

# About Open Source Software License

RISO GROUP is able to provide the source code of such software components licensed under GNU GPL and GNU LGPL.

If the End-User wishes to receive the source code,

[ORPHIS FT series]

the End-User should contact RISO GROUP by sending an e-mail to [orp@riso.co.jp](mailto:orp@riso.co.jp).

[ComColor or 閃彩印王 FT series]

the End-User should contact RISO GROUP by sending an e-mail to [overseas@riso.co.jp](mailto:overseas@riso.co.jp).

.....  
The GNU General Public License Version 1  
.....

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 1, February 1989

Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The license agreements of most software companies try to keep users  
at the mercy of those companies. By contrast, our General Public  
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free  
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. The  
General Public License applies to the Free Software Foundation's  
software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it.  
You can use it for your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not  
price. Specifically, the General Public License is designed to make  
sure that you have the freedom to give away or sell copies of free  
software, that you receive source code or can get it if you want it,  
that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free  
programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.  
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you  
distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of a such a program, whether

gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must tell them their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications. Each licensee is addressed as "you".

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this General Public License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this General Public License

along with the Program. You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, and copy and distribute such modifications under the terms of Paragraph 1 above, provided that you also do the following:

a) cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change; and

b) cause the whole of any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains the Program or any part thereof, either with or without modifications, to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this General Public License (except that you may choose to grant warranty protection to some or all third parties, at your option).

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the simplest and most usual way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this General Public License.

d) You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

Mere aggregation of another independent work with the Program (or its derivative) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of these terms.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a portion or derivative of



it, under Paragraph 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,
- b) accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party free (except for a nominal charge for the cost of distribution) a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,
- c) accompany it with the information you received as to where the corresponding source code may be obtained. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form alone.)

Source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable file, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains; but, as a special exception, it need not include source code for modules which are standard libraries that accompany the operating system on which the executable file runs, or for standard header files or definitions files that accompany that operating system.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program except as expressly provided under this General Public License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights to use the Program under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights to use copies, from you under this General Public License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. By copying, distributing or modifying the Program (or any work based

on the Program) you indicate your acceptance of this license to do so, and all its terms and conditions.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.

7. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of the license which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the license, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

8. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

9. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

10. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to humanity, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)  
any later version.
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.
```

```
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston MA 02110-1301 USA
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19xx name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
```

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type ``show c'` for details.

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program ``Gnomovision'` (a program to direct compilers to make passes at assemblers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

.....  
The GNU General Public License Version 2  
.....

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether

gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another

language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such



interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under

this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other

circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES ARISING  
OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT  
LIMITED  
TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES  
SUSTAINED BY  
YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH  
ANY OTHER  
PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED  
OF THE  
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
```

```
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

.....  
The GNU General Public License Version 3  
.....

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for  
software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed  
to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,  
the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to  
share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free  
software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the  
GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to  
any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to  
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not  
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you  
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for  
them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you  
want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new  
free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you  
these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have  
certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if  
you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.



For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and

modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible

feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source

includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10

makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

## 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the

machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
- c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
- d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the

Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the



User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own

removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains

a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may

not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone

to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting

any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the

option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.



IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest

to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
```

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school,

if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.  
For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see  
<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read  
<http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

.....  
The GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 2  
.....

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is  
numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any  
other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for  
your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not  
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you  
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for  
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it  
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it  
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.  
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if

you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that

they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

## GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact

all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)



These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object

file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

- b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library

facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not

excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new

versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR

OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY

KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE

LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.



<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU  
Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public  
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the  
library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

.....  
The GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 2.1  
.....

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You  
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether  
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better  
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get  
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of  
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do  
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and

is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the

users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated

interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.



However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by

this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these

materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any

attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by

the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR

OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY

KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE

LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME

THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN

WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY

MODIFY

AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU

FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE

LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A

FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF

SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public

License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU

Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the  
library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!



.....  
The GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 3  
.....

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates  
the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public  
License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser  
General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU  
General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License,  
other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided  
by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library.  
Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode  
of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an  
Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library  
with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked  
Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the  
Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code

for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

#### 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

#### 2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
- b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

#### 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates

(ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

#### 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- d) Do one of the following:

- 0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the

manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

## 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the

accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

#### 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

.....  
The GNU Free Documentation License Version 1.2  
.....

GNU Free Documentation License  
Version 1.2, November 2002

Copyright (C) 2000,2001,2002 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## 0. PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document "free" in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondly, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

## 1. APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The "Document", below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you". You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.



A section "Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History".) To "Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

## 2. VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

## 3. COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the

Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

#### 4. MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

- A. Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.
- B. List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.
- C. State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.
- D. Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.
- E. Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.
- F. Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.
- G. Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.
- H. Include an unaltered copy of this License.
- I. Preserve the section Entitled "History", Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.
- J. Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for

public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section.

You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

- K. For any section Entitled "Acknowledgements" or "Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.
- L. Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.
- M. Delete any section Entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.
- N. Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.
- O. Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties--for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or

through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

## 5. COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled "Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled "Endorsements".

## 6. COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

## 7. AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

## 8. TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", or "History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

## 9. TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided for under this License. Any other attempt to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Document is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

## 10. FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See

<http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/>.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation.

#### ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

Copyright (c) YEAR YOUR NAME.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.2 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the "with...Texts." line with this:

with the Invariant Sections being LIST THEIR TITLES, with the Front-Cover Texts being LIST, and with the Back-Cover Texts being LIST.

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.



If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

.....  
The GNU Free Documentation License Version 1.3  
.....

GNU Free Documentation License  
Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

Copyright (C) 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

<http://fsf.org/>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## 0. PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other  
functional and useful document "free" in the sense of freedom: to  
assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it,  
with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially.  
Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way  
to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible  
for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative  
works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It  
complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft  
license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free  
software, because free software needs free documentation: a free  
program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the  
software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals;  
it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or  
whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License  
principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

## 1. APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The "Document", below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you". You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed,

as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The "publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of

the Document to the public.

A section "Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History".) To "Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

## 2. VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

## 3. COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have

printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

#### 4. MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

- A. Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.
- B. List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.
- C. State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.
- D. Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.
- E. Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.
- F. Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.
- G. Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.
- H. Include an unaltered copy of this License.
- I. Preserve the section Entitled "History", Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified

Version as stated in the previous sentence.

- J. Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.
- K. For any section Entitled "Acknowledgements" or "Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.
- L. Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.
- M. Delete any section Entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.
- N. Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.
- O. Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties--for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list



of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

## 5. COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled "Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled "Endorsements".

## 6. COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

## 7. AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

## 8. TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", or "History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

## 9. TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

## 10. FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/>.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

## 11. RELICENSING

"Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or "MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A "Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or "MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

"CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

"Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is "eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

Copyright (c) YEAR YOUR NAME.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the "with...Texts." line with this:

with the Invariant Sections being LIST THEIR TITLES, with the Front-Cover Texts being LIST, and with the Back-Cover Texts being LIST.

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

---

## SIL Open Font License

---

This Font Software is licensed under the SIL Open Font License, Version 1.1.

This license is copied below, and is also available with a FAQ at: <http://scripts.sil.org/OFL>

---

### SIL OPEN FONT LICENSE Version 1.1 - 26 February 2007

---

#### PREAMBLE

The goals of the Open Font License (OFL) are to stimulate worldwide development of collaborative font projects, to support the font creation efforts of academic and linguistic communities, and to provide a free and open framework in which fonts may be shared and improved in partnership with others.

The OFL allows the licensed fonts to be used, studied, modified and redistributed freely as long as they are not sold by themselves. The fonts, including any derivative works, can be bundled, embedded, redistributed and/or sold with any software provided that any reserved names are not used by derivative works. The fonts and derivatives, however, cannot be released under any other type of license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the fonts or their derivatives.

#### DEFINITIONS

Font Software refers to the set of files released by the Copyright Holder(s) under this license and clearly marked as such. This may include source files, build scripts and documentation.

Reserved Font Name refers to any names specified as such after the copyright statement(s).

Original Version refers to the collection of Font Software components as distributed by the Copyright Holder(s).

Modified Version refers to any derivative made by adding to, deleting, or substituting -- in part or in whole -- any of the components of the Original Version, by changing formats or by porting the Font Software to a new environment.

Author refers to any designer, engineer, programmer, technical writer or other person who contributed to the Font Software.

#### PERMISSION & CONDITIONS

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Font Software, to use, study, copy, merge, embed, modify, redistribute, and sell modified and unmodified copies of the Font Software, subject to the following conditions:

- 1) Neither the Font Software nor any of its individual components, in Original or Modified Versions, may be sold by itself.
- 2) Original or Modified Versions of the Font Software may be bundled, redistributed and/or sold with any software, provided that each copy contains the above copyright notice and this license. These can be included either as stand-alone text files, human-readable headers or in the appropriate machine-readable metadata fields within text or binary files as long as those fields can be easily viewed by the user.
- 3) No Modified Version of the Font Software may use the Reserved Font Name(s) unless explicit written permission is granted by the corresponding Copyright Holder. This restriction only applies to the primary font name as presented to the users.
- 4) The name(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) or the Author(s) of the Font Software shall not be used to promote, endorse or advertise any Modified Version, except to acknowledge the contribution(s) of the



Copyright Holder(s) and the Author(s) or with their explicit written permission.

5) The Font Software, modified or unmodified, in part or in whole, must be distributed entirely under this license, and must not be distributed under any other license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the Font Software.

#### TERMINATION

This license becomes null and void if any of the above conditions are not met.

#### DISCLAIMER

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

.....  
Apache License 2.0  
.....

Copyright 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Google Corp. Droid is a trademark of Google Corp.

Copyright 2010, Simon Ochsenreither [simon@ochsenreither.de](mailto:simon@ochsenreither.de)

Copyright 2011-2014 Christian Perrier [bubulle@debian.org](mailto:bubulle@debian.org)

Copyright 2013-2014 Vasudev Kamath [kamathvasudev@gmail.com](mailto:kamathvasudev@gmail.com)

Copyright 2008-2015 Rainer Gerhards and Adiscon GmbH

Copyright: © 2007, 2008 Red Hat, Inc.

Copyright: © 2010 NVIDIA Corporation

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.
3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.
4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:
  - (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of

this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this

License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

.....  
The MIT License  
.....

Copyright (c) 1984-1994 X Consortium

Copyright (c) 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1991 Digital Equipment Corporation,  
Maynard, Massachusetts.

Copyright (c) 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1994 X Consortium

Copyright (c) 1985, 1987, 1988, 1990, 1998 The Open Group

Copyright (c) 1985-1989, 1994 X Consortium

Copyright (c) 1985-1990, 1994, 1998 The Open Group

Copyright (c) 1986, 1987, 1988 by Hewlett-Packard Corporation

Copyright (c) 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1994, 1998 The Open Group

Copyright (c) 1986, 1998 The Open Group

Copyright (c) 1987 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts.

Copyright (c) 1987, 1988 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts.

Copyright (c) 1987, 1988, 1989 Digital Equipment Corporation

Copyright (c) 1987, 1988, 1989, 1998 The Open Group

Copyright (c) 1987, 1988, 1998 The Open Group

Copyright (c) 1987, 1993, 1998 The Open Group

Copyright (c) 1987, 1998 The Open Group

Copyright (c) 1987, 1988 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts.

Copyright (c) 1987-1998 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts.

Copyright (c) 1988 X Consortium

Copyright (c) 1988 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts.

Copyright (c) 1988, 1991, 1994 X Consortium

Copyright (c) 1988, 1998 The Open Group

Copyright (c) 1988, 1989 The Open Group

Copyright (c) 1989 Prentice Hall

Copyright (c) 1989 X Consortium, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corporation.

Copyright (c) 1989 by Hewlett-Packard Company, Palo Alto, California.

Copyright (c) 1989, 1990, 1998 The Open Group

Copyright (c) 1989, 1991, 1994, 1998 The Open Group

Copyright (c) 1989, 1993, 1994, 1998 The Open Group

Copyright (c) 1989, 1993, 1998 The Open Group

Copyright (c) 1989, 1994 X Consortium

Copyright (c) 1989, 1994, 1998 The Open Group



Copyright (c) 1989, 1998 The Open Group  
Copyright (c) 1989,1998 The Open Group  
Copyright (c) 1989-95 GROUPE BULL  
Copyright (c) 19896 Lorens Younes  
Copyright (c) 1990, 1998 The Open Group  
Copyright (c) 1991 by OMRON Corporation  
Copyright (c) 1991,1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts,  
and Olivetti Research Limited, Cambridge, England.  
Copyright (c) 1992 X Consortium  
Copyright (c) 1992 Network Computing Devices  
Copyright (c) 1992 X Consortium, Inc. and Intergraph Corporation.  
Copyright (c) 1993 Quarterdeck Office Systems  
Copyright (c) 1993 X Consortium, Inc. and Silicon Graphics, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 1993 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994 X Consortium  
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994 NCR Corporation - Dayton, Ohio, USA  
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1998, 2002 The Open Group  
Copyright (c) 1993, 2011, Oracle and/or its affiliates.  
Copyright (c) 1994, 1995 Hewlett-Packard Company  
Copyright (c) 1994, 1995 X Consortium, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Company.  
Copyright (c) 1994, 1998 The Open Group  
Copyright (c) 1994-1996 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 1994-2003 The XFree86 Project, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 1994-2011 Lua.org, PUC-Rio.  
Copyright (c) 1994-2015 Lua.org, PUC-Rio.  
Copyright (c) 1995 Jon Tombs  
Copyright (c) 1995 Kaleb S. KEITHLEY  
Copyright (c) 1995 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 The XFree86 Project, Inc  
Copyright (c) 1996 Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts.  
Copyright (c) 1996 by Sebastien Marineau and Holger Veit  
Copyright (c) 1996 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 1997 Eric S. Raymond esr@thyrsus.com  
Copyright (c) 1997 Keith Whitwell  
Copyright (c) 1997 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.

Copyright (c) 1997-2016 by Thomas E. Dickey  
Copyright (c) 1998 Arnaud LE HORS  
Copyright (c) 1998 Todd C. Miller Todd.Miller@courtesan.com  
Copyright (c) 1998 by Jason Bacon acadix@execpc.com  
Copyright (c) 1998 by The XFree86 Project, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 1998-1999 by The XFree86 Project, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 1998-2003 VIA Technologies, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 1998-2004 David Turner and Werner Lemberg  
Copyright (c) 1999 Shobhan Kumar Dutta All Rights Reserved.  
Copyright (c) 1999 SuSE, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 1999 Wittawat Yamwong  
Copyright (c) 1999, 2004, 2008 Keith Packard  
Copyright (c) 1999, 2005, 2006, Oracle and/or its affiliates.  
Copyright (c) 1999, 2010, Oracle and/or its affiliates.  
Copyright (c) 1999-2000 by Steve Wall  
Copyright (c) 1999-2001 Brian Paul  
Copyright (c) 1999-2007 Brian Paul All Rights Reserved.  
Copyright (c) 2000 The XFree86 Project, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2000 ATI Technologies Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2000 Gareth Hughes  
Copyright (c) 2000 Keith Packard, member of The XFree86 Project, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2000 Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.  
Copyright (c) 2000 SuSE, Inc  
Copyright (c) 2000 SuSE, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2000 VA Linux Systems Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, California.  
Copyright (c) 2000 by Conectiva S.A. <http://www.conectiva.com>  
Copyright (c) 2000-2004 Marc Aurele La France  
Copyright (c) 2001 Keith Packard  
Copyright (c) 2001 by Juliusz Chroboczek  
Copyright (c) 2001, 2004 Branden Robinson  
Copyright (c) 2001,2002 Progeny Linux Systems, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2001,2003 Keith Packard  
Copyright (c) 2001-2002 Daniel Veillard.  
Copyright (c) 2001-2002 Thomas Broyer, Charlie Bozeman and Daniel Veillard.  
Copyright (c) 2001-2003 S3 Graphics, Inc.

Copyright (c) 2001-2006 Bart Massey, Jamey Sharp, and Josh Triplett.  
Copyright (c) 2002 Frank C. Earl  
Copyright (c) 2002 Hewlett-Packard Company Written by Branden Robinson for Progeny Linux Systems, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2002 Hewlett-Packard Company Written by Eric Gillespie, John R. Daily, and Josh Bressers for Progeny Linux Systems, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2002 Keith Packard  
Copyright (c) 2002 Progeny Linux Systems, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2002 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.  
Copyright (c) 2002 by Tomohiro KUBOTA  
Copyright (c) 2002, 2005, Oracle and/or its affiliates.  
Copyright (c) 2002-2003 Leif Delgass All Rights Reserved.  
Copyright (c) 2002-2006 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.  
Copyright (c) 2003 Danny Backx danny.backx@skynet.be  
Copyright (c) 2003 Felix Kuehling  
Copyright (c) 2003 Keith Packard, Noah Levitt  
Copyright (c) 2003 Software in the Public Interest, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2003 The XFree86 Project, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2003 Tungsten Graphics, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2003-2004 Roland Mainz roland.mainz@nrubsig.org  
Copyright (c) 2004 Felix Kuehling  
Copyright (c) 2004 Nicholas Miell  
Copyright (c) 2004 Roland Scheidegger  
Copyright (c) 2004 The Unichrome project.  
Copyright (c) 2004, 2005, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Red Hat, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2004,2007,2008,2009,2010,2013 Red Hat, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2004-2005, Metaparadigm Pte. Ltd. michael@metaparadigm.com  
Copyright (c) 2005 Adam Jackson  
Copyright (c) 2005 Adam Jackson.  
Copyright (c) 2005 David Turner  
Copyright (c) 2005 Eric Anholt  
Copyright (c) 2005 Hitachi, Ltd.  
Copyright (c) 2005 Lars Knoll & Zack Rusin, Trolltech  
Copyright (c) 2005 Stephane Marchesin.  
Copyright (c) 2005 Trolltech AS  
Copyright (c) 2006 Behdad Esfahbod

Copyright (c) 2006 Diego Petteno Inspired by libX11 code  
Copyright (c) 2006 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Bismarck, ND., USA  
Copyright (c) 2006, 2007, Oracle and/or its affiliates.  
Copyright (c) 2006, Kirill Simonov xi@resolvent.net  
Copyright (c) 2006, Oracle and/or its affiliates.  
Copyright (c) 2006-2009 Daniel Baumann daniel@debian.org  
Copyright (c) 2007 Chris Wilson  
Copyright (c) 2007 Eric Anholt  
Copyright (c) 2007 Intel Corporation  
Copyright (c) 2007 Jamey Sharp sharpone@debian.org  
Copyright (c) 2007 Josh Triplett josh@freedesktop.org  
Copyright (c) 2007 Kim woelders  
Copyright (c) 2007 Luca Barbato  
Copyright (c) 2007 Nouveau Project  
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Dave Airlie airlie@linux.ie  
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Intel Corporation  
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Jakob Bornecrantz wallbraker@gmail.com  
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, TX., USA  
Copyright (c) 2007-2009 Intel Corporation  
Copyright (c) 2007-2009 Red Hat Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2007-2010 Intel Corporation  
Copyright (c) 2007-2012 Red Hat, Inc  
Copyright (c) 2008 Aaron Plattner, NVIDIA Corporation  
Copyright (c) 2008 Andre Tupinamba  
Copyright (c) 2008 Dave Airlie  
Copyright (c) 2008 Frederic Plourde  
Copyright (c) 2008 Intel Corporation  
Copyright (c) 2008 Jerome Glisse  
Copyright (c) 2008 Jrome Glisse  
Copyright (c) 2008 Kristian Hogsberg  
Copyright (c) 2008 Mozilla Corporation  
Copyright (c) 2008 Nicolai Haehnle  
Copyright (c) 2008 Peter Hutterer  
Copyright (c) 2008 Red Hat Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2008 Red Hat, Inc  
Copyright (c) 2008 Red Hat, Inc.

Copyright (c) 2008 Rodrigo Kumpera  
Copyright (c) 2008, 2009 Dan Nicholson  
Copyright (c) 2008, Oracle and/or its affiliates.  
Copyright (c) 2008,2010 Nokia Corporation and/or its subsidiary(-ies)  
Copyright (c) 2008-2009 Yahoo! Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2008-2012 Kristian Hogsberg  
Copyright (c) 2009 Open Text Corporation  
Copyright (c) 2009 Apple Inc  
Copyright (c) 2009 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P.  
Copyright (c) 2009 Intel Corporation  
Copyright (c) 2009 Keith Stribley  
Copyright (c) 2009 Martin Hosken and SIL International  
Copyright (c) 2009 Red Hat, Inc  
Copyright (c) 2009 Red Hat, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2009 VMware, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2009 VMware, Inc., Palo Alto, CA., USA  
Copyright (c) 2009, 2010 Nokia Corporation  
Copyright (c) 2009, Fabien Boucher fabien.dot.boucher@gmail.com  
Copyright (c) 2009, Oracle and/or its affiliates.  
Copyright (c) 2009-2012 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P.  
Copyright (c) 2010 - 2012, Nobuhiro Iwamatsu iwamatsu@debian.org  
Copyright (c) 2010 Intel Corporation  
Copyright (c) 2010 Jerome Glisse glisse@freedesktop.org  
Copyright (c) 2010 Kristof Ralovich  
Copyright (c) 2010 Pauli Nieminen  
Copyright (c) 2010 Red Hat, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2010, Canonical Ltd.  
Copyright (c) 2010, Chase Douglas chase.douglas@ubuntu.com  
Copyright (c) 2010, Henrik Rydberg rydberg@euromail.se  
Copyright (c) 2010,2011,2013-2015 Google, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2010-2012 Intel Corporation  
Copyright (c) 2010-2014 Benjamin Peterson  
Copyright (c) 2011 Codethink Limited  
Copyright (c) 2011 Benjamin Franzke  
Copyright (c) 2011 Intel Corporation  
Copyright (c) 2011-2015 Rudolf Polzer divverent@alientrap.org

Copyright (c) 2012 Colin Watson [cjwatson@debian.org](mailto:cjwatson@debian.org)  
Copyright (c) 2012 Collabora, Ltd.  
Copyright (c) 2012 Jonas Adahl  
Copyright (c) 2012,2013,2015 Mozilla Foundation  
Copyright (c) 2012,2015 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2012-2014 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc  
Copyright (c) 2012-2016 Lennart Weller [lhew@ring0.de](mailto:lhew@ring0.de)  
Copyright (c) 2013 Keith Packard  
Copyright (c) 2013 The Khronos Group Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2013,2014 by Ross Combs  
Copyright (c) 2013-2014 Intel Corporation  
Copyright (c) 2014 Timo Aaltonen [tjaalton@debian.org](mailto:tjaalton@debian.org)  
Copyright (c) 2015 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc  
Copyright (c) 2015 Timo Aaltonen [tjaalton@debian.org](mailto:tjaalton@debian.org)  
Copyright (c) Copyright IBM Corporation 2002  
Copyright (c) Copyright IBM Corporation 2004  
Copyright (c) Copyright IBM Corporation 2005  
Copyright (c) Copyright IBM Corporation 2006  
Copyright (c) Copyright IBM Corporation 2007  
Copyright (c) Digital Equipment Corporation, 1996  
Copyright (c) The XFree86 Project Inc  
copyright (c) 1995 David E. Wexelblat.  
Copyright: © 2007,2008 Red Hat, Inc.  
Copyright: © 2010 NVIDIA Corporation  
Copyright 2014 Brian White. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.....  
The BSD 2-clause License  
.....

Copyright (c) 1999-2010 Joey Hess joeyh@debian.org  
Copyright (c) 2003 Tomohiro KUBOTA kubota@debian.org  
Copyright (c) 2004-2010 Colin Watson cjwatson@debian.org  
Copyright (c) 2000 Randolph Chung tausq@debian.org  
Copyright (c) 2000-2010 Joey Hess joeyh@debian.org  
Copyright (c) 2005-2010 Colin Watson cjwatson@debian.org  
Copyright (c) Eric Gillespie ep@debian.org  
Copyright (c) Matthew Palmer mjp16@ieee.uow.edu.au  
Copyright (c) 2002 Moshe Zadka m@moshez.org  
Copyright (c) 2005 Canonical Ltd.  
Copyright (c) 2005-2010 Colin Watson cjwatson@debian.org  
Copyright (c) 2001-2010 Joey Hess joeyh@debian.org  
Copyright (c) 2003 Sylvain Ferriol sylvain.ferriol@imag.fr  
Copyright (c) 2003 Petter Reinholdtsen pere@hungry.com  
Copyright (c) 2005 Sylvain Ferriol Sylvain.Ferriol@imag.fr  
Copyright (c) 2005-2010 Colin Watson cjwatson@debian.org  
Copyright (c) 2005-2010 Joey Hess joeyh@debian.org  
Copyright (c) Copyright: 1985-1995 Ian F. Darwin  
Copyright (c) 1994-2016 Christos Zoulas christos@zoulas.com  
Copyright (c) Ian F. Darwin 1986-1995.  
Copyright (c) Copyright: 2003 Christos Zoulas  
Copyright (c) Copyright: 2008 Christos Zoulas  
Copyright (c) Copyright: 2011 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (c) Copyright: 2000 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (c) Copyright: 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California  
Copyright (c) 2007-2013 Daniel Baumann mail@daniel-baumann.ch  
Copyright (c) 2014-2016 Christoph Biedl debian.axhn@manchmal.in-ulm.de  
Copyright (c) 2000-2009 by Randolph Chung tausq@debian.org  
Copyright (c) c Microsoft Corp.  
Copyright (c) 2002-2014 Rainer Gerhards and Adiscon GmbH.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without



modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.....  
The BSD 3-clause License  
.....

Copyright (c) 1980 -1998 The Regents of the University of California.  
Copyright (c) 2004-2007 Thom May thom@canonical.com  
Copyright (c) 2005 Colin Watson cjwatson@ubuntu.com  
Copyright (c) 2006 Franklin PIAT fpiat@bigfoot.com  
Copyright (c) 2006-2008 Otavio Salvador otavio@ossystems.com.br  
Copyright (c) 2007 Tormod Volden  
Copyright (c) 2008 Joey Hess  
Copyright (c) 2016 Joao Eriberto Mota Filho eriberto@debian.org  
Copyright (c) 1992-2016 The University of Tennessee and The University of Tennessee  
Research Foundation  
Copyright (c) 2000-2016 The University of California Berkeley  
Copyright (c) 2006-2016 The University of Colorado Denver  
Copyright (c) 2010-2015 Intel Corp  
Copyright (c) 1997 Sue Campbell sacampbe@mercator.math.uwaterloo.ca  
Copyright (c) 1998,2008 Matthias Klose doko@debian.org  
Copyright (c) 1999-2000 James A. Treacy treacy@debian.org  
Copyright (c) 2000 Christopher C. Chimelis chris@classnet.med.miami.edu  
Copyright (c) 2001-2005,2007 Camm Maguire camm@enhanced.com  
Copyright (c) 2001 John Daily jdaily@progeny.com  
Copyright (c) 2007 Amaya Rodrigo Sastre amaya@debian.org  
Copyright (c) 2008 Kumar Appaiah akumar@ee.iitm.ac.in  
Copyright (c) 2008 Riku Voipio riku.voipio@iki.fi  
Copyright (c) 2008 Ondrej Certik ondrej@certik.cz  
Copyright (c) 2009 Rafael Laboissiere rafael@laboissiere.net  
Copyright (c) 2010 Laurent Bigonville bigon@debian.org  
Copyright (c) 2013 Julian Taylor  
Copyright (c) 2008-2013 Sylvestre Ledru sylvestre@debian.org  
Copyright (c) 2012-2016 Sbastien Villemot sebastien@debian.org  
Copyright (c) 1990, 2010 Oracle and/or its affiliates.  
Copyright (c) 1990, 1993, 1994, 1995 The Regents of the University of California.  
Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 The President and Fellows of Harvard University.  
Copyright (c) 2000-2005 INRIA, France Telecom  
Copyright (c) 2006-2008, 2010-2012 The V8 project authors

Copyright (c) 2012-2013 Sbastien Villemot sebastien@debian.org  
Copyright (c) 1992, 1993 The Regents of the University of California.  
Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Niels Provos provos@citi.umich.edu  
Copyright (c) 2005 Nick Mathewson nickm@freehaven.net  
Copyright (c) 2000 Dug Song dugsong@monkey.org  
Copyright (c) 1993 The Regents of the University of California.  
Copyright (c) 2003 BalaBit IT Ltd.  
Copyright (c) 2009-2011, Salvatore Sanfilippo antirez@gmail.com  
Copyright (c) 2010-2011, Pieter Noordhuis pcnoordhuis@gmail.com  
Copyright (c) 2006-2011, Salvatore Sanfilippo antirez@gmail.com  
Copyright (c) 2010-2011, Pieter Noordhuis pcnoordhuis@gmail.com  
Copyright (c) 2006-2010, Salvatore Sanfilippo antirez@gmail.com  
Copyright (c) 2011-2012 Alessandro Ghedini ghedo@debian.org  
Copyright (c) 2005, Industrial Light & Magic, a division of Lucas Digital Ltd. LLC  
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Adeodato Simo dato@debian.org  
Copyright (c) 2009 Cyril Brulebois kibi@debian.org  
Copyright (c) 2014 Mathieu Malaterre malat@debian.org  
Copyright (c) 2014 Matteo F. Vescovi mf@debian.org  
Copyright (c) 2001 Boost.org  
Copyright (c) 2007-2015, The LIBLINEAR Project  
Copyright (c) 2010-2016, Christian Kastner ckk@debian.org  
Copyright (c) 2006-2014, Data Differential, <http://datadifferential.com/>  
Copyright (c) 2006-2014, Brian Aker  
Copyright (c) 2009, Monty Taylor mordred@inaugust.com  
Copyright (c) 2012-2014, Michael Fladischer FladischerMichael@fladi.at  
Copyright (c) 2009, Schooner Information Technology Inc.  
Copyright (c) Padraig O'Sullivan osullivan.padraig@gmail.com  
Copyright (c) Patrick Galbraith patg@patg.net  
Copyright (c) 2008, Sun Microsystems:  
Copyright (c) 1990, 1993, The Regents of the University of California  
Copyright (c) 2010, Stewart Smith  
Copyright (c) 1993-2008 The Regents of the University of California.  
Copyright (c) 2007, Google Inc.  
Copyright (c) 1995-1999 Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolan (Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).  
Copyright (c) 2004-2007 Sara Golemon sarag@libssh2.org

Copyright (c) 2005,2006 Mikhail Gusarov dottedmag@dottedmag.net  
 Copyright (c) 2006-2007 The Written Word, Inc.  
 Copyright (c) 2007 Eli Fant elifantu@mail.ru  
 Copyright (c) 2009 Daniel Stenberg  
 Copyright (c) 2008, 2009 Simon Josefsson  
 Copyright (c) 2007-2012 Mikhail Gusarov dottedmag@debian.org  
 Copyright (c) 1980, 1991, 1992, 1993 The Regents of the University of California.  
 Copyright (c) 2007-2014 Jordan Sissel jls@semicomplete.com,  
 Copyright (c) Lee Pumphret, Magnus Boman, Russel Harmon,  
 Copyright (c) Daniel Kahn Gillmor, Henning Bekel, Lukas Mai  
 Copyright (c) 2007-2014 Daniel Kahn Gillmor dkg@fifthhorseman.net  
 Copyright (c) 2000 Caldera Systems, Inc  
 Copyright (c) 2003-2006 Thom May  
 Copyright (c) 2006 Fabio M. Di Nitto  
 Copyright (c) 2006 Adam Conrad  
 Copyright (c) 2006-2008 Tollef Fog Heen  
 Copyright (c) 2008-2015 Stefan Fritsch  
 Copyright (c) 2007-2014 Jordan Sissel jls@semicomplete.com,  
 Copyright (c) Lee Pumphret, Magnus Boman, Russel Harmon,  
 Copyright (c) Daniel Kahn Gillmor, Henning Bekel, Lukas Mai  
 Copyright (c) Copyright: 2007-2014 Daniel Kahn Gillmor dkg@fifthhorseman.net  
 Copyright (c) 2002-2011, Xiph.org Foundation  
 Copyright 2001-2011 Xiph.Org, Skype Limited, Octasic,  
 Jean-Marc Valin, Timothy B. Terriberry,  
 CSIRO, Gregory Maxwell, Mark Borgerding,  
 Erik de Castro Lopo  
 Copyright 2005 and onwards Google Inc.  
 Copyright 2005 Google Inc.  
 Copyright 2008 Google Inc.  
 Copyright 2011 Google Inc.  
 Copyright (c) 2011, Google Inc.  
 Copyright 2002-2007 Xiph.org Foundation  
 Copyright 2002-2007 Jean-Marc Valin  
 Copyright 2005-2007 Analog Devices Inc.  
 Copyright 2005-2007 Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research  
 Organisation (CSIRO)

Copyright 1993, 2002, 2006 David Rowe

Copyright 2003                EpicGames

Copyright 1992-1994        Jutta Degener, Carsten Bormann

Copyright (c) 2002-2004, Xiph.org Foundation

Copyright (c) 2002, Xiph.org Foundation

Copyright (c) 1998 - 2016 David Bryant

Copyright (C) 2010, Google Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN  
ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY  
OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

.....  
The BSD 4-clause License  
.....

Copyright (c) 1981, 1983, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1993 The Regents of the University of California.

Copyright (c) 1995, 2000 David A. Holland

Copyright (c) 1994 Peter Tobias (issue.net(5))

Copyright (c) 1983, 1995 Eric P. Allman (setproctitle.[ch])

Copyright (c) 1994, 1995 Christopher G. Demetriou (setproctitle.3)

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS''  
AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS  
BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR

CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN  
ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY  
OF

SUCH DAMAGE.



.....  
Academic Free License 3.0  
.....

Academic Free License ("AFL") v. 3.0

This Academic Free License (the "License") applies to any original work of authorship (the "Original Work") whose owner (the "Licensor") has placed the following licensing notice adjacent to the copyright notice for the Original Work:

Licensed under the Academic Free License version 3.0

1) Grant of Copyright License. Licensor grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, sublicensable license, for the duration of the copyright, to do the following:

a) to reproduce the Original Work in copies, either alone or as part of a collective work;

b) to translate, adapt, alter, transform, modify, or arrange the Original Work, thereby creating derivative works ("Derivative Works") based upon the Original Work;

c) to distribute or communicate copies of the Original Work and Derivative Works to the public, under any license of your choice that does not contradict the terms and conditions, including Licensor's reserved rights and remedies, in this Academic Free License;

d) to perform the Original Work publicly; and

e) to display the Original Work publicly.

2) Grant of Patent License. Licensor grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, sublicensable license, under patent claims owned or controlled by the Licensor that are embodied in the Original Work as furnished by the Licensor, for the duration of the patents,

to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and import the Original Work and Derivative Works.

3) Grant of Source Code License. The term "Source Code" means the preferred form of the

Original Work for making modifications to it and all available documentation describing

how to modify the Original Work. Licensor agrees to provide a machine-readable copy of

the Source Code of the Original Work along with each copy of the Original Work that Licensor distributes. Licensor reserves the right to satisfy this obligation by placing a machine-readable copy of the Source Code in an information repository reasonably calculated to permit inexpensive and convenient access by You for as long as Licensor continues to distribute the Original Work.

4) Exclusions From License Grant. Neither the names of Licensor, nor the names of any

contributors to the Original Work, nor any of their trademarks or service marks, may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Original Work without express

prior permission of the Licensor. Except as expressly stated herein, nothing in this License grants any license to Licensor's trademarks, copyrights, patents, trade secrets

or any other intellectual property. No patent license is granted to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, or import embodiments of any patent claims other than the licensed claims defined in Section 2. No license is granted to the trademarks of Licensor

even if such marks are included in the Original Work. Nothing in this License shall be

interpreted to prohibit Licensor from licensing under terms different from this License

any Original Work that Licensor otherwise would have a right to license.

5) External Deployment. The term "External Deployment" means the use, distribution, or

communication of the Original Work or Derivative Works in any way such that the

Original

Work or Derivative Works may be used by anyone other than You, whether those works are

distributed or communicated to those persons or made available as an application intended

for use over a network. As an express condition for the grants of license hereunder,

You must treat any External Deployment by You of the Original Work or a Derivative Work

as a distribution under section 1(c).

6) Attribution Rights. You must retain, in the Source Code of any Derivative Works that

You create, all copyright, patent, or trademark notices from the Source Code of the

Original Work, as well as any notices of licensing and any descriptive text identified

therein as an "Attribution Notice." You must cause the Source Code for any Derivative

Works that You create to carry a prominent Attribution Notice reasonably calculated to

inform recipients that You have modified the Original Work.

7) Warranty of Provenance and Disclaimer of Warranty. Licensor warrants that the copyright

in and to the Original Work and the patent rights granted herein by Licensor are owned by

the Licensor or are sublicensed to You under the terms of this License with the permission

of the contributor(s) of those copyrights and patent rights. Except as expressly stated in the immediately preceding sentence, the Original Work is provided under this License

on an "AS IS" BASIS and WITHOUT WARRANTY, either express or implied, including, without

limitation, the warranties of non-infringement, merchantability or fitness for a particular

purpose. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE ORIGINAL WORK IS WITH YOU. This DISCLAIMER

OF WARRANTY constitutes an essential part of this License. No license to the Original

Work

is granted by this License except under this disclaimer.

8) Limitation of Liability. Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall the Licensor be liable to anyone for any indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or the use of the Original Work including, without limitation, damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses. This limitation of liability shall not apply to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation.

9) Acceptance and Termination. If, at any time, You expressly assented to this License, that assent indicates your clear and irrevocable acceptance of this License and all of its terms and conditions. If You distribute or communicate copies of the Original Work or a Derivative Work, You must make a reasonable effort under the circumstances to obtain the express assent of recipients to the terms of this License. This License conditions your rights to undertake the activities listed in Section 1, including your right to create Derivative Works based upon the Original Work, and doing so without honoring these terms and conditions is prohibited by copyright law and international treaty. Nothing in this License is intended to affect copyright exceptions and limitations (including "fair use" or "fair dealing"). This License shall terminate immediately and You may no longer exercise any of the rights granted to You by this License upon your failure to honor the conditions in Section 1(c).

10) Termination for Patent Action. This License shall terminate automatically and You may no longer exercise any of the rights granted to You by this License as of the date You commence an action, including a cross-claim or counterclaim, against Licensor or

any

licensee alleging that the Original Work infringes a patent. This termination provision shall not apply for an action alleging patent infringement by combinations of the Original Work with other software or hardware.

11) Jurisdiction, Venue and Governing Law. Any action or suit relating to this License may

be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction wherein the Licensor resides or in which Licensor conducts its primary business, and under the laws of that jurisdiction excluding

its conflict-of-law provisions. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any use of the Original Work outside the scope of this License or after its termination shall be subject

to the requirements and penalties of copyright or patent law in the appropriate jurisdiction.

This section shall survive the termination of this License.

12) Attorneys' Fees. In any action to enforce the terms of this License or seeking damages

relating thereto, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses,

including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection

with such action, including any appeal of such action. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

13) Miscellaneous. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable.

14) Definition of "You" in This License. "You" throughout this License, whether in upper

or lower case, means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and

complying

with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with you. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

15) Right to Use. You may use the Original Work in all ways not otherwise restricted or conditioned by this License or by law, and Licensor promises not to interfere with or be responsible for such uses by You.

16) Modification of This License. This License is Copyright c 2005 Lawrence Rosen. Permission is granted to copy, distribute, or communicate this License without modification.

Nothing in this License permits You to modify this License as applied to the Original Work or to Derivative Works. However, You may modify the text of this License and copy, distribute or communicate your modified version (the "Modified License") and apply it to

other original works of authorship subject to the following conditions: (i) You may not indicate in any way that your Modified License is the "Academic Free License" or "AFL"

and you may not use those names in the name of your Modified License; (ii) You must replace the notice specified in the first paragraph above with the notice "Licensed under insert your license name here" or with a notice of your own that is not confusingly

imilar to the notice in this License; and (iii) You may not claim that your original works are open source software unless your Modified License has been approved by Open Source Initiative (OSI) and You comply with its license review and certification process.

A brief explanation of this license is available. Academic Free License ("AFL") v. 3.0  
This Academic Free License (the "License") applies to any original work of authorship  
(the "Original Work") whose owner (the "Licensor") has placed the following licensing  
notice adjacent to the copyright notice for the Original Work:

Licensed under the Academic Free License version 3.0

1) Grant of Copyright License. Licensor grants You a worldwide, royalty-free,  
non-exclusive, sublicensable license, for the duration of the copyright,  
to do the following:

- a) to reproduce the Original Work in copies, either alone or as part of a collective work;
- b) to translate, adapt, alter, transform, modify, or arrange the Original Work, thereby  
creating derivative works ("Derivative Works") based upon the Original Work;
- c) to distribute or communicate copies of the Original Work and Derivative Works to the  
public, under any license of your choice that does not contradict the terms and conditions,  
including Licensor's reserved rights and remedies, in this Academic Free License;
- d) to perform the Original Work publicly; and
- e) to display the Original Work publicly.

2) Grant of Patent License. Licensor grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive,  
sublicensable license, under patent claims owned or controlled by the Licensor that are  
embodied in the Original Work as furnished by the Licensor, for the duration of the  
patents,  
to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and import the Original Work and Derivative  
Works.

3) Grant of Source Code License. The term "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Original Work for making modifications to it and all available documentation describing how to modify the Original Work. Licensor agrees to provide a machine-readable copy of the Source Code of the Original Work along with each copy of the Original Work that Licensor distributes.

Licensor reserves the right to satisfy this obligation by placing a machine-readable copy of the Source Code in an information repository reasonably calculated to permit inexpensive and convenient access by You for as long as Licensor continues to distribute the Original Work.

4) Exclusions From License Grant. Neither the names of Licensor, nor the names of any contributors to the Original Work, nor any of their trademarks or service marks, may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Original Work without express prior permission of the Licensor. Except as expressly stated herein, nothing in this License grants any license to Licensor's trademarks, copyrights, patents, trade secrets or any other intellectual property. No patent license is granted to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, or import embodiments of any patent claims other than the licensed claims defined in Section 2. No license is granted to the trademarks of Licensor even if such marks are included in the Original Work. Nothing in this License shall be interpreted to prohibit Licensor from licensing under terms different from this License any Original Work that Licensor otherwise would have a right to license.



5) External Deployment. The term "External Deployment" means the use, distribution, or communication of the Original Work or Derivative Works in any way such that the Original Work or Derivative Works may be used by anyone other than You, whether those works are distributed or communicated to those persons or made available as an application intended for use over a network. As an express condition for the grants of license hereunder, You must treat any External Deployment by You of the Original Work or a Derivative Work as a distribution under section 1(c).

6) Attribution Rights. You must retain, in the Source Code of any Derivative Works that You create, all copyright, patent, or trademark notices from the Source Code of the Original Work, as well as any notices of licensing and any descriptive text identified therein as an "Attribution Notice." You must cause the Source Code for any Derivative Works that You create to carry a prominent Attribution Notice reasonably calculated to inform recipients that You have modified the Original Work.

7) Warranty of Provenance and Disclaimer of Warranty. Licensor warrants that the copyright in and to the Original Work and the patent rights granted herein by Licensor are owned by the Licensor or are sublicensed to You under the terms of this License with the permission of the contributor(s) of those copyrights and patent rights. Except as expressly stated in the immediately preceding sentence, the Original Work is provided under this License on an "AS IS" BASIS and WITHOUT WARRANTY, either express or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of non-infringement, merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE ORIGINAL WORK

IS WITH YOU. This DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY constitutes an essential part of this License.

No license to the Original Work is granted by this License except under this disclaimer.

8) Limitation of Liability. Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether in

tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall the Licensor be liable to anyone for any indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character

arising as a result of this License or the use of the Original Work including, without limitation, damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction,

or any and all other commercial damages or losses. This limitation of liability shall not apply to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation.

9) Acceptance and Termination. If, at any time, You expressly assented to this License,

that assent indicates your clear and irrevocable acceptance of this License and all of its terms and conditions. If You distribute or communicate copies of the Original Work

or a Derivative Work, You must make a reasonable effort under the circumstances to obtain

the express assent of recipients to the terms of this License. This License conditions your rights to undertake the activities listed in Section 1, including your right to create Derivative Works based upon the Original Work, and doing so without honoring

these terms and conditions is prohibited by copyright law and international treaty.

Nothing in this License is intended to affect copyright exceptions and limitations (including "fair use" or "fair dealing"). This License shall terminate immediately and You may no longer exercise any of the rights granted to You by this License upon your failure to honor the conditions in Section 1(c).

10) Termination for Patent Action. This License shall terminate automatically and You

may no longer exercise any of the rights granted to You by this License as of the date

You commence an action, including a cross-claim or counterclaim, against Licensor or any licensee alleging that the Original Work infringes a patent. This termination provision shall not apply for an action alleging patent infringement by combinations of the Original Work with other software or hardware.

11) Jurisdiction, Venue and Governing Law. Any action or suit relating to this License

may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction wherein the Licensor resides or in which Licensor conducts its primary business, and under the laws of that jurisdiction excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. The application of the United Nations Convention

on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any use of the Original Work outside the scope of this License or after its termination shall be subject

to the requirements and penalties of copyright or patent law in the appropriate jurisdiction.

This section shall survive the termination of this License.

12) Attorneys' Fees. In any action to enforce the terms of this License or seeking damages relating thereto, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with such action, including any appeal of such action.

This section shall survive the termination of this License.

13) Miscellaneous. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable.

14) Definition of "You" in This License. "You" throughout this License, whether in upper or lower case, means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with you. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

15) Right to Use. You may use the Original Work in all ways not otherwise restricted or conditioned by this License or by law, and Licensor promises not to interfere with or be responsible for such uses by You.

16) Modification of This License. This License is Copyright c 2005 Lawrence Rosen. Permission is granted to copy, distribute, or communicate this License without modification.

Nothing in this License permits You to modify this License as applied to the Original Work or to Derivative Works. However, You may modify the text of this License and copy,

distribute or communicate your modified version (the "Modified License") and apply it

to other original works of authorship subject to the following conditions:

(i) You may not indicate in any way that your Modified License is the "Academic Free License" or "AFL" and you may not use those names in the name of your Modified License;

(ii) You must replace the notice specified in the first paragraph above with the notice Licensed under insert your license name here or with a notice of your own that is not confusingly similar to the notice in this License; and

(iii) You may not claim that your original works are open source software unless your Modified License has been approved by Open Source Initiative (OSI) and You comply with

its license review and certification process.

A brief explanation of this license is available

.....  
Mozilla Public License Version 1.1  
.....

MOZILLA PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 1.1  
-----

1. Definitions.

1.0.1. "Commercial Use" means distribution or otherwise making the Covered Code available to a third party.

1.1. "Contributor" means each entity that creates or contributes to the creation of Modifications.

1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Original Code, prior Modifications used by a Contributor, and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.

1.3. "Covered Code" means the Original Code or Modifications or the combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.

1.4. "Electronic Distribution Mechanism" means a mechanism generally accepted in the software development community for the electronic transfer of data.

1.5. "Executable" means Covered Code in any form other than Source Code.

1.6. "Initial Developer" means the individual or entity identified as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A.

1.7. "Larger Work" means a work which combines Covered Code or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

1.8. "License" means this document.

1.8.1. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.

1.9. "Modifications" means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a Modification is:

A. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.

B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.

1.10. "Original Code" means Source Code of computer software code which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code, and which, at the time of its release under this License is not already Covered Code governed by this License.

1.10.1. "Patent Claims" means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.

1.11. "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Covered Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable, or source code differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice. The Source Code can be in a compressed or archival form, provided the appropriate decompression or de-archiving software is widely available

for no charge.

1.12. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

## 2. Source Code License.

### 2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.

The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:

- (a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Code (or portions thereof) with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

- (b) under Patents Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Code, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Code (or portions thereof).

- (c) the licenses granted in this Section 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes Original Code under the terms of this License.

- (d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for code that You delete from the Original Code; 2)

separate from the Original Code; or 3) for infringements caused by: i) the modification of the Original Code or ii) the combination of the Original Code with other software or devices.

## 2.2. Contributor Grant.

Subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof) either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Code and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: 1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and 2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).

(c) the licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first makes Commercial Use of the Covered Code.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; 2) separate from the Contributor Version; 3) for infringements caused by: i) third party modifications of Contributor Version or ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or 4) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Code in the absence of Modifications made by



that Contributor.

### 3. Distribution Obligations.

#### 3.1. Application of License.

The Modifications which You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License, including without limitation Section 2.2. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. However, You may include an additional document offering the additional rights described in Section 3.5.

#### 3.2. Availability of Source Code.

Any Modification which You create or to which You contribute must be made available in Source Code form under the terms of this License either on the same media as an Executable version or via an accepted Electronic Distribution Mechanism to anyone to whom you made an Executable version available; and if made available via Electronic Distribution Mechanism, must remain available for at least twelve (12) months after the date it initially became available, or at least six (6) months after a subsequent version of that particular Modification has been made available to such recipients. You are responsible for ensuring that the Source Code version remains available even if the Electronic Distribution Mechanism is maintained by a third party.

#### 3.3. Description of Modifications.

You must cause all Covered Code to which You contribute to contain a file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original Code provided by the Initial Developer and including the name of the

Initial Developer in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the origin or ownership of the Covered Code.

### 3.4. Intellectual Property Matters

#### (a) Third Party Claims.

If Contributor has knowledge that a license under a third party's intellectual property rights is required to exercise the rights granted by such Contributor under Sections 2.1 or 2.2, Contributor must include a text file with the Source Code distribution titled "LEGAL" which describes the claim and the party making the claim in sufficient detail that a recipient will know whom to contact. If Contributor obtains such knowledge after the Modification is made available as described in Section 3.2, Contributor shall promptly modify the LEGAL file in all copies Contributor makes available thereafter and shall take other steps (such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups) reasonably calculated to inform those who received the Covered Code that new knowledge has been obtained.

#### (b) Contributor APIs.

If Contributor's Modifications include an application programming interface and Contributor has knowledge of patent licenses which are reasonably necessary to implement that API, Contributor must also include this information in the LEGAL file.

#### (c) Representations.

Contributor represents that, except as disclosed pursuant to Section 3.4(a) above, Contributor believes that Contributor's Modifications are Contributor's original creation(s) and/or Contributor has sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

### 3.5. Required Notices.

You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source

Code file due to its structure, then You must include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. If You created one or more Modification(s) You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in Exhibit A. You must also duplicate this License in any documentation for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership rights relating to Covered Code. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Code. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear than any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

### 3.6. Distribution of Executable Versions.

You may distribute Covered Code in Executable form only if the requirements of Section 3.1-3.5 have been met for that Covered Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Covered Code is available under the terms of this License, including a description of how and where You have fulfilled the obligations of Section 3.2. The notice must be conspicuously included in any notice in an Executable version, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Covered Code. You may distribute the Executable version of Covered Code or ownership rights under a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable version does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code version from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Executable version under a different license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the

Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

### 3.7. Larger Works.

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Code.

## 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation.

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Code due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.4 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

## 5. Application of this License.

This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has attached the notice in Exhibit A and to related Covered Code.

## 6. Versions of the License.

### 6.1. New Versions.

Netscape Communications Corporation ("Netscape") may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

### 6.2. Effect of New Versions.

Once Covered Code has been published under a particular version of the License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such Covered Code under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by Netscape. No one other than Netscape has the right to modify the terms applicable to Covered Code created under this License.

### 6.3. Derivative Works.

If You create or use a modified version of this License (which you may only do in order to apply it to code which is not already Covered Code governed by this License), You must (a) rename Your license so that the phrases "Mozilla", "MOZILLAPL", "MOZPL", "Netscape", "MPL", "NPL" or any confusingly similar phrase do not appear in your license (except to note that your license differs from this License) and (b) otherwise make it clear that Your version of the license contains terms which differ from the Mozilla Public License and Netscape Public License. (Filling in the name of the Initial Developer, Original Code or Contributor in the notice described in Exhibit A shall not of themselves be deemed to be modifications of this License.)

## 7. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS,

WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING,

WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF

DEFECTS, MERCHANTABLE, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT.

THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE

IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT,

YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR)

ASSUME THE

COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS  
DISCLAIMER

OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO  
USE OF

ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS  
DISCLAIMER.

## 8. TERMINATION.

8.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

8.2. If You initiate litigation by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You file such action is referred to as "Participant") alleging that:

(a) such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted by such Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively, unless if within 60 days after receipt of notice You either: (i) agree in writing to pay Participant a mutually agreeable reasonable royalty for Your past and future use of Modifications made by such Participant, or (ii) withdraw Your litigation claim with respect to the Contributor Version against such Participant. If within 60 days of notice, a reasonable royalty and payment arrangement are not mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties or the litigation claim is not withdrawn, the rights granted by Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 automatically terminate at the expiration of

the 60 day notice period specified above.

(b) any software, hardware, or device, other than such Participant's Contributor Version, directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any rights granted to You by such Participant under Sections 2.1(b) and 2.2(b) are revoked effective as of the date You first made, used, sold, distributed, or had made, Modifications made by that Participant.

8.3. If You assert a patent infringement claim against Participant alleging that such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent where such claim is resolved (such as by license or settlement) prior to the initiation of patent infringement litigation, then the reasonable value of the licenses granted by such Participant under Sections 2.1 or 2.2 shall be taken into account in determining the amount or value of any payment or license.

8.4. In the event of termination under Sections 8.1 or 8.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination shall survive termination.

## 9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL

DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED CODE,

OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR

ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY

CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF

GOODWILL,

WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER

COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN

INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF

LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY

RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW

PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE

EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO

THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

#### 10. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.

The Covered Code is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Code with only those rights set forth herein.

#### 11. MISCELLANEOUS.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of,



or an entity chartered or registered to do business in the United States of America, any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

## 12. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

## 13. MULTIPLE-LICENSED CODE.

Initial Developer may designate portions of the Covered Code as "Multiple-Licensed". "Multiple-Licensed" means that the Initial Developer permits you to utilize portions of the Covered Code under Your choice of the MPL or the alternative licenses, if any, specified by the Initial Developer in the file described in Exhibit A.

## EXHIBIT A -Mozilla Public License.

``The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at <https://www.mozilla.org/MPL/>

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the

License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

The Original Code is \_\_\_\_\_.

The Initial Developer of the Original Code is \_\_\_\_\_.

Portions created by \_\_\_\_\_ are Copyright (C) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_. All Rights Reserved.

Contributor(s): \_\_\_\_\_.

Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms of the \_\_\_\_\_ license (the "[ ] License"), in which case the provisions of [ ] License are applicable instead of those above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only under the terms of the [ ] License and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the MPL, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the [ ] License. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the MPL or the [ ] License."

[NOTE: The text of this Exhibit A may differ slightly from the text of the notices in the Source Code files of the Original Code. You should use the text of this Exhibit A rather than the text found in the Original Code Source Code for Your Modifications.]

.....  
Mozilla Public License Version 2.0  
.....

Mozilla Public License Version 2.0  
=====

## 1. Definitions

-----

### 1.1. "Contributor"

means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the creation of, or owns Covered Software.

### 1.2. "Contributor Version"

means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.

### 1.3. "Contribution"

means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

### 1.4. "Covered Software"

means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.

### 1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses"

means

(a) that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

(b) that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.

1.6. "Executable Form"

means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

1.7. "Larger Work"

means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

1.8. "License"

means this document.

1.9. "Licensable"

means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

1.10. "Modifications"

means any of the following:

(a) any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

(b) any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor

means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

1.12. "Secondary License"

means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General

Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

1.13. "Source Code Form"

means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

1.14. "You" (or "Your")

means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. License Grants and Conditions

2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

- (a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and
- (b) under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

2.2. Effective Date

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

### 2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

- (a) for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software;  
or
- (b) for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or
- (c) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

### 2.4. Subsequent Licenses

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

### 2.5. Representation

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

## 2.6. Fair Use

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

## 2.7. Conditions

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

## 3. Responsibilities

-----

### 3.1. Distribution of Source Form

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

### 3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

- (a) such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more

than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

- (b) You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

### 3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

### 3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

### 3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any



liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

#### 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

-----

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

#### 5. Termination

-----

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent

infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

```
*****
*
*
* 6. Disclaimer of Warranty
* -----
*
*
* Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is"
* basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or
* statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the
* Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a
* particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the
* quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You.
* Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You
* (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing,
* repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an
* essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is
* authorized under this License except under this disclaimer.
*
*****
```

```
*****
*
*
* 7. Limitation of Liability
* -----
*
*
* Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort
*
```

\* (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any \*

\* Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as \*

\* permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect, \*

\* special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character \*

\* including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of \*

\* goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any \*

\* and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party \*

\* shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This \*

\* limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or \*

\* personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the \*

\* extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some \*

\* jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of \*

\* incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and \*

\* limitation may not apply to You. \*

\* \*

\*\*\*\*\*

## 8. Litigation

-----

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

## 9. Miscellaneous

-----

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

## 10. Versions of the License

-----

### 10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

### 10.2. Effect of New Versions

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

### 10.3. Modified Versions

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

### 10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

-----

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

#### Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice

-----

This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

.....  
adwaita-icon-theme\_3.22.0-1+deb9u1  
.....

This package was originally debianized by Takuo KITAME <kitame@debian.org> on  
Fri, 17 Jan 2003 14:57:28 +0900.

Andreas Henriksson <andreas@fatal.se> later reused the gnome-icon-theme  
packaging for the new adwaita-icon-theme package name.

It was downloaded from <<http://download.gnome.org/sources/adwaita-icon-theme/>>

Files: \*

Copyright:

© 2002-2014:

.

Full Color Icons

=====

.

Ulisse Perusin <uli.peru@gmail.com>

Riccardo Buzzotta <raozuzu@yahoo.it>

Josef Vybíral <cornelius@vybiral.info>

Hylke Bons <h.bons@gmail.com>

Ricardo González <rick@jinlabs.com>

Lapo Calamandrei <calamandrei@gmail.com>

Rodney Dawes <dobey@novell.com>

Luca Ferretti <elle.uca@libero.it>

Tuomas Kuosmanen <tigert@gimp.org>

Andreas Nilsson <nisses.mail@home.se>

Jakub Steiner <jimmac@novell.com>

.

Some external 3D Assets used:

Geraldo Cockerhan - <http://www.blendswap.com/blends/view/40495> CCBYSA

.

Symbolic Icons

=====

.

Metaphors

-----

Claire Alexander <claire.alexander@intel.com>

Hylke Bons <hylke.bons@intel.com>

Darren Wilson <darren.wilson@intel.com>

.

Artwork

-----

Jakub Steiner <jimmac@novell.com>

Lapo Calamandrei <calamandrei@gmail.com>

Hylke Bons <hylke.bons@intel.com>

.

License: CC-BY-SA-3.0 or LGPL-3

This work is licenced under the terms of either the GNU LGPL v3 or  
Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 United States License.

.

To view a copy of the CC-BY-SA licence, visit

<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/> or send a letter to Creative  
Commons, 171 Second Street, Suite 300, San Francisco, California 94105, USA.

.

When attributing the artwork, using "GNOME Project" is enough.

Please link to <http://www.gnome.org> where available.

Comment:

See below for the full text of the CC-BY-SA-3.0.

.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3`.

Files:

po/\*

Copyright:

© 2004 Abdulaziz Al-Arfaj

© 2003-2006 Abel Cheung

© 2004-2005 Adam Weinberger

© 2009 Adi Roiban

© 2004 Aleksandar Urošević

© 2003-2010 Ales Nyakhaychyk

© 2004-2008 Alexander Shopov  
© 2014 Alexandre Franke  
© 2003 Allan Sims  
© 2004-2014 Amanpreet Singh Alam  
© 2009 Amitakhya Phukan  
© 2014 Anders Jonsson  
© 2014 Andika Triwidada  
© 2002-2004 Andras Timar  
© 2006 Ani Peter  
© 2004-2007 Ankit Patel  
© 2003 Arafat Medini  
© 2004-2008 Arangel Angov  
© 2002 Artis Trops  
© 2003-2005 Artur Flinta  
© 2005 Augustin KIBERWA  
© 2008 Automatski Prijevod  
© 2007-2014 Aviary.pl  
© 2014 Balázs Meskó  
© (unspecified) Branko Ivanović  
© 2005-2011 Canonical Ltd.  
© 2005 Carole Karema  
© 2014 Changwoo Ryu  
© 2006-2014 Christian Kintner  
© 2002-2004 Christian Neumair  
© 2002-2005 Christian Rose  
© 2014 Claudio Arseni  
© 2005-2007 Clytie Siddall  
© 2014 Daniel Korostil  
© 2011 Daniel Martinez Cucalon  
© 2014 Daniel Mustieles  
© 2007 Daniel Nylander  
© 2007 Danishka Navin  
© 2003 Deep\_Dark  
© 2008 Denis Lackovic  
© 2014 Dimitris Spingos (Δημήτρης Σπίγγος)  
© 2003 Dinesh Nadarajah



© 2007 Djavan Fagundes  
© 2006 Djihed Afifi  
© 2005 Donatien NSENGIYUMVA  
© 2007 Dr.T.Vasudevan  
© 2003-2007 Duarte Loreto  
© 2005 Elnaz Sarbar  
© 2014 Enrico Nicoletto  
© 2010 Erdal Ronahî  
© 2008 Erzhan Shaniev  
© 2002-2003 Evandro Fernandes Giovanini  
© 2008 F Wolff  
© 2003 FSF-India  
© 2010-2014 Fran Diéguez  
© 2003-2004 Francisco Javier F. Serrador  
© 2002-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
© 2003-2004 Funda Wang  
© 2003 G Karunakar  
© 2005-2008 Gabor Kelemen  
© 2004 Gareth Owen  
© 2010 Gheyret T.Kenji  
© 2014 Gil Forcada  
© 2002-2004 Gil Osher  
© 2007 Gintautas Miliauskas  
© 2006 Giulia  
© 2002-2012 Gnome Software Foundation  
© 2007 Gnome i18n Project for Vietnamese  
© 2011 GunChleoc  
© 2002 Hasbullah Bin Pit  
© 2003 He Qiangqiang  
© 2005-2007 Hendrik Richter  
© 2004-2007 Ignacion Casal Quinteiro  
© 2005 Igor Nestorović  
© 2002-2003 Igor Petreski  
© 2011 Ihar Hrachyshka  
© 2004-2005 Ivan Noris  
© 2005-2007 Ivar Smolin

© 2003-2007 Iñaki Larrañaga Murgoitio  
© 2005 JEAN BAPTISTE NGENDAHAYO  
© 2002 Jeroen van der Vegt  
© 2002-2007 Jordi Mallach  
© 2012 Jorge Becerril  
© 2009 Jorge González  
© 2014 Juhani Numminen  
© 2003 KAMAGASAKO Masatoshi  
© 2004 Kemal Šanjta  
© 2006 Khaled Hosny  
© 2012 Khoem Sokhem  
© 2014 Kjartan Maraas  
© 2003-2012 Kostas Papadimas  
© 2010 Kristjan SCHMIDT  
© 2004 Laszlo Dvornik  
© 2003-2008 Laurent Dhima  
© 2010 Loba Yeasmeen  
© 2002-2007 Luca Ferretti  
© 2014 M.Hanny Sabbagh  
© 2004 MagNet  
© 2005 Mahay Alam Khan  
© 2009-2010 Manoj Kumar Giri  
© 2008 Marcel Telka  
© 2014 Marek Černocký  
© 2006 Maris ZInbergs  
© 2005 Martin Willemoes Hansen  
© 2007 Massimo Furlani  
© 2014 Matej Urbančič  
© 2003 Mathieu van Woerkom  
© 2009 Michael MORONI  
© 2014 Miroslav Nikolić  
© 2003-2004 Mișu Moldovan  
© 2005 Mohammad DAMT  
© 2008 Moldabekov Margulan  
© 2012 Morn Met  
© 2014 Muhammet Kara

© 2003-2004 Mətin Əmirov  
© 2007 Nabin Gautam  
© 2007 Nguyễn Thái Ngọc Duy  
© 2012-2014 Nilamdyuti Goswami  
© 2009 Nils-Christoph Fiedler  
© 2005 Noëlla Mupole  
© 2009 Nurali Abdurahmonov  
© 2002-2004 Ole Laursen  
© 2002 Pablo Gonzalo del Campo  
© 2003 Pablo Saratxaga  
© 2004 Paisa Seeluangsawat  
© 2003 Paul Duffy  
© 2005 Philibert Ndandali  
© 2014 Piotr Drag  
© 2008 Praveen | പ്രവീൺ A | എ  
© 2003-2014 Prevod.org team  
© 2006 Rahul Bhalerao  
© 2009 Raivis Dejus  
© 2005-2009 Rajesh Ranjan  
© 2004-2005 Raphael Higinio  
© 2004 Ravishankar Shrivastava  
© (unspecified) Renuka Prasad  
© 2009 Reşat SABIQ  
© 2008 Robert Sedak  
© 2003 Roozbeh Pournader  
© 2006-2011 Rosetta Contributors  
© 2004 Roy Chan  
© 2012 Rūdolfs Mazurs  
© 2005 Samia Niamatullah  
© 2004 Samúel Jón Gunnarsson  
© 2008 Sandeep Shedmake  
© 2009 Sangeeta Kumari  
© 2003 Sanlig Badral  
© 2008 Santhosh Thottingal  
© 2010 Sense Hofstede  
© 2008 Seán de Búrca

© 2008 Shankar Prasad  
© 2003-2005 Sharif FarsiWeb, Inc.  
© 2003-2004 Stanislav Visnovsky  
© 2014 Stas Solovey  
© 2005 Steve Murphy  
© 2006 Subhransu Behera  
© 2007 Swecha Telugu Localisation Team  
© 2002 T.M.Thanh  
© 2010 Takayuki KUSANO  
© 2003-2007 Takeshi AIHANA  
© 2003 Taneem Ahmed  
© 2007 The GNOME Project  
© 2007 Theppitak Karoonboonyanan  
© 2006 Thierry Randrianiriana  
© 2009 Thomas Thurman  
© 2003 Tiago Cardoso Menezes  
© 2003-2004 Tino Meinen  
© 2003-2004 Tomas Kuliavas  
© 2007-2008 Tomasz Dominikowski  
© 2010 Torstein Adolf Winterseth  
© 2007 Tshewang Norbu  
© 2003 Tõivo Leedjärv  
© 2005 Viateur MUGENZI  
© 2013 Victor Ibragimov  
© 2005 Vijay Kiran Kamuju  
© 2006 Vladimer Sichinava  
© 2004 Vladimir Petkov  
© 2007 Wouter Bolsterlee  
© 2007 Y.Kiran Chandra  
© 2007 Yannig Marchegay (Kokoyaya)  
© 2014 Yosef Or Boczko  
© 2011 Yurek Hinz  
© 2008 Zabeeh Khan  
© 2003 Zbigniew Chyla  
© 2011 Zenat Rahnuma  
© 2010 argistitori

© 2003 the GNOME team

© 2003 [www.gyfieithu.co.uk](http://www.gyfieithu.co.uk)

© 2004 Åsmund Skjæveland

© 2004-2014 Žygimantas Beručka

License: CC-BY-SA-3.0-US or LGPL-3

This work is licenced under the terms of either the GNU LGPL v3 or  
Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 United States License.

.

To view a copy of the CC-BY-SA licence, visit

<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/> or send a letter to Creative  
Commons, 171 Second Street, Suite 300, San Francisco, California 94105, USA.

.

When attributing the artwork, using "GNOME Project" is enough.

Please link to <http://www.gnome.org> where available.

Files:

po/tk.po

Copyright:

© 2004 Free Software Foundation

© 2004 Gurban Mühemmet Tewekgeli and Kakilik - Turkmen free software developers  
community

License: GPL-unspecified

This file is distributed under the terms of GNU General Public License (GPL)

Comment:

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL`.

Files:

src/fullcolor/accessories-dictionary.svg

Copyright:

© Ulisse Perusin

© Lapo Calamandrei

© SoylentGreen

© Luigi Chiesa

© unknown contributor to [FreeSeamlessTextures.com](http://FreeSeamlessTextures.com)

License: GFDL-1.2+ or CC-BY-SA-3.0-Unported or CC-BY-SA-2.0-IT, and CC-BY-3.0-US

License: CC-BY-SA-3.0-Unported

This file is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-Share  
Alike 3.0 Unported license.

.

You are free:

.

- to share – to copy, distribute and transmit the work
- to remix – to adapt the work

.

Under the following conditions:

- attribution – You must attribute the work in the manner specified  
by the author or licensor (but not in any way that suggests that they  
endorse you or your use of the work).
- share alike – If you alter, transform, or build upon this work,  
you may distribute the resulting work only under the same or similar  
license to this one.

.

Creative Commons Legal Code

=====

.

Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

-----

.

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT  
PROVIDE

LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN  
ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS  
INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO  
WARRANTIES

REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY  
FOR

DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

.

## License

.

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE

COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY

COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS

AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE

TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY

BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS

CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND

CONDITIONS.

.

### 1. Definitions

.

1. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.
2. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such

as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

3. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.
4. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.
5. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.
6. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.
7. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the



case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

8. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.
9. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.
10. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.
11. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of

fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

.  
2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

.  
3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensors hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

- .  
1. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;  
2. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";  
3. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,  
4. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.  
5. For the avoidance of doubt:

- .  
1. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;  
2. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or

compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

3. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

- .
4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

- .
1. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable,

remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

2. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US)); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.
3. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and

provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Ssection 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

4. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which

any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

.

5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

.

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR

OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY

KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE,

INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF

LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS,

WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE

EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE

LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR

ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS

BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

.

## 7. Termination

.

1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.
2. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

.

## 8. Miscellaneous

.

1. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.
2. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.
3. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision

valid and enforceable.

4. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.
5. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.
6. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

#### Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative



Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

License: CC-BY-3.0-US

<!-- Seamless texture provided by FreeSeamlessTextures.com -->

<!-- License: creative commons attribution -->

.

From <<http://freeseamlesstextures.com/>>:

.

Are the textures on this site really free?

.

Yes. All the textures are free to download and use in both personal and commercial design projects. They are provided under a Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 License

<<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/us/>>.

Please credit this website when using our textures.

.

Creative Commons Legal Code

=====

.

Attribution 3.0 United States

-----

.

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT

PROVIDE

LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES

REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR

DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

.

License

.

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE

COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY

COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS

AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE

TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY

BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS

CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND

CONDITIONS.

.

#### 1. Definitions

.

1. "Collective Work" means a work, such as a periodical issue, anthology or encyclopedia, in which the Work in its entirety in unmodified form, along with one or more other contributions, constituting separate and independent works in themselves, are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a

Collective Work will not be considered a Derivative Work (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

2. "Derivative Work" means a work based upon the Work or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, musical arrangement, dramatization, fictionalization, motion picture version, sound recording, art reproduction, abridgment, condensation, or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted, except that a work that constitutes a Collective Work will not be considered a Derivative Work for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical composition or sound recording, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered a Derivative Work for the purpose of this License.
3. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offers the Work under the terms of this License.
4. "Original Author" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work.
5. "Work" means the copyrightable work of authorship offered under the terms of this License.
6. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

.

2. Fair Use Rights. Nothing in this license is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any rights arising from fair use, first sale or other limitations on the exclusive rights of the copyright owner under copyright law or other applicable laws.

.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

.

1. to reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more

Collective Works, and to reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collective Works;

2. to create and reproduce Derivative Works provided that any such Derivative Work, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";
3. to distribute copies or phonorecords of, display publicly, perform publicly, and perform publicly by means of a digital audio transmission the Work including as incorporated in Collective Works;
4. to distribute copies or phonorecords of, display publicly, perform publicly, and perform publicly by means of a digital audio transmission Derivative Works.
5. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical composition:  
.
  1. Performance Royalties Under Blanket Licenses. Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect, whether individually or, in the event that Licensor is a member of a performance rights society (e.g. ASCAP, BMI, SESAC), via that society, royalties for the public performance or public digital performance (e.g. webcast) of the Work.
  2. Mechanical Rights and Statutory Royalties. Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect, whether individually or via a music rights agency or designated agent (e.g. Harry Fox Agency), royalties for any phonorecord You create from the Work ("cover version") and distribute, subject to the compulsory license created by 17 USC Section 115 of the US Copyright Act (or the equivalent in other jurisdictions).
6. Webcasting Rights and Statutory Royalties. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a sound recording, Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect, whether individually or via a performance-rights society (e.g. SoundExchange), royalties for the public digital performance (e.g. webcast) of the Work, subject to

the compulsory license created by 17 USC Section 114 of the US Copyright Act (or the equivalent in other jurisdictions).

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. All rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

1. You may distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform the Work only under the terms of this License, and You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier for, this License with every copy or phonorecord of the Work You distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of a recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties. When You distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform the Work, You may not impose any technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collective Work, but this does not require the Collective Work apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collective Work, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collective Work any credit as required by Section 4(b), as requested. If You create a Derivative Work, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Derivative Work any credit as required by Section 4(b), as

requested.

2. If You distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform the Work (as defined in Section 1 above) or any Derivative Works (as defined in Section 1 above) or Collective Works (as defined in Section 1 above), You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or (ii) if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g. a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; the title of the Work if supplied; to the extent reasonably practicable, the Uniform Resource Identifier, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and, consistent with Section 3(b) in the case of a Derivative Work, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Derivative Work (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(b) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Derivative Work or Collective Work, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Derivative Work or Collective Work appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

## 5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR

OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT OF ANY RIGHTS HELD IN THE

LICENSED WORK BY THE LICENSOR. THE LICENSOR MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR

WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY

OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MARKETABILITY, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR

THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME

JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH

EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR

ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS

BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 7. Termination

1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Derivative Works (as defined in Section 1 above) or Collective Works (as defined in Section 1 above) from You under this License, however, will not have

their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

2. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

.

#### 8. Miscellaneous

.

1. Each time You distribute or publicly digitally perform the Work (as defined in Section 1 above) or a Collective Work (as defined in Section 1 above), the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.
2. Each time You distribute or publicly digitally perform a Derivative Work, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.
3. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.
4. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.
5. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings,



agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

License: CC-BY-SA-3.0-US

Creative Commons Legal Code

=====

Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 United States

-----

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE

LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES

REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR

DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

.

License

.

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE

COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY

COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS

AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE

TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY

BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS

CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND

CONDITIONS.

.

#### 1. Definitions

.

1. "Collective Work" means a work, such as a periodical issue, anthology or encyclopedia, in which the Work in its entirety in unmodified form, along with one or more other contributions, constituting separate and independent works in themselves, are

assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collective Work will not be considered a Derivative Work (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

2. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of derivatives of works made available under that license under this License or either a Creative Commons unported license or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.
3. "Derivative Work" means a work based upon the Work or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, musical arrangement, dramatization, fictionalization, motion picture version, sound recording, art reproduction, abridgment, condensation, or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted, except that a work that constitutes a Collective Work will not be considered a Derivative Work for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical composition or sound recording, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered a Derivative Work for the purpose of this License.
4. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.
5. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offers the Work under the terms of this License.
6. "Original Author" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work.
7. "Work" means the copyrightable work of authorship offered under the terms of this License.
8. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission

from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

.

2. Fair Use Rights. Nothing in this license is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any rights arising from fair use, first sale or other limitations on the exclusive rights of the copyright owner under copyright law or other applicable laws.

.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

.

1. to reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collective Works, and to reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collective Works;
2. to create and reproduce Derivative Works provided that any such Derivative Work, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";
3. to distribute copies or phonorecords of, display publicly, perform publicly, and perform publicly by means of a digital audio transmission the Work including as incorporated in Collective Works;
4. to distribute copies or phonorecords of, display publicly, perform publicly, and perform publicly by means of a digital audio transmission Derivative Works.
5. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical composition:

.

1. Performance Royalties Under Blanket Licenses. Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect, whether individually or, in the event that Licensor is a member of a performance rights society (e.g. ASCAP, BMI, SESAC), via that society, royalties for the public performance or public digital performance (e.g. webcast)

of the Work.

2. Mechanical Rights and Statutory Royalties. Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect, whether individually or via a music rights agency or designated agent (e.g. Harry Fox Agency), royalties for any phonorecord You create from the Work ("cover version") and distribute, subject to the compulsory license created by 17 USC Section 115 of the US Copyright Act (or the equivalent in other jurisdictions).

.

6. Webcasting Rights and Statutory Royalties. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a sound recording, Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect, whether individually or via a performance-rights society (e.g. SoundExchange), royalties for the public digital performance (e.g. webcast) of the Work, subject to the compulsory license created by 17 USC Section 114 of the US Copyright Act (or the equivalent in other jurisdictions).

.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. All rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

.

1. You may distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform the Work only under the terms of this License, and You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier for, this License with every copy or phonorecord of the Work You distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of a recipient of the Work to exercise of the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License

and to the disclaimer of warranties. When You distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform the Work, You may not impose any technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise of the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collective Work, but this does not require the Collective Work apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collective Work, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collective Work any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create a Derivative Work, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Derivative Work any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

2. You may distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform a Derivative Work only under: (i) the terms of this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) either the Creative Commons (Unported) license or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g. Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 (Unported)); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Derivative Work under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Derivative Work under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and with the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier for, the Applicable License with every copy or phonorecord of each Derivative Work You distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Derivative Works that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of a recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must

keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties; and, (IV) when You distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform the Work, You may not impose any technological measures on the Derivative Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Derivative Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Derivative Work as incorporated in a Collective Work, but this does not require the Collective Work apart from the Derivative Work itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

3. If You distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform the Work (as defined in Section 1 above) or any Derivative Works (as defined in Section 1 above) or Collective Works (as defined in Section 1 above), You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or (ii) if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g. a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; the title of the Work if supplied; to the extent reasonably practicable, the Uniform Resource Identifier, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and, consistent with Section 3(b) in the case of a Derivative Work, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Derivative Work (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Derivative Work or Collective Work, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Derivative Work or Collective Work appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least

as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

.  
5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

.  
UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR

OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT OF ANY RIGHTS HELD IN THE

LICENSED WORK BY THE LICENSOR. THE LICENSOR MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR

WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY

OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MARKETABILITY, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR

THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME

JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH

EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

.  
6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR

ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF



LICENSOR HAS

BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

.

#### 7. Termination

.

1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Derivative Works or Collective Works from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.
2. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

.

#### 8. Miscellaneous

.

1. Each time You distribute or publicly digitally perform the Work (as defined in Section 1 above) or a Collective Work (as defined in Section 1 above), the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.
2. Each time You distribute or publicly digitally perform a Derivative Work, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.
3. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further

action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

4. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.
5. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

#### Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of this License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

License: CC-BY-SA-2.0-IT

This file is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 2.0 Italy license.

.

You are free:

.

- to share – to copy, distribute and transmit the work
- to remix – to adapt the work

.

Under the following conditions:

.

- attribution – You must attribute the work in the manner specified by the author or licensor (but not in any way that suggests that they endorse you or your use of the work).
- share alike – If you alter, transform, or build upon this work, you may distribute the resulting work only under the same or similar license to this one.

.

---- Full license text follows ----

.

[Creative Commons Legal Code]

.

Attribuzione–Condividi allo stesso modo 2.0 (ITALIA)

.

L'ASSOCIAZIONE CREATIVE COMMONS (DI SEGUITO 'CREATIVE COMMONS')  
NON È

UNO STUDIO LEGALE E NON FORNISCE SERVIZI DI CONSULENZA LEGALE.  
LA

DISTRIBUZIONE DI QUESTO MODELLO DI CONTRATTO DI LICENZA NON  
INSTAURA UN

RAPPORTO AVVOCATO-CLIENTE. CREATIVE COMMONS FORNISCE  
INFORMAZIONI DA

CONSIDERARSI "COSÌ COME SONO". CREATIVE COMMONS NON PRESTA  
ALCUNA

GARANZIA PER LE INFORMAZIONI FORNITE E SI ESIME DA OGNI RESPONSABILITÀ

PER I DANNI DERIVANTI DALL'USO DELLE STESSE.

.

La Licenza

.

L'OPERA (COME SOTTO DEFINITA) È MESSA A DISPOSIZIONE SULLA BASE DEI TERMINI DELLA PRESENTE LICENZA "CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENCE" ('CCPL'

O 'LICENZA'). L'OPERA È PROTETTA DAL DIRITTO D'AUTORE E/O DALLE ALTRE LEGGI APPLICABILI. OGNI UTILIZZAZIONE DELL'OPERA CHE NON SIA AUTORIZZATA

AI SENSI DELLA PRESENTE LICENZA O DEL DIRITTO D'AUTORE È PROIBITA.

.

CON IL SEMPLICE ESERCIZIO SULL'OPERA DI UNO QUALUNQUE DEI DIRITTI QUI DI

SEGUITO ELENCATI, TU ACCETTI E TI OBBLIGHI A RISPETTARE INTEGRALMENTE I

TERMINI DELLA PRESENTE LICENZA AI SENSI DEL PUNTO 8.f. IL LICENZIANTE

CONCEDE A TE I DIRITTI QUI DI SEGUITO ELENCATI A CONDIZIONE CHE TU ACCETTI DI RISPETTARE I TERMINI E LE CONDIZIONI DI CUI ALLA PRESENTE LICENZA.

.

1. Definizioni. Ai fini e per gli effetti della presente licenza, si intende per

.

1. "Collezione di Opere", un'opera, come un numero di un periodico, un'antologia o un'enciclopedia, nella quale l'Opera nella sua interezza e forma originale, unitamente ad altri contributi costituenti loro stessi opere distinte ed autonome, sono raccolti in un'unità collettiva. Un'opera che costituisce Collezione di Opere non verrà considerata Opera Derivata (come sotto definita) ai fini della presente Licenza;
2. "Opera Derivata", un'opera basata sull'Opera ovvero sull'Opera insieme con altre opere preesistenti, come una traduzione, un

arrangiamento musicale, un adattamento teatrale, narrativo, cinematografico, una registrazione di suoni, una riproduzione d'arte, un digesto, una sintesi, od ogni altra forma in cui l'Opera possa essere riproposta, trasformata o adattata. Nel caso in cui un'Opera tra quelle qui descritte costituisca già Collezione di Opere, essa non sarà considerata Opera Derivata ai fini della presente Licenza. Al fine di evitare dubbi è inteso che, quando l'Opera sia una composizione musicale o registrazione di suoni, la sincronizzazione dell'Opera in relazione con un'immagine in movimento ("synching") sarà considerata Opera Derivata ai fini di questa Licenza;

3. "Licenziante", l'individuo o l'ente che offre l'Opera secondo i termini e le condizioni della presente Licenza;
4. "Autore Originario", il soggetto che ha creato l'Opera;
5. "Opera", l'opera dell'ingegno suscettibile di protezione in forza delle leggi sul diritto d'autore, la cui utilizzazione è offerta nel rispetto dei termini della presente Licenza;
6. "Tu"/"Te", l'individuo o l'ente che esercita i diritti derivanti dalla presente Licenza e che non abbia precedentemente violato i termini della presente Licenza relativi all'Opera, o che, nonostante una precedente violazione degli stessi, abbia ricevuto espressa autorizzazione dal Licenziante all'esercizio dei diritti derivanti dalla presente Licenza;
7. "Elementi della Licenza", gli attributi fondamentali della Licenza scelti dal Licenziante ed indicati nel titolo della Licenza:  
Attribuzione, Condividi allo stesso modo.

.  
2. Libere utilizzazioni. La presente Licenza non intende in alcun modo ridurre, limitare o restringere alcun diritto di libera utilizzazione o l'operare della regola dell'esaurimento del diritto o altre limitazioni dei diritti esclusivi sull'Opera derivanti dalla legge sul diritto d'autore o da altre leggi applicabili.

.  
3. Concessione della Licenza. Nel rispetto dei termini e delle condizioni contenute nella presente Licenza, il Licenziante concede a Te una licenza per tutto il mondo, gratuita, non esclusiva e perpetua (per

la durata del diritto d'autore applicabile) che autorizza ad esercitare i diritti sull'Opera qui di seguito elencati:

.

1. riproduzione dell'Opera, incorporazione dell'Opera in una o più Collezioni di Opere e riproduzione dell'Opera come incorporata nelle Collezioni di Opere;
2. creazione e riproduzione di un'Opera Derivata;
3. distribuzione di copie dell'Opera o di supporti fonografici su cui l'Opera è registrata, comunicazione al pubblico, rappresentazione, esecuzione, recitazione o esposizione in pubblico, ivi inclusa la trasmissione audio digitale dell'Opera, e ciò anche quando l'Opera sia incorporata in Collezioni di Opere;
4. distribuzione di copie dell'Opera o di supporti fonografici su cui l'Opera Derivata è registrata, comunicazione al pubblico, rappresentazione, esecuzione, recitazione o esposizione in pubblico, ivi inclusa la trasmissione audio digitale di Opere Derivate.
5. Al fine di evitare dubbi è inteso che, se l'Opera sia di tipo musicale

.

1. Compensi per la comunicazione al pubblico o la rappresentazione od esecuzione di opere incluse in repertori. Il Licenziante rinuncia al diritto esclusivo di riscuotere compensi, personalmente o per il tramite di un ente di gestione collettiva (ad es. SIAE), per la comunicazione al pubblico o la rappresentazione od esecuzione, anche in forma digitale (ad es. tramite webcast) dell'Opera.
2. Compensi per versioni cover. Il Licenziante rinuncia al diritto esclusivo di riscuotere compensi, personalmente o per il tramite di un ente di gestione collettiva (ad es. SIAE), per ogni disco che Tu crei e distribuisce a partire dall'Opera (versione cover).

.

6. Compensi per la comunicazione al pubblico dell'Opera mediante fonogrammi. Al fine di evitare dubbi, è inteso che se l'Opera è una registrazione di suoni, il Licenziante rinuncia al diritto esclusivo di riscuotere compensi, personalmente o per il tramite di un ente di

gestione collettiva (ad es. IMAIE), per la comunicazione al pubblico dell'Opera, anche in forma digitale.

7. Altri compensi previsti dalla legge italiana. Al fine di evitare dubbi, è inteso che il Licenziante rinuncia al diritto esclusivo di riscuotere i compensi a lui attribuiti dalla legge italiana sul diritto d'autore (ad es. per l'inserimento dell'Opera in un'antologia ad uso scolastico ex art. 70 l. 633/1941). Al Licenziante spettano in ogni caso i compensi irrinunciabili a lui attribuiti dalla medesima legge (ad es. l'equo compenso spettante all'autore di opere musicali, cinematografiche, audiovisive o di sequenze di immagini in movimento nel caso di noleggio ai sensi dell'art. 18-bis l. 633/1941).

.  
I diritti sopra descritti potranno essere esercitati con ogni mezzo di comunicazione e in tutti i formati. Tra i diritti di cui sopra si intende compreso il diritto di apportare all'Opera le modifiche che si rendessero tecnicamente necessarie per l'esercizio di detti diritti tramite altri mezzi di comunicazione o su altri formati. Tutti i diritti non espressamente concessi dal Licenziante rimangono riservati.

- .  
4. Restrizioni. La Licenza concessa in conformità al precedente punto 3 è espressamente assoggettata a, e limitata da, le seguenti restrizioni

- .  
1. Tu puoi distribuire, comunicare al pubblico, rappresentare, eseguire, recitare o esporre in pubblico l'Opera, anche in forma digitale, solo assicurando che i termini di cui alla presente Licenza siano rispettati e, insieme ad ogni copia dell'Opera (o supporto fonografico su cui è registrata l'Opera) che distribuisce, comunichi al pubblico o rappresenti, esegui, reciti o esponi in pubblico, anche in forma digitale, devi includere una copia della presente Licenza o il suo Uniform Resource Identifier. Non puoi proporre od imporre alcuna condizione relativa all'Opera che alteri o restringa i termini della presente Licenza o l'esercizio da parte del beneficiario dei diritti qui concessi. Non puoi concedere l'Opera in sublicenza. Devi mantenere intatte tutte le informative che si riferiscono alla presente Licenza ed all'esclusione delle

garanzie. Non puoi distribuire, comunicare al pubblico, rappresentare, eseguire, recitare o esporre in pubblico l'Opera, neanche in forma digitale, usando misure tecnologiche miranti a controllare l'accesso all'Opera ovvero l'uso dell'Opera, in maniera incompatibile con i termini della presente Licenza. Quanto sopra si applica all'Opera anche quando questa faccia parte di una Collezione di Opere, anche se ciò non comporta che la Collezione di Opere di per sé ed indipendentemente dall'Opera stessa debba essere soggetta ai termini ed alle condizioni della presente Licenza. Qualora Tu crei una Collezione di Opere, su richiesta di qualsiasi Licenziante, devi rimuovere dalla Collezione di Opere stessa, ove materialmente possibile, ogni riferimento a tale Licenziante o, su richiesta di qualsiasi Autore Originario, a tale Autore Originario, come da richiesta. Qualora tu crei un'Opera Derivata, su richiesta di qualsiasi Licenziante devi rimuovere dall'Opera Derivata stessa, nella misura in cui ciò sia possibile, ogni riferimento a tale Licenziante o, su richiesta di qualsiasi Autore Originario, a tale Autore Originario, come da richiesta.

2. Tu puoi distribuire, comunicare al pubblico, rappresentare, eseguire, recitare o esporre in pubblico l'Opera, anche in forma digitale, solo assicurando che i termini di cui alla presente Licenza siano rispettati e, insieme ad ogni copia dell'Opera (o supporto fonografico su cui è registrata l'Opera) che distribuisce, comunichi al pubblico o rappresenti, esegui, reciti o esponi in pubblico, anche in forma digitale, devi includere una copia della presente Licenza o il suo Uniform Resource Identifier. Non puoi proporre od imporre alcuna condizione relativa all'Opera che alteri o restringa i termini della presente Licenza o l'esercizio da parte del beneficiario dei diritti qui concessi. Non puoi concedere l'Opera in sublicenza. Devi mantenere intatte tutte le informative che si riferiscono alla presente Licenza ed all'esclusione delle garanzie. Non puoi distribuire, comunicare al pubblico, rappresentare, eseguire, recitare o esporre in pubblico l'Opera, neanche in forma digitale, usando misure tecnologiche miranti a controllare l'accesso all'Opera ovvero l'uso dell'Opera, in maniera incompatibile con i termini della presente Licenza. Quanto sopra si



applica all'Opera anche quando questa faccia parte di una Collezione di Opere, anche se ciò non comporta che la Collezione di Opere di per sé ed indipendentemente dall'Opera stessa debba essere soggetta ai termini ed alle condizioni della presente Licenza. Qualora Tu crei una Collezione di Opere, su richiesta di qualsiasi Licenziante, devi rimuovere dalla Collezione di Opere stessa, ove materialmente possibile, ogni riferimento a tale Licenziante o, su richiesta di qualsiasi Autore Originario, a tale Autore Originario, come da richiesta. Qualora tu crei un'Opera Derivata, su richiesta di qualsiasi Licenziante devi rimuovere dall'Opera Derivata stessa, nella misura in cui ciò sia possibile, ogni riferimento a tale Licenziante o, su richiesta di qualsiasi Autore Originario, a tale Autore Originario, come da richiesta.

3. Qualora Tu distribuisca, comunichi al pubblico, rappresenti, esegua, reciti o esponga in pubblico, anche in forma digitale, l'Opera o qualsiasi Opera Derivata o Collezione di Opere, devi mantenere intatte tutte le informative sul diritto d'autore sull'Opera. Devi riconoscere all'Autore Originale una menzione adeguata rispetto al mezzo di comunicazione o supporto che utilizzi citando il nome (o lo pseudonimo, se del caso) dell'Autore Originale, ove fornito; il titolo dell'Opera, ove fornito; nella misura in cui sia ragionevolmente possibile, l'Uniform Resource Identifier, che il Licenziante specifichi dover essere associato con l'Opera, salvo che tale URI non faccia riferimento alla informazione di protezione di diritto d'autore o non dia informazioni sulla licenza dell'Opera; inoltre, in caso di Opera Derivata, devi menzionare l'uso dell'Opera nell'Opera Derivata (ad esempio, "traduzione francese dell'Opera dell'Autore Originario", o "sceneggiatura basata sull'Opera originaria dell'Autore Originario"). Tale menzione deve essere realizzata in qualsiasi maniera ragionevole possibile; in ogni caso, in ipotesi di Opera Derivata o Collezione di Opere, tale menzione deve quantomeno essere posta nel medesimo punto dove viene indicato il nome di altri autori di rilevanza paragonabile e con lo stesso risalto concesso alla menzione di altri autori di rilevanza paragonabile.

5. Dichiarazioni, Garanzie ed Esonero da responsabilità

.

SALVO CHE SIA ESPRESSAMENTE CONVENUTO ALTRIMENTI PER ISCRITTO  
FRA LE

PARTI, IL LICENZIANTE OFFRE L'OPERA IN LICENZA "COSÌ COM'È" E NON  
FORNISCE ALCUNA DICHIARAZIONE O GARANZIA DI QUALSIASI TIPO CON  
RIGUARDO

ALL'OPERA, SIA ESSA ESPRESSA OD IMPLICITA, DI FONTE LEGALE O DI  
ALTRO

TIPO, ESSENDO QUINDI ESCLUSE, FRA LE ALTRE, LE GARANZIE RELATIVE AL  
TITOLO, ALLA COMMERCIALIZZABILITÀ, ALL'IDONEITÀ PER UN FINE SPECIFICO E  
ALLA

NON VIOLAZIONE DI DIRITTI DI TERZI O ALLA MANCANZA DI DIFETTI  
LATENTI O

DI ALTRO TIPO, ALL'ESATTEZZA OD ALLA PRESENZA DI ERRORI, SIANO ESSI  
ACCERTABILI O MENO. ALCUNE GIURISDIZIONI NON CONSENTONO  
L'ESCLUSIONE DI

GARANZIE IMPLICITE E QUINDI TALE ESCLUSIONE PUÒ NON APPLICARSI A  
TE.

.

6. Limitazione di Responsabilità. SALVI I LIMITI STABILITI DALLA LEGGE  
APPLICABILE, IL LICENZIANTE NON SARÀ IN ALCUN CASO RESPONSABILE  
NEI TUOI

CONFRONTI A QUALUNQUE TITOLO PER ALCUN TIPO DI DANNO, SIA ESSO  
SPECIALE,

INCIDENTALE, CONSEGUENZIALE, PUNITIVO OD ESEMPLARE, DERIVANTE  
DALLA

PRESENTE LICENZA O DALL'USO DELL'OPERA, ANCHE NEL CASO IN CUI IL  
LICENZIANTE SIA STATO EDOTTO SULLA POSSIBILITÀ DI TALI DANNI.  
NESSUNA

CLAUSOLA DI QUESTA LICENZA ESCLUDE O LIMITA LA RESPONSABILITÀ NEL  
CASO

IN CUI QUESTA DIPENDA DA DOLO O COLPA GRAVE.

.

7. Risoluzione

.

1. La presente Licenza si intenderà risolta di diritto e i diritti con essa concessi cesseranno automaticamente, senza necessità di alcuna comunicazione in tal senso da parte del Licenziante, in caso di qualsivoglia inadempimento dei termini della presente Licenza da parte Tua, ed in particolare delle disposizioni di cui ai punti 4.a, 4.b e 4.c, essendo la presente Licenza condizionata risolutivamente al verificarsi di tali inadempimenti. In ogni caso, la risoluzione della presente Licenza non pregiudicherà i diritti acquistati da individui o enti che abbiano acquistato da Te Opere Derivate o Collezioni di Opere, ai sensi della presente Licenza, a condizione che tali individui o enti continuino a rispettare integralmente le licenze di cui sono parte. Le sezioni 1, 2, 5, 6, 7 e 8 rimangono valide in presenza di qualsiasi risoluzione della presente Licenza.
2. Sempre che vengano rispettati i termini e le condizioni di cui sopra, la presente Licenza è perpetua (e concessa per tutta la durata del diritto d'autore sull'Opera applicabile). Nonostante ciò, il Licenziante si riserva il diritto di rilasciare l'Opera sulla base dei termini di una differente licenza o di cessare la distribuzione dell'Opera in qualsiasi momento; fermo restando che, in ogni caso, tali decisioni non comporteranno recesso dalla presente Licenza (o da qualsiasi altra licenza che sia stata concessa, o che sia richiesto che venga concessa, ai termini della presente Licenza), e la presente Licenza continuerà ad avere piena efficacia, salvo che vi sia risoluzione come sopra indicato.

.

#### 8. Varie

.

1. Ogni volta che Tu distribuischi, o rappresenti, esegui o reciti pubblicamente in forma digitale l'Opera o una Collezione di Opere, il Licenziante offre al destinatario una licenza per l'Opera nei medesimi termini e condizioni che a Te sono stati concessi dalla presente Licenza.
2. Ogni volta che Tu distribuischi, o rappresenti, esegui o reciti pubblicamente in forma digitale un'Opera Derivata, il Licenziante offre al destinatario una licenza per l'Opera originale nei medesimi termini e condizioni che a Te sono stati concessi dalla presente

Licenza.

3. L'invalidità o l'inefficacia, secondo la legge applicabile, di una o più fra le disposizioni della presente Licenza, non comporterà l'invalidità o l'inefficacia dei restanti termini e, senza bisogno di ulteriori azioni delle parti, le disposizioni invalide od inefficaci saranno da intendersi rettificate nei limiti della misura che sia indispensabile per renderle valide ed efficaci.
4. In nessun caso i termini e le disposizioni di cui alla presente Licenza possono essere considerati rinunciati, né alcuna violazione può essere considerata consentita, salvo che tale rinuncia o consenso risultino per iscritto da una dichiarazione firmata dalla parte contro cui operi tale rinuncia o consenso.
5. La presente Licenza costituisce l'intero accordo tra le parti relativamente all'Opera qui data in licenza. Non esistono altre intese, accordi o dichiarazioni relative all'Opera che non siano quelle qui specificate. Il Licenziante non sarà vincolato ad alcuna altra disposizione addizionale che possa apparire in alcuna comunicazione da Te proveniente. La presente Licenza non può essere modificata senza il mutuo consenso scritto del Licenziante e Tuo.
6. Clausola iCommons. Questa Licenza trova applicazione nel caso in cui l'Opera sia utilizzata in Italia. Ove questo sia il caso, si applica anche il diritto d'autore italiano. Negli altri casi le parti si obbligano a rispettare i termini dell'attuale Licenza Creative Commons generica che corrisponde a questa Licenza Creative Commons iCommons.

Creative Commons non è parte della presente Licenza e non dà alcuna garanzia connessa all'Opera. Creative Commons non è responsabile nei Tuoi confronti o nei confronti di altre parti ad alcun titolo per alcun danno, incluso, senza limitazioni, qualsiasi danno generale, speciale, incidentale o consequenziale che sorga in connessione alla presente Licenza. Nonostante quanto previsto nelle due precedenti frasi, qualora Creative Commons espressamente identificasse se stesso quale Licenziante nei termini di cui al presente accordo, avrà tutti i diritti e tutti gli obblighi del Licenziante.

Salvo che per il solo scopo di indicare al pubblico che l'Opera è data in licenza secondo i termini della CCPL, nessuna parte potrà utilizzare il marchio "Creative Commons" o qualsiasi altro marchio correlato, o il logo di Creative Commons, senza il preventivo consenso scritto di Creative Commons. Ogni uso consentito sarà realizzato con l'osservanza delle linee guida per l'uso del marchio Creative Commons, in forza in quel momento, come di volta in volta pubblicate sul sito Internet di Creative Commons o altrimenti messe a disposizione a richiesta.

.

Creative Commons può essere contattata al sito  
<http://creativecommons.org/>.

License: GFDL-1.2+

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.2 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled GNU Free Documentation License.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GFDL-1.2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.2`.

.....  
anthy\_9100h-25  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: anthy

Source: <http://sourceforge.jp/projects/anthy/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2001-2005, Yusuke Tabata <yusuke@kmc.gr.jp> and Project Heke

2002-2005, NIIBE Yutaka <gniibe@fsij.org>

2007-2009, AWASHIRO Ikuya <ikuya@fruitsbasket.info>

License: LGPL-2.1

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation;  
version 2.1 of the License.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

Files: alt-cannadic/\*

Comment: <http://sourceforge.jp/projects/alt-cannadic/>

Based on Cannadic <http://cannadic.oucrc.org/>

Copyright: 2000-2004, すぎもとまさお <sugimoto@oucrc.org>

2005-2007, vagus <vagus.xyz\_at\_gmail.com>

License: GPL-2

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as  
published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License  
can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Files: 2ch-20040519/2ch.t

Comment: <http://omaemona.sourceforge.net/packages/Canna/>

Copyright: 2004, HARUYAMA Seigo <haruyama@unixuser.org>

License: public-domain

参考: <http://freezone.kakiko.com/jiten/index.html>

<http://members.tripod.co.jp/maruheso/aadic/index.html>

<http://isweb33.infoseek.co.jp/computer/gikosite/> (403 Forbidden)

<http://cannadic.oucrc.org/>

<http://www.kyoto.trans-nt.com/anthy/>

<http://www.media-k.co.jp/jiten/>

・  
参考にしている辞書の配付ライセンスがはっきりしませんが  
収録された語に関してはパブリックドメインと解して問題ない  
と判断しています。

・  
この辞書は無保証です。

・  
(In English)  
License of dictionaries that I refer to is unclear, however, I believe they  
should be treat as Public Domain for words I choised.

・  
There is no warranty for this dictionary.

Files: mkworddic/zipcode.t

Copyright: 郵便事業株式会社 (Japan Post Service Co., Ltd.)

License: public-domain

使用・再配布・移植・改良について

郵便事業株式会社は著作権を主張しません。自由に配布していただいて結構です。

・  
(In English)  
For use, redistribution, porting, and modification  
It's public domain. It can be distributed freely.

Files: nokuno-dictionary-20120103-dfsg/social-ime

Copyright: Yoh Okuno <nokunokuno at gmail.com>

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

・

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation  
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Yoh Okuno nor the names of its contributors  
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND  
CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"

AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO,

THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR

PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER  
OR CONTRIBUTORS

BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY,  
OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
PROCUREMENT OF

SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR  
BUSINESS

INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING  
NEGLIGENCE OR

OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE,  
EVEN IF

ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: nokuno-dictionary-20120103-dfsg/wikipedia

Copyright: Yoh Okuno <nokunokuno at gmail.com>

License: CC-BY-SA-3.0

Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported



CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE

LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION

ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE

INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM

ITS USE.

.

License

.

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE

COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY

COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS

AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE

TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY

BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS

CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND

CONDITIONS.

.

#### 1. Definitions

- a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic

adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

.  
b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

.  
c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

.  
d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

.  
e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License:

Attribution, ShareAlike.

.  
f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

.  
g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

.  
h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

.  
i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with

respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

.

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

.

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

.

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable

steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

.  
c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

.  
d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

.  
e. For the avoidance of doubt:

.  
i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

.  
ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

.  
iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

.  
The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US)); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the

following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however,

that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

## 5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE,



INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF

LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS,

WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE

EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR

ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS

BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

.

## 7. Termination

.

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is

required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

.  
8. Miscellaneous

.  
a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

.  
b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

.  
c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

.  
d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

.  
e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

.  
f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on

September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2001-2007, Masahito Omote <omote@debian.org>

2007-2008, NOKUBI Takatsugu <knok@daionet.gr.jp>

2010-2013, Hideki Yamane <henrich@debian.org>

License: GPL-2

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

.....  
apache2\_2.4.52  
.....

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Apache HTTPD Server

Source: <https://httpd.apache.org/>

Files: \*

Copyright: Copyright 2019 The Apache Software Foundation

License: Apache-2.0

Files: include/ap\_regex.h

Copyright: 2019 The Apache Software Foundation

Copyright: 1997-2004 University of Cambridge

License: Apache-2.0 and BSD-3-clause-Cambridge

Files: server/util\_pcre.c

Copyright: 1997-2004 University of Cambridge

License: PCRE

Files: server/util\_expr\_parse.c

Copyright: 1984, 1989-1990, 2000-2011 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-3+ or Custom

Files: test/test\_limits.c

Copyright: 1998 Dag-Erling Codan Smrgrav

License: BSD-3-clause-Smrgrav

Files: modules/metadata/mod\_mime\_magic.c

Copyright: 2019 The Apache Software Foundation

1996-1997 Cisco Systems, Inc.

1987 Ian F. Darwin.

License: Apache-2.0 and Cisco

Files: modules/proxy/mod\_proxy\_uwsgi.c

Copyright: 2019 The Apache Software Foundation

2009-2017 Unbit S.a.s. <info@unbit.it>

License: Apache-2.0

Files: docs/conf/magic debian/config-dir/magic

Copyright: Ian F. Darwin 1986, 1987, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1994, 1995.

License: BSD-2-clause-Darwin

Files: modules/mappers/mod\_imagemap.c

Copyright: 2019 The Apache Software Foundation

1992 by Eric Haines, erich@eye.com

License: Apache-2.0 and Haines

Files: server/util\_md5.c

Copyright: 2019 The Apache Software Foundation

1995, Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois

1994, Jeff Hostetler, Spyglass, Inc.

1993,1994 by Carnegie Mellon University

1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)

License: Apache-2.0 and MD5

Files: support/ab.c

Copyright: 2019 The Apache Software Foundation

1996 by Zeus Technology Ltd. <http://www.zeustech.net/>

License: Apache-2.0 and Zeus

Files: debian/a2query.in debian/debhelper/dh\_apache2.in

Copyright: 2012 Arno Töll

License: Apache-2.0 or GPL-2+

Files: debian/debhelper/apache2-maintscript-helper

Copyright: 2012 Arno Töll

License: Expat

Files: debian/a2enmod

Copyright: 2008 Stefan Fritsch

License: Apache-2.0

License: Apache-2.0

Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more contributor license agreements. See the NOTICE file distributed with this work for additional information regarding copyright ownership.

The ASF licenses this file to You under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

.

<https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the Apache Software License version 2 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0`.

License: Zeus

This program is based on ZeusBench V1.0 written by Adam Twiss which is Copyright (c) 1996 by Zeus Technology Ltd. <http://www.zeustech.net/>

.

This software is provided "as is" and any express or implied warranties, including but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are disclaimed. In no event shall Zeus Technology Ltd. be liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary, or consequential damages (including, but not limited to, procurement of substitute good or services; loss of use, data, or profits; or business interruption) however caused and on theory of liability. Whether in contract, strict liability or tort (including negligence or otherwise) arising in any way out of the use of this software, even if advised of the possibility of such damage

License: PCRE

This is a library of functions to support regular expressions whose syntax and semantics are as close as possible to those of the Perl 5 language. See the file Tech.Notes for some information on the internals.

.  
This module is a wrapper that provides a POSIX API to the underlying PCRE functions.

.  
Written by: Philip Hazel <ph10@cam.ac.uk>

.  
Copyright (c) 1997-2004 University of Cambridge

.  
-----  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .  
\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- .  
\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- .  
\* Neither the name of the University of Cambridge nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- .

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"

AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE

LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

PROCUREMENT OF

SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR  
BUSINESS

INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN

CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHERWISE)

ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED  
OF THE

POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: MD5

NCSA HTTPd Server

Software Development Group

National Center for Supercomputing Applications

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

605 E. Springfield, Champaign, IL 61820

httpd@ncsa.uiuc.edu

.

Copyright (C) 1995, Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois

.

\*\*\*\*\*

.

md5.c: NCSA HTTPd code which uses the md5c.c RSA Code

.

Original Code Copyright (C) 1994, Jeff Hostetler, Spyglass, Inc.

Portions of Content-MD5 code Copyright (C) 1993, 1994 by Carnegie Mellon  
University (see Copyright below).

Portions of Content-MD5 code Copyright (C) 1991 Bell Communications  
Research, Inc. (Bellcore) (see Copyright below).

Portions extracted from mpack, John G. Myers - jgm+@cmu.edu

Content-MD5 Code contributed by Martin Hamilton (martin@net.lut.ac.uk)

.

these portions extracted from mpack, John G. Myers - jgm+@cmu.edu \*/

.



(C) Copyright 1993,1994 by Carnegie Mellon University  
All Rights Reserved.

.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Carnegie Mellon University not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Carnegie Mellon University makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

.

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO  
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY  
AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN  
AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING  
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

.

.

.

Copyright (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)

.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this material for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided

that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Bellcore not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to this material without the specific, prior written permission of an authorized representative of Bellcore. BELLCORE MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS ABOUT THE ACCURACY OR SUITABILITY OF THIS MATERIAL FOR ANY PURPOSE. IT IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: Haines

This imagemap module started as a port of the original imagemap.c written by Rob McCool (11/13/93 robm@ncsa.uiuc.edu).

This version includes the mapping algorithms found in version 1.3 of imagemap.c.

.

Contributors to this code include:

.

Kevin Hughes, kevinh@pulua.hcc.hawaii.edu

.

Eric Haines, erich@eye.com

"macmartinized" polygon code copyright 1992 by Eric Haines, erich@eye.com

.

Randy Terbush, randy@zyzzyva.com

port to Apache module format, "base\_uri" and support for relative URLs

.

James H. Cloos, Jr., cloos@jhcloos.com

Added point datatype, using code in NCSA's version 1.8 imagemap.c program, as distributed with version 1.4.1 of their server.

The point code is originally added by Craig Milo Rogers, Rogers@ISI.Edu

.

Nathan Kurz, nate@tripod.com

Rewrite/reorganization. New handling of default, base and relative URLs.

New Configuration directives:

ImapMenu {none, formatted, semiformatted, unformatted}

ImapDefault {error, nocontent, referer, menu, URL}

ImapBase {map, referer, URL}

Support for creating non-graphical menu added. (backwards compatible):

Old: directive URL [x,y ...]

New: directive URL "Menu text" [x,y ...]

or: directive URL x,y ... "Menu text"

Map format and menu concept courtesy Joshua Bell, jsbell@acs.ualgary.ca.

.  
Mark Cox, mark@ukweb.com, Allow relative URLs even when no base specified

License: BSD-2-clause-Darwin

Software written by Ian F. Darwin and others;  
maintained 1994-2004 Christos Zoulas.

.  
This software is not subject to any export provision of the United States  
Department of Commerce, and may be exported to any country or planet.

.  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice immediately at the beginning of the file, without modification,  
this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS"  
AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE  
LIABLE FOR  
ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Cisco

This software was submitted by Cisco Systems to the Apache Software Foundation in July

1997. Future revisions and derivatives of this source code must acknowledge Cisco Systems as the original contributor of this module.

All other licensing and usage conditions are those of the Apache Software Foundation.

.

Some of this code is derived from the free version of the file command originally posted to comp.sources.unix. Copyright info for that program is included below as required.

-----

- Copyright (c) Ian F. Darwin, 1987. Written by Ian F. Darwin.

.

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

.

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.

.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

.

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be

misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

.

4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

-----

.

For compliance with Mr Darwin's terms: this has been very significantly modified from the free "file" command.

- all-in-one file for compilation convenience when moving from one version of Apache to the next.
- Memory allocation is done through the Apache API's `apr_pool_t` structure.
- All functions have had necessary Apache API request or server structures passed to them where necessary to call other Apache API routines. (i.e. usually for logging, files, or memory allocation in itself or a called function.)
- struct magic has been converted from an array to a single-ended linked list because it only grows one record at a time, it's only accessed sequentially, and the Apache API has no equivalent of `realloc()`.
- Functions have been changed to get their parameters from the server configuration instead of globals. (It should be reentrant now but has not been tested in a threaded environment.)
- Places where it used to print results to stdout now saves them in a list where they're used to set the MIME type in the Apache request record.
- Command-line flags have been removed since they will never be used here.

.

Ian Kluft <ikluft@cisco.com>

Engineering Information Framework

Central Engineering

Cisco Systems, Inc.

San Jose, CA, USA

.

Initial installation                      July/August 1996

Misc bug fixes                              May 1997

Submission to Apache Software Foundation      July 1997

License: BSD-3-clause-Smrgav

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in this position and unchanged.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT

NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF

THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause-Cambridge

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .
  - \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- .
  - \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- .
  - \* Neither the name of the University of Cambridge nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Custom

As a special exception, you may create a larger work that contains part or all of the Bison parser skeleton and distribute that work



under terms of your choice, so long as that work isn't itself a parser generator using the skeleton or a modified version thereof as a parser skeleton. Alternatively, if you modify or redistribute the parser skeleton itself, you may (at your option) remove this special exception, which will cause the skeleton and the resulting Bison output files to be licensed under the GNU General Public License without this special exception.

.

This special exception was added by the Free Software Foundation in version 2.2 of Bison. \*/

.

C LALR(1) parser skeleton written by Richard Stallman, by simplifying the original so-called "semantic" parser.

#### License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR

COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER

IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN

CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.....  
bc\_1.06.95-9  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: bc

Source: <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/bc/>

Files: \*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1989–2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-2.0+

Comment: bc was written by Phil Nelson, Ken Pizzini wrote dc

Files: doc/dc.info

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1984, 1994, 1997, 1998, 2000,  
2005, 2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: permissive

Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on all copies.

.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided that the entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a permission notice identical to this one.

.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this manual into another language, under the above conditions for modified versions, except that this permission notice may be stated in a translation approved by the Foundation.

Files: doc/bc.texi

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1991–1994, 1997, 2003, 2006 Free Software  
Foundation, Inc.

License: permissive

Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice

are preserved on all copies.

.

Permission is granted to process this file through TeX and print the results, provided the printed document carries copying permission notice identical to this one except for the removal of this paragraph (this paragraph not being relevant to the printed manual).

.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided that the entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a permission notice identical to this one.

.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this manual into another language, under the above conditions for modified versions, except that this permission notice may be stated in a translation approved by the Foundation.

Files: doc/texinfo.tex

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1985–1986, 1988, 1990–2005

Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-2.0+ with Texinfo exception

This texinfo.tex file is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This texinfo.tex file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this texinfo.tex file; see the file COPYING. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.

As a special exception, when this file is read by TeX when processing a Texinfo source document, you may use the result without restriction. (This has been our intent since Texinfo was invented.)

Files: install-sh

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium

Comment:

This originates from X11R5 (mit/util/scripts/install.sh), which was later released in X11R6 (xc/config/util/install.sh) with the following copyright and license.

License: X11 and public-domain

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNEC-

TION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other deal-

ings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

.

FSF changes to this file are in the public domain.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1997–1999 James Troup <troup@debian.org>

Copyright (C) 1999–2004 Dirk Eddelbuettel <edd@debian.org>

Copyright (C) 2005–2013 John Hasler <jhasler@debian.org>

Copyright (C) 2009 Francois Marier <francois@debian.org>

Copyright (C) 2013–2014 Ryan Kavanagh <rak@debian.org>

License: GPL-2.0+

Comment: Bill Mitchell and Austin Donnelly maintained the package prior to James Troup's maintainership. The dates during which they maintained the package are lost to history.

License: GPL-2.0+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

.....  
bzip2\_1.0.6-8.1  
.....

This package (bzip2) was created by Philippe Troin <phil@fifi.org>.  
It is currently maintained by Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org>.  
This package is Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 Philippe Troin  
<phil@fifi.org> and Copyright (C) 2004-2007 Anibal Monsalve Salazar.  
It is licensed under the GNU General Public License which can be  
found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

It was downloaded from  
<http://www.bzip.org/downloads.html>

For more information about bzip2, please visit:  
<http://www.bzip.org/>

Author:  
Julian Seward <jseward@acm.org>

Copyright: (from LICENSE)

-----  
This program, "bzip2", the associated library "libbzip2", and all  
documentation, are copyright (C) 1996-2010 Julian R Seward. All  
rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must

not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Julian Seward, [jseward@bzip.org](mailto:jseward@bzip.org)  
bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.6 of 6 September 2010

-----

.....  
gcc-6\_6.3.0-18+deb9u1  
.....

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the GNU compiler collection, containing Ada, C, C++, Fortran 95, Java, Objective-C, Objective-C++, and Treelang compilers, documentation, and support libraries. In addition, Debian provides the gdc compiler, either in the same source package, or built from a separate same source package. Packaging is done by the Debian GCC Maintainers <debian-gcc@lists.debian.org>, with sources obtained from:

ftp://gcc.gnu.org/pub/gcc/releases/ (for full releases)  
svn://gcc.gnu.org/svn/gcc/ (for prereleases)  
http://bitbucket.org/goshawk/gdc (for D)

The current gcc-6 source package is taken from the SVN gcc-6-branch.

Changes: See changelog.Debian.gz

Debian splits the GNU Compiler Collection into packages for each language, library, and documentation as follows:

Language	Compiler package	Library package	Documentation
Ada	gnat-6	libgnat-6	gnat-6-doc
C	gcc-6		gcc-6-doc
C++	g++-6	libstdc++6	libstdc++6-6-doc
D	gdc-6		
Fortran 95	gfortran-6	libgfortran3	gfortran-6-doc
Go	gccgo-6	libgo0	
Java	gcj-6	libgcj10	libgcj-doc
Objective C	gobjc-6	libobjc2	
Objective C++	gobjc++-6		

For some language run-time libraries, Debian provides source files, development files, debugging symbols and libraries containing position-



independent code in separate packages:

Language	Sources	Development	Debugging	Position-
Independent				
-----				
C++		libstdc++6-6-dbg	libstdc++6-6-pic	
D	libphobos-6-dev			
Java	libgcj10-src	libgcj10-dev	libgcj10-dbg	

Additional packages include:

All languages:

libgcc1, libgcc2, libgcc4	GCC intrinsics (platform-dependent)
gcc-6-base	Base files common to all compilers
gcc-6-soft-float	Software floating point (ARM only)
gcc-6-source	The sources with patches

Ada:

libgnatvsn-dev, libgnatvsn6	GNAT version library
libgnatprj-dev, libgnatprj6	GNAT Project Manager library

C:

cpp-6, cpp-6-doc	GNU C Preprocessor
libssp0-dev, libssp0	GCC stack smashing protection library
libquadmath0	Math routines for the __float128 type
fixincludes	Fix non-ANSI header files

Java:

gij	The Java bytecode interpreter and VM
libgcj-common	Common files for the Java run-time
libgcj10-awt	The Abstract Windowing Toolkit
libgcj10-jar	Java ARchive for the Java run-time

C, C++ and Fortran 95:

libgomp1-dev, libgomp1	GCC OpenMP (GOMP) support library
libitm1-dev, libitm1	GNU Transactional Memory Library

Biarch support: On some 64-bit platforms which can also run 32-bit code, Debian provides additional packages containing 32-bit versions of some libraries. These packages have names beginning with 'lib32' instead of 'lib', for example lib32stdc++6. Similarly, on some 32-bit platforms which can also run 64-bit code, Debian provides additional packages with names beginning with 'lib64' instead of 'lib'. These packages contain 64-bit versions of the libraries. (At this time, not all platforms and not all libraries support biarch.) The license terms for these lib32 or lib64 packages are identical to the ones for the lib packages.

## COPYRIGHT STATEMENTS AND LICENSING TERMS

GCC is Copyright (C) 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

GCC is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

GCC is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Files that have exception clauses are licensed under the terms of the GNU General Public License; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License is in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL`, version 3 of this license in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

The following runtime libraries are licensed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (v3 or later) with version 3.1 of the GCC Runtime Library Exception (included in this file):

- libgcc (libgcc/, gcc/libgcc2.[ch], gcc/unwind\*, gcc/gthr\*, gcc/coretypes.h, gcc/crtstuff.c, gcc/defaults.h, gcc/dwarf2.h, gcc/emults.c, gcc/gbl-ctors.h, gcc/gcov-io.h, gcc/libgcov.c, gcc/tssystem.h, gcc/typeclass.h).
- libatomic
- libdecnumber
- libgomp
- libitm
- libssp
- libstdc++-v3
- libobjc
- libgfortran
- The libgnat-6 Ada support library and libgnatvsn library.
- Various config files in gcc/config/ used in runtime libraries.
- libvtv

In contrast, libgnatprj is licensed under the terms of the pure GNU General Public License.

The libbacktrace library is licensed under the following terms:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- (1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- (2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

distribution.

(3) The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The libsanitizer libraries (libasan, liblsan, libtsan, libubsan) are licensed under the following terms:

Copyright (c) 2009-2014 by the LLVM contributors.

All rights reserved.

Developed by:

LLVM Team

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

<http://llvm.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal with the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the names of the LLVM Team, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The libgcj library is licensed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, with a special exception:

Linking this library statically or dynamically with other modules is making a combined work based on this library. Thus, the terms and conditions of the GNU General Public License cover the whole combination.

As a special exception, the copyright holders of this library give you permission to link this library with independent modules to produce an executable, regardless of the license terms of these

independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under terms of your choice, provided that you also meet, for each linked independent module, the terms and conditions of the license of that module. An independent module is a module which is not derived from or based on this library. If you modify this library, you may extend this exception to your version of the library, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

The libffi library is licensed under the following terms:

libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2003 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ``Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL CYGNUS SOLUTIONS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR

OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,

ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR

OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The documentation is licensed under the GNU Free Documentation License (v1.2).  
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of this license is in  
'usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.2'.

## GCC RUNTIME LIBRARY EXCEPTION

Version 3.1, 31 March 2009

Copyright (C) 2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This GCC Runtime Library Exception ("Exception") is an additional permission under section 7 of the GNU General Public License, version 3 ("GPLv3"). It applies to a given file (the "Runtime Library") that bears a notice placed by the copyright holder of the file stating that the file is governed by GPLv3 along with this Exception.

When you use GCC to compile a program, GCC may combine portions of certain GCC header files and runtime libraries with the compiled program. The purpose of this Exception is to allow compilation of non-GPL (including proprietary) programs to use, in this way, the header files and runtime libraries covered by this Exception.

### 0. Definitions.

A file is an "Independent Module" if it either requires the Runtime Library for execution after a Compilation Process, or makes use of an interface provided by the Runtime Library, but is not otherwise based on the Runtime Library.

"GCC" means a version of the GNU Compiler Collection, with or without



modifications, governed by version 3 (or a specified later version) of the GNU General Public License (GPL) with the option of using any subsequent versions published by the FSF.

"GPL-compatible Software" is software whose conditions of propagation, modification and use would permit combination with GCC in accord with the license of GCC.

"Target Code" refers to output from any compiler for a real or virtual target processor architecture, in executable form or suitable for input to an assembler, loader, linker and/or execution phase. Notwithstanding that, Target Code does not include data in any format that is used as a compiler intermediate representation, or used for producing a compiler intermediate representation.

The "Compilation Process" transforms code entirely represented in non-intermediate languages designed for human-written code, and/or in Java Virtual Machine byte code, into Target Code. Thus, for example, use of source code generators and preprocessors need not be considered part of the Compilation Process, since the Compilation Process can be understood as starting with the output of the generators or preprocessors.

A Compilation Process is "Eligible" if it is done using GCC, alone or with other GPL-compatible software, or if it is done without using any work based on GCC. For example, using non-GPL-compatible Software to optimize any GCC intermediate representations would not qualify as an Eligible Compilation Process.

#### 1. Grant of Additional Permission.

You have permission to propagate a work of Target Code formed by combining the Runtime Library with Independent Modules, even if such propagation would otherwise violate the terms of GPLv3, provided that all Target Code was generated by Eligible Compilation Processes. You may then convey such a combination under terms of your choice,

consistent with the licensing of the Independent Modules.

## 2. No Weakening of GCC Copyleft.

The availability of this Exception does not imply any general presumption that third-party software is unaffected by the copyleft requirements of the license of GCC.

libquadmath/\*.`[hc]`:

Copyright (C) 2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Written by Francois-Xavier Coudert <fxcoudert@gcc.gnu.org>

Written by Tobias Burnus <burnus@net-b.de>

This file is part of the libiberty library.

Libiberty is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Libiberty is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

libquadmath/math:

atanq.c, expm1q.c, j0q.c, j1q.c, log1pq.c, logq.c:

Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier <moshier@na-net.ornl.gov>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

coshq.c, erfq.c, jnq.c, lgammaq.c, powq.c, roundq.c:

Changes for 128-bit \_\_float128 are

Copyright (C) 2001 Stephen L. Moshier <moshier@na-net.ornl.gov>  
and are incorporated herein by permission of the author. The author  
reserves the right to distribute this material elsewhere under different  
copying permissions. These modifications are distributed here under  
the following terms:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

ldexpq.c:

- \* Conversion to long double by Ulrich Drepper,
- \* Cygnus Support, drepper@cygnus.com.

cosq\_kernel.c, expq.c, sincos\_table.c, sincosq.c, sincosq\_kernel.c,  
sinq\_kernel.c, truncq.c:

Copyright (C) 1997, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either

version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

isinfq.c:

- \* Written by J.T. Conklin <jtc@netbsd.org>.
- \* Change for long double by Jakub Jelinek <jj@ultra.linux.cz>
- \* Public domain.

llroundq.c, lroundq.c, tgammaq.c:

Copyright (C) 1997, 1999, 2002, 2004 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This file is part of the GNU C Library.

Contributed by Ulrich Drepper <drepper@cygnus.com>, 1997 and

Jakub Jelinek <jj@ultra.linux.cz>, 1999.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

log10q.c:

Cephes Math Library Release 2.2: January, 1991

Copyright 1984, 1991 by Stephen L. Moshier

Adapted for glibc November, 2001

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either

version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

remaining files:

- \* Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
- \*
- \* Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.
- \* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this
- \* software is freely granted, provided that this notice
- \* is preserved.

libjava/classpath/resource/gnu/java/locale/\*

They are copyrighted and covered by the terms of use:  
<http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>

## EXHIBIT 1

### UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories  
<http://www.unicode.org/Public/> and <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>.  
Unicode Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard or  
under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/> and  
<http://www.unicode.org/reports/>.

NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING,  
INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES  
("DATA FILES"),  
AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND

AGREE TO BE BOUND BY,  
ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT  
AGREE,  
DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR  
SOFTWARE.

#### COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (c) 1991-2011 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved.  
Distributed under the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy  
of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files")  
or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal  
in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation  
the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies  
of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files  
or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s)  
and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software,  
(b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear  
in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified  
Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with  
the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT  
WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES  
OF MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD  
PARTY RIGHTS.  
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN  
THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES,  
OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER  
IN AN ACTION OF

CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR  
IN CONNECTION  
WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used  
in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these  
Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Unicode and the Unicode logo are trademarks of Unicode, Inc., and may be registered  
in some jurisdictions. All other trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned  
herein are the property of their respective owners.

gcc/go/gofrontend, libgo:

Copyright (c) 2009 The Go Authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are  
met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above  
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer  
in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the  
distribution.

- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from  
this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND  
CONTRIBUTORS  
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

libcilkrts, libmpx:

Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS



"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,

BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS

OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED

AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY

WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

D:

gdc-6	GNU D Compiler
libphobos-6-dev	D standard runtime library

The D source package is made up of the following components.

The D front-end for GCC:

- d/\*

Copyright (C) 2004-2007 David Friedman

Modified by Vincenzo Ampolo, Michael Parrot, Iain Buclaw, (C) 2009, 2010

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License is in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'`, version 2 of this license in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.

The DMD Compiler implementation of the D programming language:  
- `d/dmd/*`

Copyright (c) 1999-2010 by Digital Mars

All Rights Reserved

written by Walter Bright

<http://www.digitalmars.com>

License for redistribution is by either the Artistic License or the GNU General Public License (v1).

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License is in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'`, the Artistic license in ``usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'`.

The Zlib data compression library:  
- `d/phobos/etc/c/zlib/*`

(C) 1995-2004 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be

appreciated but is not required.

2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

The Phobos standard runtime library:

- d/phobos/\*

Unless otherwise marked within the file, each file in the source is under the following licenses:

Copyright (C) 2004-2005 by Digital Mars, [www.digitalmars.com](http://www.digitalmars.com)  
Written by Walter Bright

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, in both source and binary form, subject to the following restrictions:

- o The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
- o Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
- o This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

By plainly marking modifications, something along the lines of adding to each file that has been changed a "Modified by Foo Bar" line underneath the "Written by" line would be adequate.

.....  
cron\_3.0pl1-128+deb9u1  
.....

Format: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=173>

Upstream-Name: vixie-cron

Ustream-Contact: Paul Vixie <paul@vix.com>

Source:

The original source for this package could be obtained from  
<ftp://ftp.vix.com/pub/vixie/cron-3.0>, although that link appears to have gone  
down.

Files: \*

Copyright: 1988, 1990, 1993, 1994, Paul Vixie <paul@vix.com>

1994, Ian Jackson <ian@davenant.greenend.org.uk>

1996-2005, Steve Greenland <stevegr@debian.org>

2005-2006, 2008-2012, Javier Fernández-Sanguino Peña <jfs@debian.org>

2010-2011, 2014 Christian Kastner <debian@kvr.at>

Numerous contributions via the Debian BTS copyright their respective  
authors

License: Paul-Vixie's-license

Files: database.c

Copyright: 1988, 1990, 1993, 1994 Paul Vixie <paul@vix.com>

1996-2005, Steve Greenland <stevegr@debian.org>

2003, Clint Adams <schizo@debian.org>

2010-2011, Christian Kastner <debian@kvr.at>

2011, Red Hat, Inc.

License: Paul-Vixie's-license and GPL-2+ and ISC

Files: debian/examples/cron-stats.pl

Copyright: 2006, Javier Fernández-Sanguino Peña <jfs@debian.org>

License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/examples/cron-tasks-review.sh

Copyright: 2011, Javier Fernández-Sanguino Peña <jfs@debian.org>

License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/examples/crontab2english.pl

Copyright: 2001, Sean M. Burke

License: Artistic

License: Paul-Vixie's-license

Distribute freely, except: don't remove my name from the source or documentation (don't take credit for my work), mark your changes (don't get me blamed for your possible bugs), don't alter or remove this notice. May be sold if buildable source is provided to buyer. No warranty of any kind, express or implied, is included with this software; use at your own risk, responsibility for damages (if any) to anyone resulting from the use of this software rests entirely with the user.

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

License: Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the "Artistic License" which comes with Debian.

.

THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in `"/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic"`.

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

.....  
cups\_2.2.3  
.....

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: CUPS

Upstream-Contact: Michael Sweet <[msweet@apple.com](mailto:msweet@apple.com)>

Source: <https://cups.org/software.php>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Apple Inc.

License: GPL-2.0 with AOSDL exception

Files: cups/\* filter/\*

Copyright: 2007-2013, Apple Inc.

License: LGPL-2.0 with AOSDL exception

Files: cups/md5-private.h

cups/md5.c

Copyright: 2007-2014, Apple Inc

2005, Easy Software Products

1999, Aladdin Enterprises.

License: Zlib

Files: scheduler/colorman.c

Copyright: 2011, Red Hat, Inc

2007-2014, Apple Inc

1997-2007, Easy Software Products

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

.

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR

SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,

STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-2.0 with AOSDL exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.

.

The full text of the GPL is distributed as in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 on Debian systems.

.

In addition, as the copyright holder of CUPS, Apple Inc. grants the following special exception:

.

1. Apple Operating System Development License Exception;

.

a. Software that is developed by any person or entity for an Apple Operating System ("Apple OS-Developed



Software"), including but not limited to Apple and third party printer drivers, filters, and backends for an Apple Operating System, that is linked to the CUPS imaging library or based on any sample filters or backends provided with CUPS shall not be considered to be a derivative work or collective work based on the CUPS program and is exempt from the mandatory source code release clauses of the GNU GPL. You may therefore distribute linked combinations of the CUPS imaging library with Apple OS-Developed Software without releasing the source code of the Apple OS-Developed Software. You may also use sample filters and backends provided with CUPS to develop Apple OS-Developed Software without releasing the source code of the Apple OS-Developed Software.

b. An Apple Operating System means any operating system software developed and/or marketed by Apple Computer, Inc., including but not limited to all existing releases and versions of Apple's Darwin, Mac OS X, and Mac OS X Server products and all follow-on releases and future versions thereof.

c. This exception is only available for Apple OS-Developed Software and does not apply to software that is distributed for use on other operating systems.

d. All CUPS software that falls under this license exception have the following text at the top of each source file:

This file is subject to the Apple OS-Developed Software exception.

## 2. OpenSSL Toolkit License Exception;

- .
  - a. Apple Inc. explicitly allows the compilation and distribution of the CUPS software with the OpenSSL Toolkit.
- .

No developer is required to provide these exceptions in a derived work.

License: LGPL-2.0 with AOSDL exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.

.  
The full text of the LGPL is distributed as in  
/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 on Debian systems.

.  
In addition, as the copyright holder of CUPS, Apple Inc. grants the following special exception:

.  
1. Apple Operating System Development License Exception;

- .
  - a. Software that is developed by any person or entity for an Apple Operating System ("Apple OS-Developed Software"), including but not limited to Apple and third party printer drivers, filters, and backends for an Apple Operating System, that is linked to the CUPS imaging library or based on any sample filters or backends provided with CUPS shall not be considered to be a derivative work or collective work based on the CUPS program and is exempt from the mandatory source code release clauses of the GNU GPL. You may therefore distribute linked combinations of the CUPS imaging library with Apple OS-Developed Software without releasing the source code of the Apple OS-Developed Software. You may also use sample filters and backends provided with CUPS to develop

Apple OS-Developed Software without releasing the source code of the Apple OS-Developed Software.

b. An Apple Operating System means any operating system software developed and/or marketed by Apple Computer, Inc., including but not limited to all existing releases and versions of Apple's Darwin, Mac OS X, and Mac OS X Server products and all follow-on releases and future versions thereof.

c. This exception is only available for Apple OS-Developed Software and does not apply to software that is distributed for use on other operating systems.

d. All CUPS software that falls under this license exception have the following text at the top of each source file:

This file is subject to the Apple OS-Developed Software exception.

## 2. OpenSSL Toolkit License Exception;

a. Apple Inc. explicitly allows the compilation and distribution of the CUPS software with the OpenSSL Toolkit.

No developer is required to provide these exceptions in a derived work.

License: Zlib

The zlib License

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages

arising from the use of this software.

.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

.

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

.

2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

.

3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

.....  
curl\_7.52.1-5+deb9u9  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: curl

Source: <http://curl.haxx.se>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1996-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>

License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/axtls.\*

Copyright: 2010, DirecTV

2010-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>

License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/darwinssl.\*

Copyright: 2012-2014, Nick Zitzmann <nickzman@gmail.com>

2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>

License: curl

Files: lib/curl\_rtmp.\*

Copyright: 2010, Howard Chu <hyc@highlandsun.com>

License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/schannel.\*

Copyright: 2012-2014, Marc Hoersken <info@marc-hoersken.de>

2012, Mark Salisbury <mark.salisbury@hp.com>

2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>

License: curl

Files: lib/inet\_pton.c

lib/inet\_ntop.c

Copyright: 1996-2001 Internet Software Consortium

License: ISC

Files: lib/krb5.c

lib/security.c

Copyright: 2004-2015 Daniel Stenberg

1995-1999 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: lib/md4.c

Copyright: 2001, Solar Designer <solar@openwall.com>

License: public-domain

Files: lib/openldap.\*

Copyright: 2011-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>

2010, Howard Chu <hyc@openldap.org>

License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/polarssl.\*

Copyright: 2010-2011, Hoi-Ho Chan <hoiho.chan@gmail.com>

2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>

License: curl

Files: lib/socks\_gssapi.c

lib/socks\_sspi.\*

Copyright: 2009, 2011, Markus Moeller, <markus\_moeller@compuserve.com>

2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg, <daniel@haxx.se>

License: curl

Files: tests/certs/scripts/genroot.sh

tests/certs/scripts/genserv.sh

Copyright: 2000-2009, EdelWeb for EdelKey and OpenEvidence

License: curl

Files: tests/server/tftpd.c

Copyright: 1983 Regents of the University of California

License: BSD-4-Clause

Files: tests/server/fake\_ntlm.c

Copyright: 2010, Mandy Wu <mandy.wu@intel.com>

2011-2013, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>

License: curl

Files: docs/examples/fopen.c

Copyright: 2003, Simtec Electronics

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: docs/examples/rtsp.c

Copyright: 2011, Jim Hollinger

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: docs/examples/curlgtk.c

Copyright: 2003, The OpenEvidence Project

License: curl

Files: docs/examples/curlx.c

Copyright: 2003, The OpenEvidence Project

License: other

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, the following disclaimer, and the original OpenSSL and SSLeay Licences below.

.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, the following disclaimer and the original OpenSSL and SSLeay Licences below in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgments:  
"This product includes software developed by the OpenEvidence Project

for use in the OpenEvidence Toolkit. (<http://www.openevidence.org/>)"

This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project

for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"

This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young  
(eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim  
Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)."

.

4. The names "OpenEvidence Toolkit" and "OpenEvidence Project" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact [openevidence-core@openevidence.org](mailto:openevidence-core@openevidence.org).

.

5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenEvidence" nor may "OpenEvidence" appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenEvidence Project.

.

6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgments:

"This product includes software developed by the OpenEvidence Project  
for use in the OpenEvidence Toolkit (<http://www.openevidence.org/>)"

This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project  
for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"

This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young  
(eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim  
Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)."

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenEvidence PROJECT ``AS IS" AND  
ANY

EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR

PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenEvidence  
PROJECT OR

ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT



NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;  
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT,  
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED  
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: src/macos/src/macos\_main.cpp

Copyright: 2001, Eric Lavigne

License: other

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions: - The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it. - The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. - You are allowed to distributed modified copies of the software, in source and binary form, provided they are marked plainly as altered versions, and are not misrepresented as being the original software.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2000-2010, Domenico Andreoli <cavok@debian.org>

2010-2011, Ramakrishnan Muthukrishnan <rkrishnan@debian.org>

2011, Alessandro Ghedini <ghedo@debian.org>

License: curl

License: curl

All rights reserved.

.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN

NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,

DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR

OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE

OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS  
BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN  
ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY  
OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

- .
- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- .
- 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- .
- 3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors  
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.
- .
- 4. Neither the name of the <organization> nor the  
names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products  
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- .

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

SUCH DAMAGE.

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES

WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR

ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER

IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING  
OUT OF  
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

.....  
debian-faq\_8.1  
.....

This is the Debian GNU/Linux `debian-faq' package. It provides the Debian GNU/Linux FAQ.

This package is based upon the doc-debian package which was first put together by Sven Rudolph, later maintained by Santiago Vila and later maintained by Josip Rodin. Current maintainers are Javier Fernández-Sanguino Peña and Joost van Baal-Ilić.

The copyright and license statement for the Debian FAQ:

Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Software in the Public Interest

Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this document provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on all copies.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this document under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided that the entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a permission notice identical to this one.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this document into another language, under the above conditions for modified versions, except that this permission notice may be included in translations approved by the Free Software Foundation instead of in the original English.

.....  
distro-info-data\_0.36  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: distro-info-data

Upstream-Contact: Benjamin Drung <bdrung@debian.org>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2009-2013, Benjamin Drung <bdrung@debian.org>

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH

REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY

AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,

INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM

LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR

OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR

PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

.....  
doc-debian\_6.4  
.....

This is the Debian GNU/Linux `doc-debian' package. It provides various important documentation describing Debian.

This package was first put together by Sven Rudolph, and later maintained by Santiago Vila. Current maintainer is Josip Rodin <joy-packages@debian.org>.

The copyright and license statement for the BTS (applies to docs):

copyright 1999 Darren O. Benham, 1994-7 Ian Jackson,  
1997 nCipher Corporation Ltd, 1995 Steven Brenner.  
Available under the GPL.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License is available in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL' file.

The copyright and license statement for the documentation available at [www.debian.org](http://www.debian.org) (applies some of the files under docs)

© 1997-2004 Software in the Public Interest, Inc.  
P.O. Box 502761  
Indianapolis, IN 46250-2761  
United States

This material may be distributed only subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Open Publication License, Draft v1.0 or later:

-----  
OPL license

v1.0, 8 June 1999

## I. REQUIREMENTS ON BOTH UNMODIFIED AND MODIFIED VERSIONS

The Open Publication works may be reproduced and distributed in whole



or in part, in any medium physical or electronic, provided that the terms of this license are adhered to, and that this license or an incorporation of it by reference (with any options elected by the author(s) and/or publisher) is displayed in the reproduction.

Proper form for an incorporation by reference is as follows: Copyright (c) <year> by <author's name or designee>. This material may be distributed only subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Open Publication License, vX.Y or later (the latest version is presently available at <http://www.opencontent.org/openpub/>). The reference must be immediately followed with any options elected by the author(s) and/or publisher of the document (see section VI).

Commercial redistribution of Open Publication-licensed material is permitted.

Any publication in standard (paper) book form shall require the citation of the original publisher and author. The publisher and author's names shall appear on all outer surfaces of the book. On all outer surfaces of the book the original publisher's name shall be as large as the title of the work and cited as possessive with respect to the title. II. COPYRIGHT

The copyright to each Open Publication is owned by its author(s) or designee.

### III. SCOPE OF LICENSE

The following license terms apply to all Open Publication works, unless otherwise explicitly stated in the document.

Mere aggregation of Open Publication works or a portion of an Open Publication work with other works or programs on the same media shall not cause this license to apply to those other works. The aggregate work shall contain a notice specifying the inclusion of the Open Publication material and appropriate copyright notice.

SEVERABILITY. If any part of this license is found to be unenforceable

in any jurisdiction, the remaining portions of the license remain in force.

NO WARRANTY. Open Publication works are licensed and provided "as is" without warranty of any kind, express or implied, including, but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose or a warranty of non-infringement.

#### IV. REQUIREMENTS ON MODIFIED WORKS

All modified versions of documents covered by this license, including translations, anthologies, compilations and partial documents, must meet the following requirements:

- \* The modified version must be labeled as such.
- \* The person making the modifications must be identified and the modifications dated.
- \* Acknowledgement of the original author and publisher if applicable must be retained according to normal academic citation practices.
- \* The location of the original unmodified document must be identified.
- \* The original author's (or authors') name(s) may not be used to assert or imply endorsement of the resulting document without the original author's (or authors') permission.

#### V. GOOD-PRACTICE RECOMMENDATIONS

In addition to the requirements of this license, it is requested from and strongly recommended of redistributors that:

- \* If you are distributing Open Publication works on hardcopy or CD-ROM, you provide email notification to the authors of your intent to redistribute at least thirty days before your manuscript or media freeze, to give the authors time to provide updated documents. This notification should describe modifications, if any, made to the document.
- \* All substantive modifications (including deletions) be either

clearly marked up in the document or else described in an attachment to the document.

\* Finally, while it is not mandatory under this license, it is considered good form to offer a free copy of any hardcopy and CD-ROM expression of an Open Publication-licensed work to its author(s).

## VI. LICENSE OPTIONS

The author(s) and/or publisher of an Open Publication-licensed document may elect certain options by appending language to the reference to or copy of the license. These options are considered part of the license instance and must be included with the license (or its incorporation by reference) in derived works.

A. To prohibit distribution of substantively modified versions without the explicit permission of the author(s). "Substantive modification" is defined as a change to the semantic content of the document, and excludes mere changes in format or typographical corrections.

To accomplish this, add the phrase 'Distribution of substantively modified versions of this document is prohibited without the explicit permission of the copyright holder.' to the license reference or copy.

B. To prohibit any publication of this work or derivative works in whole or in part in standard (paper) book form for commercial purposes is prohibited unless prior permission is obtained from the copyright holder.

To accomplish this, add the phrase 'Distribution of the work or derivative of the work in any standard (paper) book form is prohibited unless prior permission is obtained from the copyright holder.' to the license reference or copy.

-----

.....  
etherwake\_1.09-4  
.....

This package was debianized by Alain Schroeder <alain@debian.org> on  
Thu, 7 Dec 2000 10:00:24 +0100. It is now maintained by Alexander  
Reichle-Schmehl <tolimar@debian.org>

It was downloaded from <http://www.scyld.com/expert/wake-on-lan.html>

Upstream Author: Donald Becker <becker@scyld.com>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999-2003 Donald Becker <becker@scyld.com>

You are free to distribute this software under the terms of the GNU  
General Public License. The full text of this license can be found  
in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL.

.....  
fakeroot\_1.21-3.1  
.....

fakeroot contains code under the following copyrights and license:

Copyright © 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001 joost witteveen

Copyright © 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 Clint Adams

Copyright © 2009 Regis Duchesne

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

The Fakeroot::Stat Perl module,  
Copyright (C) 2002-2007 THUS plc.,  
is licensed thusly:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

On Debian systems, the GNU GPL can be found at  
</usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3>  
and the Artistic license can be found at  
</usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic>

.....  
feh\_2.18-2  
.....

Format-Specification:

<http://wiki.debian.org/Proposals/CopyrightFormat?action=recall&rev=129>

Upstream-Author: Daniel Friesel <derf@chaosdorf.de>

The former author which provided the main part of the code was  
Tom Gilbert <tom@linuxbrit.co.uk>

Packaged-By: Andreas Tille <tille@debian.org> since 2008

Laurence J. Lane <ljlane@debian.org> from 2000 to 2007

Original-Source-Location: <http://feh.finalrewind.org/>

versions before 1.3.5 can be found at the old homepage  
<http://linuxbrit.co.uk/software/feh/>

Files: \*

Copyright:

Upstream Author: © 2000-2005 Tom Gilbert <tom@linuxbrit.co.uk>,

© 2011 Daniel Friesel <derf@chaosdorf.de>

License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies of the Software, its documentation and marketing & publicity materials, and acknowledgment shall be given in the documentation, materials and software packages that this Software was used.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO

EVENT SHALL

THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,  
WHETHER

IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF  
OR IN

CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN  
THE SOFTWARE.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: © 2008-2010 Andreas Tille <tille@debian.org>,

© 2014 Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS) <gcs@debian.org>

.....  
firefox-esr\_68.4.1-1~deb9u1  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Firefox

Source: <http://ftp.mozilla.org/pub/mozilla.org/firefox/>

Disclaimer: The original upstream tarball is modified from upstream by removing a set of sourceless binary, non-free, and VCS-related files. You can find a repack.py script in the debian directory doing this cleanup using filtering data present in a source.filter file in the same directory. If this file is incomplete, which I'm pretty sure is the case, because it's difficult not to forget anything in this huge amount of data, please file a bug or contact me.

Some licensing terms are not included verbatim in this file on purpose, for terms that are available in a file in subdirectories that are not used to build the binary packages.

License: MPL-2.0

The complete text of the Mozilla Public License 2.0 can be found in the 'MPL-2.0' file in the same directory as this file.

License: MPL-1.1

The complete text of the Mozilla Public License 1.1 can be found in the 'MPL-1.1' file in the same directory as this file.

License: GPL-2

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: LGPL-2.1

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.



License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY

CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT

TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice(s), this list of conditions and the following disclaimer as the first lines of this file unmodified other than the possible addition of one or more copyright notices.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice(s), this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: \*

License: MPL-2.0

Copyright: 1998-2010, Mozilla Project

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2005-2014, Mike Hommey <glandium@debian.org>

License: MPL-2.0

Files: build/autoconf/codeset.m4

build/autoconf/config.guess

build/autoconf/config.sub

js/src/build/autoconf/config.guess

js/src/build/autoconf/config.sub

nsprpub/build/autoconf/config.guess

nsprpub/build/autoconf/config.sub

toolkit/crashreporter/google-breakpad/autotools/config.guess

toolkit/crashreporter/google-breakpad/autotools/config.sub

Copyright: 1992-2008, Free Software Foundation Inc.

License: GPL-2 or GPL-3

Files: dom/tests/mochitest/ajax/jquery/dist/jquery.js

browser/components/tabview/iq.js

Copyright: 2008 John Resig <<http://jquery.com>>

License: GPL-2 or MIT

Files: aclocal.m4

build/autoconf/freetype2.m4

build/autoconf/gtk.m4

build/autoconf/nspr.m4

db/mork/src/morkDeque.cpp

db/mork/src/morkDeque.h

js/src/aclocal.m4

js/src/build/autoconf/nspr.m4

nsprpub/config/nspr.m4

toolkit/crashreporter/google-breakpad/aclocal.m4

Copyright: Public Domain

License: public-domain

Files: xpcom/glue/nsQuickSort.cpp

Copyright: 1992, 1993 The Regents of the University of California.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS  
BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN  
ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY  
OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: build/autoconf/install-sh  
js/src/build/autoconf/install-sh  
nsprpub/build/autoconf/install-sh  
security/nss/tests/pkcs11/netscape/trivial/install-sh  
toolkit/crashreporter/google-breakpad/autotools/install-sh  
Copyright: X11R5  
License: other  
Without any clear licensing terms

Files: embedding/tests/winEmbed/\*  
Copyright: 2002 Netscape Communications Corporation and other contributors  
License: MIT

Files: dom/plugins/base/npruntime.h

Copyright: 2004, Apple Computer, Inc. and The Mozilla Foundation.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the names of Apple Computer, Inc. ("Apple") or The Mozilla Foundation ("Mozilla") nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY APPLE, MOZILLA AND THEIR CONTRIBUTORS "AS

IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED

TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL APPLE, MOZILLA OR

THEIR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED

TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR

PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: toolkit/mozapps/update/updater/bspatch.\*

Copyright: 2003,2004 Colin Percival

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted providing that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: network/dns/nameprep.c

network/dns/nameprepdata.c

network/dns/nameprep\_template.c

network/dns/nsIDNKitInterface.h

network/dns/race.c

Copyright: 2001,2002 Japan Network Information Center

License: other

The following License Terms and Conditions apply, unless a different license is obtained from Japan Network Information Center ("JPNIC") a Japanese association, Kokusai-Kougyou-Kanda Bldg 6F, 2-3-4 Uchi-Kanda Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan.

- .  
1. Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any modified or derived work) in source and/or binary forms is permitted under this License Terms and Conditions.
- .  
2. Redistribution of source code must retain the copyright notices as they appear in each source code file, this License Terms and Conditions.
- .  
3. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice this License Terms and Conditions, in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary distribution the "Copyright Notice" refers to the following language:  
"Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved."
- .  
4. The name of JPNIC may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written approval of JPNIC.
- .  
5. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JPNIC "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JPNIC BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR

BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY

WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR

OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF

ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Files: network/dns/punycode.c

network/dns/punycode.h

Copyright: Adam M. Costello <<http://www.nicemice.net/idn/>>

License: other

Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

Files: extensions/auth/gssapi.h

Copyright: 1993 by OpenVision Technologies, Inc.

License: other

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of OpenVision not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OpenVision makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

.

OPENVISION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS



## SOFTWARE

INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO

EVENT SHALL OPENVISION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF

USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR

OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR

PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: network/wifi/osx\_wifi.h

Copyright: 2008, Google Inc.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED

WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO

EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT

NOT LIMITED TO

PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS;

OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY

WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR

OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF

ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.

The contents of this file are taken from Apple80211.h from the iStumbler project (<http://www.istumbler.net>). This project is released under the BSD license with the following restrictions.

.

Copyright (c) 2006, Alf Watt ([alf@istumbler.net](mailto:alf@istumbler.net)). All rights reserved.

.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

- \* Neither the name of iStumbler nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS

IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED

TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.

This is the reverse engineered header for the Apple80211 private framework.  
The framework can be found at  
/System/Library/PrivateFrameworks/Apple80211.framework.

Files: network/wifi/wlanapi.h

Copyright: 2008, Google Inc.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.

Replicates missing wlanapi.h. Taken from  
<http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/bb204766.aspx>.

Files: db/sqlite3/src/sqlite\*

Copyright: none

License: other

The author disclaims copyright to this source code. In place of a legal notice, here is a blessing:

.

May you do good and not evil.  
May you find forgiveness for yourself and forgive others.  
May you share freely, never taking more than you give.

Files: security/nss/lib/dbm/src/\*

Copyright: 1991, 1993, 1994 The Regents of the University of California.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: extensions/spellcheck/hunspell/\*

Copyright: 2002-2005 Kevin B. Hendricks, Stratford, Ontario, Canada

2002-2005 László Németh

License: MPL-1.1 or GPL-2 or LGPL-2.1

Files: extensions/spellcheck/locales/en-US/hunspell/\*

Copyright: various contributors

License: other

Licensing details are available in

extensions/spellcheck/locales/en-US/hunspell/README.txt

Files: gfx/cairo/cairo/\*

Copyright: various contributors

License: MPL-1.1 or GPL-2 or LGPL-2.1, and MPL-1.1 or LGPL-2.1, and MIT

Please check individual files for detailed licensing information.

Files: gfx/cairo/libpixmap/src/\*

Copyright: 2000 Keith Packard, member of The XFree86 Project, Inc.

2005 Lars Knoll & Zack Rusin, Trolltech

2008 Aaron Plattner, NVIDIA Corporation

2008 Mozilla Corporation

1999,2004 Keith Packard

2000 SuSE, Inc.

2004,2005,2007,2008 Red Hat, Inc.

2004 Nicholas Miell

2005 Trolltech AS

2008 Rodrigo Kumpera

2008 André Tupinambá

2007 Luca Barbato

License: other

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting

documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. The copyright holder makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

.  
THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: gfx/cairo/libpixman/src/pixman.h

gfx/cairo/libpixman/src/pixman-region.c

Copyright: 1987, 1988, 1989, 1998 The Open Group

1987, 1988, 1989 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts

License: other

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

.  
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.  
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL THE

OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN

AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR  
IN

CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN  
THE SOFTWARE.

.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be  
used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings  
in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted  
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that  
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in  
supporting documentation, and that the name of Digital not be  
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the  
software without specific, written prior permission.

.

DIGITAL DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING

ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO  
EVENT SHALL

DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES OR

ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR  
PROFITS

WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS  
ACTION

ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF  
THIS



SOFTWARE.

Files: media/libjpeg/\*

Copyright: 1991-1998, Thomas G. Lane

License: other

The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided "AS IS", and you its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy.

.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:

(1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.

(2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that "this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group".

(3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us.

.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as "the Independent JPEG Group's software".

.

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor.

Files: modules/libbz2/src/\*

Copyright: 1996-2005 Julian R Seward

License: other

Licensing details are available in modules/libbz2/src/LICENSE

Files: media/libpng/\*

Copyright: various contributors

License: other

Licensing details are available in media/libpng/LICENSE

Files: modules/zlib/src/\*

security/nss/lib/zlib/\*

Copyright: 1995-2004 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

License: other

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

.

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

.

If you use the zlib library in a product, we would appreciate \*not\* receiving lengthy legal documents to sign. The sources are provided for free but without warranty of any kind. The library has been entirely written by Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler; it does not include third-party code.

.

If you redistribute modified sources, we would appreciate that you include in the file ChangeLog history information documenting your changes. Please read the FAQ for more information on the distribution of modified source versions.

Files: parser/expat/\*

Copyright: 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd  
and Clark Cooper

2001, 2002 Expat maintainers

License: MIT

Files: memory/mozjemalloc/jemalloc.c

memory/mozjemalloc/tree.h

Copyright: 2006-2008 Jason Evans

2002 Niels Provos

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: toolkit/crashreporter/google-breakpad/\*

toolkit/components/protobuf/\*

Copyright: 2006, Google Inc.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: media/libogg/\*

media/libtheora/\*

media/libtremor/\*

media/libvorbis/\*

media/libspeex\_resampler/\*

Copyright: 2002-2010 Xiph.org Foundation

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

- Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

“AS IS” AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION

OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: media/libnестegg/\*

Copyright: 2010 Mozilla Foundation

License: other

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED “AS IS” AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES

WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE  
LIABLE FOR  
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY  
DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER  
IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING  
OUT OF  
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: media/libnestegg/src/halloc.\*  
media/libnestegg/src/align.h  
media/libnestegg/src/hlist.h  
media/libnestegg/src/macros.h

Copyright: 2004-2010 Alex Pankratov

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .
- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation  
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be  
used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without  
specific prior written permission.
- .

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND  
CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
THE IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE ARE

DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: media/libvpx/\*

Copyright: 2010 Google Inc.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .
- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- .
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- .
- Neither the name of Google nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- .

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.

Subject to the terms and conditions of the above License, Google hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell import, and otherwise transfer this implementation of VP8, where such license applies only to those patent claims, both currently owned by Google and acquired in the future, licensable by Google that are necessarily infringed by this implementation of VP8. If You or your agent or exclusive licensee institute or order or agree to the institution of patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that this implementation of VP8 or any code incorporated within this implementation of VP8 constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, or inducement of patent infringement, then any rights granted to You under this License for this implementation of VP8 shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.



Files: dom/media/webspeech/recognition/endpointer.\*  
dom/media/webspeech/recognition/energy\_endpointer\*  
dom/plugins/ipc/PluginInterposeOSX.\*  
editor/libeditor/nsEditorEventListener.cpp  
ipc/chromium/\*  
gfx/ots/\*  
gfx/ycbcr/\*  
media/openmax\_dl/\*  
security/sandbox/\*  
tools/profiler/platform-linux.cc  
tools/profiler/platform-win32.cc  
tools/profiler/platform.h  
widget/cocoa/GfxInfo.mm

Copyright: 2006-2008 The Chromium Authors

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.  
\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,  
INCIDENTAL  
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT  
NOT  
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF  
USE  
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND  
ON ANY  
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF  
THE USE  
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH  
DAMAGE.

Files: ipc/chromium/src/third\_party/libevent/\*

Copyright: 2000-2002 Niels Provos <provos@citi.umich.edu>

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

.

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products  
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS  
OR  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES  
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE  
DISCLAIMED.  
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT

INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES  
(INCLUDING, BUT  
NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;  
LOSS OF USE  
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND  
ON ANY  
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF  
THE USE OF  
THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: `js/src/ctypes/libffi/*`

Copyright: 1996-2008 Red Hat, Inc and others.

License: other

Licensing details are available in `js/ctypes/libffi/LICENSE`

Files: `modules/freetype2/*`

Copyright: various contributors

License: other

Licensing details are available in `modules/freetype2/docs/LICENSE.TXT`

Files: `parser/html/javasrc/*`

Copyright: 2007-2009 Mozilla Foundation

2005-2007 Henri Sivonen

2004-2008 Apple Computer

License: MIT

Files: `dom/plugins/test/testplugin/*`

Copyright: 2008, Mozilla Corporation

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this  
list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice

this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- \* Neither the name of the Mozilla Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE

DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR

ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;

LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON

ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: dom/plugins/test/testplugin/nptest\_utils.\*

Copyright: 2006, 2007, 2008 Apple Inc.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY APPLE INC. ``AS IS" AND ANY  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL APPLE INC. OR  
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL  
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO  
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA,  
OR  
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
THEORY  
OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF  
THE USE  
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH  
DAMAGE.

Files: gfx/harfbuzz/\*

Copyright: 1998-2004 David Turner and Werner Lemberg

2004, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Red Hat, Inc.

2006 Behdad Esfahbod

2007 Chris Wilson

2009 Keith Stribley

2010 Mozilla Foundation

License: other

Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and without  
license or royalty fees, to use, copy, modify, and distribute this  
software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that the  
above copyright notice and the following two paragraphs appear in  
all copies of this software.

.  
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY

FOR

DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES  
ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE AND ITS DOCUMENTATION,

EVEN

IF THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH

DAMAGE.

.

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES,  
INCLUDING

BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY  
AND

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE SOFTWARE PROVIDED  
HEREUNDER IS

ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER HAS NO OBLIGATION TO  
PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR  
MODIFICATIONS.

Files: media/webrtc/trunk/webrtc/system\_wrappers/source/condition\_variable\_win.cc

Copyright: 1993-2009 Douglas C. Schmidt

1993-2009 Washington University

1993-2009 University of California, Irvine

1993-2009 Vanderbilt University

License: other

ACE(TM), TAO(TM), CIAO(TM), DAnCE(TM), and CoSMIC(TM)

(henceforth referred to as "DOC software") are copyrighted by

Douglas C. Schmidt and his research group at Washington University

University of California, Irvine, and Vanderbilt University

Copyright (c) 1993-2009, all rights reserved.

Since DOC software is open-source, freely available software

you are free to use, modify, copy, and distribute--perpetually and

irrevocably--the DOC software source code and object code produced

from the source, as well as copy and distribute modified versions of

this software. You must, however, include this copyright statement

along with any code built using DOC software that you release. No

copyright statement needs to be provided if you just ship binary

executables of your software products.

Files: other-licenses/skia-~~npapi~~/\*

mozglue/build/cpuacct.\*

dom/plugins/base/android/ANPKeyCodes.h

dom/plugins/base/android/android\_~~npapi~~.h

Copyright: 2009, The Android Open Source Project

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS ``AS IS" AND ANY

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR

CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL

EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO

PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR

PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY

OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

DAMAGE.

Files: gfx/angle/\*

Copyright: 2002-2010 The ANGLE Project Authors

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .  
Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- .  
Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- .  
Neither the name of TransGaming Inc., Google Inc., 3DLabs Inc. Ltd., nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT

INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING

BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT



LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

- browser/devtools/commandline/gcli.js
- browser/extensions/pdfjs/\*
- content/media/omx/mediaresourcemanager/IMediaResourceManagerDeathNotifier.h
- dom/bluetooth/\*
- dom/camera/Gonk\*
- dom/system/gonk/\*
- gfx/skia/include/gpu/GrRenderTarget.h
- gfx/skia/src/ports/FontHostConfiguration\_android.\*
- hal/gonk/\*
- ipc/dbus/DBus\*
- media/libcubeb/src/android\*
- media/libcubeb/src/audiotrack\_definitions.h
- media/omx-plugin/\*
- mobile/android/\*
- network/sctp/src/LocalArray.h
- network/sctp/src/ScopedFd.h
- network/sctp/src/ifaddrs-android-ext.h
- network/sctp/src/ifaddrs\_android.cpp
- testing/marionette/client/marionette/application\_cache.py
- testing/marionette/client/marionette/keys.py
- testing/marionette/client/marionette/tests/unit/test\_appcache.py
- testing/marionette/client/marionette/tests/unit/test\_rendered\_element.py
- testing/marionette/client/marionette/www/html5Page.html
- testing/marionette/marionette-sendkeys.js
- toolkit/devtools/gcli/gcli.js
- toolkit/devtools/gcli/Templater.js
- uriloader/exthandler/gonk/nsOSHelperAppService.\*
- widget/android/android/StrongPointer.h
- widget/gonk/\*

License: other

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache License version

2.0 can be found in the file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0'`.

Files: `dom/media/webaudio/blink/*`

`widget/cocoa/*`

Copyright: 2008, 2009 Apple Inc.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY APPLE INC. ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL APPLE INC. OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL

EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO

PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR

PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY

OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: `devtools/shared/webconsole/network-helper.js`

Copyright: 2007, Parakey, Inc.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use of this software in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

- \* Neither the name of Parakey Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission of Parakey Inc.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"

AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE

DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR

SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER

CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY

OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: gfx/thebes/gfxMacPlatformFontList.\*

Copyright: 2006 Apple Computer, Inc.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Apple Computer, Inc. ("Apple") nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY APPLE AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE

DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL APPLE OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY

DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;

LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND

ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF  
THE USE OF  
THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: media/webrtc/trunk/tools/gyp/\*

Copyright: 2009 Google Inc.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are  
met:

.

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above  
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer  
in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the  
distribution.

\* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from  
this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND  
CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,  
INCIDENTAL

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT  
NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF  
USE

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND  
ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: intl/icu/\*

gfx/thebes/gfxScriptItemizer.\*

Copyright: 1995-2012 International Business Machines Corporation and others

License: other

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software") to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE

BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS

WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION

ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS

## SOFTWARE.

.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

.

All trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners.

Files: media/kiss\_fft/\*

Copyright: 2003-2010 Mark Borgerding

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the author nor the names of any contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE

DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR

ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES;

LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON

ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: media/libcubeb/\*

Copyright: 2011 Mozilla Foundation

License: other

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES

WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR

ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN

ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF

OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: media/mtransport/sigslot.h

media/mtransport/test/gtest\_utils.h

Copyright: 2004-2005 Google Inc.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:



- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation  
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products  
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND  
CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"

AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR  
CONTRIBUTORS BE

LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE

GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT

STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN ANY

WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE  
POSSIBILITY OF

SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: media/libsoundtouch/src/\*

Copyright: 2001-2012 Olli Parviainen

License: LGPL-2.1

Files: media/libyuv/\*

Copyright: 2011, The LibYuv project authors

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .
  - \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- .
  - \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- .
  - \* Neither the name of Google nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- .

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

DAMAGE.

Files: media/libyuv/source/x86inc.asm

Copyright: 2005-2012 x264 project

License: other

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES

WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR

ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN

ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF

OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: media/mtransport/third\_party/nICEr/\*

Copyright: 2007, Adobe Systems Inc.

2007-2008, Network Resonance, Inc.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- .  
\* Neither the name of Adobe Systems, Network Resonance nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- .

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: media/mtransport/third\_party/nrappkit/\*

Copyright: 2001-2007, Network Resonance, Inc.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .  
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Network Resonance, Inc. nor the name of any contributors to this software may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS"

AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE

LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF

SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS

INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE

POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: media/mtransport/third\_party/nrappkit/src/log/r\_log.\*

media/mtransport/third\_party/nrappkit/src/util/libekr/\*

Copyright: 1999-2003 RTFM, Inc.

License: BSD-4-clause

This package is a SSLv3/TLS protocol analyzer written by Eric Rescorla and licensed by RTFM, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

.  
This product includes software developed by Eric Rescorla for RTFM, Inc.  
.

4. Neither the name of RTFM, Inc. nor the name of Eric Rescorla may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE ERIC RESCORLA AND RTFM "AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.

Note that RTFM, Inc. has waived clause (3) above as of June 20, 2012 for files appearing in this distribution. This waiver applies only to files included in this distribution. it does not apply to any other part of ssldump not included in this distribution.

Files: media/mtransport/third\_party/nrappkit/src/port/generic/include/sys/queue.h

Copyright: 1991, 1993 The Regents of the University of California.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: media/mtransport/third\_party/nrappkit/src/util/util.c

Copyright: 1998 Todd C. Miller

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES

INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY

AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL

THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO

PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS;

OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY

WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING



NEGLIGENCE OR

OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE,  
EVEN IF

ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: gfx/qcms/\*

Copyright: 2009 Mozilla Corporation

1998-2007 Marti Maria

License: MIT

Files: network/sctp/src/\*

Copyright: 2001-2008, by Cisco Systems, Inc.

2008-2012, by Randall Stewart

2008-2012, by Michael Tuexen

2008-2012, by Brad Penoff

1980, 1982, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of  
California

2005 Robert N. M. Watson

1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- a) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- b) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in  
the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- c) Neither the name of Cisco Systems, Inc, the name of the university  
the WIDE project, nor the names of its contributors may be used to  
endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific  
prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND  
CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO

THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: network/sctp/src/netinet/sctp\_ss\_functions.c  
network/sctp/src/netinet/sctp\_userspace.c  
network/sctp/src/user\_atomic.h  
network/sctp/src/user\_environment.\*  
network/sctp/src/user\_recv\_thread.\*  
network/sctp/src/user\_sctp\_timer\_iterate.c  
network/sctp/src/user\_socket.c  
network/sctp/src/user\_uma.h  
network/sctp/src/usrsctp.h

Copyright: 2009-2010 Brad Penoff

2009-2010 Humaira Kamal

2011-2012 Irene Ruengeler

2010-2012, by Michael Tuexen

2010-2012, by Randall Stewart

2010-2012, by Robin Seggelmann

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS"  
AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS  
BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN  
ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY  
OF

SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: gfx/skia/\*

Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are  
met:

.  
\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: other-licenses/snappy

Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.  
\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: hal/cocoa/smslib.\*

Copyright: 2010 Suitable Systems

License: other

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a

copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal with the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

- .
- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.
- .
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- .
- Neither the names of Sutable Systems nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.
- .

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR

ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT

TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

Files: intl/icu/source/data/unidata/CaseFolding.txt

intl/icu/source/data/unidata/DerivedCoreProperties.txt

intl/icu/source/data/unidata/DerivedNormalizationProps.txt

intl/icu/source/data/unidata/NormalizationCorrections.txt

intl/icu/source/data/unidata/NormalizationTest.txt

intl/icu/source/data/unidata/SpecialCasing.txt

intl/icu/source/data/unidata/norm2/nfkc\_cf.txt  
intl/icu/source/data/unidata/norm2/uts46.txt  
intl/icu/source/data/unidata/ppucd.txt  
intl/unicharutil/util/nsUnicodePropertyData.cpp  
intl/unicharutil/util/nsUnicodeScriptCodes.h

Copyright: 1991-2012 Unicode, Inc.

License: other

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF

ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT

OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS

INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT

OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS

OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR

OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall  
not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other  
dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written  
authorization of the copyright holder.

Files: js/src/irregexp/\*

js/src/builtin/\*

js/src/jit/arm/\*

js/src/jit/mips/\*

Copyright: 2006-2012 the V8 project authors

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are  
met

.

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above  
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following  
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided  
with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived  
from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND  
CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
COPYRIGHT



OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: media/webrtc/trunk/\*

Copyright: 2011, The WebRTC project authors

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .
  - \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- .
  - \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- .
  - \* Neither the name of Google nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- .

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: js/src/vtune/\*

Copyright: 2005-2012 Intel Corporation

License: BSD-3

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND

## CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: devtools/client/sourceeditor/codemirror/\*

devtools/client/sourceeditor/test/cm\_comment\_test.js

devtools/client/sourceeditor/test/cm\_driver.js

devtools/client/sourceeditor/test/cm\_mode\_javascript\_test.js

devtools/client/sourceeditor/test/cm\_mode\_test.css

devtools/client/sourceeditor/test/cm\_mode\_test.js

devtools/client/sourceeditor/test/cm\_test.js

devtools/shared/acorn/\*

Copyright: 2012-2013 by Marijn Haverbeke <marijnh@gmail.com>

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.

Please note that some subdirectories of the CodeMirror distribution include their own LICENSE files, and are released under different licences.

Files: browser/extensions/pdfjs/content/web/cmaps/\*

Copyright: 1990-2009 Adobe Systems Incorporated

License: other

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials

provided with the distribution.

.

Neither the name of Adobe Systems Incorporated nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: toolkit/devtools/qrcode/encoder/\*

Copyright: 2009 Kazuhiko Arase

License: MIT

Files: browser/components/loop/content/shared/libs/backbone-\*.js

browser/components/loop/content/shared/libs/lodash-\*.js

browser/components/loop/content/shared/libs/sdk.js:

Copyright: 2010-2014 Jeremy Ashkenas, DocumentCloud

2012-2014 The Dojo Foundation

2014 TokBox

License: MIT

Files: devtools/client/shared/widgets/CubicBezierWidget.js

Copyright: 2013 Lea Verou

License: MIT

Files: media/gmp-clearkey/0.1/openaes/\*

Copyright: 2012, Nabil S. Al Ramli

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: security/sandbox/chromium/base/third\_party/superfasthash/\*

Copyright: 2010, Paul Hsieh

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- \* Neither my name, Paul Hsieh, nor the names of any other contributors to the code use may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"

AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE

LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF

SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS

INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR

OTHERWISE)

ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED  
OF THE  
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: js/src/jit/arm64/vixl/\*.

Copyright: 2013, ARM Limited

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation  
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of ARM Limited nor the names of its contributors may be  
used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without  
specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS  
CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
THE IMPLIED

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE ARE

DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR  
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR

SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER

CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,  
STRICT LIABILITY,

OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: devtools/client/shared/d3.js

Copyright: 2014, Michael Bostock

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .
- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- .
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- .
- \* The name Michael Bostock may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- .

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"

AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE

DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL MICHAEL BOSTOCK BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,

INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,

BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY

OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT



(INCLUDING

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE,

EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: devtools/client/webaudioeditor/lib/dagre-d3.js

Copyright: 2013 Chris Pettitt

License: MIT

Files: openmax\_dl/dl/api/omxtypes.h

openmax\_dl/dl/sp/api/omxSP.h

Copyright: 2005-2008 The Khronos Group Inc.

License: other

These materials are protected by copyright laws and contain material proprietary to the Khronos Group, Inc. You may use these materials for implementing Khronos specifications, without altering or removing any trademark, copyright or other notice from the specification.

.

Khronos Group makes no, and expressly disclaims any, representations or warranties, express or implied, regarding these materials, including, without limitation, any implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or non-infringement of any intellectual property.

Khronos Group makes no, and expressly disclaims any, warranties, express or implied, regarding the correctness, accuracy, completeness, timeliness, and reliability of these materials.

.

Under no circumstances will the Khronos Group, or any of its Promoters, Contributors or Members or their respective partners, officers, directors, employees, agents or representatives be liable for any damages, whether direct, indirect, special or consequential damages for lost revenues, lost profits, or otherwise, arising from or in connection with these materials.

.

Khronos and OpenMAX are trademarks of the Khronos Group Inc.

Files: devtools/client/shared/vendor/react.js

Copyright: 2013-2015, Facebook, Inc.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .
  - \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- .
  - \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- .
  - \* Neither the name Facebook nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE

DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR

ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;

LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON

ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: devtools/client/shared/vendor/react-redux.js

Copyright: 2015 Dan Abramov

License: MIT

Files: browser/components/loop/content/shared/js/urlRegExps.js

Copyright: 2010-2013 Diego Perini (<http://www.iport.it>)

License: MIT

Files: browser/components/loop/content/shared/libs/classnames-\*.js

Copyright: 2015 Jed Watson

License: MIT

.....  
fonts-arphic-bsmi00lp\_2.10-17  
.....

This package was debianized by Anthony Fok <foka@debian.org>  
on Mon, 13 Dec 1999 01:17:51 -0700

It was downloaded from  
ftp://linux.tmtc.edu.tw/pub/arphic/fonts/bsmi00lp.ttf

Author/Designer:  
Arphic Technology Co., Ltd.  
<http://www.arphic.com.tw/>

Copyright:  
(Copied from 'license/english/ARPHICPL.TXT'.  
See 'license/big5/ARPHICPL.TXT' or 'license/gb/ARPHICPL.TXT'  
for the Chinese version.)

=====

=====

## ARPHIC PUBLIC LICENSE

Copyright (C) 1999 Arphic Technology Co., Ltd.  
11Fl. No.168, Yung Chi Rd., Taipei, 110 Taiwan  
All rights reserved except as specified below.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this  
license document, but changing it is forbidden.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the ARPHIC PUBLIC  
LICENSE specifically permits and encourages you to use this  
software, provided that you give the recipients all the rights that

we gave you and make sure they can get the modifications of this software.

## Legal Terms

### 0. Definitions:

Throughout this License, "Font" means the TrueType fonts "AR PL Mingti2L Big5", "AR PL KaitiM Big5" (BIG-5 character set) and "AR PL SungtiL GB", "AR PL KaitiM GB" (GB character set) which are originally distributed by Arphic, and the derivatives of those fonts created through any modification including modifying glyph, reordering glyph, converting format, changing font name, or adding/deleting some characters in/from glyph table.

"PL" means "Public License".

"Copyright Holder" means whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the Font.

"You" means the licensee, or person copying, redistributing or modifying the Font.

"Freely Available" means that you have the freedom to copy or modify the Font as well as redistribute copies of the Font under the same conditions you received, not price. If you wish, you can charge for this service.

### 1. Copying & Distribution

You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of this Font in any medium, without restriction, provided that you retain this license file (ARPHICPL.TXT) unaltered in all copies.

### 2. Modification

You may otherwise modify your copy of this Font in any way, including modifying glyph, reordering glyph, converting format, changing font name, or adding/deleting some characters in/from glyph

table, and copy and distribute such modifications under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that the following conditions are met:

- a) You must insert a prominent notice in each modified file stating how and when you changed that file.
- b) You must make such modifications Freely Available as a whole to all third parties under the terms of this License, such as by offering access to copy the modifications from a designated place, or distributing the modifications on a medium customarily used for software interchange.
- c) If the modified fonts normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the Font under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License.

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Font, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. Therefore, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Font with the Font on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

### 3. Condition Subsequent

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Font except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Font will automatically retroactively void your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License will keep their licenses valid so long as such parties remain in full

compliance.

#### 4. Acceptance

You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Font. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by copying, modifying, sublicensing or distributing the Font, you indicate your acceptance of this License and all its terms and conditions.

#### 5. Automatic Receipt

Each time you redistribute the Font, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Font subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

#### 6. Contradiction

If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Font at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Font by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Font.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in

other circumstances.

#### 7. NO WARRANTY

BECAUSE THE FONT IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY

FOR THE FONT, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT

WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR OTHER

PARTIES PROVIDE THE FONT "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE

FONT IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE FONT PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE

COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 8. DAMAGES WAIVER

UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING, IN NO

EVENT WILL ANY COPYRIGHTT HOLDERS, OR OTHER PARTIES WHO MAY COPY,

MODIFY OR REDISTRIBUTE THE FONT AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE

FONT (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS

INTERRUPTION), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDERS OR OTHER PARTIES HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

=====



=====

All the other scripts and control files for building and installing this package Debian GNU/Linux are under the GNU General Public License (GPL) version 2 or later, which may be found in the file `'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'`.

.....  
fonts-noto\_20161116-1  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Noto

Upstream-Contact: <https://github.com/googlei18n/noto-fonts/issues>

<http://groups.google.com/group/noto-font>

Source: <https://github.com/googlei18n/noto-fonts>

<git://github.com/googlei18n/noto-fonts>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2007,2010-2016, Google Corporation

License-Grant:

This Font Software is licensed under the SIL Open Font License, Version 1.1.

License: SIL-1.1

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2013, Vasudev Kamath <[kamathvasudev@gmail.com](mailto:kamathvasudev@gmail.com)>

2013-2015, Jonas Smedegaard <[dr@jones.dk](mailto:dr@jones.dk)>

License-Grant:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

License: GPL-3+

License: SIL-1.1

PREAMBLE

.

The goals of the Open Font License (OFL) are to stimulate worldwide development of collaborative font projects, to support the font creation efforts of academic and linguistic communities, and to provide a free and open framework in which fonts may be shared and improved in partnership with others.

.

The OFL allows the licensed fonts to be used, studied, modified and redistributed freely as long as they are not sold by themselves. The fonts, including any derivative works, can be bundled, embedded, redistributed and/or sold with any software provided that any reserved names are not used by derivative works. The fonts and derivatives, however, cannot be released under any other type of license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the fonts or their derivatives.

.

## DEFINITIONS

.

"Font Software" refers to the set of files released by the Copyright Holder(s) under this license and clearly marked as such. This may include source files, build scripts and documentation.

.

"Reserved Font Name" refers to any names specified as such after the copyright statement(s).

.

"Original Version" refers to the collection of Font Software components as distributed by the Copyright Holder(s).

.

"Modified Version" refers to any derivative made by adding to, deleting, or substituting -- in part or in whole -- any of the components of the Original Version, by changing formats or by porting the Font Software to a new environment.

.

"Author" refers to any designer, engineer, programmer, technical writer or other person who contributed to the Font Software.

.

## PERMISSION & CONDITIONS

.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Font Software, to use, study, copy, merge, embed, modify, redistribute, and sell modified and unmodified copies of the Font Software, subject to the following conditions:

.

1) Neither the Font Software nor any of its individual components, in Original or Modified Versions, may be sold by itself.

.

2) Original or Modified Versions of the Font Software may be bundled, redistributed and/or sold with any software, provided that each copy contains the above copyright notice and this license. These can be included either as stand-alone text files, human-readable headers or in the appropriate machine-readable metadata fields within text or binary files as long as those fields can be easily viewed by the user.

.

3) No Modified Version of the Font Software may use the Reserved Font Name(s) unless explicit written permission is granted by the corresponding Copyright Holder. This restriction only applies to the primary font name as presented to the users.

.

4) The name(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) or the Author(s) of the Font Software shall not be used to promote, endorse or advertise any Modified Version, except to acknowledge the contribution(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) and the Author(s) or with their explicit written permission.

.

5) The Font Software, modified or unmodified, in part or in whole, must be distributed entirely under this license, and must not be distributed under any other license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the Font Software.

.

#### TERMINATION

.

This license becomes null and void if any of the above conditions are not met.

.

#### DISCLAIMER

.

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES

OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT

OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT  
SHALL THE

COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER  
LIABILITY,

INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  
ARISING

FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR  
FROM

OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-3+

License-Reference: /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3

.....  
geoip-database\_20170512-1  
.....

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2007-2015, MaxMind LLC

License: OpenDataLicense

All advertising materials and documentation mentioning features or use of this database must display the following acknowledgment:

"This product includes GeoLite data created by MaxMind, available from <http://maxmind.com/>"

.

Redistribution and use with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
2. All advertising materials and documentation mentioning features or use of this database must display the following acknowledgement:  
"This product includes GeoLite data created by MaxMind, available from <http://maxmind.com/>"
3. "MaxMind" may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this database without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS DATABASE IS PROVIDED BY MAXMIND, INC ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE

DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL MAXMIND BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;

LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER

CAUSED AND

ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,  
OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF  
THE USE OF THIS

DATABASE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.....  
gettext\_0.19.8.1-2  
.....

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the GNU gettext utilities.  
GNU gettext was written by Ulrich Drepper <drepper@gnu.org>.  
emacs po-mode was written by François Pinard <pinard@iro.umontreal.ca>.

This package was first created by Erick Branderhorst <branderh@debian.org>,  
and is currently maintained by Santiago Vila <sanvila@debian.org>.

This release has been built using the sources from:

<http://ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/gettext/gettext-0.19.8.1.tar.xz>

The changes were fairly minimal, and consisted solely of adding  
various debian/\* files to the distribution.

Copyright and license for the gettext tools:

Copyright (C) 1995-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

Copyright and license for the libintl library:

Copyright (C) 1995-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.



This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Copyright and license for gettext documentation:

Copyright (C) 1995-1998, 2001-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This manual is free documentation. It is dually licensed under the GNU FDL and the GNU GPL. This means that you can redistribute this manual under either of these two licenses, at your choice.

This manual is covered by the GNU FDL. Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License (FDL), either version 1.2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version published by the Free Software Foundation (FSF); with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Text, and with no Back-Cover Texts.

This manual is covered by the GNU GPL. You can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL), either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version published by the Free Software Foundation (FSF).

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL`, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL`, and the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL`

.....  
ghostscript\_9.26a~dfsg-0+deb9u3  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: GhostPDL

Upstream-Contact: Ghostscript development and discussion <gs-devel@ghostscript.com>

Source: <https://github.com/ArtifexSoftware/ghostpdl-downloads/releases>

Repackaged, excluding non-DFSG files and convenience code copies:

- \* non-DFSG embedded code copy of ConvertUTF
  - \* non-DFSG fonts
  - \* PCL and PX3 files without license
  - \* XPS document with embedded potentially non-DFSG odttf font
  - \* embedded code copies cluttering authorship/licensing tracking
- (Arguably custom build of jpeg code is required - see bug#582521)

Files-Excluded:

base/ConvertUTF.\*  
cups/libs/\*  
expat/\*  
freetype/\*  
ijs/\*  
jbig2dec/\*  
jpeg/\*  
jpegxr/\*  
lcms2/\*  
libpng/\*  
openjpeg/\*  
pcl/tools/bitfont.pcl  
pcl/tools/bitfonts.pxl  
pcl/tools/empi/\*  
pcl/tools/fonts.pcl  
pcl/tools/fonts.pxl  
pcl/tools/frs96.pxl  
pcl/tools/pattern.pxl  
pcl/tools/tiger.px3  
pcl/tools/vasarely.px3

pcl/urwfonts/\*  
tiff/\*  
toolbin/Acrobat2Tiff/\*  
xps/tools/colorcirc.xps  
zlib/\*

Files: base/\*  
devices/\*  
psi/\*  
lib/\*  
toolbin/\*  
examples/\*  
doc/\*  
man/\*  
Resource/ColorSpace/\*  
Resource/Decoding/\*  
Resource/Encoding/\*  
Resource/Init/\*  
Resource/SubstCID/\*

Copyright: 1986, Eric Gisin  
1989, Berthold K.P. Horn  
1990-2016, Artifex Software, Inc.  
1991, Apple Computer, Inc  
1991-1994, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
1994, Thomas Merz <tm@pdflib.com>  
1995-1996, Yves Arrouye <yves.arrouye@usa.net>  
1998, Ivan Schreter  
2001, gs-cjk project  
2001, Taiji Yamada <taiji@aihara.co.jp>  
2003-2004, Hewlett-Packard Development Company, LP

License-Grant:

GhostPDL and GPL Ghostscript are free software; you can redistribute and/or modify them under the terms of the GNU Affero General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

License: AGPL-3+

Comments:

The file LICENSE in topmost directory of upstream source covers only  
GPL Ghostscript, whereas the file pcl/LICENSE contains above statement.

Files: Resource/CMap/\*

Copyright: 1990-2010, Adobe Systems Incorporated

License: BSD-3-Clause~Adobe

Files: Resource/CMap/Identity-UTF16-H

Copyright: 2003, Artifex Software

License-Grant:

GPL Ghostscript is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms the GNU Affero General Public License as published  
by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

License: AGPL-3+

Files: contrib/pcl3/\*

Copyright: 1996-2003, Martin Lottermoser

License-Grant:

pcl3 is free software and can be used under the terms of the GNU Lesser  
General Public License (LGPL), Version 2.1 (February 1999).

License: LGPL-2.1

Files: base/ttcalc.c

base/ttcalc.h

base/ttcommon.h

base/ttconfig.h

base/ttinterp.c

base/ttinterp.h

base/ttload.c

base/ttload.h

base/ttobjs.c

base/ttobjs.h

base/tttables.h

base/tttype.h

base/tttypes.h

Copyright: 1996-1998, David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg  
2001-2012, Artifex Software, Inc.

License: FTL

Files: contrib/gdevlx7.c

Copyright: 1989-1994,1998-1999, Aladdin Enterprises

License-Grant:

Everyone is granted permission to copy, modify and redistribute GNU Ghostscript, but only under the conditions described in the GNU General Public License. A copy of this license is supposed to have been given to you along with this software so you can know your rights and responsibilities. It should be in a file named COPYING.

License: GPL

Comment:

The referenced file COPYING does not exist in folders belonging to same code.

Files: contrib/japanese/\*

Copyright: 1989-1993,1995-1997, Aladdin Enterprises

License-Grant:

Everyone is granted permission to copy, modify and redistribute Ghostscript, but only under the conditions described in the Ghostscript General Public License. A copy of this license is supposed to have been given to you along with this software so you can know your rights and responsibilities. It should be in a file named COPYING.

License: GPL

Comment:

The referenced file COPYING does not exist in folders belonging to same code.

Files: Resource/Font/\*

Copyright: 1997,2003,2006, (URW)++ Design & Development

License-Grant:

GPL Ghostscript is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms the GNU Affero General Public License as published

by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

License: AGPL-3+ with font exception

As a special exception, permission is granted to include this font  
program in a Postscript or PDF file that consists of a document that  
contains text to be displayed or printed using this font, regardless of  
the conditions or license applying to the document itself.

Files: contrib/lips4/\*

Copyright: 1998-2000, Norihito Ohmori

License-Grant:

Everyone is granted permission to copy, modify and redistribute this  
software, but only under the conditions described in the GNU General  
Public License. A copy of this license is supposed to have been given  
to you along with this software so you can know your rights and  
responsibilities. It should be in a file named COPYING.

License: GPL

Comment:

The referenced file COPYING does not exist in folders belonging to same  
code.

Files: contrib/japanese/gdevespg.c

contrib/japanese/gdevrpd.c

Copyright: 1998-2000, Norihito Ohmori

License-Grant:

Everyone is granted permission to copy, modify and redistribute this  
software, but only under the conditions described in the GNU General  
Public License. A copy of this license is supposed to have been given  
to you along with this software so you can know your rights and  
responsibilities. It should be in a file named COPYING.

License: GPL

Comment:

The referenced file COPYING does not exist in folders belonging to same  
code.

Files: configure

Copyright: 1992-2012, Free Software Foundation, Inc

License: GAP~configure

Files: contrib/gdevln03.c

contrib/gdevxes.c

Copyright: 1991-1994, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License-Grant:

This file is part of Ghostscript.

.

Everyone is granted permission to copy, modify and redistribute Ghostscript, but only under the conditions described in the GNU General Public License. A copy of this license is supposed to have been given to you along with Ghostscript so you can know your rights and responsibilities. It should be in a file named COPYING or COPYLEFT. Among other things, the copyright notice and this notice must be preserved on all copies.

License-Grant:

This code is subject to the GNU General Public License

License: GPL-2+

Files: cups/gdevcups.c

Copyright: 1993-2006, Easy Software Products

1997-2005, Easy Software Products

License-Grant:

Distribution and use rights are outlined in the file "LICENSE.txt" which should have been included with this file. [...]

.

This code and any derivative of it may be used and distributed freely under the terms of the GNU General Public License when used with GNU Ghostscript or its derivatives. Use of the code (or any derivative of it) with software other than GNU GhostScript (or its derivatives) is governed by the CUPS license agreement.

License: GPL

Comment:

The referenced file LICENSE.txt does not exist in folders belonging to same code.

Files: contrib/gdevbjc[\_a].[ch]

Copyright: 1989, 2000 Aladdin Enterprises, Menlo Park, CA

2000-2002, Gergely Szász <szaszg@hu.inter.net>

License-Grant:

This program may be distributed and/or modified under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation (the "GPL"); either version 2 of the GPL, or (at your option) any later version.

License: GPL-2+

Comment:

Also licensed as AFPL, ignored as irrelevant for our redistribution.

Files: base/gsm5.c

base/gsm5.h

base/md5main.c

Copyright: 1999-2007, Artifex Software, Inc.

License: ZLIB

Files: base/sha2.c

base/sha2.h

Copyright: 2000-2001, Aaron D. Gifford

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: base/aes.c

base/aes.h

Copyright: 2006-2007, Christophe Devine

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: base/icc34.h

toolbin/color/icc\_creator/ICC\_Creator/icc34.h

Copyright: 1994-1996, SunSoft, Inc

License: Expat~SunSoft with SunSoft exception

Except as contained in this notice, the name of SunSoft, Inc. shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without written authorization from SunSoft



Inc.

Files: contrib/opvp/opvp\_0\_2\_0.h

contrib/opvp/opvp\_common.h

Copyright: 2003-2004, AXE, Inc.

License: Expat

Files: doc/Hershey.htm

Copyright: None (Public Domain)

License: public-domain

This file, unlike the rest of Ghostscript, consists entirely of information copied from public sources. It therefore is not covered by the Ghostscript copyright or license: it is in the public domain.

Files: base/gsstrtok.c

base/gssprintf.c

Copyright: 2000-2015, The Apache Software Foundation

License-Grant:

Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more contributor license agreements. See the NOTICE file distributed with this work for additional information regarding copyright ownership.

The ASF licenses this file to You under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

License: Apache-2.0

Comment:

Copyright holder indirectly referenced and fetched 2015-09-26 from <https://svn.apache.org/repos/asf/apr/apr/trunk/NOTICE>

Files: Resource/CIDFSubst/DroidSansFallback.ttf

Copyright: 2005-2008, The Android Open Source Project

License-Grant:

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

License: Apache-2.0

Files: lib/cbjc600.ppd

lib/cbjc800.ppd

Copyright: 1995, Yves Arrouye

License-Grant:

This file may be distributed as part of GNU Ghostscript and/or AFPL Ghostscript, under the same terms and conditions as Ghostscript.

License: GPL-3+

Files: base/gsstrl.c

Copyright: 1998, Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>

License: ISC

Files: cups/cups.mak

Copyright: 2001-2005, Easy Software Products

2007, Artifex Software, Inc.

License-Grant:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

License: GPL-2+

Files: contrib/gdevdj9.c

Copyright: 1999, Aladdin Enterprises, Menlo Park, CA

2000, Rene Harsch <rene@harsch.net>

License-Grant:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

License: GPL-2+

Comment:

Also licensed as AFPL, ignored as irrelevant for our redistribution.

Files: contrib/gdevcd8.c

Copyright: 1996-1998, Uli Wortmann <uliw@erdw.ethz.ch>

1999, Aladdin Enterprises, Menlo Park, CA

2000, Hewlett-Packard Company

License-Grant:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

License: GPL-2+

Comment:

Also licensed as AFPL, ignored as irrelevant for our redistribution.

Files: contrib/opvp/gdevopvp.c

Copyright: 2003-2004, AXE, Inc.

License-Grant:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

License: GPL-2+

Files: contrib/gdevlx32.c

Copyright: 2000, Daniel Gordin (dgordin@tin.it)

License-Grant:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

License: GPL-2+

Files: lib/afmdiff.awk

Copyright: 2000, Nelson H. F. Beebe <beebe@ieee.org>

License-Grant:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your

option) any later version.

License: GPL-2+

Comment:

Also licensed as AFPL, ignored as irrelevant for our redistribution.

Files: contrib/gomni.c

Copyright: 1998-2000, Aladdin Enterprises, Menlo Park, CA

2000, International Business Machines Corp.

License-Grant:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: contrib/defs.h

Copyright: 2000, International Business Machines Corp.

License-Grant:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/ghostpdf.ppd

Copyright: 2004-2006, Ghostgum Software Pty Ltd

License: Expat~Ghostgum

Files: contrib/opvp/opvp.h

Copyright: 2003-2006, AXE Inc

2006, Canon Inc

2006, Free Standards Group

2006, Fuji Xerox Printing Systems Co., Ltd

License: NTP~Open

Files: Resource/Init/pdf\_sec.ps

Copyright: 1996-1998, Geoffrey Keating

2001-2008, Artifex Software, Inc.

License: other

This file may be freely distributed with or without modifications, so long as modified versions are marked as such and copyright notices are not removed.

Files: contrib/eplaser/gdevescv.[ch]

Copyright: 1999-2000, EPSON SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY, INC.

2000-2006,2009, SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION

License-Grant:

Everyone is granted permission to copy, modify and redistribute this software, but only under the conditions described in the GNU General Public License. A copy of this license is supposed to have been given to you along with this software so you can know your rights and responsibilities. It should be in a file named COPYING.

License: GPL

Comment:

The referenced file COPYING does not exist in folders belonging to same code.

Files: devices/gdevifno.c

Copyright: 1998, Lucent Technologies

License: NTP~Lucent

Files: devices/gdev4693.c

Copyright: 1992, Washington State University.

License: NTP~WSU

Files: devices/gdevsgi.h

Copyright: None (Public Domain)

License: public-domain

This file is distributed with Ghostscript, but its author, Tanmoy Bhattacharya (tanmoy@qcd.lanl.gov) hereby places it in the public domain.

Files: lib/fixmswrd.pl  
Copyright: 1997, Anthony Shipman  
License: ZLIB

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2004-2009, Masayuki Hatta (mhatta) <mhatta@debian.org>  
2009-2017, Jonas Smedegaard <dr@jones.dk>

License-Grant:  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.  
License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/update-gsfontmap  
Copyright: 2010, Kenshi Muto <kmuto@debian.org>  
License: GPL  
FIXME

License: AGPL-3

## GNU AFFERO GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 19 November 2007

.  
Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

.  
The GNU Affero General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works, specifically designed to ensure cooperation with the community in the case of network server software.

.  
The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, our General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to

share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users.

.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

.

Developers that use our General Public Licenses protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

.

A secondary benefit of defending all users' freedom is that improvements made in alternate versions of the program, if they receive widespread use, become available for other developers to incorporate. Many developers of free software are heartened and encouraged by the resulting cooperation. However, in the case of software used on network servers, this result may fail to come about. The GNU General Public License permits making a modified version and letting the public access it on a server without ever releasing its source code to the public.

.

The GNU Affero General Public License is designed specifically to ensure that, in such cases, the modified source code becomes available to the community. It requires the operator of a network server to provide the source code of the modified version running there to the users of that server. Therefore, public use of a modified version, on a publicly accessible server, gives the public access to the source code of the modified version.

.

An older license, called the Affero General Public License and published by Affero, was designed to accomplish similar goals. This is a different license, not a version of the Affero GPL, but Affero has

released a new version of the Affero GPL which permits relicensing under this license.

.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

.

### 0. Definitions.

.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License.

.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other



parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

.

#### 1. Source Code.

.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the

source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and

control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

.

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

.

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

.

## 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

.

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions

next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

.

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

.

## 7. Additional Terms.

.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it.

(Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

.

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

.

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

.

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

.

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

.

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

.

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you



received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

.

## 8. Termination.

.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder,

and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

.

## 11. Patents.

.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

.

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

.  
Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

.  
12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

.  
If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

.  
13. Remote Network Interaction; Use with the GNU General Public License.

.  
Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, if you modify the Program, your modified version must prominently offer all users interacting with it remotely through a computer network (if your version supports such interaction) an opportunity to receive the Corresponding Source of your version by providing access to the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge, through some standard or customary means of facilitating copying of software. This Corresponding Source shall include the Corresponding Source for any work covered by version 3 of the GNU General Public License that is incorporated pursuant to the following paragraph.

.  
Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this

License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the work with which it is combined will remain governed by version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Affero General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Affero General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU Affero General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU Affero General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT

HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A

PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE

OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU

ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING

WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR

CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES,

INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT

NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES

SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY

HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

.

#### 17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the

Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

.  
END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS  
.

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs  
.

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

.  
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Affero General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.  
.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Affero General Public License for more details.  
.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Affero General Public License along with this program. If not, see  
<<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.  
.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.



.

If your software can interact with users remotely through a computer network, you should also make sure that it provides a way for users to get its source. For example, if your program is a web application, its interface could display a "Source" link that leads users to an archive of the code. There are many ways you could offer source, and different solutions will be better for different programs; see section 13 for the specific requirements.

.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU AGPL, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

License: GPL-3+

License-Reference: /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3

License: GPL-2+

License-Reference: /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2

License: GPL-2

License-Reference: /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2

License: GPL

License-Reference: /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL

License: LGPL-2.1

License-Reference: /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1

License: LGPL-2.1+

License-Reference: /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1

License: Apache-2.0

License-Reference: /usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0

License: GAP~configure

This configure script is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify it.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY

CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,

TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: Expat~SunSoft

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL SUNSOFT, INC. OR ITS PARENT COMPANY BE LIABLE FOR ANY

CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,

TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: Expat~Ghostgum

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this file ("Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of this Software, and to permit persons to whom this file is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

This Software is distributed with NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND. No author or distributor accepts any responsibility for the consequences of using it, or for whether it serves any particular purpose or works at all, unless he or she says so in writing.

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

License: NTP~Open

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in

supporting documentation.

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR

OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,

ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR

OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: NTP~WSU

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted. This software is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

License: NTP~Lucent

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy or modification of this software.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED

WARRANTY. IN PARTICULAR, NEITHER THE AUTHORS NOR LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES

MAKE ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE

MERCHANTABILITY OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY

PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS

BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF

SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,

WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR

OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF

ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-Clause~Adobe

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

Neither the name of Adobe Systems Incorporated nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS

IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED

TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

DAMAGE.

License: ZLIB

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

.

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR

BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,

WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION,

ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF

THIS  
SOFTWARE.



.....  
giblib\_1.2.4-11  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: giblib

Upstream-Contact: Tom Gilbert <tom@linuxbrit.co.uk>

Source: <http://linuxbrit.co.uk/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1999-2000, Tom Gilbert

License: Expat

Files: giblib/gib\_btree.c

giblib/gib\_btree.h

giblib/gib\_hash.c

giblib/gib\_hash.h

giblib/gib\_queue.c

giblib/gib\_queue.h

giblib/gib\_stack.c

giblib/gib\_stack.h

Copyright: 1999-2000, Paul Duncan

License: Expat

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies of the Software and its documentation and acknowledgment shall be given in the documentation and software packages that this Software was used.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL  
THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,  
WHETHER  
IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF  
OR IN  
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN  
THE SOFTWARE.

.....  
gnupg2\_2.1.18-8~deb9u4  
.....

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: GnuPG - The GNU Privacy Guard (modern version)  
Upstream-Contact: GnuPG development mailing list <gnupg-devel@gnupg.org>  
Source: <https://gnupg.org/download/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1992, 1995-2016, Free Software Foundation, Inc  
License: GPL-3+

Files: agent/command.c  
agent/command-ssh.c  
agent/gpg-agent.c  
common/homedir.c  
common/sysutils.c  
g10/mainproc.c  
Copyright: 1998-2007, 2009, 2012, Free Software Foundation, Inc  
2013, Werner Koch  
License: GPL-3+

Files: autogen.sh  
Copyright: 2003, g10 Code GmbH  
License: permissive

Files: common/gc-opt-flags.h  
common/i18n.h  
tools/clean-sat.c  
tools/no-libgcrypt.c  
Copyright: 1998-2001, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc  
License: permissive

Files: common/localename.c  
Copyright: 1985, 1989-1993, 1995-2003, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: dirmngr/dns.c  
dirmngr/dns.h  
Copyright: 2008-2010, 2012-2016 William Ahern  
License: Expat

Files: doc/yat2m.c  
scd/app-geldkarte.c  
Copyright: 2004, 2005, g10 Code GmbH  
2006, 2008, 2009, 2011, Free Software Foundation, Inc  
License: GPL-3+

Files: scd/ccid-driver.h  
scd/ccid-driver.c  
Copyright: 2003-2007, Free Software Foundation, Inc  
License: GPL-3+ or BSD-3-clause

Files: tools/rfc822parse.c  
tools/rfc822parse.h  
Copyright: 1999-2000, Werner Koch, Duesseldorf  
2003-2004, g10 Code GmbH  
License: LGPL-3+

Files: tools/sockprox.c  
Copyright: 2007, g10 Code GmbH  
License: GPL-3+

Files: doc/OpenPGP  
Copyright: 1998-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
1997, 1998, 2013 Werner Koch  
1998 The Internet Society  
License: RFC-Reference

Files: tests/gpgscm/\*  
Copyright: 2000, Dimitrios Souflis  
2016, Justus Winter, Werner Koch

License: TinySCHEME

License: TinySCHEME

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

Neither the name of Dimitrios Souflis nor the names of the contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

“AS IS” AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR

CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,

EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR

PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF

THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: permissive

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

License: RFC-Reference

doc/OpenPGP merely cites and references IETF Draft draft-ietf-openpgp-formats-07.txt. This is believed to be fair use; but if not, it's covered by the source document's license under the 'comment on' clause. The license statement follows.

.

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

License: GPL-3+

GnuPG is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

GnuPG is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in the file ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'`.`

License: LGPL-3+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 can be found in the file

`usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3'.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file  
`usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED



## WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE  
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
DIRECT,  
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES  
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR  
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT,  
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED  
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a  
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit  
persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the  
following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included  
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN

NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR  
ANY CLAIM,

DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
TORT OR

OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
SOFTWARE OR THE  
USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.....  
groff\_1.22.3-9  
.....

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the GNU groff document formatting system.

GNU groff was written by James Clark <jjc@jclark.com>.

It is now maintained by Ted Harding <ted.harding@nessie.mcc.ac.uk> and Werner Lemberg <wl@gnu.org>.

This Debian package was previously maintained by Fabrizio Polacco <fpolacco@debian.org>.

It is now maintained by Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org>.

The original tarball came from <URL:ftp://groff.ffi.org/pub/groff/>:

48fa768dd6fdeb7968041dd5ae8e2b02 groff-1.20.1.tar.gz

and was simply renamed to groff\_1.20.1.orig.tar.gz.

Some patches have been applied to groff outside the debian directory.

The Debian diff also appends /usr/share/groff/tmac to the default macro path for compatibility with versions of groff earlier than 1.17 (patch by Colin Watson).

=====  
=====

Copyright (C) 1989-2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007,  
2008, 2009

Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Written by James Clark (jjc@jclark.com)

This file is part of groff.

groff is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or

(at your option) any later version.

groff is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, a copy of the GNU General Public License is available in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3 as part of the base-files package.

=====

Included in this release are implementations of troff, pic, eqn, tbl, grn, refer, -man, -mdoc, and -ms macros, and drivers for PostScript, TeX dvi format, HP LaserJet 4 printers, Canon CAPSL printers, HTML format (still alpha), and typewriter-like devices. Also included is a modified version of the Berkeley -me macros, an enhanced version of the X11 xditview previewer, and an implementation of the -mm macros contributed by Joergen Haegg (jh@axis.se).

xditview is copyrighted by MIT under the usual X terms.

/\*

\* Copyright 1991 Massachusetts Institute of Technology

\*

\* Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
\* documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
\* the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
\* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
\* documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or  
\* publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,  
\* written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the

- \* suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is"
- \* without express or implied warranty.
- \*
- \* M.I.T. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL M.I.T.
- \* BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
- \* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
- \* OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN
- \* CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
- \*
- \*/

=====

=====

The groff manual is also distributed under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License version 1.3. On Debian systems, this is available in /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3 as part of the base-files package. However, Debian does not consider this free when the Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts options are used. groff is distributed with a LICENSES file containing the following text (excerpted):

The groff program is a free software project. It is licensed under the GNU General Public License (GNU GPL), version 3 or later.

The file COPYING in the top directory of the groff source package contains a copy of the GPL that was downloaded from the GNU web site <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.txt> at 3 jan 2009.

All files part of groff are licensed under this version of the GPL (or licenses which are compatible with the GPL). You are free to choose

version 3 or any subsequent version of the GPL.

I e-mailed the upstream maintainer to clarify the intent of this. Here is the relevant part of the reply:

From: Werner LEMBERG <wl@gnu.org>  
To: cjwatson@debian.org  
Subject: Re: Clarifying the scope of groff/LICENSE  
Date: Thu, 18 Nov 2004 00:19:52 +0100 (CET)

> Since "compatible with the GPL" means to all intents and purposes  
> "may be distributed under the terms of the GPL", can I correctly  
> assume that groff/LICENSE grants me permission to distribute  
> groff/doc/groff.texinfo and groff/doc/pic.ms under the terms of the  
> GPL?

This is the intention, of course.

> If not, is the FDL thing from yesteryear going to be resolved some  
> other way? I just want to make sure that I don't get forced to  
> remove the groff manual, since that would really diminish the  
> quality of the Debian package IMHO.

Sigh. I haven't found time to revert the FDL stuff back to GPL. It basically affects only Bernd Warken and me, and we have both agreed to return to GPL in case FDL makes problems.

(Note that this e-mail predates the current wording in LICENSES.)

It is therefore my understanding that the copyright holders of the groff documentation intend it to be distributable under the terms of the GPL version 3 or later. The reference above to the FDL text in /usr/share/common-licenses/ is for information only.

=====  
=====

The following material is based on that in the groff LICENSES file, which itself is licensed as follows:

Copyright 2003, 2006, 2007, 2009  
Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification,  
are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright  
notice and this notice are preserved.

=====

src/libs/snprintf/snprintf.c is distributed under the following terms:

Copyright 1999-2002 Mark Martinec. All rights reserved.

This program is free software; it is dual licensed, the terms of the  
"Frontier Artistic License" or the "GNU General Public License"  
can be chosen at your discretion. The chosen license then applies  
solely and in its entirety. Both licenses come with this Kit.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty  
of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  
See the license for more details.

You should have received a copy of the "Frontier Artistic License"  
with this Kit in the file named LICENSE.txt, and the copy of  
the "GNU General Public License" in the file named LICENSE-GPL.txt.  
If not, I'll be glad to provide one.

=====

The grn preprocessor was written by Barry Roitblat <barry@rentonww.com> and David Slattengren <slatteng@Xinet.COM>. These files have been part of the original Berkeley ditroff distribution, without AT&T code, and are in the public domain.

=====

The gxditview output device was based on X11's xditview program and thus has the X licence.

Copyright 1991 Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

M.I.T. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL M.I.T.

BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION

OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN

CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====



=====

The `mdoc` and `me` macro sets are distributed under the terms of the BSD licence.

Copyright (c) 1991, 1993

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. [Deleted. See  
<ftp://ftp.cs.berkeley.edu/pub/4bsd/README.Impt.License.Change>]
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN  
ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE  
POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The file tmac/hyphen.us is identical to the file hyphen.tex, part of the TeX  
system written by Donald E. Knuth; the master file can be found at:

<ftp://labrea.stanford.edu/pub/tex/dist/lib/hyphen.tex>

It has been renamed for consistency, i.e., to make patterns available under  
the filenames hyphen.<language>, e.g. hyphen.de or hyphen.uk.

Unlimited copying and redistribution of this file are permitted as long  
as this file is not modified. Modifications are permitted, but only if  
the resulting file is not named hyphen.tex.

=====

The file tmac/hyphen.fr contains the same patterns as the file frhyph.tex  
(for TeX), which can be found at:

<http://dante.ctan.org/CTAN/language/hyphenation/frhyph.tex>

The patterns have been converted to a format groff can understand.

frhyph.tex % French hyphenation patterns  
%%%%%%%%  
%%%%%%%%

This file is available for free and can be used and redistributed  
as is for free. Modified versions should have another name.

%%%%%%%%  
%%%%%%%%

% \message{frhyph.tex - French hyphenation patterns (V2.11) <2002/01/16>}

=====  
=====

The file tmac/hyphen.sv is identical to the file svhyph.tex, which can be  
found at:

<http://dante.ctan.org/CTAN/language/hyphenation/svhyph.tex>

Copyright 1994 by Jan Michael Rynning. All rights reserved.

This program may be distributed and/or modified under the conditions of  
the LaTeX Project Public License, either version 1.2 of this license or  
(at your option) any later version. The latest version of this license  
is in <http://www.latex-project.org/lppl.txt> and version 1.2 or later is  
part of all distributions of LaTeX version 1999/12/01 or later.

=====  
=====

The files tmac/hyphen.det and tmac/hyphen.den contain the same patterns as  
the files dehyphn.tex and dehyphd.tex (for TeX), which can be found at:

<http://dante.ctan.org/CTAN/language/hyphenation/dehyphn.tex>

<http://dante.ctan.org/CTAN/language/hyphenation/dehyphd.tex>

The patterns have been converted to a format groff can understand.

Copyright (C) 1988,1991 Rechenzentrum der Ruhr-Universitaet Bochum

[german hyphen patterns]

Copyright (C) 1993,1994,1999 Bernd Raichle/DANTE e.V.

[macros, adaption for TeX 2]

Copyright (C) 1998--2001 Walter Schmidt  
[adaption to new German orthography]

-----  
IMPORTANT NOTICE:

This program can be redistributed and/or modified under the terms  
of the LaTeX Project Public License Distributed from CTAN  
archives in directory macros/latex/base/lppl.txt; either  
version 1 of the License, or any later version.  
-----

=====

The file tmac/hyphenex.det is identical to the file dehyph.tex, which can  
be found at:

<http://dante.ctan.org/CTAN/language/hyphenation/dehyph.tex>

Copyright (C) 2005, 2006 Werner Lemberg <wl@gnu.org>

This program can be redistributed and/or modified under the terms  
of the LaTeX Project Public License Distributed from CTAN  
archives in directory macros/latex/base/lppl.txt; either  
version 1 of the License, or any later version.

=====

The file tmac/hyphen.cs contains the same patterns as the file czhyphen.tex  
(for TeX), which can be found in the archive:

<http://dante.ctan.org/CTAN/macros/cstex/base/csplain.tar.gz>

The patterns have been converted to a format groff can understand.

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

=====

doc/meintro.me and doc/meref.me are distributed under the following terms:

Copyright (c) 1986 The Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are duplicated in all such forms and that any documentation, advertising materials, and other materials related to such distribution and use acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of California, Berkeley. The name of the University may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

.....  
guile-2.0\_2.0.13+1-4  
.....

This is the Debian package of GNU Guile. The package source was pulled from the Guile Git repository here:

`git://git.sv.gnu.org/srv/git/guile.git`

The package source is derived from the upstream source tagged "vVERSION", so for 2.0.3, the source was derived from the upstream revision tagged "v2.0.3".

Guile itself is licensed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License, which you can find in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL`.

The Guile manpage, `guile.1` is licensed as follows:

Copyright (C) 2010, 2011 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this document provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on all copies.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this document under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided that the entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a permission notice identical to this one.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this document into another language, under the above conditions for modified versions, except that this permission notice may be stated in a translation approved by the Free Software Foundation.

The Guile Reference Manual is licensed as follows (see doc/ref/guile.texi):

Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2009,  
2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 Free Software Foundation.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document  
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or  
any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no  
Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A  
copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free  
Documentation License."

The GOOPS tutorial, part of the Guile Reference Manual includes this  
(see doc/ref/goops-tutorial.texi):

@c Original attribution:

@c

@c STk Reference manual (Appendix: An Introduction to STklos)

@c

@c Copyright <A9> 1993-1999 Erick Gallesio - I3S-CNRS/ESSI <eg@unice.fr>

@c Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this

@c software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted,

@c provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all

@c copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any

@c distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is

@c required for any of the authorized uses.

@c This software is provided ``AS IS" without express or implied

@c warranty.

@c

@c Adapted for use in Guile with the authors permission

The Guile NEWS file is licensed as follows:

Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to anyone to make or distribute verbatim copies of this document as received, in any medium, provided that the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved, thus giving the recipient permission to redistribute in turn.

Permission is granted to distribute modified versions of this document, or of portions of it, under the above conditions, provided also that they carry prominent notices stating who last changed them.

module/srfi/srfi-64/testing.scm is licensed as follows:

```
:: Copyright (c) 2005, 2006, 2007, 2012, 2013 Per Bothner
:: Added "full" support for Chicken, Gauche, Guile and SISC.
::   Alex Shinn, Copyright (c) 2005.
:: Modified for Scheme Spheres by Álvaro Castro-Castilla, Copyright (c) 2012.
:: Support for Guile 2 by Mark H Weaver <mhw@netris.org>, Copyright (c) 2014.
::
:: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
:: obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation
:: files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without
:: restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
:: modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
:: of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
:: furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
::
:: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
:: included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
::
:: THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
```



;; EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE  
WARRANTIES OF  
;; MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
;; NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT  
HOLDERS  
;; BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
AN  
;; ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR  
IN  
;; CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN  
THE  
;; SOFTWARE.

.....  
hunspell-en-us\_20070829-7  
.....

This package was debianized by Rene Engelhard <rene@debian.org> on  
Wed, 29 Aug 2007 17:41:21 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://hunspell.sf.net>

Upstream Author:

Lazlo Nemeth <nemeth@openoffice.org>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2005 Daniel Naber  
Copyright (C) 2007 Lazlo Nemeth

License:

This dictionary is based on a subset of the original  
English wordlist created by Kevin Atkinson for Pspell  
and Aspell and thus is covered by his original  
LGPL license. The affix file is a heavily modified  
version of the original english.aff file which was  
released as part of Geoff Kuenning's Ispell and as  
such is covered by his BSD license.

Copyright 1992, 1993, Geoff Kuenning, Granada Hills, CA  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All modifications to the source code must be clearly marked as such. Binary redistributions based on modified source code must be clearly marked as modified versions in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgment:

This product includes software developed by Geoff Kuenning and other unpaid contributors.
5. The name of Geoff Kuenning may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY GEOFF KUENNING AND CONTRIBUTORS  
"AS IS"

AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO,

THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR

PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL GEOFF KUENNING OR  
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL,

EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO,

PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA,  
OR

PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
THEORY OF

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF  
THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The full text of the GNU LGPL can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL`.

.....  
icu\_57.1-6+deb9u2  
.....

This package was debianized by Jay Berkenbilt <qjb@debian.org> on  
August 5, 2005.

The packaging was taken over by Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS) <gcs@debian.org> on  
Tue, 17 Mar 2015.

The original source was downloaded from  
[http://icu-project.org/download/latest\\_milestone.html](http://icu-project.org/download/latest_milestone.html)

The main web site for ICU is  
<http://www.icu-project.org/>

ICU contains components with different licensing terms.

ICU License  
=====

ICU License - ICU 1.8.1 and later

## COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (c) 1995-2013 International Business Machines Corporation and  
others

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a  
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons  
to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above  
copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of  
the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this

permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

-----

All trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners.

Unicode Data License

=====

UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and

<http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/> . Unicode Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard or under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>.

NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

#### COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright © 1991-2008 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY

KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

#### Additional Copyrights

=====

Some files are copyright by the following additional copyright holders, though in all cases, the copyright is held jointly with IBM and is subject ICU license above:

- \* Google Inc.
- \* Yahoo! Inc.

Some files in source/data/sprep contain data that was programmatically extracted from RFC 3454, but this programmatic extraction was done as a one-time activity and is not part of ICU's build process. The non-free RFC 3454 document is not part of the sources. The files generated from RFC 3454 could be considered derived works, so the RFC



3454 copyright requires the inclusion of the original RFC 3454  
copyright notice:

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an  
"AS IS" basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET  
ENGINEERING  
TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED,  
INCLUDING  
BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE  
INFORMATION  
HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
OF  
MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

.....  
ieee-data\_20160613.1  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: ieee-data

Source: <http://standards.ieee.org/develop/regauth/general.html>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2013 Filippo Giunchedi <filippo@debian.org>

2014 Luciano Bello <luciano@debian.org>

License: WTFPL-2

DO WHAT THE FUCK YOU WANT TO PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, December 2004

.

Copyright (C) 2004 Sam Hocevar <sam@hocevar.net>

.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim or modified  
copies of this license document, and changing it is allowed as long  
as the name is changed.

.

DO WHAT THE FUCK YOU WANT TO PUBLIC LICENSE

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

.

0. You just DO WHAT THE FUCK YOU WANT TO.

Files: iab.txt oui.txt

Copyright: 2014, IEEE

License: other

Public Domain

IEEE does not assert any copyright in the OUI Public Listing or attempt  
to restrict distribution of the listing in any way. The IEEE

Registration Authority does, however, strongly encourage those who use  
the list to obtain it directly from IEEE (and to update it on a regular  
basis) to ensure the integrity of the information.

.

This means:

- IEEE does not assert copyright
- IEEE does not restrict distribution of the listing in any way
- IEEE strongly encourages to get the list directly from IEEE (but it's only a strong encouragement)

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2013 Luciano Bello <luciano@debian.org>

License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

The full text of the GPL is distributed in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 on Debian systems.

.....  
imagemagick\_6.9.7.4+dfsg-11+deb9u7  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: ImageMagick

Source: <http://www.imagemagick.org/script/download.php>

Files-Excluded: images/donate.\*

images/networkredux.\*

www/api/Magick\*/\*

www/js/\*.js

www/css/\*.css

Comment: Remove non free image and doxygen files

Files: \*

Copyright: 1987-1999, E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company

1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC

1987-2017, John Cristy

License: ImageMagick

Comment: Apache-2.0 License with additional preamble

.

From 1987 to October 1999 (through ImageMagick 4.2.9), ImageMagick was developed and distributed by E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.

.

As of 1999, E. I. du Pont de Nemours gave up all rights and privileges to the ImageMagick software suite and assigned ownership to ImageMagick Studio LLC.

.

ImageMagick makes use of third-party "delegate" libraries to support certain optional features. These libraries bear their own copyrights and licenses, which may be more or less restrictive than the ImageMagick license. For convenience, when ImageMagick is bundled with (or compiled with) "delegate" libraries, a copy of the licenses for these libraries is provided in a "licenses" directory.

Files: coders/art.c

Copyright: 2001, Jaroslav Fojtik  
1999-2015, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick

Files: coders/bmp.c  
Copyright: 2001, Glenn Randers-Pehrson  
1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick

Files: coders/braille.c  
Copyright: 2008, Samuel Thibault  
2008-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick

Files: coders/cin.c  
Copyright: 2003, Kelly Bergounoux  
2003-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick

Files: coders/clipboard.c  
Copyright: 2002, Leonard Rosenthol  
2002-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick  
Comment: use a delegate but not compiled under debian (windows only)

Files: coders/cut.c  
Copyright: 2000, Jaroslav Fojti  
2000-2015, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick

Files: coders/dds.c  
Copyright: 2006, Simon Brown  
2008, Bianca van Schaik  
2008-2015, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
2013, Dirk Lemstra  
License: ImageMagickPartlibsquish

Files: coders/djvu.c  
Copyright: 1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick  
Comment: libdjvulibre used by this delegate is under GPL2+

Files: coders/dot.c  
Copyright: 1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick  
Comment: use a delegate under EPL but not compiled under debian

Files: coders/dps.c  
Copyright: 1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick  
Comment: use a delegate but not compiled under debian

Files: coders/emf.c  
Copyright: 2001, Bill Radcliffe  
                  2001-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick  
Comment: use a delegate but not compiled under debian (windows only)

Files: coders/ept.c  
Copyright: 1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick  
Comment: Use two delegates:  
\* ghostscript under GPL-3+  
\* libtiff under BSD-2

Files: coders/exr.c  
Copyright: 2007-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick  
Comment: use a delegate libopenexr under BSD-3

Files: coders/fd.c  
Copyright: 2000, Bill Radcliffe

2000, John Cristy  
2000-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick

Files: coders/flif.c  
Copyright: 2016, Jon Sneyers  
1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick

Files: coders/fpx.c  
Copyright: 1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick  
Comment: use a delegate but not compiled under debian

Files: coders/ipl.c  
Copyright: 2008, Sean Burke  
2008-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick

Files: coders/jbig.c  
Copyright: 1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick  
Comment: use the libjbig delegate under GPL-2+

Files: coders/jp2.c  
Copyright: 2001, Nathan Brown  
2001-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
2002-2009, GraphicsMagick Group  
License: ImageMagickPartGraphicsMagick  
Comment: use the libjasper under BSD-2 and libjpeg under BDS-3 like

Files: coders/jpeg.c  
Copyright: 1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
1999, Glenn Randers-Pehrson  
1991-2010, Thomas G. Lane, Guido Vollbeding  
License: ImageMagickPartlibjpeg

Comment: use libopenjpeg8 under BDS-3 like

Files: coders/mat.c

Copyright: 2001-2008, Jaroslav Fojtik  
2001-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC

License: ImageMagick

Files: coders/meta.c

Copyright: 2001, William Radcliffe  
2001-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC

License: ImageMagick

Files: coders/msl.c

Copyright: 2001, William Radcliffe  
2001, John Cristy  
2001, Leonard Rosenthol  
2001-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC

License: ImageMagick

Files: coders/palm.c

Copyright: 2001, Christopher R. Hawks  
2001-2015, ImageMagick Studio LLC

License: ImageMagick

Files: coders/pattern.c

Copyright: 1985-1988, Supoj Sutanthavibul  
1989-2000, Brian V. Smith  
1991, Paul King  
1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC

License: ImageMagickLicensePartFIG

Comment: ImageMagick Licence with part of xfig program

Files: coders/png.c

Copyright: 1997, Glenn Randers-Pehrson  
1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC

License: ImageMagick



Comment: use libpng under BSD-3

Files: coders/ps3.c

Copyright: 1992, Lars Ruben Skyum

1992, John Cristy

1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC

License: ImageMagick

Files: coders/psd.c

Copyright: 1992, Leonard Rosenthol

2013, Dirk Lemstra

1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC

License: ImageMagick

Files: coders/rgf.c

Copyright: 2013, Brian Wheeler

1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC

License: ImageMagick

Files: coders/scr.c

Copyright: 2003, Catalin Mihaila

1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC

License: ImageMagick

Files: coders/screenshot.c

Copyright: 2014, Dirk Lemstra

1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC

License: ImageMagick

Files: coders/sixel.c

Copyright: 2014, Hayaki Saito

1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC

License: ImageMagick

Files: coders/svg.c

Copyright: 2000, William Radcliffe

1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick  
Comment: use librsvg-2 under LGPL-2+

Files: coders/tiff.c  
Copyright: 1992, John Cristy  
1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick  
Comment: Use a few libraries for delegate  
\* use libtiff under BSD-2 like  
\* use libjbig delegate under GPL-2+  
\* use libopenjpeg8 under BDS-3 like

Files: coders/url.c  
Copyright: 2000, Bill Radcliffe  
2000-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick  
Comment: use libxml delegate under BSD-3

Files: coders/vips.c  
Copyright: 2014, Dirk Lemstra  
1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick

Files: coders/wbmp.c  
Copyright: 2000, John Cristy  
2000, Milan Votava  
1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick

Files: coders/wmf.c  
Copyright: 2000, John Cristy  
2000, Francis J. Franklin  
1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick  
Comment: use libwmf delegate under LGPL-2+

Files: coders/wpg.c  
Copyright: 2000, Jaroslav Fojtik  
1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick

Files: coders/xcf.c  
Copyright: 2001, Leonard Rosenthol  
1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick

Files: coders/xtrn.c  
Copyright: 2001, Bill Radcliffe  
1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick

Files: config/ar-lib  
Copyright: 2010-2014, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-2+

Files: config/compile  
Copyright: 1999-2014, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-2+

Files: config/config.\*  
Copyright: 1992-2016, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-2+

Files: config/depcomp  
Copyright: 1999-2014, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-2+

Files: config/install-sh  
Copyright: 1994, X Consortium  
License: BSD-with-FSF-change-public-domain

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy

of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNEC-

TION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

.

FSF changes to this file are in the public domain.

Files: config/missing

Copyright: 1996-2014, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-2+

Files: config/\*-driver.sh

Copyright: 2011-2014, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 1998-2000, Scott K. Ellis

2000-2006, Ryuichi Arafune

2004-2008, Daniel Kobras

2008, Luciano Bello

2008-2010, Nelson A. de Oliveira

2009-2017, Bastien ROUCARIÈS

2011-2015, Vincent Fourmond

License: ImageMagick

Files: debian/scripts/changelog.pl

Copyright: 1998-2013, ImageMagick Studio LLC

License: ImageMagick

Files: debian/display-im6.svg

Copyright: 1999-2013, ImageMagick Studio LLC

License: ImageMagick

Files: debian/tests\*/perlmagick\*

Copyright: 1987-1999, E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company

1999-2016, ImageMagick Studio LLC

1987-2016, John Cristy

License: ImageMagick

Comment: adapted from PerlMagick/demo/demo.pl

Files: magick/nt-base.c

Copyright: 2000-2002, Ghostgum Software Pty Ltd. All rights reserved.

1987-1999, E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company

1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC

License: ImageMagickLicensePartGsview

Comment: ImageMagick Licence with part of gsview program

Not compiled under debian

Files: magick/utility.c

Copyright: 2000, Markus Friedl

1987-1999, E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company

1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC

License: ImageMagickLicensePartOpenSSH

Comment: ImageMagick Licence with part of OpenSSH

Files: Magick++/\*

Copyright: 1999-2003, Bob Friesenhahn <bfriesen@simple.dallas.tx.us>

2006-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC

License: Magick++

Files: Magick++/lib/Blob\*.cpp

Copyright: 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, Bob Friesenhahn  
<bfriesen@simple.dallas.tx.us>

2015, Dirk Lemstra

License: Magick++

Files: Magick++/lib/Magick++/Blob\*.h

Copyright: 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, Bob Friesenhahn <bfriesen@simple.dallas.tx.us>

2015, Dirk Lemstra

License: Magick++

Files: Magick++/lib/ChannelMoments.cpp Magick++/lib/Magick++/ChannelMoments.h

Copyright: 2014-2015, Dirk Lemstra

License: Magick++

Files: Magick++/lib/CoderInfo.\* Magick++/lib/Magick++/CoderInfo.h

Copyright: 2001, 2002 Bob Friesenhahn <bfriesen@simple.dallas.tx.us>

2013-2015, Dirk Lemstra

License: Magick++

Files: Magick++/lib/Drawable.cpp

Copyright: 1999-2003 Bob Friesenhahn <bfriesen@simple.dallas.tx.us>

2013-2015, Dirk Lemstra

License: Magick++

Files: Magick++/lib/Magick++/Drawable.h

Copyright: 1999-2002 Bob Friesenhahn <bfriesen@simple.dallas.tx.us>

2014, Dirk Lemstra

License: Magick++

Files: Magick++/lib/Exception.cpp Magick++/lib/Magick++/Exception.h

Copyright: 1999-2003 Bob Friesenhahn <bfriesen@simple.dallas.tx.us>

2013-2015, Dirk Lemstra

License: Magick++

Files: Magick++/lib/Functions.cpp

Copyright: 1999, 2002-2003 Bob Friesenhahn <bfriesen@simple.dallas.tx.us>

2014-2016 Dirk Lemstra

License: Magick++

Files: Magick++/lib/Magick++/Functions.h

Copyright: 1999, 2000, 2001, 2003 Bob Friesenhahn <bfriesen@simple.dallas.tx.us>

2014, Dirk Lemstra

License: Magick++

Files: Magick++/lib/Geometry.cpp

Copyright: 1999-2003 Bob Friesenhahn <bfriesen@simple.dallas.tx.us>

2014, Dirk Lemstra

License: Magick++

Files: Magick++/lib/Image.cpp Magick++/lib/Magick++/Image.h

Copyright: 1999-2003 Bob Friesenhahn <bfriesen@simple.dallas.tx.us>

2013-2015, Dirk Lemstra

License: Magick++

Files: Magick++/lib/ImageRef.cpp Magick++/lib/Magick++/ImageRef.h

Copyright: 1999-2002 Bob Friesenhahn <bfriesen@simple.dallas.tx.us>

2015, Dirk Lemstra

License: Magick++

Files: Magick++/lib/Magick++.h

Copyright: 1999, 2000 Bob Friesenhahn <bfriesen@simple.dallas.tx.us>

2014, Dirk Lemstra

License: Magick++

Files: Magick++/lib/Magick++/Include.h

Copyright: 1999-2002 Bob Friesenhahn <bfriesen@simple.dallas.tx.us>

2013-2015, Dirk Lemstra

License: Magick++

Files: Magick++/lib/Magick++/Options.h

Copyright: 1999-2002 Bob Friesenhahn <bfriesen@simple.dallas.tx.us>

2014-2015, Dirk Lemstra

License: Magick++

Files: Magick++/lib/Magick++/Pixels.h

Copyright: 1999-2002 Bob Friesenhahn <bfriesen@simple.dallas.tx.us>

2014, Dirk Lemstra

License: Magick++

Files: Magick++/lib/Magick++/ResourceLimits.h

Copyright: 2014, Dirk Lemstra

License: Magick++

Files: Magick++/lib/Magick++/TypeMetric.h

Copyright: 2001-2002 Bob Friesenhahn <bfriesen@simple.dallas.tx.us>

2014, Dirk Lemstra

License: Magick++

Files: Magick++/lib/Options.cpp

Copyright: 1999-2003 Bob Friesenhahn <bfriesen@simple.dallas.tx.us>

2014-2015, Dirk Lemstra

License: Magick++

Files: Magick++/lib/Pixels.cpp

Copyright: 1999-2003 Bob Friesenhahn <bfriesen@simple.dallas.tx.us>

2014, Dirk Lemstra

License: Magick++



Files: Magick++/lib/ResourceLimits.cpp

Copyright: 2014, Dirk Lemstra

License: Magick++

Files: Magick++/lib/STL.cpp

Copyright: 1999-2003 Bob Friesenhahn <bfriesen@simple.dallas.tx.us>

2013-2014, Dirk Lemstra

License: Magick++

Files: Magick++/lib/Magick++/STL.h

Copyright: 2001 Bob Friesenhahn <bfriesen@simple.dallas.tx.us>

2014, Dirk Lemstra

License: Magick++

Files: Magick++/tests/readWriteImages.cpp

Copyright: 1999, 2000, 2003 Bob Friesenhahn <bfriesen@simple.dallas.tx.us>

2014, Dirk Lemstra

License: Magick++

Files: PerlMagick/\*

Copyright: 1997, Kyle Shorter

1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC

License: ImageMagick

Files: PerlMagick/Makefile.am

Copyright: 2003-2008, GraphicsMagick Group

1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC,

License: ImageMagickPartGraphicsMagick

Files: PerlMagick/check.\*

Copyright: 2003-2008, GraphicsMagick Group

1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC,

License: ImageMagickPartGraphicsMagick

Files: PerlMagick/t/\*

Copyright: 1999-2003, Bob Friesenhahn  
1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick

Files: PerlMagick/demo/Turtle.pm  
Copyright: 1999, Jason Reed  
1999-2013, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick

Files: PerlMagick/demo/annotate\_words.pl  
Copyright: 2008, Joseph B. Milosch a.k.a zentara  
2008, Rick Mabry  
License: ImageMagick  
Comment: Posted on imagemagick user list.

Files: PerlMagick/demo/lsys.pl  
Copyright: 1999, Jason Reed  
1999-2013, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick

Files: PerlMagick/demo/pixel-fx.pl  
Copyright: 1997, Anthony Thyssen  
1999-2013, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick

Files: PerlMagick/t/ttf/input.ttf  
Copyright: 2004-2007, Thatcher Ulrich <tu@tulrich.com>  
License: ThatcherUlrichPublicDomain

Files: PerlMagick/demo/Generic.ttf  
Copyright: 2004-2007, Thatcher Ulrich <tu@tulrich.com>  
License: ThatcherUlrichPublicDomain

Files: filters/analyze.c  
Copyright: 1998, Bill Corbis  
1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC

License: ImageMagick

Files: m4/ac\_func\_fseeko.m4

Copyright: 2000-2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

license: GPL3+-with-Autoconf-Macros-exception-GNU

Files: m4/ax\_append\_flag.m4

Copyright: 2008, Guido U. Draheim <guidod@gmx.de>

2011, Maarten Bosmans <mkbosmans@gmail.com>

License: GPL3+-with-Autoconf-Macros-exception

Files: m4/ax\_c\_\_\_attribute\_\_\_.m4

Copyright: 2008, Stepan Kasal <skasal@redhat.com>

2008, Christian Haggstrom

2008, Ryan McCabe <ryan@numb.org>

License: GPL2+-with-Autoconf-Macros-exception

Files: m4/ax\_cflags\_warn\_all.m4

Copyright: 2008, Guido U. Draheim <guidod@gmx.de>

2010, Rhys Ulerich <rhys.ulerich@gmail.com>

License: GPL3+-with-Autoconf-Macros-exception

Files: m4/ax\_check\_compile\_flag.m4

Copyright: 2008, Guido U. Draheim <guidod@gmx.de>

2011, Rhys Ulerich <rhys.ulerich@gmail.com>

License: GPL3+-with-Autoconf-Macros-exception

Files: m4/ax\_compare\_version.m4

Copyright: 2008, Tim Toolan <toolan@ele.uri.edu>

License: GNU-All-Permissive-License

Files: m4/ax\_compiler\_vendor.m4

Copyright: 2008, Steven G. Johnson <stevenj@alum.mit.edu>

2008, Matteo Frigo

License: GPL3+-with-Autoconf-Macros-exception

Files: m4/ax\_cxx\_bool.m4

Copyright: 2008, Todd Veldhuizen

2008, Luc Maisonobe <luc@spaceroots.org>

License: GNU-All-Permissive-License

Files: m4/ax\_cxx\_namespaces.m4

Copyright: 2008, Todd Veldhuizen

2008, Luc Maisonobe <luc@spaceroots.org>

License: GNU-All-Permissive-License

Files: m4/ax\_cxx\_namespace\_std.m4

Copyright: 2009, Todd Veldhuizen

2009, Luc Maisonobe <luc@spaceroots.org>

License: GNU-All-Permissive-License

Files: m4/ax\_gcc\_archflag.m4

Copyright: 2008, Steven G. Johnson <stevenj@alum.mit.edu>

2008, Matteo Frigo

License: GPL3+-with-Autoconf-Macros-exception

Files: m4/ax\_gcc\_x86\_cpuid.m4

Copyright: 2008, Steven G. Johnson <stevenj@alum.mit.edu>

2008, Matteo Frigo

License: GPL3+-with-Autoconf-Macros-exception

Files: m4/ax\_lang\_compiler\_ms.m4

Copyright: 2009 Braden McDaniel <braden@endoframe.com>

License: GNU-All-Permissive-License

Files: m4/ax\_opencl.m4

Copyright: 2009, Braden McDaniel <braden@endoframe.com>

License: GPL2+-with-Autoconf-Macros-exception

Files: m4/ax\_prefix\_config\_h.m4

Copyright: 2008, Guido U. Draheim <guidod@gmx.de>

2008, Marten Svantesson

2008, Gerald Point <Gerald.Point@labri.fr>

2014, Reuben Thomas <rrt@sc3d.org>

License: GPL3+-with-Autoconf-Macros-exception

Files: m4/ax\_prog\_perl\_version.m4

Copyright: 2009, Francesco Salvestrini <salvestrini@users.sourceforge.net>

License: GNU-All-Permissive-License

Files: m4/ax\_pthread.m4

Copyright: 2008, Steven G. Johnson <stevenj@alum.mit.edu>

2011, Daniel Richard G. <skunk@iSKUNK.ORG>

License: GPL3+-with-Autoconf-Macros-exception

Files: m4/ax\_require\_defined.m4

Copyright: 2014, Mike Frysinger <vapier@gentoo.org>

License: GNU-All-Permissive-License

Files: m4/cxx\_have\_std\_libs.m4

Copyright: 2004, Todd Veldhuizen

2004, Luc Maisonobe <luc@spaceroots.org>

License: GNU-All-Permissive-License

Files: m4/framework.m4

Copyright: 2009, Jay Freeman

License: LGPL-3+

Files: m4/ld-version-script.m4

Copyright: 2008-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GNU-All-Permissive-License

Files: m4/pkg.m4

Copyright: 2004, Scott James Remnant <scott@netsplit.com>.

License: GPL2+-with-Autoconf-Macros-exception

Files: magick/accelerate\*

Copyright: 2010-2013, John Cristy

2013, SiuChi Chan  
2013, Guansong Zhang  
1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick

Files: magick/distort.c  
Copyright: 1997, Anthony Thyssen  
1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick

Files: magick/draw.c  
Copyright: 1998, Bill Radcliffe  
1998, Leonard Rosenthal  
1998, David Harr  
1998, John Cristy  
1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick

Files: magick/fourier.c  
Copyright: 2009, Sean Burke  
2009, Fred Weinhaus  
2009, John Cristy  
2009-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick  
Comment: link with libfftw under GPL-2+

Files: magick/histogram.c  
Copyright: 2009, Anthony Thyssen  
2009, Fred Weinhaus  
2009-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick

Files: magick/magic.c  
Copyright: 1998, Bob Friesenhahn  
1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick

Files: magick/module.c  
Copyright: 2000, Bob Friesenhahn  
          2000-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick

Files: magick/morphology.c  
Copyright: 2010, Anthony Thyssen  
          2010-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick

Files: magick/resample.c  
Copyright: 2007, Anthony Thyssen  
          2007, John Cristy  
          2007-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
          2010, Chantal Racette  
          2010, Nicolas Robidoux  
License: ImageMagick

Files: magick/resize.c  
Copyright: 1992, John Cristy  
          1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
          2010, Chantal Racette  
          2010, Nicolas Robidoux  
License: ImageMagick

Files: magick/semaphore.c  
Copyright: 2000, William Radcliffe  
          2000, John Cristy  
          2000-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick

Files: magick/timer.c  
Copyright: 1993, Bill Radcliffe  
          1993, Bob Friesenhahn  
          1993, John Cristy

1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick

Files: magick/xml-tree.c  
Copyright: 2004-2006, Aaron Voisine <aaron@voisine.org>

1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagickLicensePartEZXML  
Comment: Imagemagick with part from ezxml

Files: scripts/format\_c\_api\_docs  
Copyright: 1997, Bob Friesenhahn  
1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC  
License: ImageMagick

Files: scripts/txt2html  
Copyright: 1994-2000 Seth Golub  
License: Perllicelicense  
Original txt2html script copyright (c) 1994-2000 Seth Golub

.  
Copyright (c) 2002-2005 Kathryn Andersen

.  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.  
On debian systems, the (double) licenses for Perl can be found at:

/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic and  
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1

Comment:           retrieved           from           homepage           of           script  
<http://txt2html.sourceforge.net/txt2html.html#copyright>

Perl License is:

.  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of either:

.  
a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software



Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or

.  
b) the "Artistic License" which comes with Perl.

Files: wand/draw\*

Copyright: 2002, Bob Friesenhahn  
2002-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC

License: ImageMagick

Files: www/\*

Copyright: 1999-2013, Rick Mabry  
1999-2013, John Cristy  
1999-2013, Anthony Thyssen  
1999-2017, ImageMagick Studio LLC

License: ImageMagick

License: ImageMagickPartlibjpeg

Some part of these file are subject to this license from libjpeg:

.  
LEGAL ISSUES  
=====

.  
In plain English:

- .  
1. We don't promise that this software works. (But if you find any bugs, please let us know!)
2. You can use this software for whatever you want. You don't have to pay us.
3. You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use it in a program, you must acknowledge somewhere in your documentation that you've used the IJG code.

.  
In legalese:

.  
The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied, with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or

fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided "AS IS", and you, its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy.

.

This software is copyright (C) 1991-1998, Thomas G. Lane.

All Rights Reserved except as specified below.

.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:

(1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.

(2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that "this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group".

(3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us.

.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as "the Independent JPEG Group's software".

.

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor.

.

ansi2knr.c is included in this distribution by permission of L. Peter Deutsch, sole proprietor of its copyright holder, Aladdin Enterprises of Menlo Park, CA. ansi2knr.c is NOT covered by the above copyright and conditions, but instead

by the usual distribution terms of the Free Software Foundation; principally, that you must include source code if you redistribute it. (See the file `ansi2knr.c` for full details.) However, since `ansi2knr.c` is not needed as part of any program generated from the IJG code, this does not limit you more than the foregoing paragraphs do.

.  
The Unix configuration script "configure" was produced with GNU Autoconf. It is copyright by the Free Software Foundation but is freely distributable. The same holds for its supporting scripts (`config.guess`, `config.sub`, `ltconfig`, `ltmain.sh`). Another support script, `install-sh`, is copyright by M.I.T. but is also freely distributable.

.  
It appears that the arithmetic coding option of the JPEG spec is covered by patents owned by IBM, AT&T, and Mitsubishi. Hence arithmetic coding cannot legally be used without obtaining one or more licenses. For this reason, support for arithmetic coding has been removed from the free JPEG software. (Since arithmetic coding provides only a marginal gain over the unpatented Huffman mode, it is unlikely that very many implementations will support it.) So far as we are aware, there are no patent restrictions on the remaining code.

.  
The IJG distribution formerly included code to read and write GIF files. To avoid entanglement with the Unisys LZW patent, GIF reading support has been removed altogether, and the GIF writer has been simplified to produce "uncompressed GIFs". This technique does not use the LZW algorithm; the resulting GIF files are larger than usual, but are readable by all standard GIF decoders.

.  
We are required to state that  
    "The Graphics Interchange Format(c) is the Copyright property of  
    CompuServe Incorporated. GIF(sm) is a Service Mark property of  
    CompuServe Incorporated."

.  
Other parts of this file are:  
.  
Copyright 1999-2012 ImageMagick Studio LLC, a non-profit organization

dedicated to making software imaging solutions freely available.

.

You may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

.

<http://www.imagemagick.org/script/license.php>

.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

.

The full text of this license is available in this file under the License: ImageMagick section.

License: ImageMagickPartGraphicsMagick

Some parts of these files are copyrighted by GraphicsMagick Group

.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS

BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.

Other parts of this file are:

.

Copyright 1999-2012 ImageMagick Studio LLC, a non-profit organization dedicated to making software imaging solutions freely available.

.

You may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

.

<http://www.imagemagick.org/script/license.php>

.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

.

The full text of this license is available in this file under the License: ImageMagick section.

License: ImageMagickLicensePartEZXML

This copyright is limited to code for reading XML files in `magick/xml-tree.c`, incorporated from the `ezxml` package.

.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to

the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL

THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT

OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE

OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.

Other parts of this file are:

.

Copyright 1999-2012 ImageMagick Studio LLC, a non-profit organization dedicated to making software imaging solutions freely available.

.

You may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

.

<http://www.imagemagick.org/script/license.php>

.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

.

The full text of this license is available in this file under the License: ImageMagick section.

License: ThatcherUlrichPublicDomain

I have placed these fonts in the Public Domain. This is all 100% my own work. Usage is totally unrestricted. If you want to make derivative works for any purpose, please go ahead.

License: Magick++

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the source files and associated documentation files ("Magick++"), to deal in Magick++ without restriction, including without limitation of the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of Magick++, and to permit persons to whom the Magick++ is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

This copyright notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of Magick++. The copyright to Magick++ is retained by its author and shall not be subsumed or replaced by any other copyright.

.

The software is provided "as is", without warranty of any kind, express or implied, including but not limited to the warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose and noninfringement. In no event shall Bob Friesenhahn be liable for any claim, damages or other liability, whether in an action of contract, tort or otherwise, arising from, out of or in connection with Magick++ or the use or other dealings in Magick++.

License: ImageMagickLicensePartOpenSSH

The Base64Decode() and Base64Encode() methods in magick/utility.c is based on source code obtained from OpenSSH.

.

This source code is distributed under the following license:  
Copyright (c) 2000 Markus Friedl. All rights reserved.

.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms,

with or without modification, Are permitted  
provided that the following conditions are met:

- .
- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,

OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE,

EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.

Other parts of this file are:

.

Copyright 1999-2012 ImageMagick Studio LLC, a non-profit organization dedicated to making software imaging solutions freely available.

.

You may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

.

<http://www.imagemagick.org/script/license.php>



Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

.

The full text of this license is available in this file under the License: ImageMagick section.

License: ImageMagickLicensePartGsview

ImageMagick incorporated a small portion of code from the gsview package to locate Ghostscript under Windows.

.

This source code is distributed under the following license:

.

Copyright (C) 2000-2002, Ghostgum Software Pty Ltd. All rights reserved.

.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this file ("Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of this Software, and to permit persons to whom this file is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

This Software is distributed with NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND.

No author or distributor accepts any responsibility for the consequences of using it, or for whether it serves any particular purpose or works at all, unless he or she says so in writing.

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

Other parts of this file are:

.

Copyright 1999-2012 ImageMagick Studio LLC, a non-profit organization dedicated to making software imaging solutions freely available.

.

You may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

.  
<http://www.imagemagick.org/script/license.php>

.  
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

.  
The full text of this license is available in this file under the License: ImageMagick section.

License: ImageMagickLicensePartFIG

FIG : Facility for Interactive Generation of figures

.  
Copyright (c) 1985-1988 by Supoj Sutanthavibul  
Parts Copyright (c) 1989-2000 by Brian V. Smith  
Parts Copyright (c) 1991 by Paul King

.  
Any party obtaining a copy of these files is granted, free of charge, a full and unrestricted irrevocable, world-wide, paid up, royalty-free, nonexclusive right and license to deal in this software and documentation files (the "Software"), including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons who receive copies from any such party to do so, with the only requirement being that this copyright notice remain intact.

.  
Other parts of this file are:

.  
Copyright 1999-2012 ImageMagick Studio LLC, a non-profit organization dedicated to making software imaging solutions freely available.

.  
You may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may

obtain a copy of the License at

.

<http://www.imagemagick.org/script/license.php>

.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

.

The full text of this license is available in this file under the License: ImageMagick section.

#### License: ImageMagickPartlibsquish

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF

CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION

WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.  
Part Other than compression are under:

.  
Copyright 1999-2012 ImageMagick Studio LLC, a non-profit organization  
dedicated to making software imaging solutions freely available.

.  
You may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may  
obtain a copy of the License at

.  
<http://www.imagemagick.org/script/license.php>

.  
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

.  
The full text of this license is available in this file under the  
License: ImageMagick section.

#### License: ImageMagick

Before we get to the text of the license, lets just review what the license  
says in simple terms:

.  
It allows you to:

- .
  - \* freely download and use ImageMagick software, in whole or in part, for  
personal, company internal, or commercial purposes;
  - \* use ImageMagick software in packages or distributions that you create;
  - \* link against a library under a different license;
  - \* link code under a different license against a library under this license;
  - \* merge code into a work under a different license;
  - \* extend patent grants to any code using code under this license;
  - \* and extend patent protection.
- .

It forbids you to:

- .
  - \* redistribute any piece of ImageMagick-originated software without proper attribution;
  - \* use any marks owned by ImageMagick Studio LLC in any way that might state or imply that ImageMagick Studio LLC endorses your distribution;
  - \* use any marks owned by ImageMagick Studio LLC in any way that might state or imply that you created the ImageMagick software in question.

It requires you to:

- .
  - \* include a copy of the license in any redistribution you may make that includes ImageMagick software;
  - \* provide clear attribution to ImageMagick Studio LLC for any distributions that include ImageMagick software.

It does not require you to:

- .
  - \* include the source of the ImageMagick software itself, or of any modifications you may have made to it, in any redistribution you may assemble that includes it;
  - \* submit changes that you make to the software back to the ImageMagick Studio LLC (though such feedback is encouraged).

A few other clarifications include:

- .
  - \* ImageMagick is freely available without charge;
  - \* you may include ImageMagick on a DVD as long as you comply with the terms of the license;
  - \* you can give modified code away for free or sell it under the terms of the ImageMagick license or distribute the result under a different license, but you need to acknowledge the use of the ImageMagick software;
  - \* the license is compatible with the GPL V3.
  - \* when exporting the ImageMagick software, review its export classification.

## Terms and Conditions for Use, Reproduction, and Distribution

.

The legally binding and authoritative terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution of ImageMagick follow:

.

Copyright 1999-2012 ImageMagick Studio LLC, a non-profit organization dedicated to making software imaging solutions freely available.

.

### 1. Definitions.

.

License shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

.

Licensors shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

.

Legal Entity shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, control means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

.

You (or Your) shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

.

Source form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

.

Object form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

.

Work shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form,

made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

.  
Derivative Works shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

.  
Contribution shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as Not a Contribution.

.  
Contributor shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

.  
2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

.

- \* You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- \* You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- \* If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or,



within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

.  
You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

.  
5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

.  
6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

.  
7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an AS IS BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or

redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

.

How to Apply the License to your Work

.

To apply the ImageMagick License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information (don't include the brackets). The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

.  
Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]  
.  
Licensed under the ImageMagick License (the "License"); you may not  
use this file except in compliance with the License. You may  
obtain a copy of the License at  
.  
<http://www.imagemagick.org/script/license.php>  
.  
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or  
implied. See the License for the specific language governing  
permissions and limitations under the License.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the  
Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your  
option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
General  
Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public  
License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

License: GPL2+-with-Autoconf-Macros-exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the

Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General

Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

As a special exception, the respective Autoconf Macro's copyright owner gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify the configure scripts that are the output of Autoconf when processing the Macro. You need not follow the terms of the GNU General Public License when using or distributing such scripts, even though portions of the text of the Macro appear in them. The GNU General Public License (GPL) does govern all other use of the material that constitutes the Autoconf Macro.

This special exception to the GPL applies to versions of the Autoconf Macro released by the Autoconf Archive. When you make and distribute a modified version of the Autoconf Macro, you may extend this special exception to the GPL to apply to your modified version as well.

.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

License: GPL3+-with-Autoconf-Macros-exception-GNU

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.

As a special exception, the respective Autoconf Macro's copyright owner gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify the configure scripts that are the output of Autoconf when processing the Macro. You need not follow the terms of the GNU General Public License when using or distributing such scripts, even though portions of the text of the Macro appear in them. The GNU General Public License (GPL) does govern all other use of the material that constitutes the Autoconf Macro.

.

This special exception to the GPL applies to versions of the Autoconf Macro released by the GNU Autoconf Macro Archive. When you make and distribute a modified version of the Autoconf Macro, you may extend this special exception to the GPL to apply to your modified version as well.

.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

License: GPL3+-with-Autoconf-Macros-exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.

As a special exception, the respective Autoconf Macro's copyright owner gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify the configure scripts that are the output of Autoconf when processing the Macro. You need not follow the terms of the GNU General Public License when using or distributing such scripts, even though portions of the text of the Macro appear in them. The GNU General Public License (GPL) does govern all other use of the material that constitutes the Autoconf Macro.

.

This special exception to the GPL applies to versions of the Autoconf Macro released by the GNU Autoconf Macro Archive. When you make and distribute a modified version of the Autoconf Macro, you may extend this special exception to the GPL to apply to your modified version as well.

.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

License: GNU-All-Permissive-License

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved. This file is offered as-is, without any warranty.

License: LGPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3.

.....  
iptables\_1.6.0+snapshot20161117-6  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: iptables

Upstream-Contact: Netfilter Developer List <[netfilter@vger.kernel.org](mailto:netfilter@vger.kernel.org)>

Source: <http://ftp.netfilter.org/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2000-2002, the netfilter coreteam <[coreteam@netfilter.org](mailto:coreteam@netfilter.org)>

Paul 'Rusty' Russell <[rusty@rustcorp.com.au](mailto:rusty@rustcorp.com.au)>

Marc Boucher <[marc+nf@mbsi.ca](mailto:marc+nf@mbsi.ca)>

James Morris <[jmorris@intercode.com.au](mailto:jmorris@intercode.com.au)>

Harald Welte <[laforge@gnumonks.org](mailto:laforge@gnumonks.org)>

Jozsef Kadlecsek <[kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu](mailto:kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu)>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt\_802\_3.c

Copyright: 2003 Chris Vitale <[csv@bluetail.com](mailto:csv@bluetail.com)>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt\_ip.c extensions/libebt\_log.c extensions/libebt\_mark\*.c

Copyright: 2002 Bart De Schuymer <[bdschuym@pandora.be](mailto:bdschuym@pandora.be)>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt\_limit.c

Copyright: 2003 Tom Marshall <[tommy@home.tig-grr.com](mailto:tommy@home.tig-grr.com)>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt\_nflog.c

Copyright: 2008 Peter Warasin <[peter@endian.com](mailto:peter@endian.com)>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t\_DNAT.c

Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <[kaber@trash.net](mailto:kaber@trash.net)>

License: GPL-2



Files: extensions/libip6t\_DNPT.c  
Copyright: 2012-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t\_MASQUERADE.c  
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t\_NETMAP.c  
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t\_REDIRECT.c  
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t\_REJECT.c  
Copyright: 2000, Jozsef Kadlecsek <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t\_SNAT.c  
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t\_SNPT.c  
Copyright: 2012-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t\_mh.c  
Copyright: 2006, USAGI/WIDE Project  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt\_CLUSTERIP.c  
Copyright: 2003, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt\_ECN.c

Copyright: 2002, by Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt\_REJECT.c

Copyright: 2000, Jozsef Kadlecsek <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt\_TTL.c

Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt\_ULOG.c

Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt\_ttl.c

Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_AUDIT.c

Copyright: 2010-2011, Thomas Graf <tgraf@redhat.com>

2010-2011, Red Hat, Inc.

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_CHECKSUM.c

Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>

2010, Red Hat, Inc

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_CLASSIFY.c

Copyright: 2003-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_CONNMARK.c

Copyright: 2002, 2004, MARA Systems AB <<http://www.marasystems.com>> by Henrik Nordstrom <[hno@marasystems.com](mailto:hno@marasystems.com)>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_CONNSECMARK.c

Copyright: 2006, Red Hat, Inc., James Morris <[jmorris@redhat.com](mailto:jmorris@redhat.com)>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_CT.c

Copyright: 2010-2013, Patrick McHardy <[kaber@trash.net](mailto:kaber@trash.net)>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_DSCP.c

Copyright: 2000-2002, Matthew G. Marsh <[mgm@paktronix.com](mailto:mgm@paktronix.com)>

Harald Welte <[laforge@gnumonks.org](mailto:laforge@gnumonks.org)>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_HMARK.c

Copyright: 2012, Hans Schillstrom <[hans.schillstrom@ericsson.com](mailto:hans.schillstrom@ericsson.com)>

2012, Pablo Neira Ayuso <[pablo@netfilter.org](mailto:pablo@netfilter.org)>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_IDLETIMER.c

Copyright: 2010, Nokia Corporation

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_LED.c

Copyright: 2008, Adam Nielsen <[a.nielsen@shikadi.net](mailto:a.nielsen@shikadi.net)>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_NFQUEUE.c

Copyright: 2005, by Harald Welte <[laforge@netfilter.org](mailto:laforge@netfilter.org)>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_RATEEST.c

Copyright: 2008-2013, Patrick McHardy <[kaber@trash.net](mailto:kaber@trash.net)>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_SECMARK.c

Copyright: 2006, Red Hat, Inc., James Morris <jmorris@redhat.com>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_SET.c

Copyright: 2000-2002, Joakim Axelsson <gozem@linux.nu>

Patrick Schaaf <bof@bof.de>

Martin Josefsson <gandalf@wlug.westbo.se>

2003-2010, Jozsef Kadlecsek <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_SYNPROXY.c

Copyright: 2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_TCPMSS.c

Copyright: 2000, Marc Boucher

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_TCPOPTSTRIP.c

Copyright: 2007, Sven Schnelle <svens@bitebene.org>

2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_TEE.c

Copyright: 2007, Sebastian Claßen <sebastian.classen[at]freenet.ag>

2007-2010, Jan Engelhardt <jengelh[at]medozas.de>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_TOS.c

Copyright: 2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_TPROXY.c

Copyright: 2002-2008, BalaBit IT Ltd.

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_addrtype.c

Copyright: 2003-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_bpf.c

Copyright: 2013, Google, Inc.

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_cluster.c

Copyright: 2009, Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_connmark.c

Copyright: 2002, 2004, MARA Systems AB <<http://www.marasystems.com>> by Henrik Nordstrom <[hno@marasystems.com](mailto:hno@marasystems.com)>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_conntrack.c

Copyright: 2001, Marc Boucher ([marc@mbsi.ca](mailto:marc@mbsi.ca)).

2007-2008, CC Computer Consultants GmbH

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_dccp.c

Copyright: 2005, by Harald Welte <[laforge@netfilter.org](mailto:laforge@netfilter.org)>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_devgroup.c

Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_dscp.c

Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <[laforge@gnumonks.org](mailto:laforge@gnumonks.org)>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_ecn.c

Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>

2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_hashlimit.c

Copyright: 2003-2004, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_osf.c

Copyright: 2003+, Evgeniy Polyakov <zbr@ioremap.net>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_owner.c

Copyright: 2007-2008, CC Computer Consultants GmbH

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_policy.c

Copyright: 2005-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_rateest.c

Copyright: 2008-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_sctp.c

Copyright: 2003, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_set.c

Copyright: 2000-2002, Joakim Axelsson <gozem@linux.nu>

Patrick Schaaf <bof@bof.de>

Martin Josefsson <gandalf@wlug.westbo.se>

2003-2010, Jozsef Kadlecsek <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_socket.c  
Copyright: 2007, BalaBit IT Ltd.  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_statistic.c  
Copyright: 2006-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_string.c  
Copyright: 2000, Emmanuel Roger <winfield@freegates.be>  
2005-08-05, Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@eurodev.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_time.c  
Copyright: 2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_tos.c  
Copyright: 2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_u32.c  
Copyright: 2002, Don Cohen <don-netf@isis.cs3-inc.com>  
2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/ipset/ip\_set.h  
Copyright: 2000-2002, Joakim Axelsson <gozem@linux.nu>  
Patrick Schaaf <bof@bof.de>  
Martin Josefsson <gandalf@wlug.westbo.se>  
2003-2011, Jozsef Kadlecsek <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_AUDIT.h  
Copyright: 2010-2011, Thomas Graf <tgraf@redhat.com>

2010-2011, Red Hat, Inc.

License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_CHECKSUM.h

Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>

2010, Red Hat Inc

License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_DSCP.h

Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>

License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_IDLETIMER.h

Copyright: 2004, 2010, Nokia Corporation

License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_NFQUEUE.h

Copyright: 2005, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>

License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_connmark.h

Copyright: 2002, 2004, MARA Systems AB <<http://www.marasystems.com>> by Henrik Nordstrom <[hno@marasystems.com](mailto:hno@marasystems.com)>

License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_conntrack.h

Copyright: 2001, Marc Boucher ([marc@mbsi.ca](mailto:marc@mbsi.ca))

License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_dscp.h

Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>

License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_ecn.h

Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>

License: GPL-2



Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_osf.h  
Copyright: 2003+, Evgeniy Polyakov <johnpol@2ka.mxt.ru>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter\_ipv4.h  
Copyright: 1998, Rusty Russell  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter\_ipv4/ip\_queue.h  
Copyright: 2000, James Morris  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter\_ipv4/ipt\_ECN.h  
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter\_ipv4/ipt\_TTL.h  
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter\_ipv4/ipt\_ULOG.h  
Copyright: 2000-2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter\_ipv4/ipt\_ttl.h  
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter\_ipv6.h  
Copyright: 1998, Rusty Russell  
          1999, David Jeffery  
License: GPL-2

Files: iptables/iptables-apply  
Copyright: 2006, Martin F. Krafft <madduck@madduck.net>

2010, GW <gw.2010@tnode.com or http://gw.tnode.com/>

License: Artistic-2

Files: iptables/iptables-save.c

Copyright: 1999, Paul 'Rusty' Russell <rusty@rustcorp.com.au>

2000-2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>

License: GPL-2

Files: iptables/iptables-xml.c

Copyright: 2006, Ufo Mechanic <azez@ufomechanic.net>

License: GPL-2

Files: iptables/nft.c

Copyright: 2012 Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>

License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/nft-arp.c

Copyright: 2013 Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>

2013 Giuseppe Longo <giuseppelng@gmail.com>

License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/nft-bridge.c

Copyright: 2014 Giuseppe Longo <giuseppelng@gmail.com>

License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/nft-ipv4.c iptables/nft-ipv6.c iptables/nft-shared.c

Copyright: 2012-2013 Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>

2013 Tomasz Bursztyka <tomasz.bursztyka@linux.intel.com>

License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/xtables-arp.c iptables/xtables-eb.c

Copyright: 2002 Bart De Schuymer <bdschuym@pandora.be>

License: GPL-2+

Files: libiptc/libip4tc.c

Copyright: 1999, Paul ``Rusty'' Russell

License: GPL-2

Files: libiptc/libip6tc.c

Copyright: 1999, Paul ``Rusty" Russell

License: GPL-2

Files: libiptc/libiptc.c

Copyright: 1999, Paul ``Rusty" Russell

2000-2004, by the Netfilter Core Team <coreteam@netfilter.org>

2003, 2004, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>

2008, Jesper Dangaard Brouer <hawk@comx.dk>

License: GPL-2

Files: libxtables/xtables.c

Copyright: 2000-2006, by the netfilter coreteam <coreteam@netfilter.org>

License: GPL-2

Files: libxtables/xtoptions.c

Copyright: 2011, Jan Engelhardt

License: GPL-2

Files: utils/nfsynproxy.c

Copyright: 2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>

License: GPL-2

Files: utils/pf.os

Copyright: 2000-2003, Michal Zalewski <lcamtuf@coredump.cx>

2003, Mike Frantzen <frantzen@w4g.org>

License: custom

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES

WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE  
LIABLE FOR

ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY  
DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER  
IN AN

ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING  
OUT OF

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it  
and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later  
version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be  
useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied  
warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more  
details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public  
License along with this package; if not, write to the Free  
Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor,  
Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public  
License version 2 can be found in the file  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or

(at your option) any later version.

.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

License: Artistic-2

#### The "Artistic License"

.

#### Preamble

.

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a  
Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some  
semblance of artistic control over the development of the package,  
while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute  
the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make  
reasonable modifications.

.

Definitions:

.

"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the  
Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files  
created through textual modification.

.

"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been  
modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes  
of the Copyright Holder as specified below.

.

"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or

copyrights for the package.

.

"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.

.

"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

.

"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.

.

2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.

.

3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

.

a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.

.

b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.

- .
  - c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.
- .
  - d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.
- .
  - 4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:
    - .
      - a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.
    - .
      - b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.
    - .
      - c) give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.
    - .
      - d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.
- .
  - 5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.
- .
  - 6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as

output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.

.

7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.

.

8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.

.

9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

.

The End



.....  
openldap\_2.4.44+dfsg-5+deb9u2  
.....

This package was downloaded from:

<<http://www.openldap.org/>>

The upstream distribution has been repackaged to remove the RFCs and Internet-Drafts included in the upstream distribution, since the Internet Society license does not meet the Debian Free Software Guidelines. The schema files that contain verbatim text from RFCs or Internet-Drafts have similarly been removed and are replaced during the package build with versions stripped of the literal RFC or Internet-Draft text.

Copyright:

Copyright 1998-2016 The OpenLDAP Foundation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted only as authorized by the OpenLDAP Public License.

A copy of this license is available in the file LICENSE in the top-level directory of the distribution or, alternatively, at <<http://www.OpenLDAP.org/license.html>>.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Individual files and/or contributed packages may be copyright by other parties and/or subject to additional restrictions.

This work is derived from the University of Michigan LDAP v3.3 distribution. Information concerning this software is available at <<http://www.umich.edu/~dirsvcs/ldap/ldap.html>>.

This work also contains materials derived from public sources.

Additional information about OpenLDAP can be obtained at  
<<http://www.openldap.org/>>.

---

## The OpenLDAP Public License

Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements and notices,
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and
3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S)

OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.

---

Noted above is that various files can be copyrighted individually. The licenses found in the OpenLDAP tree are as follows:

#### CRL

-----

```
# Copyright 1999 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University
#
# Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
# copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
# to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation
# the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,
# and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the
# Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
#
# The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
# all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
#
# THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
```

EXPRESS OR

# IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,

# FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL

# THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY

# CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF  
CONTRACT, TORT

# OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
SOFTWARE OR

# THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

FSF

-----

# Copyright (C) 1994, 1995-8, 1999, 2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

# This Makefile.in is free software; the Free Software Foundation

# gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it,

# with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

# This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

# but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without

# even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A

# PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

-----

HC

-----

\* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose

\* on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject

\* to the following restrictions:

\*

- \* 1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.

\*

- \* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits should appear in the documentation.

\*

- \* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits should appear in the documentation.

\*

- \* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

-----

## IBM

-----

- \* Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.

\*

- \* International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior permission.

\*

- \* To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.

\*

\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES,  
\* INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
\* PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,  
\* DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER ARISING  
\* OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN  
\* IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

-----  
  
IS  
-----

# Full Copyright Statement

#

# Copyright (C) The Internet Society (1999). All Rights Reserved.

#

# This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to  
# others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it  
# or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published  
# and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any  
# kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are  
# included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this  
# document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing  
# the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other  
# Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of  
# developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for  
# copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be  
# followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than  
# English.

#

# The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be

```
#   revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.
#
#   This document and the information contained herein is provided on an
#       "AS IS" basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET
ENGINEERING
#   TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED,
INCLUDING
#   BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE
INFORMATION
#   HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF
#   MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
```

This license was present in the copies of several schema files and one LDIF file as distributed upstream. The relevant content has been removed except where it is purely functional (descriptions of an LDAP schema). The copyright notice has been retained with a clarifying comment. The provisions in the above license that prohibit modification therefore should no longer apply to any files distributed with the Debian package.

Several files in libraries/libldap also reference this license as the copyright on ABNF sequences embedded as comments in those files. These too are purely functional interface specifications distributed as part of the LDAP protocol standard and do not contain creative work such as free-form text.

-----

ISC

-----

- \* Copyright (c) 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium.
- \*
- \* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
- \* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
- \* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
- \*

\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE  
CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS  
\* ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
\* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET  
SOFTWARE  
\* CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,  
DATA OR  
\* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER  
TORTIOUS  
\* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS  
\* SOFTWARE.

-----

JC

-----

- \* This software is not subject to any license of Silicon Graphics
- \* Inc. or Purdue University.
- \*
- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted
- \* without restriction or fee of any kind as long as this notice
- \* is preserved.

The following is additional information from Juan C. Gomez on how  
this license is to be interpreted:

-----

Local-Date: Fri, 06 Jun 2003 13:18:52 -0400

Date: Fri, 6 Jun 2003 10:18:52 -0700

From: Juan Gomez <juang@us.ibm.com>

To: Stephen Frost <sfrost@debian.org>

X-Mailer: Lotus Notes Release 5.0.2a (Intl) 23 November 1999



Subject: Re: Juan C. Gomez license in OpenLDAP Source

Stephen,

"There is no restriction on modifications and derived works" on the work I did for the openldap server as long as this is consistent with the openldap license. Please forward this email to Kurt so he does the appropriate changes to the files to reflect this.

Regards, Juan

-----

MA

-----

- \* Copyright (c) 2000, Mark Adamson, Carnegie Mellon. All rights reserved.
- \* This software is not subject to any license of Carnegie Mellon University.
- \*
- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted without
- \* restriction or fee of any kind as long as this notice is preserved.
- \*
- \* The name "Carnegie Mellon" must not be used to endorse or promote
- \* products derived from this software without prior written permission.

The following is additional information from Mark Adamson on how this license is to be interpreted:

-----

Local-Date: Thu, 05 Jun 2003 16:53:32 -0400

Date: Thu, 5 Jun 2003 16:53:32 -0400 (EDT)

From: Mark Adamson <adamson@andrew.cmu.edu>

To: Stephen Frost <sfrost@debian.org>

Subject: Re: Mark Adamson license in OpenLDAP source

Hi Stephen,

I don't see how this conflicts with the Debian FSG. The first statement in the copyright pertaining to CMU say only that we don't license out the software. The second mention denies the right to say things like, "Now! Powered by software from Carnegie Mellon!" There is no restriction on modifications and derived works.

-Mark

-----

-----

MIT

-----

# Copyright 1991 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

#

# Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
# documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
# the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
# copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
# documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or  
# publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,  
# written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the  
# suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is"  
# without express or implied warranty.

-----

OL2

-----

Copyright 1999-2001 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City,  
California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and  
distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

-----

PM

- 
- \* Copyright (C) 2000 Pierangelo Masarati, <ando@sys-net.it>
  - \* All rights reserved.
  - \*
  - \* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose
  - \* on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject
  - \* to the following restrictions:
  - \*
  - \* 1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this
  - \* software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
  - \*
  - \* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by
  - \* explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources,
  - \* credits should appear in the documentation.
  - \*
  - \* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
  - \* misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users
  - \* ever read sources, credits should appear in the documentation.
  - \*
  - \* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.
  - \*
- 

PM2

- 
- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted only
  - \* as authorized by the OpenLDAP Public License. A copy of this
  - \* license is available at <http://www.OpenLDAP.org/license.html> or
  - \* in file LICENSE in the top-level directory of the distribution.
- 

UoC

- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted
- \* provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are
- \* duplicated in all such forms and that any documentation,
- \* advertising materials, and other materials related to such
- \* distribution and use acknowledge that the software was developed
- \* by the University of California, Berkeley. The name of the
- \* University may not be used to endorse or promote products derived
- \* from this software without specific prior written permission.
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED
- \* WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE.

NOTE: The Regents have since retroactively removed the advertising clause from above.

-----

## UoC2

-----

- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
- \* must display the following acknowledgement:
- \* This product includes software developed by the University of
- \* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
- \* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
- \* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
- \* without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

\* SUCH DAMAGE.

NOTE: The Regents have since retroactively removed the advertising clause from above.

See:

<ftp://ftp.cs.berkeley.edu/pub/4bsd/README.Impt.License.Change>

-----

UoM

-----

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted

\* provided that this notice is preserved and that due credit is given

\* to the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor. The name of the University

- \* may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this
- \* software without specific prior written permission. This software
- \* is provided ``as is" without express or implied warranty.

---

After discussing this license with the OpenLDAP Foundation we received clarification on it:

---

\* To: Stephen Frost <sfrost@snowman.net>  
\* Subject: Re: OpenLDAP Licenseing issues  
\* From: "Kurt D. Zeilenga" <Kurt@OpenLDAP.org>  
\* Date: Wed, 28 May 2003 10:55:44 -0700  
\* Cc: Steve Langasek <vorlon@netexpress.net>,debian-legal@lists.debian.org,  
openldap-devel@OpenLDAP.org  
\* In-reply-to: <20030528162613.GB8524@ns.snowman.net>  
\* Message-id: <5.2.0.9.0.20030528094229.02924780@127.0.0.1>  
\* Old-return-path: <Kurt@OpenLDAP.org>

Steven,

The OpenLDAP Foundation believes it the Regents' statement grants a license to redistribute derived works and is confident that the University, who is quite aware of our actions (as they actively participate in them), does not consider our actions to infringe on their rights. You are welcomed to your opinions. I suggest, however, that before you rely on your or other people's opinions (including ours), that you consult with a lawyer familiar with applicable law and the particulars of your situation.

The Foundation sees no reason for it to expend its limited resources seeking clarifications which it believes are unnecessary. You are, of course, welcomed to expend time and energy seeking clarifications you think are necessary. I suggest you contact University's general counsel office (<http://www.umich.edu/~vpgc/>).

Regards, Kurt

-----

libalgorithm-diff-perl\_1.19.03-1

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Algorithm-Diff

Upstream-Contact: This version released by Tye McQueen  
(<http://perlmonks.org/?node=tye>).

Source: <http://search.cpan.org/~tyemq/Algorithm-Diff/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2000-2004, Ned Konz <[perl@bike-nomad.com](mailto:perl@bike-nomad.com)>

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: cdiff.pl diff.pl diffnew.pl

Copyright: 1998, M-J. Dominus <[mjd-perl-diff@plover.com](mailto:mjd-perl-diff@plover.com)>

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, Michael Alan Dorman <[mdorman@debian.org](mailto:mdorman@debian.org)>

2004, 2005, Florian Weimer <[fw@deneb.enyo.de](mailto:fw@deneb.enyo.de)>

2008, gregor herrmann <[gregoa@debian.org](mailto:gregoa@debian.org)>

2009, Jonathan Yu <[jawnsy@cpan.org](mailto:jawnsy@cpan.org)>

2010-2015, Salvatore Bonaccorso <[carnil@debian.org](mailto:carnil@debian.org)>

2012, Xavier Guimard <[x.guimard@free.fr](mailto:x.guimard@free.fr)>

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Artistic License  
can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'`.

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by



the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of version 1 of the General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1`.

libalgorithm-diff-xs-perl\_0.04-4

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Algorithm-Diff-XS

Upstream-Contact: Audrey Tang <cpan@audreyt.org>

Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/Algorithm-Diff-XS>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2008, Audrey Tang <cpan@audreyt.org>

2003, Joe Schaefer <joe+cpan@sunstarsys.com>

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: ppport.h

Copyright: 2004-2009, Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx-cpan@gmx.net>

2001, Paul Marquess <pmqs@cpan.org> (Version 2.x)

1999, Kenneth Albanowski <kjahds@kjahds.com> (Version 1.x)

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: inc/Module/\*

Copyright: 2002-2009, Adam Kennedy <adamk@cpan.org>

2002-2009, Audrey Tang <autrijus@autrijus.org>

2002-2009, Brian Ingerson <ingy@cpan.org>

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2009, Jonathan Yu <jawnsy@cpan.org>

2011, Steve McIntyre <steve.mcintyre@linaro.org>

2011, gregor herrmann <gregoa@debian.org>

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be

found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'`.

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'`.

.....  
libalgorithm-merge-perl\_0.08-3  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Algorithm-Merge

Upstream-Contact: James G. Smith <jsmith@cpan.org>

Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/Algorithm-Merge>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2003, 2007 Texas A&M University

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2009, Jonathan Yu <frequency@cpan.org>

2010, Salvatore Bonaccorso <carnil@debian.org>

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Artistic License  
can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)  
any later version.

.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of version 1 of the  
General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

.....  
libgnutls28-dev\_3.6.9  
.....

This package was debianized by Ivo Timmermans <ivo@debian.org> on  
Fri, 3 Aug 2001 10:00:42 +0200.

It was later taken over by Matthias Urlichs <smurf@debian.org> and is now  
maintained by Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org> Eric Dorland  
<eric@debian.org>, James Westby <jw+debian@jameswestby.net>

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.gnutls.org/gcrypt/gnutls/>

Upstream Authors:

Simon Josefsson \*simon [at] josefsson.org\*  
Current maintainer; draft TLS 1.2 support.

Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos \*nmav [at] gnutls.org\*  
Original author and maintainer of GnuTLS.

Fabio Fiorina \*Fabio.Fiorina [at] alcatel.it\*  
ASN.1 structures parser library (libtasn1).

Timo Schulz \*twoaday [at] freakmail.de\*  
OpenPGP support (OpenCDK library).

Andrew McDonald \*andrew [at] mcdonald.org.uk\*  
OpenSSL compatible interface.

Ludovic Courtes \*ludo [at] gnu.org\*  
Guile bindings, OpenPGP bug fixes.

Mario Lenz \*m [at] riolenz.de\*  
Fixes to OpenCDK.

Howard Chu \*hyc [at] symas.com\*  
APIs to extract X.500 DN's from Certificates.

Ivo Timmermans \*ivo [at] o2w.nl\*

Man pages, OpenCDK, fixes.

Stefan Walter \*stef [at] memberwebs.com\*

PKCS8 fix, PKCS #11 backend move to p11-kit.

Yoshisato YANAGISAWA \*yanagisawa [at] csg.is.titech.ac.jp\*

Camellia support.

Emile Van Bergen \*emile [at] e-advies.nl\*

TLS/IA fixes.

Joe Orton \*jorton [at] redhat.com\*

Certificate name import/export, build fixes, test vectors.

Daniel Kahn Gillmor \*dkg-debian.org [at] fifthhorseman.net\*

OpenPGP discussion and improvements.

David Marín Carreño \*davefx [at] gmail.com\*

Added gnutls\_x509\_crq\_get\_key\_id.

Daiki Ueno \*ueno [at] unixuser.org\*

Added TLS Session Ticket (RFC 5077) support,  
finished client-side TLS 1.2 support.

Brad Hards \*bradh [at] frogmouth.net\*

Add X.509 Issuer Alternative Name functions.

Boyan Kasarov \*bkasarov [at] gmail.com\*

C++ fixes.

Steve Dispensa \*dispensa [at] phonefactor.com\*

Initial TLS safe renegotiation patch.

Jonathan Bastien-Filiatrault \*joe [at] x2a.org\*

Fix TLS-version checks.

Redesign and implementation of the buffering layer.

Initial DTLS implementation.

Ruslan Ijbulatov (LRN) \*lrn1986 [at] gmail.com\*

Win32 patches.

Andy Polyakov \*appro [at] openssl.org\*

AES-NI and Padlock assembler code (at lib/accelerated/intel/asm/)

David Woodhouse \*dwmw2 [at] infradead.org\*

DTLS 0.9 implementation.

Olga Smolenchuk \*olyasib12 [at] gmail.com\*

DTLS/TLS heartbeat implementation.

Ilya Tumaykin \*itumaykin [at] gmail.com\*

Elliptic curve support improvements (wmNAF implementation and others).

Martin Storjo \*martin [at] martin.st\*

DTLS-SRTP support.

Alessandro Ghedini \*alessandro [at] ghedini.me\*

TLS Fallback SCSV support (RFC7507).

License: The main library is licensed under GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1+, Gnutls Extra (which is currently just the openssl wrapper library), build system, testsuite and commandline utilities are licenced under the GNU General Public License version 3+. The Guile bindings use the same license as the respective underlying library, i.e. LGPLv2.1+ for the main library and GPLv3+ for Gnutls extra.

However to be able to use and link against libgnutls a program needs to be available under a license compatible with LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ since GnuTLS requires nettle which requires GMP. GMP (>= 6.0.0) is dual licensed

LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+. Starting with 3.5.7 libunistring is needed, too. It also is dual licensed LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ (libunistring 0.9.7 and above, earlier version were LGPLv3+ only.)

Copyright:

-----

/\* -\*- c -\*-

\* Copyright (C) 2000-2017 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

\*

\* Author: Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos

\*

\* This file is part of GnuTLS.

\*

\* The GnuTLS is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

\* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License

\* as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of

\* the License, or (at your option) any later version.

\*

\* This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but

\* WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

\* Lesser General Public License for more details.

\*

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License

\* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

\*

\*/

-----

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2004-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

\* Copyright (c) 2002 Andrew McDonald <[andrew@mcdonald.org.uk](mailto:andrew@mcdonald.org.uk)>

\*

\* This file is part of GnuTLS-EXTRA.

\*

\* GnuTLS-extra is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify

\* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by



- \* the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
- \* (at your option) any later version.
- \*
- \* GnuTLS-extra is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
- \* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
- \* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
- \* GNU General Public License for more details.
- \*
- \* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
- \* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.
- \*/

-----

The documentation is distributed under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License (FDL):

-----

Copyright (C) 2001-2017 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Copyright (C) 2001-2017 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

-----

-----

From December 2012 onwards FSF is not the sole copyright holder of GnuTLS anymore (See <<http://article.gmane.org/gmane.network.gnutls.general/3026>>), the headers currently also list these authors/copyright holders::

- \* Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
- \* KU Leuven
- \* INRIA Paris-Rocquencourt
- \* Lucas Fisher
- \* Sean Buckheister

- \* Frank Morgner
- \* Bardenheuer GmbH, Munich and Bundesdruckerei GmbH, Berlin
- \* Adam Sampson
- \* Christian Grothoff
- \* Andrew McDonald <andrew@mcdonald.org.uk>
- \* Red Hat
- \* Paul Sheer
- \* Dyalog Ltd.

-----

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the latest version of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL v3` of the license in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3`; the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL` (version 3 in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`) The GNU Free Documentation License is available under `/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3`.

=====

Excerpt from upstream's README:

## LICENSING

=====

Since GnuTLS version 3.1.10, the core library has been released under the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1 or later.

Note, however, that version 6.0.0 and later of the `gmplib` library used by GnuTLS are distributed under a LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ dual license, and as such binaries of this library need to adhere to either LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ license.

The GNU LGPL applies to the main GnuTLS library, while the included applications as well as gnutls-openssl library are under the GNU GPL version 3. The gnutls library is located in the lib/ and libdane/ directories, while the applications in src/ and, the gnutls-openssl library is at extra/.

For any copyright year range specified as YYYY-ZZZZ in this package note that the range specifies every single year in that closed interval.

```
=====
=====
```

Non FSF code

```
=====
```

lib/accelerated/x86 contains code by Andy Polyakov <appro@openssl.org>, copyright is not assigned to the FSF. The code is licensed under the CRYPTOGAMS license.

```
-----
# Copyright (c) 2011-2016, Andy Polyakov by <appro@openssl.org>
# All rights reserved.
#
# Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
# modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
# are met:
#
#     * Redistributions of source code must retain copyright notices,
#       this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
#
#     * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
#       copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
#       disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
#       provided with the distribution.
```

```

#
#      * Neither the name of the Andy Polyakov nor the names of its
#      copyright holder and contributors may be used to endorse or
#      promote products derived from this software without specific
#      prior written permission.
#
# ALTERNATIVELY, provided that this notice is retained in full, this
# product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public
# License (GPL), in which case the provisions of the GPL apply INSTEAD OF
# those given above.
#
# THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND
# CONTRIBUTORS
# "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
# LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
# FITNESS FOR
# A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
# COPYRIGHT
# OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
# INCIDENTAL,
# SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
# NOT
# LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF
# USE,
# DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
# ON ANY
# THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
# (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF
# THE USE
# OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
# DAMAGE.

```

-----

=====

lib/extras/randomart.\*

Upstream Authors: Markus Friedl

Alexander von Gernler

Copyright:

- \* Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 Markus Friedl. All rights reserved.
- \* Copyright (c) 2008 Alexander von Gernler. All rights reserved.

License:

- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
  - \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
  - \* are met:
  - \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  - \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
  - \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  - \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
  - \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
  - \*
  - \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS
- OR
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
- WARRANTIES
- \* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
- DISCLAIMED.
- \* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
  - \* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
- (INCLUDING, BUT
- \* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
- LOSS OF USE,
- \* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
- ON ANY
- \* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR
- TORT
- \* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF
- THE USE OF
- \* THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

lib/accelerated/x86/elf/aes-ssse3-x86.s

lib/accelerated/x86/macosx/aes-ssse3-x86.s

Upstream Authors: Mike Hamburg (Stanford University)

Copyright:

\* Mike Hamburg (Stanford University), 2009.

License:

Public domain.

=====

lib/system/inet\_pton.c

Upstream Authors: Internet Software Consortium

Copyright/License:

\* Copyright (c) 1996,1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

\*

\* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any

\* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above

\* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

\*

\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE  
CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS

\* ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES

\* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET  
SOFTWARE

\* CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL

\* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,  
DATA OR

\* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER  
TORTIOUS

\* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS

\* SOFTWARE.

=====

lib/system/vasprintf.c

Upstream Authors: David Woodhouse <dwmw2@infradead.org>

Copyright: 2008-2014 Intel Corporation

License: LGPL2.1

Comment: This code is not used on Debian/\*, since we have a working  
vasprintf() in glibc.

lib/extras/hex.\*

Author: Rusty Russell <rusty@rustcorp.com.au>

Comment: <http://ccodearchive.net/info/str/hex.html>

License: CC0 license

Statement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of

additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CC0 on those rights.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

- the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;

- moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);

- publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;

- rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;

- rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;

- database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and

- other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission,



cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

#### 4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.

Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.

Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the

Work.

Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.

=====

doc/examples/tlsproxy/

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2016 Wrymouth Innovation Ltd

License: The MIT License (MIT)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL

THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR

OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,

ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR

OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

tests/pkcs11/pkcs11-mock.\*

Author: Jaroslav Imrich <jimrich@jimrich.sk>

Copyright (c) 2015 JWC s.r.o. <<http://www.jwc.sk>>

License

for open source projects:

- \* PKCS11-MOCK is available under the terms of the GNU Affero General
- \* Public License version 3 as published by the Free Software Foundation.
- \* Please see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/agpl-3.0.html>> for more details.
- \*

for other types of projects:

- \* PKCS11-MOCK is available under the terms of flexible commercial license.
- \* Please contact JWC s.r.o. at <[info@pkcs11interop.net](mailto:info@pkcs11interop.net)> for more details.

On Debian systems the complete text of the license can be found in  
</usr/share/doc/libgnutls30/AGPLv3.license>

=====

lib/unistring/\*

Author: Bruno Haible <[bruno@clisp.org](mailto:bruno@clisp.org)>

Copyright (C) 2009-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the terms of either:

\* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published  
by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

or

\* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free  
Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

or both in parallel, as here.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>. \*/

.....  
libgsm1\_1.0.13-4+b2  
.....

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of libgsm, an implementation of the European GSM 06.10 provisional standard for full-rate speech transcoding, prI-ETS 300 036, which uses RPE/LTP (residual pulse excitation/long term prediction) coding at 13 kbit/s.

This package was put together by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org>, from sources retrieved from

<URL:http://kbs.cs.tu-berlin.de/~jutta/toast.html>.

This package was maintained by Martin Mitchell <martin@debian.org>.

This package is now maintained by Jochen Friedrich <jochen@scram.de>.

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994 by Jutta Degener and Carsten Bormann,  
Technische Universitaet Berlin

Any use of this software is permitted provided that this notice is not removed and that neither the authors nor the Technische Universitaet Berlin are deemed to have made any representations as to the suitability of this software for any purpose nor are held responsible for any defects of this software. THERE IS ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY FOR THIS SOFTWARE.

As a matter of courtesy, the authors request to be informed about uses this software has found, about bugs in this software, and about any improvements that may be of general interest.

Berlin, 28.11.1994

Jutta Degener

Carsten Bormann

oOo

Since the original terms of 15 years ago maybe do not make our intentions completely clear given today's refined usage of the legal terms, we append this additional permission:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that this notice is not removed and that neither the authors nor the Technische Universitaet Berlin are deemed to have made any representations as to the suitability of this software for any purpose nor are held responsible for any defects of this software. THERE IS ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY FOR THIS SOFTWARE.

Berkeley/Bremen, 05.04.2009

Jutta Degener

Carsten Bormann

libp11-kit0\_0.23.15-2

Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5>

Upstream-Name: p11-kit

Source: <https://p11-glue.github.io/p11-glue/p11-kit.html>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/conf.\* p11-kit/proxy.c

common/dict.c common/dict.h

Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.

2004 Stefan Walter

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/modules.c

common/dict.c common/dict.h

Copyright: 2008 Stefan Walter

2011 Collabora Ltd.

2017 Red Hat, Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/buffer.c common/buffer.h

Copyright: 2007, 2012 Stefan Walter

2013 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/library.c common/library.h common/message.c

p11-kit/client-init.c p11-kit/proxy-init.c common/init.h

Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.

2012 Stef Walter

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/url.c common/url.h

Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.

2013 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/log.c

Copyright: 2007, Stefan Walter

2013, Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/pkcs11.h

Copyright: 2006, 2007 g10 Code GmbH

2006 Andreas Jellinghaus

Copyright 2017 Red Hat, Inc.

License: permissive-like-automake-output

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives  
unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without  
modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even  
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE. \*/

Files: common/argv.c common/argv.h common/hash.h

trust/oid.c trust/oid.h

trust/pem.c trust/pem.h common/argv.c common/argv.h common/pkcs11x.h

common/pkcs11i.h

common/test-constants.c common/test-hash.c

p11-kit/pkcs11.h p11-kit/test-managed.c

trust/builder.c trust/builder.h trust/digest.h trust/module.c

trust/module.h trust/module-init.c trust/pem.c

trust/pem.h trust/oid.c trust/oid.h trust/parser.h

trust/session.c trust/session.h trust/frob-cert.c

trust/frob-eku.c trust/frob-token.c

trust/test-digest.c trust/test-enumerate.c

trust/test-index.c trust/test-module.c trust/test-oid.c



trust/test-parser.c trust/test-pem.c trust/test-token.c  
trust/token.c trust/token.h trust/test-trust.c  
trust/test-trust.h trust/x509.c trust/x509.h p11-kit/frob-setuid.c

Copyright: 2012 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/attrs.c common/attrs.h

Copyright: 2012, Redhat Inc.

2011, Collabora Ltd.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/test-attrs.c common/test-buffer.c  
trust/frob-ku.c trust/frob-oid.c trust/test-asn1.c

Copyright: 2012, Redhat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-modules.c

Copyright: 2012, 2015, 2016 Red Hat Inc

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/constants.c common/constants.h common/test.c  
common/test.h common/test-compatible.c common/test-tests.c  
common/tool.h p11-kit/deprecated.h  
p11-kit/docs.h p11-kit/log.h p11-kit/modules.h p11-kit/proxy.h  
p11-kit/test-log.c trust/anchor.c trust/anchor.h  
trust/enumerate.c trust/enumerate.h trust/extract.c  
trust/extract-cer.c trust/extract.h  
trust/extract-openssl.c trust/extract-pem.c trust/index.c  
trust/index.h trust/list.c trust/list.h trust/persist.c  
trust/persist.h trust/save.c trust/save.h trust/frob-bc.c  
trust/frob-ext.c trust/frob-pow.c  
trust/test-base64.c  
trust/test-builder.c trust/test-save.c

trust/test-utf8.c trust/test-x509.c  
trust/types.h trust/utf8.c trust/utf8.h

Copyright: 2013, Redhat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/remote.h common/frob-getenv.c  
common/unix-peer.h

Copyright: 2014 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/server.c  
common/unix-peer.h

Copyright: 2014 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Comment: make\_private\_security\_descriptor() and the helper functions were

\* copied from putty/windows/winsecur.c in the PuTTY source code as of

\* git commit 12bd5a6c722152aa27f24598785593e72b3284ea.

\*

\* PuTTY is copyright 1997-2017 Simon Tatham.

\*

\* Portions copyright Robert de Bath, Joris van Rantwijk, Delian

\* Delchev, Andreas Schultz, Jeroen Massar, Wez Furlong, Nicolas Barry,

\* Justin Bradford, Ben Harris, Malcolm Smith, Ahmad Khalifa, Markus

\* Kuhn, Colin Watson, Christopher Staite, and CORE SDI S.A.

\*

\* Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person

\* obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files

\* (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,

\* including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,

\* publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software,

\* and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,

\* subject to the following conditions:

\*

\* The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be

\* included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

Files: p11-kit/remote.c  
Copyright: 2014,2016 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-mock.c  
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter  
2012-2013 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-virtual.c  
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter  
2012 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-transport.c  
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter  
2012-2017 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-rpc.c  
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter  
Copyright (C) 2012-2017 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/runtime.\* common/test-runtime.c p11-kit/test-server.\*  
trust/extract-edk2.c  
Copyright: (C) 2018 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/mock-module-ep5.c

Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter

2018 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: trust/test-edk2.c

Copyright: 2011, Collabora Ltd.

2018 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: trust/extract-jks.c trust/test-jks.c

Copyright: 2019, Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/rpc-transport.c

Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter

2013 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-deprecated.c

Copyright: 2011, Collabora Ltd.

2012 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/virtual.c trust/asn1.c trust/asn1.h p11-kit/rpc-client.c

p11-kit/rpc-message.c p11-kit/rpc-message.h p11-kit/rpc-server.c

Copyright: 2008 Stefan Walter

2012 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/rpc.h

Copyright: 2012-2013 Stefan Walter

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: trust/digest.c trust/digest.c common/hash.c

Copyright: 2004, 2005, 2007, 2011 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

2000, 2001, 2003 Internet Software Consortium.

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH

REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY

AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,

INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM

LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE

OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR

PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: trust/base64.c trust/base64.h

Copyright: 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium

Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.

License: ISC+IBM

Copyright (c) 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium.

.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS

ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE

CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,  
DATA OR

PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER  
TORTIOUS

ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS

SOFTWARE.

.

.

Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.

.

International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants  
permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this  
Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and  
all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM  
not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating  
the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior  
permission.

.

To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit  
under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to  
the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System  
dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is  
granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES,  
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS FOR A

PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
SPECIAL,

DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER ARISING

OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE, EVEN

IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Files: common/lexer.c common/lexer.h common/path.c

Copyright: 2005 Stefan Walter

2011 Collabora Ltd.

2013 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/compat.c

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2011 Collabora Ltd.

Portions of this file are covered by the following copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001 Mike Barcroft <mike@FreeBSD.org>

Copyright (c) 1990, 1993

Copyright (c) 1987, 1993

The Regents of the University of California.

Comment: This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by

Chris Torek.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/mock.h common/path.h common/frob-getauxval.c

common/test-lexer.c common/test-message.c

common/test-path.c common/test-url.c

p11-kit/test-proxy.c p11-kit/virtual.h p11-kit/test-util.c

trust/frob-nss-trust.c trust/test-parser.c

trust/test-persist.c p11-kit/client.h

Copyright: 2013 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/iter.c p11-kit/iter.h p11-kit/test-iter.c p11-kit/iter.gnu.c

Copyright: 2013,2016 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/client.c p11-kit/filter.c p11-kit/filter.h

p11-kit/test-filter.c p11-kit/virtual-fixed.h

Copyright: 2016 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/test-argv.c

Copyright: 2017 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/mock-module-ep.c p11-kit/test-progname.c

p11-kit/mock-module-ep3.c p11-kit/mock-module-ep4.c

Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/unix-peer.c

Copyright: 2013 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2011 Chris Coulson <chris.coulson@canonical.com>

2011-2013 Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org>

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: po/de.po

Copyright: 2011 Chris Leick

Comment: This file is distributed under the same license as the  
debian files of the p11-kit package.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: po/fi.po

Copyright: 2012 Rosetta Contributors and Canonical Ltd 2012

Eerik Uusi-Ilkainen <https://launchpad.net/~ekiuusi-4>, 2012

Timo Jyrinki <timo.jyrinki@iki.fi>, 2012



License: same-as-rest-of-p11kit

This file is distributed under the same license as the p11-kit package.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY  
OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

libp11-kit-dev\_0.23.15-2

Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5>

Upstream-Name: p11-kit

Source: <https://p11-glue.github.io/p11-glue/p11-kit.html>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/conf.\* p11-kit/proxy.c

common/dict.c common/dict.h

Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.

2004 Stefan Walter

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/modules.c

common/dict.c common/dict.h

Copyright: 2008 Stefan Walter

2011 Collabora Ltd.

2017 Red Hat, Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/buffer.c common/buffer.h

Copyright: 2007, 2012 Stefan Walter

2013 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/library.c common/library.h common/message.c

p11-kit/client-init.c p11-kit/proxy-init.c common/init.h

Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.

2012 Stef Walter

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/url.c common/url.h

Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.

2013 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/log.c

Copyright: 2007, Stefan Walter

2013, Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/pkcs11.h

Copyright: 2006, 2007 g10 Code GmbH

2006 Andreas Jellinghaus

Copyright 2017 Red Hat, Inc.

License: permissive-like-automake-output

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives  
unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without  
modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even  
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE. \*/

Files: common/argv.c common/argv.h common/hash.h

trust/oid.c trust/oid.h

trust/pem.c trust/pem.h common/argv.c common/argv.h common/pkcs11x.h

common/pkcs11i.h

common/test-constants.c common/test-hash.c

p11-kit/pkcs11.h p11-kit/test-managed.c

trust/builder.c trust/builder.h trust/digest.h trust/module.c

trust/module.h trust/module-init.c trust/pem.c

trust/pem.h trust/oid.c trust/oid.h trust/parser.h

trust/session.c trust/session.h trust/frob-cert.c

trust/frob-eku.c trust/frob-token.c

trust/test-digest.c trust/test-enumerate.c

trust/test-index.c trust/test-module.c trust/test-oid.c

trust/test-parser.c trust/test-pem.c trust/test-token.c  
trust/token.c trust/token.h trust/test-trust.c  
trust/test-trust.h trust/x509.c trust/x509.h p11-kit/frob-setuid.c

Copyright: 2012 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/attrs.c common/attrs.h

Copyright: 2012, Redhat Inc.

2011, Collabora Ltd.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/test-attrs.c common/test-buffer.c  
trust/frob-ku.c trust/frob-oid.c trust/test-asn1.c

Copyright: 2012, Redhat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-modules.c

Copyright: 2012, 2015, 2016 Red Hat Inc

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/constants.c common/constants.h common/test.c  
common/test.h common/test-compatible.c common/test-tests.c  
common/tool.h p11-kit/deprecated.h  
p11-kit/docs.h p11-kit/log.h p11-kit/modules.h p11-kit/proxy.h  
p11-kit/test-log.c trust/anchor.c trust/anchor.h  
trust/enumerate.c trust/enumerate.h trust/extract.c  
trust/extract-cer.c trust/extract.h  
trust/extract-openssl.c trust/extract-pem.c trust/index.c  
trust/index.h trust/list.c trust/list.h trust/persist.c  
trust/persist.h trust/save.c trust/save.h trust/frob-bc.c  
trust/frob-ext.c trust/frob-pow.c  
trust/test-base64.c  
trust/test-builder.c trust/test-save.c

trust/test-utf8.c trust/test-x509.c  
trust/types.h trust/utf8.c trust/utf8.h

Copyright: 2013, Redhat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/remote.h common/frob-getenv.c  
common/unix-peer.h

Copyright: 2014 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/server.c  
common/unix-peer.h

Copyright: 2014 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Comment: make\_private\_security\_descriptor() and the helper functions were

\* copied from putty/windows/winsecur.c in the PuTTY source code as of

\* git commit 12bd5a6c722152aa27f24598785593e72b3284ea.

\*

\* PuTTY is copyright 1997-2017 Simon Tatham.

\*

\* Portions copyright Robert de Bath, Joris van Rantwijk, Delian

\* Delchev, Andreas Schultz, Jeroen Massar, Wez Furlong, Nicolas Barry,

\* Justin Bradford, Ben Harris, Malcolm Smith, Ahmad Khalifa, Markus

\* Kuhn, Colin Watson, Christopher Staite, and CORE SDI S.A.

\*

\* Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person

\* obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files

\* (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,

\* including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,

\* publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software,

\* and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,

\* subject to the following conditions:

\*

\* The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be

\* included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

Files: p11-kit/remote.c  
Copyright: 2014,2016 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-mock.c  
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter  
2012-2013 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-virtual.c  
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter  
2012 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-transport.c  
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter  
2012-2017 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-rpc.c  
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter  
Copyright (C) 2012-2017 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/runtime.\* common/test-runtime.c p11-kit/test-server.\*  
trust/extract-edk2.c  
Copyright: (C) 2018 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/mock-module-ep5.c

Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter

2018 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: trust/test-edk2.c

Copyright: 2011, Collabora Ltd.

2018 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: trust/extract-jks.c trust/test-jks.c

Copyright: 2019, Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/rpc-transport.c

Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter

2013 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-deprecated.c

Copyright: 2011, Collabora Ltd.

2012 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/virtual.c trust/asn1.c trust/asn1.h p11-kit/rpc-client.c

p11-kit/rpc-message.c p11-kit/rpc-message.h p11-kit/rpc-server.c

Copyright: 2008 Stefan Walter

2012 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/rpc.h

Copyright: 2012-2013 Stefan Walter

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: trust/digest.c trust/digest.c common/hash.c

Copyright: 2004, 2005, 2007, 2011 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

2000, 2001, 2003 Internet Software Consortium.



License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH

REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY

AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,

INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM

LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE

OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR

PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: trust/base64.c trust/base64.h

Copyright: 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium

Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.

License: ISC+IBM

Copyright (c) 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium.

.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS

ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE

CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,  
DATA OR

PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER  
TORTIOUS

ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS

SOFTWARE.

.

.

Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.

.

International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants  
permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this  
Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and  
all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM  
not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating  
the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior  
permission.

.

To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit  
under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to  
the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System  
dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is  
granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES,  
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS FOR A

PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
SPECIAL,

DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER ARISING

OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE, EVEN

IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Files: common/lexer.c common/lexer.h common/path.c

Copyright: 2005 Stefan Walter

2011 Collabora Ltd.

2013 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/compat.c

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2011 Collabora Ltd.

Portions of this file are covered by the following copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001 Mike Barcroft <mike@FreeBSD.org>

Copyright (c) 1990, 1993

Copyright (c) 1987, 1993

The Regents of the University of California.

Comment: This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by

Chris Torek.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/mock.h common/path.h common/frob-getauxval.c

common/test-lexer.c common/test-message.c

common/test-path.c common/test-url.c

p11-kit/test-proxy.c p11-kit/virtual.h p11-kit/test-util.c

trust/frob-nss-trust.c trust/test-parser.c

trust/test-persist.c p11-kit/client.h

Copyright: 2013 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/iter.c p11-kit/iter.h p11-kit/test-iter.c p11-kit/iter.gnu.c

Copyright: 2013,2016 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/client.c p11-kit/filter.c p11-kit/filter.h

p11-kit/test-filter.c p11-kit/virtual-fixed.h

Copyright: 2016 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/test-argv.c

Copyright: 2017 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/mock-module-ep.c p11-kit/test-progname.c

p11-kit/mock-module-ep3.c p11-kit/mock-module-ep4.c

Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/unix-peer.c

Copyright: 2013 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2011 Chris Coulson <chris.coulson@canonical.com>

2011-2013 Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org>

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: po/de.po

Copyright: 2011 Chris Leick

Comment: This file is distributed under the same license as the  
debian files of the p11-kit package.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: po/fi.po

Copyright: 2012 Rosetta Contributors and Canonical Ltd 2012

Eerik Uusi-Ilkainen <https://launchpad.net/~ekiuusi-4>, 2012

Timo Jyrinki <timo.jyrinki@iki.fi>, 2012

License: same-as-rest-of-p11kit

This file is distributed under the same license as the p11-kit package.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY  
OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

.....  
libssl1.1\_1.1.1c-1  
.....

This package was debianized by Christoph Martin martin@uni-mainz.de on  
Fri, 22 Nov 1996 21:29:51 +0100.

Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project  
Copyright (c) 1995-1998 Eric A. Young, Tim J. Hudson

The upstream sources were obtained from <https://www.openssl.org/>

## LICENSE ISSUES

=====

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact [openssl-core@openssl.org](mailto:openssl-core@openssl.org).

## OpenSSL License

-----

/\*

=====

==

- \* Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.
- \*
- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \*
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \*

- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \*
- \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgment:
  - \* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"
  - \*
- \* 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact [openssl-core@openssl.org](mailto:openssl-core@openssl.org).
- \*
- \* 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL" nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenSSL Project.
- \*
- \* 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgment:
  - \* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"
  - \*
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
- \* PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR
- \* ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN



CONTRACT,

- \* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
- \* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
- \* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
- \*

=====

==

- \*
- \* This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
- \* (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim
- \* Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
- \*
- \*/

Original SSLeay License

-----

/\* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)

- \* All rights reserved.
- \*
- \* This package is an SSL implementation written
- \* by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).
- \* The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.
- \*
- \* This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
- \* the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions
- \* apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,
- \* lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation
- \* included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms
- \* except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
- \*
- \* Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
- \* the code are not to be removed.
- \* If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
- \* as the author of the parts of the library used.

- \* This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or
- \* in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.
- \*
- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
- \* must display the following acknowledgement:
- \* "This product includes cryptographic software written by
- \* Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"
- \* The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library
- \* being used are not cryptographic related :-).
- \* 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from
- \* the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
- \* "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"
- \*
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS" AND
- \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
- TO, THE
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
- PARTICULAR PURPOSE
- \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS
- BE LIABLE
- \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
- CONSEQUENTIAL
- \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
- SUBSTITUTE GOODS
- \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
- INTERRUPTION)
- \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
- CONTRACT, STRICT

\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*

\* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or

\* derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be

\* copied and put under another distribution licence

\* [including the GNU Public Licence.]

\*/

```
.....
libssl-dev_1.1.1c-1
.....
```

This package was debianized by Christoph Martin martin@uni-mainz.de on  
Fri, 22 Nov 1996 21:29:51 +0100.

Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project  
Copyright (c) 1995-1998 Eric A. Young, Tim J. Hudson

The upstream sources were obtained from <https://www.openssl.org/>

## LICENSE ISSUES

=====

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact [openssl-core@openssl.org](mailto:openssl-core@openssl.org).

## OpenSSL License

-----

/\*

=====

==

- \* Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.
- \*
- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \*
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \*

- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \*
- \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgment:
  - \* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"
  - \*
- \* 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact [openssl-core@openssl.org](mailto:openssl-core@openssl.org).
- \*
- \* 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL" nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenSSL Project.
- \*
- \* 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgment:
  - \* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"
  - \*
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
- \* PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR
- \* ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

CONTRACT,

- \* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
- \* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
- \* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
- \*

=====

==

- \*
- \* This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
- \* (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim
- \* Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
- \*
- \*/

Original SSLeay License

-----

- /\* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
- \* All rights reserved.
  - \*
  - \* This package is an SSL implementation written
  - \* by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).
  - \* The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.
  - \*
  - \* This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
  - \* the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions
  - \* apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,
  - \* lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation
  - \* included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms
  - \* except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
  - \*
  - \* Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
  - \* the code are not to be removed.
  - \* If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
  - \* as the author of the parts of the library used.

- \* This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or
- \* in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.
- \*
- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
- \* must display the following acknowledgement:
- \* "This product includes cryptographic software written by
- \* Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"
- \* The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library
- \* being used are not cryptographic related :-).
- \* 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from
- \* the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
- \* "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"
- \*
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS" AND
- \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
- TO, THE
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
- PARTICULAR PURPOSE
- \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS
- BE LIABLE
- \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
- CONSEQUENTIAL
- \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
- SUBSTITUTE GOODS
- \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
- INTERRUPTION)
- \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
- CONTRACT, STRICT

\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*

\* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or

\* derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be

\* copied and put under another distribution licence

\* [including the GNU Public Licence.]

\*/



.....  
libssl-doc\_1.1.1c-1  
.....

This package was debianized by Christoph Martin martin@uni-mainz.de on  
Fri, 22 Nov 1996 21:29:51 +0100.

Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project  
Copyright (c) 1995-1998 Eric A. Young, Tim J. Hudson

The upstream sources were obtained from <https://www.openssl.org/>

## LICENSE ISSUES

=====

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact [openssl-core@openssl.org](mailto:openssl-core@openssl.org).

## OpenSSL License

-----

/\*

=====

==

- \* Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.
- \*
- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \*
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \*

- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \*
- \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgment:
  - \* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"
  - \*
- \* 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact [openssl-core@openssl.org](mailto:openssl-core@openssl.org).
- \*
- \* 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL" nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenSSL Project.
- \*
- \* 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgment:
  - \* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"
  - \*
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
- \* PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR
- \* ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

CONTRACT,

- \* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
- \* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
- \* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
- \*

=====

==

- \*
- \* This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
- \* (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim
- \* Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
- \*
- \*/

Original SSLeay License

-----

- /\* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
- \* All rights reserved.
  - \*
  - \* This package is an SSL implementation written
  - \* by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).
  - \* The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.
  - \*
  - \* This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
  - \* the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions
  - \* apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,
  - \* lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation
  - \* included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms
  - \* except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
  - \*
  - \* Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
  - \* the code are not to be removed.
  - \* If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
  - \* as the author of the parts of the library used.

- \* This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or
- \* in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.
- \*
- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
- \* must display the following acknowledgement:
- \* "This product includes cryptographic software written by
- \* Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"
- \* The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library
- \* being used are not cryptographic related :-).
- \* 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from
- \* the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
- \* "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"
- \*
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS" AND
- \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
- TO, THE
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
- PARTICULAR PURPOSE
- \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS
- BE LIABLE
- \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
- CONSEQUENTIAL
- \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
- SUBSTITUTE GOODS
- \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
- INTERRUPTION)
- \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
- CONTRACT, STRICT

\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*

\* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or

\* derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be

\* copied and put under another distribution licence

\* [including the GNU Public Licence.]

\*/

.....  
libvdpau1\_1.1.1-6  
.....

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: VDPAU wrapper and trace libraries

Upstream-Contact: <vdpau@lists.freedesktop.org>

Source: <http://people.freedesktop.org/~aplattner/vdpau/>

Files: \*

Copyright: © 2008-2010 NVIDIA Corporation

© 2008 Red Hat, Inc.

License: Expat

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2009-2012 Andres Mejia <mcitadel@gmail.com>

© 2010-2017 Andreas Beckmann <anbe@debian.org>

2010 Russ Allbery <rra@debian.org>

License: Expat

Files: src/mesa\_dri2.c src/mesa\_dri2.h

Copyright: © 2007,2008 Red Hat, Inc.

© 2010 NVIDIA Corporation

License: other

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABIL-

ITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF  
THIRD PARTY

RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS  
INCLUDED IN

THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR  
CONSE-

QUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM  
LOSS OF USE,

DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHER

TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFOR-

MANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall  
not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or  
other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of  
the copyright holder.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a  
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit  
persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the  
following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next  
paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the  
Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY

CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT

OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR

THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.



.....  
mesa-va-drivers\_13.0.6-1+b2  
.....

This package was debianized by James A. Treacy treacy@debian.org on Thu, 6 Jan 2000 01:11:34 -0500. It was newly debianized by Marcelo E. Magallon <mmagallo@debian.org> on Sat, 25 Dec 2004 14:50:02 -0600. It was again debianized by Thierry Reding <thierry@gilfi.de> on Sat, 14 Oct 2006 02:01:12 +0200.

It was downloaded from <https://www.mesa3d.org/download.html>

For more information see:

<https://www.mesa3d.org/>

-----  
The Mesa distribution consists of several components. Different copyrights and licenses apply to different components. For example, the GLX client code uses the SGI Free Software License B, and some of the Mesa device drivers are copyrighted by their authors. See below for a list of Mesa's main components and the license for each.

The core Mesa library is licensed according to the terms of the MIT license. This allows integration with the XFree86, Xorg and DRI projects.

The default Mesa license is as follows:

Copyright (C) 1999-2007 Brian Paul All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Attention, Contributors

When contributing to the Mesa project you must agree to the licensing terms of the component to which you're contributing. The following section lists the primary components of the Mesa distribution and their respective licenses.

Mesa Component Licenses

Component	Location	License
-----		
Main Mesa code	src/mesa/	MIT
Device drivers	src/mesa/drivers/*	MIT, generally
Gallium code	src/gallium/	MIT
Ext headers	include/GL/glext.h include/GL/glxt.h	Khronos

GLX client code    src/glx/

SGI Free Software License B

C11 thread            include/c11/threads\*.h Boost (permissive)  
emulation

In general, consult the source files for license terms.

-----

Khronos license:

Copyright (c) 2013-2015 The Khronos Group Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and/or associated documentation files (the "Materials"), to deal in the Materials without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Materials, and to permit persons to whom the Materials are furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Materials.

THE MATERIALS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY

CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,

TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE MATERIALS OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE MATERIALS.

Boost license:

(C) Copyright yohhoy 2012.

Distributed under the Boost Software License, Version 1.0.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare [[derivative work]]s of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

SGI Free Software License B:

SGI FREE SOFTWARE LICENSE B (Version 2.0, Sept. 18, 2008)

Copyright (C) 1991-2000 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice including the dates of first publication and either this permission notice or a reference to

<http://oss.sgi.com/projects/FreeB/>

shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL

SILICON GRAPHICS, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,

WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF

OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE

SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Silicon Graphics, Inc.

shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Silicon Graphics, Inc.

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU LGPL license is found in

`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL.`

-----

The Debian packaging is (C) 2006, Thierry Reding <thierry@gilfi.de> and is licensed under the GPL, see ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'`.

.....  
mesa-~~vd~~pau-drivers\_13.0.6-1+b2  
.....

This package was debianized by James A. Treacy [treacy@debian.org](mailto:treacy@debian.org) on Thu, 6 Jan 2000 01:11:34 -0500. It was newly debianized by Marcelo E. Magallon <[mmagallo@debian.org](mailto:mmagallo@debian.org)> on Sat, 25 Dec 2004 14:50:02 -0600. It was again debianized by Thierry Reding <[thierry@gilfi.de](mailto:thierry@gilfi.de)> on Sat, 14 Oct 2006 02:01:12 +0200.

It was downloaded from <https://www.mesa3d.org/download.html>

For more information see:

<https://www.mesa3d.org/>

-----  
The Mesa distribution consists of several components. Different copyrights and licenses apply to different components. For example, the GLX client code uses the SGI Free Software License B, and some of the Mesa device drivers are copyrighted by their authors. See below for a list of Mesa's main components and the license for each.

The core Mesa library is licensed according to the terms of the MIT license. This allows integration with the XFree86, Xorg and DRI projects.

The default Mesa license is as follows:

Copyright (C) 1999-2007 Brian Paul All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Attention, Contributors

When contributing to the Mesa project you must agree to the licensing terms of the component to which you're contributing. The following section lists the primary components of the Mesa distribution and their respective licenses.

#### Mesa Component Licenses

Component	Location	License
-----		
Main Mesa code	src/mesa/	MIT
Device drivers	src/mesa/drivers/*	MIT, generally
Gallium code	src/gallium/	MIT
Ext headers	include/GL/glext.h include/GL/glxt.h	Khronos



GLX client code    src/glx/

SGI Free Software License B

C11 thread            include/c11/threads\*.h Boost (permissive)  
emulation

In general, consult the source files for license terms.

-----

Khronos license:

Copyright (c) 2013-2015 The Khronos Group Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and/or associated documentation files (the "Materials"), to deal in the Materials without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Materials, and to permit persons to whom the Materials are furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Materials.

THE MATERIALS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY

CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,

TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE MATERIALS OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE MATERIALS.

Boost license:

(C) Copyright yohhoy 2012.

Distributed under the Boost Software License, Version 1.0.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare [[derivative work]]s of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

SGI Free Software License B:

SGI FREE SOFTWARE LICENSE B (Version 2.0, Sept. 18, 2008)

Copyright (C) 1991-2000 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice including the dates of first publication and either this permission notice or a reference to

<http://oss.sgi.com/projects/FreeB/>

shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL

SILICON GRAPHICS, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,

WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF

OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE

SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Silicon Graphics, Inc.

shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Silicon Graphics, Inc.

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU LGPL license is found in

`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL`.

-----

The Debian packaging is (C) 2006, Thierry Reding <thierry@gilfi.de> and is licensed under the GPL, see ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'`.

.....  
ncftp\_2:3.2.5-2.1  
.....

This package was debianized by

Michael Alan Dorman <mdorman@debian.org> since Wed, 14 Aug 1996 13:23:05 -0400

Martin Mitchell <martin@debian.org> since Sun, 12 Oct 1997 05:56:17 +1000

Chris Lawrence <lawrenc@debian.org> since Fri, 15 Oct 1999 01:55:48 -0500

Muhammad Hussain Yusuf <yusuf@debian.org> since Thu, 1 Mar 2001 21:22:02 +0000

Noël Köthe <noel@debian.org> since Mon, 23 Sep 2002 21:20:00 +0200

It was downloaded from <http://www.ncftpd.com/ncftp/>

Upstream Author: Mike Gleason <mgleason@NcFTP.com>

The software is copyrighted by the author and licensed under the  
Clarified Artistic License, a copy of which follows:

## The Clarified Artistic License

### Preamble

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a  
Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some  
semblance of artistic control over the development of the package,  
while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute  
the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make  
reasonable modifications.

### Definitions:

"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the  
Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files  
created through textual modification.

"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been  
modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes

of the Copyright Holder as specified below.

"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.

"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.

"Distribution fee" is a fee you charge for providing a copy of this Package to another party.

"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the right to use the item, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.
2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain, or those made Freely Available, or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.
3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:
  - a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major network archive site allowing unrestricted access to them, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.

b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.

c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

e) permit and encourage anyone who receives a copy of the modified Package permission to make your modifications Freely Available in some specific way.

4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.

b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.

c) give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

e) offer the machine-readable source of the Package, with your modifications, by mail order.

5. You may charge a distribution fee for any distribution of this Package. If you offer support for this Package, you may charge any fee you choose

for that support. You may not charge a license fee for the right to use this Package itself. You may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial and possibly nonfree) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial and possibly nonfree) software distribution, and charge license fees for other parts of that software distribution, provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. If the Package includes an interpreter, You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.

6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.

7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.

8. Aggregation of the Standard Version of the Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.



9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The End

.....  
nodejs\_14.6.0  
.....

Node.js is licensed for use as follows:

""

Copyright Node.js contributors. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

""

This license applies to parts of Node.js originating from the <https://github.com/joyent/node> repository:

""

Copyright Joyent, Inc. and other Node contributors. All rights reserved.  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

""

The Node.js license applies to all parts of Node.js that are not externally maintained libraries.

The externally maintained libraries used by Node.js are:

- Acorn, located at `deps/acorn`, is licensed as follows:

""

Copyright (C) 2012-2018 by various contributors (see AUTHORS)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,

OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN

THE SOFTWARE.

""""

- Acorn plugins, located at deps/acorn-plugins, is licensed as follows:

""""

Copyright (C) 2017-2018 by Adrian Heine

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

""

- c-ares, located at deps/cares, is licensed as follows:

""

Copyright (c) 2007 - 2018, Daniel Stenberg with many contributors, see AUTHORS file.

Copyright 1998 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

""

- ICU, located at deps/icu-small, is licensed as follows:

""""

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE (ICU 58 and later)

Copyright © 1991-2020 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved.

Distributed under the Terms of Use in <https://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that either

- (a) this copyright and permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, or
- (b) this copyright and permission notice appear in associated Documentation.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF

ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND

NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS

NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,

DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER

TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR

PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

-----

### Third-Party Software Licenses

This section contains third-party software notices and/or additional terms for licensed third-party software components included within ICU libraries.

#### 1. ICU License - ICU 1.8.1 to ICU 57.1

### COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (c) 1995-2016 International Business Machines Corporation and others  
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT

OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER  
OR  
HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY  
SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER  
RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN  
ACTION OF  
CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF  
OR IN  
CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder  
shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use  
or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization  
of the copyright holder.

All trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned herein are the  
property of their respective owners.

## 2. Chinese/Japanese Word Break Dictionary Data (cjdict.txt)

```
# The Google Chrome software developed by Google is licensed under
# the BSD license. Other software included in this distribution is
# provided under other licenses, as set forth below.
#
# The BSD License
# http://opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.php
# Copyright (C) 2006-2008, Google Inc.
#
# All rights reserved.
#
# Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
# modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
#
# Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
# this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
```



```

# Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
# copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
# disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with
# the distribution.
# Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its
# contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
# this software without specific prior written permission.
#
#
# THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND
# CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
# INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
# MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
# DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE
    # LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
    EXEMPLARY, OR
    # CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
    PROCUREMENT OF
    # SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
    # BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY
    OF
    # LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
    (INCLUDING
    # NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
    OF THIS
    # SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
    #
    #
# The word list in cjdict.txt are generated by combining three word lists
# listed below with further processing for compound word breaking. The
# frequency is generated with an iterative training against Google web
# corpora.
#
# * Libtabe (Chinese)
# - https://sourceforge.net/project/?group\_id=1519

```

```

#   - Its license terms and conditions are shown below.
#
# * IPADIC (Japanese)
#   - http://chasen.aist-nara.ac.jp/chasen/distribution.html
#   - Its license terms and conditions are shown below.
#
# -----COPYING.libtabe ---- BEGIN-----
#
# /*
#  * Copyright (c) 1999 TaBE Project.
#  * Copyright (c) 1999 Pai-Hsiang Hsiao.
#  * All rights reserved.
#  *
#  * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
#  * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
#  * are met:
#  *
#  * . Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
#  *   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
#  * . Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
#  *   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
#  *   the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
#  *   distribution.
#  * . Neither the name of the TaBE Project nor the names of its
#  *   contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
#  *   from this software without specific prior written permission.
#  *
#  * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND
CONTRIBUTORS
#  * "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING,
BUT NOT
#  * LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS
#  * FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE
#  * REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,

```

INDIRECT,

# \* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

# \* (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR

# \* SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

# \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,

# \* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

# \* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED

# \* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# \*/

#

# /\*

# \* Copyright (c) 1999 Computer Systems and Communication Lab,

# \* Institute of Information Science, Academia

# \* Sinica. All rights reserved.

# \*

# \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

# \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

# \* are met:

# \*

# \* . Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

# \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

# \* . Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

# \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in

# \* the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

# \* distribution.

# \* . Neither the name of the Computer Systems and Communication Lab

# \* nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or

# \* promote products derived from this software without specific

# \* prior written permission.

# \*

# \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND  
CONTRIBUTORS

# \* "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING,  
BUT NOT

# \* LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY  
AND FITNESS

# \* FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT  
SHALL THE

# \* REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,  
INDIRECT,

# \* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES

# \* (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR

# \* SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION)

# \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER  
IN CONTRACT,

# \* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHERWISE)

# \* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN  
IF ADVISED

# \* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# \*/

#

# Copyright 1996 Chih-Hao Tsai @ Beckman Institute,  
# University of Illinois  
# c-tsai4@uiuc.edu http://casper.beckman.uiuc.edu/~c-tsai4  
#

# -----COPYING.libtabe-----END-----

#

#

# -----COPYING.ipadic-----BEGIN-----

#

# Copyright 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003 Nara Institute of Science  
# and Technology. All Rights Reserved.

#

# Use, reproduction, and distribution of this software is permitted.

# Any copy of this software, whether in its original form or modified,

# must include both the above copyright notice and the following

# paragraphs.

#

# Nara Institute of Science and Technology (NAIST),

# the copyright holders, disclaims all warranties with regard to this

# software, including all implied warranties of merchantability and

# fitness, in no event shall NAIST be liable for

# any special, indirect or consequential damages or any damages

# whatsoever resulting from loss of use, data or profits, whether in an

# action of contract, negligence or other tortuous action, arising out

# of or in connection with the use or performance of this software.

#

# A large portion of the dictionary entries

# originate from ICOT Free Software. The following conditions for ICOT

# Free Software applies to the current dictionary as well.

#

# Each User may also freely distribute the Program, whether in its

# original form or modified, to any third party or parties, PROVIDED

# that the provisions of Section 3 ("NO WARRANTY") will ALWAYS appear

# on, or be attached to, the Program, which is distributed substantially

# in the same form as set out herein and that such intended

# distribution, if actually made, will neither violate or otherwise

# contravene any of the laws and regulations of the countries having

# jurisdiction over the User or the intended distribution itself.

#

# NO WARRANTY

#

# The program was produced on an experimental basis in the course of the

# research and development conducted during the project and is provided

# to users as so produced on an experimental basis. Accordingly, the

# program is provided without any warranty whatsoever, whether express,

# implied, statutory or otherwise. The term "warranty" used herein

# includes, but is not limited to, any warranty of the quality,

# performance, merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose of  
# the program and the nonexistence of any infringement or violation of  
# any right of any third party.  
#  
# Each user of the program will agree and understand, and be deemed to  
# have agreed and understood, that there is no warranty whatsoever for  
# the program and, accordingly, the entire risk arising from or  
# otherwise connected with the program is assumed by the user.  
#  
# Therefore, neither ICOT, the copyright holder, or any other  
# organization that participated in or was otherwise related to the  
# development of the program and their respective officials, directors,  
# officers and other employees shall be held liable for any and all  
# damages, including, without limitation, general, special, incidental  
# and consequential damages, arising out of or otherwise in connection  
# with the use or inability to use the program or any product, material  
# or result produced or otherwise obtained by using the program,  
# regardless of whether they have been advised of, or otherwise had  
# knowledge of, the possibility of such damages at any time during the  
# project or thereafter. Each user will be deemed to have agreed to the  
# foregoing by his or her commencement of use of the program. The term  
# "use" as used herein includes, but is not limited to, the use,  
# modification, copying and distribution of the program and the  
# production of secondary products from the program.  
#  
# In the case where the program, whether in its original form or  
# modified, was distributed or delivered to or received by a user from  
# any person, organization or entity other than ICOT, unless it makes or  
# grants independently of ICOT any specific warranty to the user in  
# writing, such person, organization or entity, will also be exempted  
# from and not be held liable to the user for any such damages as noted  
# above as far as the program is concerned.  
#  
# -----COPYING.ipadic-----END-----

### 3. Lao Word Break Dictionary Data (laodict.txt)

```

# Copyright (c) 2013 International Business Machines Corporation
# and others. All Rights Reserved.
#
# Project: http://code.google.com/p/lao-dictionary/
# Dictionary: http://lao-dictionary.googlecode.com/git/Lao-Dictionary.txt
# License: http://lao-dictionary.googlecode.com/git/Lao-Dictionary-LICENSE.txt
#           (copied below)
#
# This file is derived from the above dictionary, with slight
# modifications.
# -----
# Copyright (C) 2013 Brian Eugene Wilson, Robert Martin Campbell.
# All rights reserved.
#
# Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
# modification,
# are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
#
#
# Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this
# list of conditions and the following disclaimer. Redistributions in
# binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of
# conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or
# other materials provided with the distribution.
#
#
# THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND
CONTRIBUTORS
# "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT
NOT
# LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS
# FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL
THE
# COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,

```

```

# INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES
# (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE
GOODS OR
# SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION)
# HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT,
# STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
# ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF
ADVISED
# OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
# -----

```

#### 4. Burmese Word Break Dictionary Data (burmesedict.txt)

```

# Copyright (c) 2014 International Business Machines Corporation
# and others. All Rights Reserved.
#
# This list is part of a project hosted at:
#   github.com/kanyawtech/myanmar-karen-word-lists
#
# -----
# Copyright (c) 2013, LeRoy Benjamin Sharon
# All rights reserved.
#
# Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
# modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
# are met: Redistributions of source code must retain the above
# copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
# disclaimer.  Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the
# above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
# disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
# with the distribution.
#
#   Neither the name Myanmar Karen Word Lists, nor the names of its

```



# contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived  
# from this software without specific prior written permission.  
#  
# THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND  
# CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,  
# INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
# MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE  
# DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR  
CONTRIBUTORS  
# BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,  
# EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED  
# TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF  
USE,  
# DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED  
AND ON  
# ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR  
# TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY  
WAY OUT OF  
# THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY  
OF  
# SUCH DAMAGE.  
# -----

## 5. Time Zone Database

ICU uses the public domain data and code derived from Time Zone Database for its time zone support. The ownership of the TZ database is explained in BCP 175: Procedure for Maintaining the Time Zone Database section 7.

### # 7. Database Ownership

#  
# The TZ database itself is not an IETF Contribution or an IETF  
# document. Rather it is a pre-existing and regularly updated work

# that is in the public domain, and is intended to remain in the  
# public domain. Therefore, BCPs 78 [RFC5378] and 79 [RFC3979] do  
# not apply to the TZ Database or contributions that individuals make  
# to it. Should any claims be made and substantiated against the TZ  
# Database, the organization that is providing the IANA  
# Considerations defined in this RFC, under the memorandum of  
# understanding with the IETF, currently ICANN, may act in accordance  
# with all competent court orders. No ownership claims will be made  
# by ICANN or the IETF Trust on the database or the code. Any person  
# making a contribution to the database or code waives all rights to  
# future claims in that contribution or in the TZ Database.

## 6. Google double-conversion

Copyright 2006-2011, the V8 project authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are  
met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above  
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following  
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided  
with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived  
from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND  
CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT  
NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

""""

- libuv, located at deps/uv, is licensed as follows:

""""

libuv is licensed for use as follows:

====

Copyright (c) 2015-present libuv project contributors.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL THE

AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,  
DAMAGES OR OTHER

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  
ARISING

FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR  
OTHER DEALINGS

IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

This license applies to parts of libuv originating from the  
<https://github.com/joyent/libuv> repository:

=====

Copyright Joyent, Inc. and other Node contributors. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy  
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to  
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the  
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or  
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is  
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL THE

AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,

DAMAGES OR OTHER

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  
ARISING

FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR  
OTHER DEALINGS

IN THE SOFTWARE.

====

This license applies to all parts of libuv that are not externally  
maintained libraries.

The externally maintained libraries used by libuv are:

- tree.h (from FreeBSD), copyright Niels Provos. Two clause BSD license.
- inet\_pton and inet\_ntop implementations, contained in src/inet.c, are  
copyright the Internet Systems Consortium, Inc., and licensed under the ISC  
license.
- stdint-msvc2008.h (from msinttypes), copyright Alexander Chemeris. Three  
clause BSD license.
- pthread-fixes.c, copyright Google Inc. and Sony Mobile Communications AB.  
Three clause BSD license.
- android-ifaddrs.h, android-ifaddrs.c, copyright Berkeley Software Design  
Inc, Kenneth MacKay and Emergya (Cloud4all, FP7/2007-2013, grant  
agreement  
n° 289016). Three clause BSD license.

""

- llhttp, located at deps/llhttp, is licensed as follows:

""

This software is licensed under the MIT License.

Copyright Fedor Indutny, 2018.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN

NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,

DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR

OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE

USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

""""

- OpenSSL, located at deps/openssl, is licensed as follows:

""""

Copyright (c) 1998-2019 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgment:

"This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"

4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact [openssl-core@openssl.org](mailto:openssl-core@openssl.org).

5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL" nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenSSL Project.

6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgment:

"This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR

ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;

LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT,  
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF  
ADVISED  
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
==

This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young  
(eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim  
Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).

""

- Punycode.js, located at lib/punycode.js, is licensed as follows:

""

Copyright Mathias Bynens <<https://mathiasbynens.be/>>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to  
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to  
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be  
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE  
WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT



HOLDERS BE

LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION

OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION

WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

""

- V8, located at deps/v8, is licensed as follows:

""

This license applies to all parts of V8 that are not externally maintained libraries. The externally maintained libraries used by V8 are:

- PCRE test suite, located in  
test/mjsunit/third\_party/regexp-pcre/regexp-pcre.js. This is based on the test suite from PCRE-7.3, which is copyrighted by the University of Cambridge and Google, Inc. The copyright notice and license are embedded in regexp-pcre.js.
- Layout tests, located in test/mjsunit/third\_party/object-keys. These are based on layout tests from webkit.org which are copyrighted by Apple Computer, Inc. and released under a 3-clause BSD license.
- Strongtalk assembler, the basis of the files assembler-arm-inl.h, assembler-arm.cc, assembler-arm.h, assembler-ia32-inl.h, assembler-ia32.cc, assembler-ia32.h, assembler-x64-inl.h, assembler-x64.cc, assembler-x64.h, assembler-mips-inl.h, assembler-mips.cc, assembler-mips.h, assembler.cc and assembler.h. This code is copyrighted by Sun Microsystems Inc. and released under a 3-clause BSD license.
- Valgrind client API header, located at src/third\_party/valgrind/valgrind.h. This is released under the BSD license.

- The Wasm C/C++ API headers, located at `third_party/wasm-api/wasm.{h,hh}`  
This is released under the Apache license. The API's upstream prototype implementation also formed the basis of V8's implementation in `src/wasm/c-api.cc`.

These libraries have their own licenses; we recommend you read them, as their terms may differ from the terms below.

Further license information can be found in LICENSE files located in sub-directories.

Copyright 2014, the V8 project authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

""

- SipHash, located at `deps/v8/src/third_party/siphash`, is licensed as follows:

""

SipHash reference C implementation

Copyright (c) 2016 Jean-Philippe Aumasson <jeanphilippe.aumasson@gmail.com>

To the extent possible under law, the author(s) have dedicated all copyright and related and neighboring rights to this software to the public domain worldwide. This software is distributed without any warranty.

""

- zlib, located at `deps/zlib`, is licensed as follows:

""

`zlib.h` -- interface of the 'zlib' general purpose compression library  
version 1.2.11, January 15th, 2017

Copyright (C) 1995-2017 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly  
jloup@gzip.org

Mark Adler  
madler@alumni.caltech.edu

""

- npm, located at deps/npm, is licensed as follows:

""

The npm application  
Copyright (c) npm, Inc. and Contributors  
Licensed on the terms of The Artistic License 2.0

Node package dependencies of the npm application  
Copyright (c) their respective copyright owners  
Licensed on their respective license terms

The npm public registry at <https://registry.npmjs.org>  
and the npm website at <https://www.npmjs.com>  
Operated by npm, Inc.  
Use governed by terms published on <https://www.npmjs.com>

"Node.js"  
Trademark Joyent, Inc., <https://joyent.com>  
Neither npm nor npm, Inc. are affiliated with Joyent, Inc.

The Node.js application

Project of Node Foundation, <https://nodejs.org>

The npm Logo

Copyright (c) Mathias Pettersson and Brian Hammond

"Gubblebum Blocky" typeface

Copyright (c) Tjarda Koster, <https://jelloween.deviantart.com>

Used with permission

-----

The Artistic License 2.0

Copyright (c) 2000-2006, The Perl Foundation.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

This license establishes the terms under which a given free software Package may be copied, modified, distributed, and/or redistributed. The intent is that the Copyright Holder maintains some artistic control over the development of that Package while still keeping the Package available as open source and free software.

You are always permitted to make arrangements wholly outside of this license directly with the Copyright Holder of a given Package. If the terms of this license do not permit the full use that you propose to make of the Package, you should contact the Copyright Holder and seek a different licensing arrangement.

Definitions

"Copyright Holder" means the individual(s) or organization(s) named in the copyright notice for the entire Package.

"Contributor" means any party that has contributed code or other material to the Package, in accordance with the Copyright Holder's procedures.

"You" and "your" means any person who would like to copy, distribute, or modify the Package.

"Package" means the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection and/or of those files. A given Package may consist of either the Standard Version, or a Modified Version.

"Distribute" means providing a copy of the Package or making it accessible to anyone else, or in the case of a company or organization, to others outside of your company or organization.

"Distributor Fee" means any fee that you charge for Distributing this Package or providing support for this Package to another party. It does not mean licensing fees.

"Standard Version" refers to the Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified only in ways explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.

"Modified Version" means the Package, if it has been changed, and such changes were not explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.

"Original License" means this Artistic License as Distributed with the Standard Version of the Package, in its current version or as it may be modified by The Perl Foundation in the future.

"Source" form means the source code, documentation source, and configuration files for the Package.

"Compiled" form means the compiled bytecode, object code, binary, or any other form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of the Source form.

#### Permission for Use and Modification Without Distribution

- (1) You are permitted to use the Standard Version and create and use Modified Versions for any purpose without restriction, provided that you do not Distribute the Modified Version.

#### Permissions for Redistribution of the Standard Version

- (2) You may Distribute verbatim copies of the Source form of the Standard Version of this Package in any medium without restriction, either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. At your discretion, such verbatim copies may or may not include a Compiled form of the Package.
- (3) You may apply any bug fixes, portability changes, and other modifications made available from the Copyright Holder. The resulting Package will still be considered the Standard Version, and as such will be subject to the Original License.

#### Distribution of Modified Versions of the Package as Source

- (4) You may Distribute your Modified Version as Source (either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, and with or without a Compiled form of the Modified Version) provided that you clearly document how it differs from the Standard Version, including, but not limited to, documenting any non-standard features, executables, or modules, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:
  - (a) make the Modified Version available to the Copyright Holder of the Standard Version, under the Original License, so that the Copyright Holder may include your modifications in the Standard

Version.

(b) ensure that installation of your Modified Version does not prevent the user installing or running the Standard Version. In addition, the Modified Version must bear a name that is different from the name of the Standard Version.

(c) allow anyone who receives a copy of the Modified Version to make the Source form of the Modified Version available to others under

(i) the Original License or

(ii) a license that permits the licensee to freely copy, modify and redistribute the Modified Version using the same licensing terms that apply to the copy that the licensee received, and requires that the Source form of the Modified Version, and of any works derived from it, be made freely available in that license fees are prohibited but Distributor Fees are allowed.

#### Distribution of Compiled Forms of the Standard Version or Modified Versions without the Source

(5) You may Distribute Compiled forms of the Standard Version without the Source, provided that you include complete instructions on how to get the Source of the Standard Version. Such instructions must be valid at the time of your distribution. If these instructions, at any time while you are carrying out such distribution, become invalid, you must provide new instructions on demand or cease further distribution. If you provide valid instructions or cease distribution within thirty days after you become aware that the instructions are invalid, then you do not forfeit any of your rights under this license.

(6) You may Distribute a Modified Version in Compiled form without the Source, provided that you comply with Section 4 with respect to



the Source of the Modified Version.

#### Aggregating or Linking the Package

(7) You may aggregate the Package (either the Standard Version or Modified Version) with other packages and Distribute the resulting aggregation provided that you do not charge a licensing fee for the Package. Distributor Fees are permitted, and licensing fees for other components in the aggregation are permitted. The terms of this license apply to the use and Distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions as included in the aggregation.

(8) You are permitted to link Modified and Standard Versions with other works, to embed the Package in a larger work of your own, or to build stand-alone binary or bytecode versions of applications that include the Package, and Distribute the result without restriction, provided the result does not expose a direct interface to the Package.

#### Items That are Not Considered Part of a Modified Version

(9) Works (including, but not limited to, modules and scripts) that merely extend or make use of the Package, do not, by themselves, cause the Package to be a Modified Version. In addition, such works are not considered parts of the Package itself, and are not subject to the terms of this license.

#### General Provisions

(10) Any use, modification, and distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions is governed by this Artistic License. By using, modifying or distributing the Package, you accept this license. Do not use, modify, or distribute the Package, if you do not accept this license.

(11) If your Modified Version has been derived from a Modified Version made by someone other than you, you are nevertheless required

to ensure that your Modified Version complies with the requirements of this license.

(12) This license does not grant you the right to use any trademark, service mark, tradename, or logo of the Copyright Holder.

(13) This license includes the non-exclusive, worldwide, free-of-charge patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import and otherwise transfer the Package with respect to any patent claims licensable by the Copyright Holder that are necessarily infringed by the Package. If you institute patent litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim) against any party alleging that the Package constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then this Artistic License to you shall terminate on the date that such litigation is filed.

(14) Disclaimer of Warranty:

THE PACKAGE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS

IS' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR

NON-INFRINGEMENT ARE DISCLAIMED TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY YOUR LOCAL

LAW. UNLESS REQUIRED BY LAW, NO COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTOR WILL

BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THE PACKAGE, EVEN IF

ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

""""

- GYP, located at tools/gyp, is licensed as follows:

""""

Copyright (c) 2009 Google Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF

## THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

""

- inspector\_protocol, located at tools/inspector\_protocol, is licensed as follows:

""

// Copyright 2016 The Chromium Authors. All rights reserved.

//

// Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

// modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are

// met:

//

// \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

// notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

// \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above

// copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer

// in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

// distribution.

// \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its

// contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from

// this software without specific prior written permission.

//

// THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND  
CONTRIBUTORS

// "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT  
NOT

// LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS FOR

// A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
COPYRIGHT

// OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,  
INCIDENTAL,

// SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,  
BUT NOT

// LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;

LOSS OF USE,

// DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED  
AND ON ANY

// THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR  
TORT

// (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT  
OF THE USE

// OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH  
DAMAGE.

""""

- jinja2, located at tools/inspector\_protocol/jinja2, is licensed as follows:

""""

Copyright (c) 2009 by the Jinja Team, see AUTHORS for more details.

Some rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are  
met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above  
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following  
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided  
with the distribution.
- \* The names of the contributors may not be used to endorse or  
promote products derived from this software without specific  
prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND  
CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT

NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

""

- markupsafe, located at tools/inspector\_protocol/markupsafe, is licensed as follows:

""

Copyright (c) 2010 by Armin Ronacher and contributors. See AUTHORS for more details.

Some rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of the software as well as documentation, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above

copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* The names of the contributors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND

CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT

NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER

OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,

EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR

PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

DAMAGE.

""

- cpplint.py, located at tools/cpplint.py, is licensed as follows:

""

Copyright (c) 2009 Google Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH



DAMAGE.

""

- ESLint, located at tools/node\_modules/eslint, is licensed as follows:

""

Copyright JS Foundation and other contributors, <https://js.foundation>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,

OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN

THE SOFTWARE.

""

- babel-eslint, located at tools/node\_modules/babel-eslint, is licensed as follows:

""

Copyright (c) 2014-2016 Sebastian McKenzie <[sebmck@gmail.com](mailto:sebmck@gmail.com)>

## MIT License

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

""

- gtest, located at test/cctest/gtest, is licensed as follows:

""

Copyright 2008, Google Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

""

- nghttp2, located at deps/nghttp2, is licensed as follows:

""

## The MIT License

Copyright (c) 2012, 2014, 2015, 2016 Tatsuhiro Tsujikawa

Copyright (c) 2012, 2014, 2015, 2016 nghttp2 contributors

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

""

- node-inspect, located at deps/node-inspect, is licensed as follows:

""

Copyright Node.js contributors. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to

deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

""

- large\_pages, located at src/large\_pages, is licensed as follows:

""

Copyright (C) 2018 Intel Corporation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL

THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,  
DAMAGES

OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR  
OTHERWISE,

ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR  
THE USE

OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

""

- caja, located at lib/internal/freeze\_intrinsics.js, is licensed as follows:

""

Adapted from SES/Caja - Copyright (C) 2011 Google Inc.

Copyright (C) 2018 Agoric

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or  
implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

""

- brotli, located at deps/brotli, is licensed as follows:

""

Copyright (c) 2009, 2010, 2013-2016 by the Brotli Authors.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

""

- HdrHistogram, located at `deps/histogram`, is licensed as follows:

""

The code in this repository was Written by Gil Tene, Michael Barker, and Matt Warren, and released to the public domain, as explained at <http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>

For users of this code who wish to consume it under the "BSD" license rather than under the public domain or CC0 contribution text mentioned

above, the code found under this directory is \*also\* provided under the following license (commonly referred to as the BSD 2-Clause License). This license does not detract from the above stated release of the code into the public domain, and simply represents an additional license granted by the Author.

-----  
\*\* Beginning of "BSD 2-Clause License" text. \*\*

Copyright (c) 2012, 2013, 2014 Gil Tene  
Copyright (c) 2014 Michael Barker  
Copyright (c) 2014 Matt Warren  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"

AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE

LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF



SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS

INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF

THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

""

- highlight.js, located at doc/api\_assets/highlight.pack.js, is licensed as follows:

""

BSD 3-Clause License

Copyright (c) 2006, Ivan Sagalaev.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"

AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A

PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE

DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR  
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR

SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER

CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,  
STRICT LIABILITY,

OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH  
DAMAGE.

""""

- node-heapdump, located at src/heap\_utils.cc, is licensed as follows:

""""

ISC License

Copyright (c) 2012, Ben Noordhuis <info@bnoordhuis.nl>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any  
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL  
WARRANTIES

WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE  
LIABLE FOR

ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY  
DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,  
WHETHER IN AN

ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION,  
ARISING OUT OF

OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE.

=== src/compat.h src/compat-inl.h ===

ISC License

Copyright (c) 2014, StrongLoop Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any  
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL  
WARRANTIES

WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE  
LIABLE FOR

ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY  
DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,  
WHETHER IN AN

ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION,  
ARISING OUT OF

OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE.

""

- rimraf, located at lib/internal/fs/rimraf.js, is licensed as follows:

""

The ISC License

Copyright (c) Isaac Z. Schlueter and Contributors

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES

WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR

ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN

ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR

IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

""

- uvwasi, located at deps/uvwasi, is licensed as follows:

""

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2019 Colin Ihrig and Contributors

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL THE

AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,  
DAMAGES OR OTHER

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  
ARISING FROM,

OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER  
DEALINGS IN THE

SOFTWARE.

""""

```
.....
openssl_1.1.1t
.....
```

This package was debianized by Christoph Martin martin@uni-mainz.de on  
Fri, 22 Nov 1996 21:29:51 +0100.

Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project  
Copyright (c) 1995-1998 Eric A. Young, Tim J. Hudson

The upstream sources were obtained from <https://www.openssl.org/>

## LICENSE ISSUES

=====

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of  
the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit.  
See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style  
Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL  
please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.

## OpenSSL License

-----

```
/*
```

```
=====
```

```
==
```

- \* Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.
- \*
- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \*
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \*

- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \*
- \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgment:
  - \* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"
  - \*
- \* 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact [openssl-core@openssl.org](mailto:openssl-core@openssl.org).
- \*
- \* 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL" nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenSSL Project.
- \*
- \* 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgment:
  - \* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"
  - \*
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
- \* PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR
- \* ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

CONTRACT,

- \* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
- \* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
- \* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
- \*

=====

==

- \*
- \* This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
- \* (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim
- \* Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
- \*
- \*/

Original SSLeay License

-----

/\* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)

- \* All rights reserved.
- \*
- \* This package is an SSL implementation written
- \* by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).
- \* The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.
- \*
- \* This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
- \* the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions
- \* apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,
- \* lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation
- \* included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms
- \* except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
- \*
- \* Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
- \* the code are not to be removed.
- \* If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
- \* as the author of the parts of the library used.



- \* This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or
- \* in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.
- \*
- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
- \* must display the following acknowledgement:
- \* "This product includes cryptographic software written by
- \* Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"
- \* The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library
- \* being used are not cryptographic related :-).
- \* 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from
- \* the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
- \* "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"
- \*
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS" AND
- \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
- TO, THE
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
- PARTICULAR PURPOSE
- \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS
- BE LIABLE
- \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
- CONSEQUENTIAL
- \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
- SUBSTITUTE GOODS
- \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
- INTERRUPTION)
- \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
- CONTRACT, STRICT

\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*

\* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or

\* derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be

\* copied and put under another distribution licence

\* [including the GNU Public Licence.]

\*/

.....  
p11-kit\_0.23.15-2  
.....

Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5>

Upstream-Name: p11-kit

Source: <https://p11-glue.github.io/p11-glue/p11-kit.html>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/conf.\* p11-kit/proxy.c

common/dict.c common/dict.h

Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.

2004 Stefan Walter

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/modules.c

common/dict.c common/dict.h

Copyright: 2008 Stefan Walter

2011 Collabora Ltd.

2017 Red Hat, Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/buffer.c common/buffer.h

Copyright: 2007, 2012 Stefan Walter

2013 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/library.c common/library.h common/message.c

p11-kit/client-init.c p11-kit/proxy-init.c common/init.h

Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.

2012 Stef Walter

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/url.c common/url.h

Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.

2013 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/log.c

Copyright: 2007, Stefan Walter

2013, Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/pkcs11.h

Copyright: 2006, 2007 g10 Code GmbH

2006 Andreas Jellinghaus

Copyright 2017 Red Hat, Inc.

License: permissive-like-automake-output

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives  
unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without  
modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even  
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE. \*/

Files: common/argv.c common/argv.h common/hash.h

trust/oid.c trust/oid.h

trust/pem.c trust/pem.h common/argv.c common/argv.h common/pkcs11x.h

common/pkcs11i.h

common/test-constants.c common/test-hash.c

p11-kit/pkcs11.h p11-kit/test-managed.c

trust/builder.c trust/builder.h trust/digest.h trust/module.c

trust/module.h trust/module-init.c trust/pem.c

trust/pem.h trust/oid.c trust/oid.h trust/parser.h

trust/session.c trust/session.h trust/frob-cert.c

trust/frob-eku.c trust/frob-token.c

trust/test-digest.c trust/test-enumerate.c

trust/test-index.c trust/test-module.c trust/test-oid.c

trust/test-parser.c trust/test-pem.c trust/test-token.c  
trust/token.c trust/token.h trust/test-trust.c  
trust/test-trust.h trust/x509.c trust/x509.h p11-kit/frob-setuid.c

Copyright: 2012 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/attrs.c common/attrs.h

Copyright: 2012, Redhat Inc.

2011, Collabora Ltd.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/test-attrs.c common/test-buffer.c  
trust/frob-ku.c trust/frob-oid.c trust/test-asn1.c

Copyright: 2012, Redhat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-modules.c

Copyright: 2012, 2015, 2016 Red Hat Inc

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/constants.c common/constants.h common/test.c  
common/test.h common/test-compatible.c common/test-tests.c  
common/tool.h p11-kit/deprecated.h  
p11-kit/docs.h p11-kit/log.h p11-kit/modules.h p11-kit/proxy.h  
p11-kit/test-log.c trust/anchor.c trust/anchor.h  
trust/enumerate.c trust/enumerate.h trust/extract.c  
trust/extract-cer.c trust/extract.h  
trust/extract-openssl.c trust/extract-pem.c trust/index.c  
trust/index.h trust/list.c trust/list.h trust/persist.c  
trust/persist.h trust/save.c trust/save.h trust/frob-bc.c  
trust/frob-ext.c trust/frob-pow.c  
trust/test-base64.c  
trust/test-builder.c trust/test-save.c

trust/test-utf8.c trust/test-x509.c  
trust/types.h trust/utf8.c trust/utf8.h

Copyright: 2013, Redhat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/remote.h common/frob-getenv.c  
common/unix-peer.h

Copyright: 2014 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/server.c  
common/unix-peer.h

Copyright: 2014 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Comment: make\_private\_security\_descriptor() and the helper functions were

\* copied from putty/windows/winsecur.c in the PuTTY source code as of

\* git commit 12bd5a6c722152aa27f24598785593e72b3284ea.

\*

\* PuTTY is copyright 1997-2017 Simon Tatham.

\*

\* Portions copyright Robert de Bath, Joris van Rantwijk, Delian

\* Delchev, Andreas Schultz, Jeroen Massar, Wez Furlong, Nicolas Barry,

\* Justin Bradford, Ben Harris, Malcolm Smith, Ahmad Khalifa, Markus

\* Kuhn, Colin Watson, Christopher Staite, and CORE SDI S.A.

\*

\* Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person

\* obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files

\* (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,

\* including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,

\* publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software,

\* and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,

\* subject to the following conditions:

\*

\* The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be

\* included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

Files: p11-kit/remote.c  
Copyright: 2014,2016 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-mock.c  
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter  
2012-2013 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-virtual.c  
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter  
2012 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-transport.c  
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter  
2012-2017 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-rpc.c  
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter  
Copyright (C) 2012-2017 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/runtime.\* common/test-runtime.c p11-kit/test-server.\*  
trust/extract-edk2.c  
Copyright: (C) 2018 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/mock-module-ep5.c

Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter

2018 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: trust/test-edk2.c

Copyright: 2011, Collabora Ltd.

2018 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: trust/extract-jks.c trust/test-jks.c

Copyright: 2019, Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/rpc-transport.c

Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter

2013 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-deprecated.c

Copyright: 2011, Collabora Ltd.

2012 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/virtual.c trust/asn1.c trust/asn1.h p11-kit/rpc-client.c

p11-kit/rpc-message.c p11-kit/rpc-message.h p11-kit/rpc-server.c

Copyright: 2008 Stefan Walter

2012 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/rpc.h

Copyright: 2012-2013 Stefan Walter

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: trust/digest.c trust/digest.c common/hash.c

Copyright: 2004, 2005, 2007, 2011 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

2000, 2001, 2003 Internet Software Consortium.



License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH

REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY

AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,

INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM

LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE

OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR

PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: trust/base64.c trust/base64.h

Copyright: 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium

Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.

License: ISC+IBM

Copyright (c) 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium.

.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS

ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE

CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,  
DATA OR

PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER  
TORTIOUS

ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS

SOFTWARE.

.  
.

Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.

.

International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants  
permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this  
Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and  
all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM  
not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating  
the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior  
permission.

.

To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit  
under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to  
the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System  
dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is  
granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES,  
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS FOR A

PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
SPECIAL,

DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER ARISING

OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE, EVEN

IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Files: common/lexer.c common/lexer.h common/path.c

Copyright: 2005 Stefan Walter

2011 Collabora Ltd.

2013 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/compat.c

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2011 Collabora Ltd.

Portions of this file are covered by the following copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001 Mike Barcroft <mike@FreeBSD.org>

Copyright (c) 1990, 1993

Copyright (c) 1987, 1993

The Regents of the University of California.

Comment: This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by

Chris Torek.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/mock.h common/path.h common/frob-getauxval.c

common/test-lexer.c common/test-message.c

common/test-path.c common/test-url.c

p11-kit/test-proxy.c p11-kit/virtual.h p11-kit/test-util.c

trust/frob-nss-trust.c trust/test-parser.c

trust/test-persist.c p11-kit/client.h

Copyright: 2013 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/iter.c p11-kit/iter.h p11-kit/test-iter.c p11-kit/iter.gnu.c

Copyright: 2013,2016 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/client.c p11-kit/filter.c p11-kit/filter.h

p11-kit/test-filter.c p11-kit/virtual-fixed.h

Copyright: 2016 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/test-argv.c

Copyright: 2017 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/mock-module-ep.c p11-kit/test-progname.c

p11-kit/mock-module-ep3.c p11-kit/mock-module-ep4.c

Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/unix-peer.c

Copyright: 2013 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2011 Chris Coulson <chris.coulson@canonical.com>

2011-2013 Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org>

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: po/de.po

Copyright: 2011 Chris Leick

Comment: This file is distributed under the same license as the  
debian files of the p11-kit package.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: po/fi.po

Copyright: 2012 Rosetta Contributors and Canonical Ltd 2012

Eerik Uusi-Ilkainen <https://launchpad.net/~ekiuusi-4>, 2012

Timo Jyrinki <timo.jyrinki@iki.fi>, 2012

License: same-as-rest-of-p11kit

This file is distributed under the same license as the p11-kit package.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY  
OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

.....  
p11-kit-modules\_0.23.15-2  
.....

Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5>

Upstream-Name: p11-kit

Source: <https://p11-glue.github.io/p11-glue/p11-kit.html>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/conf.\* p11-kit/proxy.c

common/dict.c common/dict.h

Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.

2004 Stefan Walter

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/modules.c

common/dict.c common/dict.h

Copyright: 2008 Stefan Walter

2011 Collabora Ltd.

2017 Red Hat, Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/buffer.c common/buffer.h

Copyright: 2007, 2012 Stefan Walter

2013 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/library.c common/library.h common/message.c

p11-kit/client-init.c p11-kit/proxy-init.c common/init.h

Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.

2012 Stef Walter

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/url.c common/url.h

Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.

2013 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/log.c

Copyright: 2007, Stefan Walter

2013, Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/pkcs11.h

Copyright: 2006, 2007 g10 Code GmbH

2006 Andreas Jellinghaus

Copyright 2017 Red Hat, Inc.

License: permissive-like-automake-output

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

.  
This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. \*/

Files: common/argv.c common/argv.h common/hash.h

trust/oid.c trust/oid.h

trust/pem.c trust/pem.h common/argv.c common/argv.h common/pkcs11x.h

common/pkcs11i.h

common/test-constants.c common/test-hash.c

p11-kit/pkcs11.h p11-kit/test-managed.c

trust/builder.c trust/builder.h trust/digest.h trust/module.c

trust/module.h trust/module-init.c trust/pem.c

trust/pem.h trust/oid.c trust/oid.h trust/parser.h

trust/session.c trust/session.h trust/frob-cert.c

trust/frob-eku.c trust/frob-token.c

trust/test-digest.c trust/test-enumerate.c

trust/test-index.c trust/test-module.c trust/test-oid.c



trust/test-parser.c trust/test-pem.c trust/test-token.c  
trust/token.c trust/token.h trust/test-trust.c  
trust/test-trust.h trust/x509.c trust/x509.h p11-kit/frob-setuid.c

Copyright: 2012 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/attrs.c common/attrs.h

Copyright: 2012, Redhat Inc.

2011, Collabora Ltd.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/test-attrs.c common/test-buffer.c  
trust/frob-ku.c trust/frob-oid.c trust/test-asn1.c

Copyright: 2012, Redhat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-modules.c

Copyright: 2012, 2015, 2016 Red Hat Inc

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/constants.c common/constants.h common/test.c  
common/test.h common/test-compatible.c common/test-tests.c  
common/tool.h p11-kit/deprecated.h  
p11-kit/docs.h p11-kit/log.h p11-kit/modules.h p11-kit/proxy.h  
p11-kit/test-log.c trust/anchor.c trust/anchor.h  
trust/enumerate.c trust/enumerate.h trust/extract.c  
trust/extract-cer.c trust/extract.h  
trust/extract-openssl.c trust/extract-pem.c trust/index.c  
trust/index.h trust/list.c trust/list.h trust/persist.c  
trust/persist.h trust/save.c trust/save.h trust/frob-bc.c  
trust/frob-ext.c trust/frob-pow.c  
trust/test-base64.c  
trust/test-builder.c trust/test-save.c

trust/test-utf8.c trust/test-x509.c  
trust/types.h trust/utf8.c trust/utf8.h

Copyright: 2013, Redhat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/remote.h common/frob-getenv.c  
common/unix-peer.h

Copyright: 2014 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/server.c  
common/unix-peer.h

Copyright: 2014 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Comment: make\_private\_security\_descriptor() and the helper functions were

\* copied from putty/windows/winsecur.c in the PuTTY source code as of

\* git commit 12bd5a6c722152aa27f24598785593e72b3284ea.

\*

\* PuTTY is copyright 1997-2017 Simon Tatham.

\*

\* Portions copyright Robert de Bath, Joris van Rantwijk, Delian

\* Delchev, Andreas Schultz, Jeroen Massar, Wez Furlong, Nicolas Barry,

\* Justin Bradford, Ben Harris, Malcolm Smith, Ahmad Khalifa, Markus

\* Kuhn, Colin Watson, Christopher Staite, and CORE SDI S.A.

\*

\* Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person

\* obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files

\* (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,

\* including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,

\* publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software,

\* and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,

\* subject to the following conditions:

\*

\* The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be

\* included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

Files: p11-kit/remote.c  
Copyright: 2014,2016 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-mock.c  
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter  
2012-2013 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-virtual.c  
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter  
2012 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-transport.c  
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter  
2012-2017 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-rpc.c  
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter  
Copyright (C) 2012-2017 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/runtime.\* common/test-runtime.c p11-kit/test-server.\*  
trust/extract-edk2.c  
Copyright: (C) 2018 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/mock-module-ep5.c

Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter

2018 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: trust/test-edk2.c

Copyright: 2011, Collabora Ltd.

2018 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: trust/extract-jks.c trust/test-jks.c

Copyright: 2019, Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/rpc-transport.c

Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter

2013 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-deprecated.c

Copyright: 2011, Collabora Ltd.

2012 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/virtual.c trust/asn1.c trust/asn1.h p11-kit/rpc-client.c

p11-kit/rpc-message.c p11-kit/rpc-message.h p11-kit/rpc-server.c

Copyright: 2008 Stefan Walter

2012 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/rpc.h

Copyright: 2012-2013 Stefan Walter

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: trust/digest.c trust/digest.c common/hash.c

Copyright: 2004, 2005, 2007, 2011 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

2000, 2001, 2003 Internet Software Consortium.

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH

REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY

AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,

INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM

LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE

OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR

PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: trust/base64.c trust/base64.h

Copyright: 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium

Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.

License: ISC+IBM

Copyright (c) 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium.

.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS

ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE

CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,  
DATA OR

PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER  
TORTIOUS

ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS

SOFTWARE.

.

.

Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.

.

International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants  
permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this  
Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and  
all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM  
not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating  
the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior  
permission.

.

To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit  
under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to  
the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System  
dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is  
granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES,  
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS FOR A

PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
SPECIAL,

DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER ARISING

OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE, EVEN

IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Files: common/lexer.c common/lexer.h common/path.c

Copyright: 2005 Stefan Walter

2011 Collabora Ltd.

2013 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/compat.c

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2011 Collabora Ltd.

Portions of this file are covered by the following copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001 Mike Barcroft <mike@FreeBSD.org>

Copyright (c) 1990, 1993

Copyright (c) 1987, 1993

The Regents of the University of California.

Comment: This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by

Chris Torek.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/mock.h common/path.h common/frob-getauxval.c

common/test-lexer.c common/test-message.c

common/test-path.c common/test-url.c

p11-kit/test-proxy.c p11-kit/virtual.h p11-kit/test-util.c

trust/frob-nss-trust.c trust/test-parser.c

trust/test-persist.c p11-kit/client.h

Copyright: 2013 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/iter.c p11-kit/iter.h p11-kit/test-iter.c p11-kit/iter.gnu.c

Copyright: 2013,2016 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/client.c p11-kit/filter.c p11-kit/filter.h

p11-kit/test-filter.c p11-kit/virtual-fixed.h

Copyright: 2016 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/test-argv.c

Copyright: 2017 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/mock-module-ep.c p11-kit/test-progname.c

p11-kit/mock-module-ep3.c p11-kit/mock-module-ep4.c

Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/unix-peer.c

Copyright: 2013 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2011 Chris Coulson <chris.coulson@canonical.com>

2011-2013 Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org>

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: po/de.po

Copyright: 2011 Chris Leick

Comment: This file is distributed under the same license as the  
debian files of the p11-kit package.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: po/fi.po

Copyright: 2012 Rosetta Contributors and Canonical Ltd 2012

Eerik Uusi-Ilkainen <https://launchpad.net/~ekiuusi-4>, 2012

Timo Jyrinki <timo.jyrinki@iki.fi>, 2012



License: same-as-rest-of-p11kit

This file is distributed under the same license as the p11-kit package.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY  
OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

.....  
va-driver-all\_1.7.3-2  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: libva

Upstream-Contact: Waldo Bastian <waldo.bastian@intel.com>

Jonathan Bian <jonathan.bian@intel.com>

Source: <http://cgit.freedesktop.org/libva/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1998-1999, Precision Insight, Inc.

2000, VA Linux Systems, Inc.

2004, IBM Corporation

2006-2016, Intel Corporation

2006, Tungsten Graphics, Inc.

2008, NVIDIA Corporation

2009-2010, Splitted-Desktop Systems

License: Expat

Files: va/x11/va\_dri2\*

Copyright: 2007-2008, Red Hat, Inc.

License: Expat-advertising

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY

ITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF  
THIRD PARTY

RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS  
INCLUDED IN

THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR  
CONSE-

QUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM  
LOSS OF USE,

DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHER

TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFOR-

MANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall  
not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or  
other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of  
the copyright holder.

Files: test/decode/\*

Copyright: 2006, Luc Saillard

2012, Intel Corporation

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation  
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors  
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: test/decode/mpeg2vldemo.cpp

Copyright: 2007-2008, Intel Corporation

License: Expat

Files: va/wayland/wayland-drm.xml

Copyright: 2008-2011, Kristian Høgsberg

2010-2011, Intel Corporation

License: other

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holders not be used in advertising or publicity

pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. The copyright holders make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

.  
THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS

SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND

FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY

SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN

AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2007, Waldo Bastian <waldo.bastian@intel.com>

2010, Andres Mejia <mcitadel@gmail.com>

2013-2016, Sebastian Ramacher <sramacher@debian.org>

License: GPL-2+

This file is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software

Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street - Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  
02110-1301, USA.

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License  
version 2 can be found in the file ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.

Files: debian/dh/\*

Copyright: 2014-2015, Sebastian Ramacher <sramacher@debian.org>

License: Expat

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to  
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to  
the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the  
next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions  
of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-  
INFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL PRECISION INSIGHT AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE  
FOR

ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF  
CONTRACT,

TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.....  
php7.0\_7.0.33-0+deb9u3  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: php

Upstream-Contact: <https://bugs.php.net/>

Source: <http://php.net/downloads.php>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1999-2015 The PHP Group.

License: PHP-3.01

Files: TSRM/\*

Copyright: 1999-2006 Andi Gutmans, Sascha Schumann, Zeev Suraski.

License: BSD-TSRM

Files: pear/install-pear-nozlib.phar

Copyright:

1996-2005 Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>

1997-2006 The PHP Group

2004 The PEAR Group

2001-2015 The PEAR developers

2004-2005 Michael Wallner <mike@iworks.at>

2004-2008 Greg Beaver <cellog@php.net>

Alexander Merz <alexmerz@php.net>

Baba Buehler <baba@babaz.com>

Bertrand Mansion <bmansion@mamasam.com>

David C. Morse <morse@php.net>

Hannes Magnusson <bjori@php.net>

Hans Lellelid <hans@velum.net>

Helgi Þormar Þorbjörnsson <helgi@php.net>

Ian Eure <ieure@php.net>

Mark Wiesemann <wiesemann@php.net>

Martin Jansen <mj@php.net>

Moritz Heidkamp <moritz.heidkamp@invision-team.de>

Paul M. Jones <pmjones@php.net>



Pierre-Alain Joye <paj@pearfr.org>  
Sara Golemon <pollita@php.net>  
Stephan Schmidt  
Sterling Hughes <sterling@php.net>  
Stig Bakken <ssb@php.net>  
Tatsuhiko Miyagawa  
Tomas V. V. Cox <cox@idecnet.com>  
Vincent Blavet <vincent@blavet.net>  
Wez Furlong <wez@thebrainroom.com>  
1997-2008 Vincent Blavet <vincent@phpconcept.net>  
2003 Sérgio Gonçalves Carvalho  
2003-2008 Stephan Schmidt <schst@php.net>  
2008 Chuck Burgess <ashnazg@php.net>  
License: BSD-2-clause and LGPL-3+

Files: Zend/\*  
Copyright: 1999-2006 Zend Technologies Ltd.  
License: Zend-Engine-2.00

Files: ext/phar/tar.c  
Copyright: 2003-2007 Tim Kientzle  
1999-2015 The PHP Group.  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: sapi/fpm/\*  
Copyright: 2007-2009 Andrei Nigmatulin  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: ext/bcmath/libbcmath/\*  
Copyright: 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
2000 Philip A. Nelson  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: ext/fileinfo/libmagic/\*  
Copyright: 1985-1995 Ian F. Darwin  
1994-2009 Christos Zoulas <christos@zoulas.com>

License: BSD-2-clause-libmagic

Files: ext/date/lib/\*

Copyright: 2015 Derick Rethans

License: Expat

Files: ext/mbstring/libmbfl/\*

Copyright: 1998,1999,2000,2001 HappySize, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: Ondřej Surý <ondrej@debian.org>

License: Expat

Files: debian/patches/0013-Add-support-for-use-of-the-system-timezone-database.patch

Copyright: 2008 Red Hat, Inc.

License: PHP-3.01

Files: ext/standard/rand.c

Copyright: 1997-2002 Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,

2000-2003 Richard J. Wagner

1999-2015 The PHP Group.

License: BSD-3-clause and PHP-3.01

Files: ext/pdo\_odbc/odbc\_driver.c

Copyright: 1999-2015 The PHP Group.

License: PHP-3.0

Files: ext/gd/tests/Rochester-Regular.otf

Copyright: 2012 Sideshow

License: Apache-2.0

License: PHP-3.0

-----

The PHP License, version 3.0

Copyright (c) 1999 - 2006 The PHP Group. All rights reserved.

-----  
.  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, is permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name "PHP" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact [group@php.net](mailto:group@php.net).
4. Products derived from this software may not be called "PHP", nor may "PHP" appear in their name, without prior written permission from [group@php.net](mailto:group@php.net). You may indicate that your software works in conjunction with PHP by saying "Foo for PHP" instead of calling it "PHP Foo" or "phpfoo"
5. The PHP Group may publish revised and/or new versions of the license from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.  
Once covered code has been published under a particular version of the license, you may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such covered code under the terms of any subsequent version of the license published by the PHP Group. No one other than the PHP Group has the right to modify the terms applicable to covered code created under this License.
6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following

acknowledgment:

"This product includes PHP, freely available from

<<http://www.php.net/>>".

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PHP DEVELOPMENT TEAM ``AS IS"  
AND

ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO,

THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PHP  
DEVELOPMENT TEAM OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,  
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES

(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR

SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT,

STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED  
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: PHP-3.01

-----

The PHP License, version 3.01

Copyright (c) 1999 - 2015 The PHP Group. All rights reserved.

-----

.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, is permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

.

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The name "PHP" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact [group@php.net](mailto:group@php.net).
4. Products derived from this software may not be called "PHP", nor may "PHP" appear in their name, without prior written permission from [group@php.net](mailto:group@php.net). You may indicate that your software works in conjunction with PHP by saying "Foo for PHP" instead of calling it "PHP Foo" or "phpfoo"
5. The PHP Group may publish revised and/or new versions of the license from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.  
Once covered code has been published under a particular version of the license, you may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such covered code under the terms of any subsequent version of the license published by the PHP Group. No one other than the PHP Group has the right to modify the terms applicable to covered code created under this License.
6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgment:  
"This product includes PHP software, freely available from [<http://www.php.net/software/>](http://www.php.net/software/)".

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PHP DEVELOPMENT TEAM ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PHP

DEVELOPMENT TEAM OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR

SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,

STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Zend Engine 2.0.0

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, is permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .
  1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
  - .
    2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
    - .
      3. The names "Zend" and "Zend Engine" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior permission from Zend Technologies Ltd. For written permission, please contact [license@zend.com](mailto:license@zend.com).
      - .
        4. Zend Technologies Ltd. may publish revised and/or new versions of the license from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

Once covered code has been published under a particular version of the license, you may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such covered

code under the terms of any subsequent version of the license published by Zend Technologies Ltd. No one other than Zend Technologies Ltd. has the right to modify the terms applicable to covered code created under this License.

- 5. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgment:

"This product includes the Zend Engine, freely available at <http://www.zend.com>"

- 6. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgment:

"The Zend Engine is freely available at <http://www.zend.com>"

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ZEND TECHNOLOGIES LTD. "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL ZEND TECHNOLOGIES LTD. BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,

distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.



THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR

CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,

EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR

PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2`.

License: LGPL-2.1

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License.

.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

License: LGPL-3+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL`.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR(S) ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT

NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF

THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-2-clause-libmagic

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice immediately at the beginning of the file, without modification, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.

.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR

ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-TSRM

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,

this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Neither name of the copyright holders nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS

IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR

CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,

EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR

PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Apache-2.0

Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more contributor license agreements. See the NOTICE file distributed with this work for additional information regarding copyright ownership.

The ASF licenses this file to You under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

.  
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

.  
On Debian systems, the full text of the Apache Software License version 2 can be found in the file ``usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0'`.

.....  
apr\_1.7.0  
.....

This package was debianized by Thom May <thom@debian.org> on  
Wed, 17 Nov 2004 11:27:14 -0800

It was downloaded from <http://httpd.apache.org/download.cgi>

Upstream Authors: The Apache Software Foundation - <http://apr.apache.org/>

Copyright:

Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more contributor  
license agreements. The ASF licenses this work to You under the Apache License,  
Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this work except in compliance  
with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

On a Debian system, the license can be found at  
</usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0> .

#### APACHE PORTABLE RUNTIME SUBCOMPONENTS:

The Apache Portable Runtime includes a number of subcomponents with  
separate copyright notices and license terms. Your use of the source  
code for the these subcomponents is subject to the terms and  
conditions of the following licenses.

From strings/apr\_fnmatch.c, include/apr\_fnmatch.h, misc/unix/getopt.c,  
file\_io/unix/mktemp.c, strings/apr\_strings.c:

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1987, 1993, 1994

\* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

- \*
  - \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
  - \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
  - \* are met:
    - \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
    - \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
    - \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
    - \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
    - \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
    - \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
    - \* must display the following acknowledgement:
      - \* This product includes software developed by the University of
      - \* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
    - \* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
    - \* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
    - \* without specific prior written permission.
- \*
 

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND

  - \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
  - \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
  - \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
  - \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
  - \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
  - \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
  - \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
  - \* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
  - \* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE



## POSSIBILITY OF

- \* SUCH DAMAGE.

From network\_io/unix/inet\_ntop.c, network\_io/unix/inet\_pton.c:

/\* Copyright (c) 1996 by Internet Software Consortium.

\*

- \* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
- \* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
- \* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

\*

\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE  
CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS

\* ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES

\* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET  
SOFTWARE

\* CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL

\* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,  
DATA OR

\* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER  
TORTIOUS

\* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS

- \* SOFTWARE.

From dso/aix/dso.c:

- \* Based on libdl (dlfcn.c/dlfcn.h) which is
- \* Copyright (c) 1992,1993,1995,1996,1997,1988
- \* Jens-Uwe Mager, Helios Software GmbH, Hannover, Germany.

\*

- \* Not derived from licensed software.

\*

- \* Permission is granted to freely use, copy, modify, and redistribute

- \* this software, provided that the author is not construed to be liable
- \* for any results of using the software, alterations are clearly marked
- \* as such, and this notice is not modified.

From strings/apr\_strnatcmp.c, include/apr\_strings.h:

strnatcmp.c -- Perform 'natural order' comparisons of strings in C.  
 Copyright (C) 2000 by Martin Pool <mbp@humbug.org.au>

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

From test/CuTest.c, test/CuTest.h:

- \* Copyright (c) 2002-2006 Asim Jalis
- \*
- \* This library is released under the zlib/libpng license as described at
- \*
- \* <http://www.opensource.org/licenses/zlib-license.html>
- \*
- \* Here is the statement of the license:
- \*

- \* This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty.
- \* In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from
- \* the use of this software.
- \*
- \* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
- \* including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
- \* freely, subject to the following restrictions:
- \*
- \* 1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not
- \* claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a
- \* product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be
- \* appreciated but is not required.
- \*
- \* 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
- \* misrepresented as being the original software.
- \*
- \* 3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

.....  
apr-util\_1.5.2  
.....

This package was debianized by Thom May <thom@debian.org> on  
Wed, 17 Nov 2004 11:27:14 -0800

It was downloaded from <http://httpd.apache.org/download.cgi>

Upstream Authors: The Apache Software Foundation - <http://apr.apache.org/>

Copyright:

Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more contributor  
license agreements. The ASF licenses this work to You under the Apache License,  
Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this work except in compliance  
with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

On a Debian system, the license can be found at  
</usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0> .

#### APACHE PORTABLE RUNTIME SUBCOMPONENTS:

The Apache Portable Runtime includes a number of subcomponents with  
separate copyright notices and license terms. Your use of the source  
code for the these subcomponents is subject to the terms and  
conditions of the following licenses.

From strings/apr\_fnmatch.c, include/apr\_fnmatch.h, misc/unix/getopt.c,  
file\_io/unix/mktemp.c, strings/apr\_strings.c:

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1987, 1993, 1994

\* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

- \*
  - \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
  - \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
  - \* are met:
    - \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
    - \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
    - \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
    - \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
    - \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
    - \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
    - \* must display the following acknowledgement:
      - \* This product includes software developed by the University of
      - \* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
    - \* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
    - \* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
    - \* without specific prior written permission.
- \*
 

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

  - \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
  - \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
  - \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
  - \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
  - \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
  - \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
  - \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
  - \* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
  - \* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE

## POSSIBILITY OF

- \* SUCH DAMAGE.

From network\_io/unix/inet\_ntop.c, network\_io/unix/inet\_pton.c:

/\* Copyright (c) 1996 by Internet Software Consortium.

\*

- \* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
- \* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
- \* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

\*

\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE  
CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS

\* ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES

\* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET  
SOFTWARE

\* CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL

\* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,  
DATA OR

\* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER  
TORTIOUS

\* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS

- \* SOFTWARE.

From dso/aix/dso.c:

- \* Based on libdl (dlfcn.c/dlfcn.h) which is
- \* Copyright (c) 1992,1993,1995,1996,1997,1988
- \* Jens-Uwe Mager, Helios Software GmbH, Hannover, Germany.

\*

- \* Not derived from licensed software.

\*

- \* Permission is granted to freely use, copy, modify, and redistribute

- \* this software, provided that the author is not construed to be liable
- \* for any results of using the software, alterations are clearly marked
- \* as such, and this notice is not modified.

From strings/apr\_strnatcmp.c, include/apr\_strings.h:

strnatcmp.c -- Perform 'natural order' comparisons of strings in C.  
 Copyright (C) 2000 by Martin Pool <mbp@humbug.org.au>

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

From test/CuTest.c, test/CuTest.h:

- \* Copyright (c) 2002-2006 Asim Jalis
- \*
- \* This library is released under the zlib/libpng license as described at
- \*
- \* <http://www.opensource.org/licenses/zlib-license.html>
- \*
- \* Here is the statement of the license:
- \*

- \* This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty.
- \* In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from
- \* the use of this software.
- \*
- \* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
- \* including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
- \* freely, subject to the following restrictions:
- \*
- \* 1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not
- \* claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a
- \* product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be
- \* appreciated but is not required.
- \*
- \* 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
- \* misrepresented as being the original software.
- \*
- \* 3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

The source files `crypto/apr_md4.c` and `crypto/apr_md5.c` contain code which is derived from reference code from RFC-1320, and RFC-1321. This code is copyright RSA Data Security, Inc. ("RSA"). RSA made the following statement about the conditions of use of this code. Debian chooses to use and distribute this code according to the conditions outlined in this statement and NOT according to the license contained in the source files.

The following was received February 23, 2000 From: "Linn, John" February 19, 2000

The purpose of this memo is to clarify the status of intellectual property rights asserted by RSA Security Inc. ("RSA") in the MD2, MD4 and MD5 message-digest algorithms, which are documented in RFC-1319, RFC-1320, and RFC-1321 respectively. Implementations of these message-digest algorithms, including implementations derived from the reference C code in RFC-1319, RFC-1320, and RFC-1321, may be made, used, and sold without license from RSA for any purpose. No rights other than the ones explicitly



set forth above are granted. Further, although RSA grants rights to implement certain algorithms as defined by identified RFCs, including implementations derived from the reference C code in those RFCs, no right to use, copy, sell, or distribute any other implementations of the MD2, MD4, or MD5 message-digest algorithms created, implemented, or distributed by RSA is hereby granted by implication, estoppel, or otherwise. Parties interested in licensing security components and toolkits written by RSA should contact the company to discuss receiving a license. All other questions should be directed to Margaret K. Seif, General Counsel, RSA Security Inc., 36 Crosby Drive, Bedford, Massachusetts 01730. Implementations of the MD2, MD4, or MD5 algorithms may be subject to United States laws and regulations controlling the export of technical data, computer software, laboratory prototypes and other commodities (including the Arms Export Control Act, as amended, and the Export Administration Act of 1970). The transfer of certain technical data and commodities may require a license from the cognizant agency of the United States Government. RSA neither represents that a license shall not be required for a particular implementation nor that, if required, one shall be issued.

DISCLAIMER: RSA MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS AND EXTENDS NO WARRANTIES OF ANY

KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, VALIDITY OF INTELLECTUAL

PROPERTY RIGHTS, ISSUED OR PENDING, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER

DEFECTS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE, IN CONNECTION WITH THE MD2, MD4, OR

MD5 ALGORITHMS. NOTHING IN THIS GRANT OF RIGHTS SHALL BE CONSTRUED AS A

REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY GIVEN BY RSA THAT THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE

ALGORITHM WILL NOT INFRINGE THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS OF ANY THIRD

PARTY. IN NO EVENT SHALL RSA, ITS TRUSTEES, DIRECTORS, OFFICERS,

EMPLOYEES,

PARENTS AND AFFILIATES BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF

ANY KIND RESULTING FROM IMPLEMENTATION OF THIS ALGORITHM,  
INCLUDING ECONOMIC

DAMAGE OR INJURY TO PROPERTY AND LOST PROFITS, REGARDLESS OF  
WHETHER RSA

SHALL BE ADVISED, SHALL HAVE OTHER REASON TO KNOW, OR IN FACT  
SHALL KNOW OF

THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH INJURY OR DAMAGE.

The statement was downloaded from <http://www.ietf.org/ietf-ftp/IPR/RSA-MD-all>  
on January 8th, 2012.

.....  
libassuan\_2.4.3-2  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: libassuan

Upstream-Contact: Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Source: <ftp://ftp.gnupg.org/gcrypt/alpha/libassuan/>

Files: \*

Makefile.am

src/Makefile.am

src/assuan-buffer.c

src/assuan-error.c

src/assuan-inquire.c

src/assuan-io.c

src/assuan-listen.c

src/assuan-pipe-server.c

src/assuan-socket-connect.c

src/assuan-socket-server.c

src/assuan-socket.c

src/assuan-uds.c

src/client.c

src/context.c

src/funopen.c

src/memrchr.c

src/posix-fd-t.inc.h

src/posix-includes.inc.h

src/posix-sock-nonce.inc.h

src/posix-sys-pth-impl.h

src/posix-types.inc.h

src/putc\_unlocked.c

src/server.c

src/setenv.c

src/stpcpy.c

src/system-posix.c

src/system-w32.c

src/system-w32ce.c  
src/system.c  
src/w32-fd-t.inc.h  
src/w32-includes.inc.h  
src/w32-sock-nonce.inc.h  
src/w32-sys-pth-impl.h  
src/w32-types.inc.h  
src/w32ce-add.h  
src/w32ce-fd-t.inc.h

Copyright: 1992, 1995-2010, Free Software Foundation, Inc  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: AUTHORS

aclocal.m4  
build-aux/git-log-footer  
configure  
INSTALL  
m4/gnupg-pth.m4  
m4/ltoptions.m4  
m4/ltsugar.m4  
m4/ltversion.m4  
m4/lt~obsolete.m4  
m4/onceonly.m4  
m4/socklen.m4  
m4/sys\_socket\_h.m4  
m4/Makefile.in  
src/libassuan-config.in  
src/libassuan.m4  
src/mkheader.c

Copyright: 1992-1996, 1998-2013, Free Software Foundation, Inc  
License: GAP~FSF

This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation  
gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it,  
with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

Files: doc/Makefile.am

doc/Makefile.in  
src/gpgcdev.c  
src/gpgcdev.def  
src/gpgcemgr.c  
tests/Makefile.am  
tests/Makefile.in  
tests/ce-createpipe.c  
tests/ce-server.c  
tests/common.h  
tests/fdpassing.c  
tests/pipeconnect.c

Copyright: 2003, 2006, 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc

License: LGPL-3+

Assuan is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

Assuan is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3'

Files: src/debug.h  
src/libassuan.def  
src/libassuan.vers  
tests/version.c

Copyright: 2002, 2004-2005, 2007, 2009, 2013 g10 Code GmbH

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: build-aux/compile

build-aux/ltmain.sh

m4/libtool.m4

build-aux/missing

Copyright: 1999-2013, Free Software Foundation, Inc

License: GPL-2+ with libtool exception

GNU Libtool is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program or library that is built using GNU Libtool, you may include this file under the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

.

GNU Libtool is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with GNU Libtool; see the file COPYING. If not, a copy can be downloaded from <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html>, or obtained by writing to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.`

Files: build-aux/config.guess

build-aux/config.sub

doc/assuan.info

doc/assuan.texi

Copyright: 1985-1986, 1988, 1990-2013, Free Software Foundation, Inc  
License: GPL-3+

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. The text of the license can be found in the section entitled ``Copying".

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

Files: src/conversion.c  
src/debug.c

Copyright: 2000, Werner Koch (dd9jn)  
2001-2005, 2007, 2009, g10 Code GmbH  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: autogen.sh  
m4/gpg-error.m4  
src/versioninfo.rc.in

Copyright: 2003-2013 g10 Code GmbH  
License: GAP

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

Files: src/assuan.c  
Copyright: 2001-2002, 2012-2013, g10 Code GmbH  
2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: m4/autobuild.m4  
Copyright: 2004, Simon Josefsson  
License: GPL-2+

This file is free software, distributed under the terms of the GNU

General Public License. As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, this file may be distributed as part of a program that contains a configuration script generated by Autoconf, under the same distribution terms as the rest of that program.

.

This file can be used in projects which are not available under the GNU General Public License or the GNU Library General Public License but which still want to provide support for Autobuild.

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2.1+

Assuan is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

Assuan is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.



.....  
libbsd\_0.8.3-1  
.....

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Files:

\*

Copyright:

Copyright © 2004-2006, 2008-2015 Guillem Jover <guillem@hadrons.org>

License: BSD-3-clause

Files:

man/arc4random.3

man/tree.3

Copyright:

Copyright 1997 Niels Provos <provos@physnet.uni-hamburg.de>

All rights reserved.

License: BSD-4-clause-Niels-Provos

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by Niels Provos.

4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE  
DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,  
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES  
(INCLUDING, BUT

NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;  
LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND  
ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF  
THE USE OF

THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

man/getprogname.3

Copyright:

Copyright © 2001 Christopher G. Demetriou

All rights reserved.

License: BSD-4-clause-Christopher-G-Demetriou

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software  
must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed for the  
NetBSD Project. See <http://www.netbsd.org/> for  
information about NetBSD.

4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products  
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

- include/bsd/err.h
- include/bsd/stdlib.h
- include/bsd/unistd.h
- src/bsd\_getopt.c
- src/err.c
- src/fgetln.c
- src/progname.c

Copyright:

- Copyright © 2005, 2008-2012 Guillem Jover <guillem@hadrons.org>
- Copyright © 2005 Hector Garcia Alvarez
- Copyright © 2005 Aurelien Jarno
- Copyright © 2006 Robert Millan

License: BSD-3-clause

Files:

- include/bsd/netinet/ip\_icmp.h
- include/bsd/sys/bitstring.h

include/bsd/sys/queue.h  
include/bsd/timeconv.h  
include/bsd/vis.h  
man/bitstring.3  
man/explicit\_bzero.3  
man/fgetln.3  
man/fgetwln.3  
man/funopen.3bsd  
man/getbsize.3  
man/heapsort.3  
man/nlist.3  
man/queue.3bsd  
man/radixsort.3  
man/reallocarray.3  
man/reallocf.3  
man/setmode.3  
man/strmode.3  
man/strnstr.3  
man/unvis.3  
man/vis.3  
man/wcsncpy.3  
src/getbsize.c  
src/heapsort.c  
src/merge.c  
src/nlist.c  
src/radixsort.c  
src/setmode.c  
src/strmode.c  
src/strnstr.c  
src/unvis.c  
src/vis.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 1980, 1982, 1986, 1989-1994

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Copyright © 2001 Mike Barcroft <mike@FreeBSD.org>

.

Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by the American National Standards Committee X3, on Information Processing Systems.

.

Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Peter McIlroy.

.

Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Ronnie Kon at Mindcraft Inc., Kevin Lew and Elmer Yglesias.

.

Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Dave Borman at Cray Research, Inc.

.

Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Paul Vixie.

.

Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Chris Torek.

.

Copyright © UNIX System Laboratories, Inc.

All or some portions of this file are derived from material licensed to the University of California by American Telephone and Telegraph Co. or Unix System Laboratories, Inc. and are reproduced herein with the permission of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc.

License: BSD-3-clause-Regents

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS  
BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN  
ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY  
OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

include/bsd/libutil.h

Copyright:

Copyright © 1996 Peter Wemm <peter@FreeBSD.org>.

All rights reserved.

Copyright © 2002 Networks Associates Technology, Inc.

All rights reserved.

License: BSD-3-clause-Peter-Wemm

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, is permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

man/setproctitle.3

Copyright:

Copyright © 1995 Peter Wemm <peter@FreeBSD.org>

All rights reserved.

License: BSD-5-clause-Peter-Wemm

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, is permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice immediately at the beginning of the file, without modification, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. This work was done expressly for inclusion into FreeBSD. Other use is permitted provided this notation is included.
4. Absolutely no warranty of function or purpose is made by the author Peter Wemm.
5. Modifications may be freely made to this file providing the above conditions are met.

Files:

include/bsd/stringlist.h  
man/fmtcheck.3  
man/humanize\_number.3  
man/stringlist.3  
src/fmtcheck.c  
src/humanize\_number.c  
src/stringlist.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 1994, 1997-2000, 2002, 2008 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

.

Some code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Allen Briggs.

.

Some code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Luke Mewburn.

.

Some code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Jason R. Thorpe of the Numerical Aerospace Simulation Facility, NASA Ames Research Center, by Luke Mewburn and by Tomas Svensson.

.

Some code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation



by Julio M. Merino Vidal, developed as part of Google's Summer of Code 2005 program.

.

Some code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Christos Zoulas.

License: BSD-2-clause-NetBSD

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS

``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED

TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS

BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF

SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS

INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE

POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

include/bsd/sys/endian.h  
man/expand\_number.3  
man/closefrom.3  
man/flopen.3  
man/getpeereid.3  
man/pidfile.3  
src/expand\_number.c  
src/hash/sha512.h  
src/hash/sha512c.c  
src/pidfile.c  
src/reallocf.c  
src/timeconv.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 1998, M. Warner Losh <imp@freebsd.org>

All rights reserved.

.

Copyright © 2001 Dima Dorfman.

All rights reserved.

.

Copyright © 2001 FreeBSD Inc.

All rights reserved.

.

Copyright © 2002 Thomas Moestl <tmm@FreeBSD.org>

All rights reserved.

.

Copyright © 2005 Pawel Jakub Dawidek <pjd@FreeBSD.org>

All rights reserved.

.

Copyright © 2005 Colin Percival

All rights reserved.

.

Copyright © 2007 Eric Anderson <anderson@FreeBSD.org>

Copyright © 2007 Pawel Jakub Dawidek <pjd@FreeBSD.org>

All rights reserved.

.  
Copyright © 2007 Dag-Erling Coïdan Smørgrav  
All rights reserved.

.  
Copyright © 2009 Advanced Computing Technologies LLC  
Written by: John H. Baldwin <jhb@FreeBSD.org>  
All rights reserved.

.  
Copyright © 2011 Guillem Jover <guillem@hadrons.org>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files:

src/flopen.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 2007 Dag-Erling Coïdan Smørgrav  
All rights reserved.

License: BSD-2-clause-verbatim

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer  
in this position and unchanged.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS"  
AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS  
BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR

CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN  
ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY  
OF

SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

include/bsd/sys/tree.h

man/fparseln.3

src/fparseln.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 1997 Christos Zoulas.

All rights reserved.

.

Copyright © 2002 Niels Provos <provos@citi.umich.edu>

All rights reserved.

License: BSD-2-clause-author

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS  
OR

IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED

## WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT

NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF

THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## Files:

include/bsd/readpassphrase.h

man/readpassphrase.3

man/strncpy.3

man/strtonum.3

src/arc4random.c

src/arc4random\_openbsd.h

src/arc4random\_uniform.c

src/arc4random\_unix.h

src/closefrom.c

src/getentropy\_aix.c

src/getentropy\_bsd.c

src/getentropy\_hpux.c

src/getentropy\_hurd.c

src/getentropy\_linux.c

src/getentropy\_osx.c

src/getentropy\_solaris.c

src/readpassphrase.c

src/reallocarray.c

src/strlcat.c

src/strncpy.c

src/strtonum.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 2004 Ted Unangst and Todd Miller

All rights reserved.

.

Copyright © 1996 David Mazieres <dm@uun.org>

Copyright © 1998, 2000-2002, 2004-2005, 2007, 2010, 2012-2014

Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>

Copyright © 2004 Ted Unangst

Copyright © 2008 Damien Miller <djm@openbsd.org>

Copyright © 2008 Otto Moerbeek <otto@drijf.net>

Copyright © 2013 Markus Friedl <markus@openbsd.org>

Copyright © 2014 Bob Beck <beck@obtuse.com>

Copyright © 2014 Brent Cook <bcook@openbsd.org>

Copyright © 2014 Pawel Jakub Dawidek <pjd@FreeBSD.org>

Copyright © 2014 Theo de Raadt <deraadt@openbsd.org>

Copyright © 2015 Michael Felt <aixtools@gmail.com>

Copyright © 2015 Guillem Jover <guillem@hadrons.org>

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES

WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR

ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN

ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF

OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files:

src/inet\_net\_pton.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 1996 by Internet Software Consortium.

License: ISC-Original

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS

ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE

CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR

PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS

ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS

SOFTWARE.

Files:

src/setproctitle.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 2010 William Ahern

Copyright © 2012 Guillem Jover <guillem@hadrons.org>

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,

distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.  
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.  
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files:

include/bsd/md5.h  
src/hash/md5.c

Copyright:

None

License: public-domain-Colin-Plumb

This code implements the MD5 message-digest algorithm.  
The algorithm is due to Ron Rivest. This code was  
written by Colin Plumb in 1993, no copyright is claimed.  
This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.

Files:

src/explicit\_bzero.c  
src/chacha\_private.h

Copyright:

None



License: public-domain

Public domain.

Files:

man/mdX.3bsd

src/hash/md5hl.c

src/hash/helper.c

Copyright:

None

License: Beerware

"THE BEER-WARE LICENSE" (Revision 42):

<phk@login.dkuug.dk> wrote this file. As long as you retain this notice you can do whatever you want with this stuff. If we meet some day, and you think this stuff is worth it, you can buy me a beer in return. Poul-Henning Kamp

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,

INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY

AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL

THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA,  
OR PROFITS;  
OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF  
LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING  
NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE,  
EVEN IF  
ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS"  
AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS  
BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN  
ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY  
OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

.....  
libbson\_1.4.2-1  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: libbson

Source: <https://github.com/mongodb/libbson/releases>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2009-2014 MongoDB, Inc.

License: Apache-2.0

Files: src/yajl/\*

Copyright: 2007-2011 Lloyd Hilaiel <lloyd@hilaiel.com>

License: ISC

Files: src/bson/bson-stdint-win32.h

Copyright: 2006-2013 Alexander Chemeris

License: BSD-3-clause

Copyright (c) 2006-2013 Alexander Chemeris

.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

3. Neither the name of the product nor the names of its contributors may  
be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS  
OR IMPLIED

WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: src/bson/b64\_pton.h src/bson/b64\_ntop.h

Copyright: 1996, 1998 Internet Software Consortium

1995 International Business Machines, Inc.

License: ISC or Other-IBM

Files: src/bson/bson-md5.h

Copyright: 1999, 2002 Aladdin Enterprises.

License: ZLib

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

.

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software

in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

.

L. Peter Deutsch  
ghost@aladdin.com

Files: build/autotools/LDVersionScript.m4

Copyright: 2008-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: Other-FSF

This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

Files: build/autotools/m4/ax\_pthread.m4

Copyright: 2008 Steven G. Johnson <stevenj@alum.mit.edu>

2011 Daniel Richard G. <skunk@iSKUNK.ORG>

License: GPL-3+

Files: build/autotools/m4/ax\_check\_link\_flag.m4

build/autotools/m4/ax\_check\_compile\_flag.m4

Copyright: 2008 Guido U. Draheim <guidod@gmx.de>

2011 Maarten Bosmans <mkbosmans@gmail.com>

License: GPL-3+

Files: build/autotools/m4/pkg.m4

Copyright: 2004 Scott James Remnant <scott@netsplit.com>

License: GPL-2+

Files: build/autotools/m4/silent.m4

Copyright: 2010, Damien Lespiau <damien.lespiau@gmail.com>

License: Other-DWTFYWTPPL

DO WHAT THE FUCK YOU WANT TO PUBLIC LICENSE

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND  
MODIFICATION

.  
0. You just DO WHAT THE FUCK YOU WANT TO.

.  
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be  
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2015 MongoDB, Inc.

License: Apache-2.0

License: Apache-2.0

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

.  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

.  
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license  
can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0".

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the  
Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your  
option) any later version.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GPL version 3 license can be  
found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3".

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GPL version 2 license can be found in `"/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2"`.

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES

WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR

ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN

ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF

OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License: Other-IBM

Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.

.

International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM



not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior permission.

.

To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

.....  
libdatrie\_0.2.10-4  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0>

Upstream-Name: libdatrie

Upstream-Contact: Theppitak Karoonboonyanan <thep@linux.thai.net>

Source: <ftp://linux.thai.net/pub/thailinux/software/libthai/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2006-2014 Theppitak Karoonboonyanan <thep@linux.thai.net>

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License version 2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2006-2014 Theppitak Karoonboonyanan <thep@debian.org>

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License  
version 2 can be found in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

.....  
dbus\_1.10.26-0+deb9u1  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: D-Bus

Source: <http://dbus.freedesktop.org/releases/dbus/>

Comment:

The effective license of the majority of the package, including the shared library, is "GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1". Certain utilities are "GPL-2+" only.

Files: \*

Copyright:

© 1994 A.M. Kuchling

© 2002-2008 Red Hat, Inc

© 2002-2003 CodeFactory AB

© 2002 Michael Meeks

© 2004 Imendio HB

© 2005 Lennart Poettering

© 2005 Novell, Inc

© 2005 David A. Wheeler

© 2006-2013 Ralf Habacker

© 2006 Mandriva

© 2006 Peter Kümmel

© 2006 Christian Ehrlicher

© 2006 Thiago Macieira

© 2008 Colin Walters

© 2009 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company

© 2011-2012 Nokia Corporation

© 2012-2017 Collabora Ltd.

© 2013 Intel Corporation

"modified code from libassuan, (C) FSF"

License: GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1

Files:

doc/dbus-test-tool.1.xml.in

tools/dbus-cleanup-sockets.c  
tools/dbus-monitor.c  
tools/dbus-send.c  
tools/dbus-print-message?  
tools/dbus-uuidgen.c  
tools/test-tool.c  
tools/tool-common?

Copyright:

© 2002 Michael Meeks  
© 2003-2006 Red Hat, Inc.  
© 2003 Philip Blundell  
© 2011 Nokia Corporation  
© 2014-2017 Collabora Ltd.

License: GPL-2+

Files:

dbus/dbus-server-launchd?  
doc/dbus-update-activation-environment.1.xml.in  
test/corrupt.c  
test/dbus-daemon-eavesdrop.c  
test/dbus-daemon.c  
test/fdpass.c  
test/internals/printf.c  
test/internals/refs.c  
test/internals/syslog.c  
test/loopback.c  
test/manual-authz.c  
test/marshal.c  
test/monitor.c  
test/relay.c  
test/sd-activation.c  
test/syntax.c  
test/uid-permissions.c  
test/test-utils-glib?  
tools/dbus-update-activation-environment.c  
tools/lcov.am

Copyright:

© 2007 Tanner Lovelace  
© 2008-2009 Benjamin Reed  
© 2008 Colin Walters  
© 2009 Jonas Bähr  
© 2008-2012 Nokia Corporation  
© 2008-2017 Collabora Ltd  
© 2013 Intel Corporation  
© 2017 Shin-ichi MORITA

License: Expat

Files: tools/strto\*ll.c

Copyright: © 1991-1993 The Regents of the University of California

License: BSD-3-clause

Files:

cmake/modules/FindGLib2.cmake  
cmake/modules/FindGObject.cmake

Copyright:

© 2008 Laurent Montel  
© 2011 Raphael Kubo da Costa  
© 2013 Ralf Habacker

License: BSD-3-clause-generic

Comment:

BSD-3-clause with more generic terms for the authors and copyright holders

Files:

dbus/dbus-hash.c

Copyright:

© 1991-1993 The Regents of the University of California  
© 1994 Sun Microsystems, Inc  
© 2002 Red Hat, Inc.

License: GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1, and Tcl-BSDish

Comment:

The Tcl license appears to be compatible with either the GPL-2+ or the AFL-2.1, so the effective license is "GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1".

Files: dbus/versioninfo.rc.in

Copyright: © 2005 g10 Code GmbH

License: g10-permissive

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Comment:

On Debian systems, see /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 for the full text of the GPL version 2.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,

modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: Tel-BSDish

This software is copyrighted by the Regents of the University of California, Sun Microsystems, Inc., Scriptics Corporation, and other parties. The following terms apply to all files associated with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.

.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL



DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION,

OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED

OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.

THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES,

INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND

NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS,

AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE

MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

.

GOVERNMENT USE: If you are acquiring this software on behalf of the

U.S. government, the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights"

in the software and related documentation as defined in the Federal

Acquisition Regulations (FARs) in Clause 52.227.19 (c) (2). If you

are acquiring the software on behalf of the Department of Defense,

the software shall be classified as "Commercial Computer Software"

and the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" as defined

in Clause 252.227-7013 (c) (1) of DFARs. Notwithstanding the

foregoing, the authors grant the U.S. Government and others acting

in its behalf permission to use and distribute the software in

accordance with the terms specified in this license.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors

may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause-generic

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products

derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT

NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF

THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: AFL-2.1

The Academic Free License

v. 2.1

.

This Academic Free License (the "License") applies to any original work of authorship (the "Original Work") whose owner (the "Licensor") has placed the following notice immediately following the copyright notice for the Original Work:

.

Licensed under the Academic Free License version 2.1

.

1) Grant of Copyright License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license to do the following:

.

a) to reproduce the Original Work in copies;

.

b) to prepare derivative works ("Derivative Works") based upon the Original Work;

.

c) to distribute copies of the Original Work and Derivative Works to the public;

.

d) to perform the Original Work publicly; and

.

e) to display the Original Work publicly.

.

2) Grant of Patent License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license, under patent claims owned or controlled by the Licensor that are embodied in the Original Work as furnished by the Licensor, to make, use, sell and offer for sale the Original Work and Derivative Works.

.

3) Grant of Source Code License. The term "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Original Work for making modifications to it and all available documentation describing how to modify the Original Work. Licensor hereby agrees to provide a machine-readable copy of the Source Code of the Original Work along with each copy of the Original Work that Licensor distributes. Licensor reserves the right to satisfy this obligation by placing a machine-readable copy of the Source Code in an information repository reasonably calculated to permit inexpensive and convenient access by You for as long as Licensor continues to distribute the Original Work, and by publishing the address of that information repository in a notice immediately following the copyright notice that applies to the Original Work.

.

4) Exclusions From License Grant. Neither the names of Licensor, nor the names of any contributors to the Original Work, nor any of their trademarks or service marks, may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Original Work without express prior written permission of the Licensor. Nothing in this License shall be deemed to grant any rights to trademarks, copyrights, patents, trade secrets or

any other intellectual property of Licensor except as expressly stated herein. No patent license is granted to make, use, sell or offer to sell embodiments of any patent claims other than the licensed claims defined in Section 2. No right is granted to the trademarks of Licensor even if such marks are included in the Original Work. Nothing in this License shall be interpreted to prohibit Licensor from licensing under different terms from this License any Original Work that Licensor otherwise would have a right to license.

.

5) This section intentionally omitted.

.

6) Attribution Rights. You must retain, in the Source Code of any Derivative Works that You create, all copyright, patent or trademark notices from the Source Code of the Original Work, as well as any notices of licensing and any descriptive text identified therein as an "Attribution Notice." You must cause the Source Code for any Derivative Works that You create to carry a prominent Attribution Notice reasonably calculated to inform recipients that You have modified the Original Work.

.

7) Warranty of Provenance and Disclaimer of Warranty. Licensor warrants that the copyright in and to the Original Work and the patent rights granted herein by Licensor are owned by the Licensor or are sublicensed to You under the terms of this License with the permission of the contributor(s) of those copyrights and patent rights. Except as expressly stated in the immediately preceding sentence, the Original Work is provided under this License on an "AS IS" BASIS and WITHOUT WARRANTY, either express or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE ORIGINAL WORK IS WITH YOU. This DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY constitutes an essential part of this License. No license to Original Work is granted hereunder except under this disclaimer.

.

8) Limitation of Liability. Under no circumstances and under no legal

theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall the Licensor be liable to any person for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or the use of the Original Work including, without limitation, damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from Licensor's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.

.

9) Acceptance and Termination. If You distribute copies of the Original Work or a Derivative Work, You must make a reasonable effort under the circumstances to obtain the express assent of recipients to the terms of this License. Nothing else but this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) grants You permission to create Derivative Works based upon the Original Work or to exercise any of the rights granted in Section 1 herein, and any attempt to do so except under the terms of this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) is expressly prohibited by U.S. copyright law, the equivalent laws of other countries, and by international treaty. Therefore, by exercising any of the rights granted to You in Section 1 herein, You indicate Your acceptance of this License and all of its terms and conditions.

.

10) Termination for Patent Action. This License shall terminate automatically and You may no longer exercise any of the rights granted to You by this License as of the date You commence an action, including a cross-claim or counterclaim, against Licensor or any licensee alleging that the Original Work infringes a patent. This termination provision shall not apply for an action alleging patent infringement by combinations of the Original Work with other software or hardware.

.

11) Jurisdiction, Venue and Governing Law. Any action or suit relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction wherein the Licensor resides or in which Licensor conducts its primary business, and under the laws of that jurisdiction excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any use of the Original Work outside the scope of this License or after its termination shall be subject to the requirements and penalties of the U.S. Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. Â§ 101 et seq., the equivalent laws of other countries, and international treaty. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

.

12) Attorneys Fees. In any action to enforce the terms of this License or seeking damages relating thereto, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with such action, including any appeal of such action. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

.

13) Miscellaneous. This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable.

.

14) Definition of "You" in This License. "You" throughout this License, whether in upper or lower case, means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with you. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

.

15) Right to Use. You may use the Original Work in all ways not

otherwise restricted or conditioned by this License or by law, and Licenser promises not to interfere with or be responsible for such uses by You.

.

This license is Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Lawrence E. Rosen. All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to copy and distribute this license without modification. This license may not be modified without the express written permission of its copyright owner.



.....  
postgresql-9.6\_9.6.13-0+deb9u1  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: PostgreSQL

Source: <https://www.postgresql.org/ftp/source/>

### PostgreSQL copyrights ###

Files: \*

Copyright: Portions Copyright (c) 1996-2016, PostgreSQL Global Development Group

Portions Copyright (c) 1994, The Regents of the University of California

License: PostgreSQL

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
documentation for any purpose, without fee, and without a written agreement  
is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this  
paragraph and the following two paragraphs appear in all copies.

.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BE LIABLE TO ANY  
PARTY FOR

DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES,  
INCLUDING

LOST PROFITS, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE AND ITS  
DOCUMENTATION, EVEN IF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA HAS BEEN  
ADVISED OF THE

POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY  
WARRANTIES,

INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY

AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE SOFTWARE PROVIDED  
HEREUNDER IS

ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA HAS NO  
OBLIGATIONS TO

PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR

## MODIFICATIONS.

Files: src/backend/regex/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998, 1999 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved.

License: Custom-regex

Development of this software was funded, in part, by Cray Research Inc., UUNET Communications Services Inc., Sun Microsystems Inc., and Scriptics Corporation, none of whom are responsible for the results. The author thanks all of them.

.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms -- with or without modification -- are permitted for any purpose, provided that redistributions in source form retain this entire copyright notice and indicate the origin and nature of any modifications.

.

I'd appreciate being given credit for this package in the documentation of software which uses it, but that is not a requirement.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,

INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY

AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL

HENRY SPENCER BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,

EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS;

OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,

WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR

OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF

ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: src/backend/regex/regc\_locale.c

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998 by Scriptics Corporation.

License: Tcl

Files: src/backend/regex/re\_syntax.n

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Copyright (c) 1999 Scriptics Corporation

License: Tcl

Files: src/bin/pg\_dump/\*

Copyright: Portions Copyright (c) 2000, Philip Warner

License: Custom-pg\_dump

Rights are granted to use this software in any way so long as this notice is not removed. The author is not responsible for loss or damages that may result from its use.

Files: src/backend/utils/mb/Unicode/\*.txt

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2001 earthian@tama.or.jp, All Rights Reserved.

Copyright (C) 2001 I'O, All Rights Reserved.

Copyright (C) 2006 Project X0213, All Rights Reserved.

License: Custom-Unicode

You can use, modify, distribute this table freely.

### contrib copyrights ###

Files: contrib/fuzzystrmatch/dmetaphone.c

Copyright: Copyright 2000, Maurice Aubrey <maurice@hevanet.com>

Copyright 2003, North Carolina State Highway Patrol

License: double-metaphone

This module is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.

All rights reserved.

.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose, without fee, and without a written agreement is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph and the following two paragraphs appear in all copies.

.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE HIGHWAY PATROL BE LIABLE TO ANY

PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES,

INCLUDING LOST PROFITS, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE AND ITS

DOCUMENTATION, EVEN IF THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE HIGHWAY PATROL HAS BEEN

ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.

THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE HIGHWAY PATROL SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY

WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE SOFTWARE PROVIDED

HEREUNDER IS ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE HIGHWAY PATROL

HAS NO OBLIGATIONS TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR

MODIFICATIONS.

.

The license of Perl is:

.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

.

- a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or

.

b) the "Artistic License" which comes with Perl.

.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 1 can be found in  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1' and the Artistic Licence in  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

Files:

contrib/pageinspect/btreefuncs.c

contrib/pgrowlocks/\*

contrib/pgstattuple/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2006 Satoshi Nagayasu <nagayasu@nttdata.co.jp>

Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2005-2006 Tatsuo Ishii

License: nagaysau-ishii

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose, without fee, and without a written agreement is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph and the following two paragraphs appear in all copies.

.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING

LOST PROFITS, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE AND ITS DOCUMENTATION, EVEN IF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA HAS BEEN ADVISED

OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.

THE AUTHOR SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE SOFTWARE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS ON AN "AS

IS" BASIS, AND THE AUTHOR HAS NO OBLIGATIONS TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE,

SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

Files: contrib/pgcrypto/blf.\*

Copyright: PuTTY is copyright 1997-2007 Simon Tatham.

Portions copyright Robert de Bath, Joris van Rantwijk, Delian  
Delchev, Andreas Schultz, Jeroen Massar, Wez Furlong, Nicolas Barry,  
Justin Bradford, Ben Harris, Malcolm Smith, Ahmad Khalifa, Markus  
Kuhn, and CORE SDI S.A.

License: blf

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person  
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files  
(the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,  
including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,  
publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software,  
and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,  
subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be  
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES  
OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE  
LIABLE

FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION  
OF

CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN  
CONNECTION

WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files:

contrib/pgcrypto/crypt-des.c

contrib/pgcrypto/md5.\*

contrib/pgcrypto/sha1.\*

contrib/pgcrypto/sha2.\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1994 David Burren

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.

Copyright (c) 2000-2001, Aaron D. Gifford

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the author nor the names of other contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY

OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

contrib/pgcrypto/fortuna.\*  
contrib/pgcrypto/internal\*  
contrib/pgcrypto/mbuf.\*  
contrib/pgcrypto/openssl.c  
contrib/pgcrypto/pgcrypto.\*  
contrib/pgcrypto/pgp\*  
contrib/pgcrypto/px\*  
contrib/pgcrypto/random.c

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2001, 2005 Marko Kreen

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS"  
AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS  
BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS



INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: contrib/pgcrypto/imath.\*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002 Michael J. Fromberger

License: imath

All Rights Reserved.

.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS

BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN

ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE

SOFTWARE.

Files: contrib/pgcrypto/rijndael.\*

Copyright: Dr Brian Gladman

License: rijndael

Copyright in this implementation is held by Dr B R Gladman but I hereby give permission for its free direct or derivative use subject to acknowledgment of its origin and compliance with any conditions that the originators of the algorithm place on its exploitation.

#### licenses ####

License: Tcl

This software is copyrighted by the Regents of the University of California, Sun Microsystems, Inc., Scriptics Corporation, ActiveState Corporation and other parties. The following terms apply to all files associated with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.

.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses.

Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY

FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION, OR ANY

DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF

THE

POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.

THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES,

INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE

IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE

NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR

MODIFICATIONS.

.

GOVERNMENT USE: If you are acquiring this software on behalf of the U.S. government, the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" in the software and related documentation as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FARs) in Clause 52.227.19 (c) (2). If you are acquiring the software on behalf of the Department of Defense, the software shall be classified as "Commercial Computer Software" and the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" as defined in Clause 252.227-7013 (c) (1) of DFARs. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the authors grant the U.S. Government and others acting in its behalf permission to use and distribute the software in accordance with the terms specified in this license.

.....  
libffi\_3.2.1-6  
.....

This package was debianized by Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>  
on Mon, 10 Mar 2008 05:46:40 +0000.

It was downloaded from <ftp://sourceware.org/pub/libffi/>

Upstream Authors:

Anthony Green <green@redhat.com>

GCC developers

See the README and below in the list of copyright holders for a more  
complete list.

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996-2011 Red Hat, Inc.

Copyright (C) 1996-2011 Anthony Green

Copyright (C) 1996-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc

Copyright (c) 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008 Kaz Kojima

Copyright (c) 2010, 2011, Plausible Labs Cooperative , Inc.

Copyright (c) 2010 CodeSourcery

Copyright (c) 1998 Andreas Schwab

Copyright (c) 2000 Hewlett Packard Company

Copyright (c) 2009 Bradley Smith

Copyright (c) 2008 David Daney

Copyright (c) 2004 Simon Posnjak

Copyright (c) 2005 Axis Communications AB

Copyright (c) 1998 Cygnus Solutions

Copyright (c) 2004 Renesas Technology

Copyright (c) 2002, 2007 Bo Thorsen <bo@suse.de>

Copyright (c) 2002 Ranjit Mathew

Copyright (c) 2002 Roger Sayle

Copyright (c) 2000, 2007 Software AG

Copyright (c) 2003 Jakub Jelinek

Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 John Hornkvist

Copyright (c) 1998 Geoffrey Keating

Copyright (c) 2008 Björn König

License:

libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2010 Red Hat, Inc and others.

See source files for details.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ``Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY

CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,

TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE

SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Documentation:

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any

later version. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU General Public License".

doc/\*:

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU General Public License".

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License is in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL`.

The Debian packaging is (C) 2008, 2011 Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org> and is licensed under the GPL, see `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL`.

.....  
freetype\_2.6.3-3.2  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: freetype

Upstream-Contact: freetype-devel@nongnu.org

Source: <http://www.freetype.org/download.html>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1996-2012 David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg

1996-2009 Just van Rossum

2002-2012 Roberto Alameda

2003 Huw D M Davies for Codeweavers

2003-2012 Masatake YAMATO, Redhat K.K.

2004-2012 Albert Chin-A-Young

2004-2012 Suzuki Toshiya

2007 Dmitry Timoshkov for Codeweavers

2007-2011 Rahul Bhalerao <rahul.bhalerao@redhat.com>

2007-2012 Derek Clegg, Michael Toftdal

2009-2011 Oran Agra, Mickey Gabel

2010, 2012 Joel Klinghed

License: GPL-2+ or FTL

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 1996-2012 Christoph Lameter <clameter@waterf.org>,

Anthony Fok <foka@debian.org>,

Steve Langasek <vorlon@debian.org>, et al.

License: GPL-2+

Files: freetype-\*/vms\_make.com

Copyright: 2001, 2002 Catharon Productions Inc. <http://www.catharon.com/>

License: Catharon-OSL

Files: freetype-\*/src/gzip/\*

Copyright: 1995-2002 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

License: GZip

Files: freetype-\*/src/gzip/ftgzip.c

Copyright: 2002-2006, 2009-2012 David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, Werner Lemberg

License: GPL-2+ or FTL

Files: freetype-\*/src/tools/ftrandom/ftrandom.c

Copyright: 2005-2008 George Williams

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: freetype-\*/src/pcf/\* freetype-\*/src/bdf/\*

Copyright: 2000-2012 Francesco Zappa Nardelli <francesco.zappa.nardelli@ens.fr>

2000 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University

License: BSD-2-Clause

Files: freetype-\*/src/pcf/pcfutil.c

Copyright: 1990, 1994, 1998 The Open Group

License: OpenGroup-BSD-like

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in



`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: BSD-2-Clause

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY

CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,

TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: OpenGroup-BSD-like

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

License: GZip

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

License: FTL

The FreeType Project LICENSE

-----

2000-Feb-08

Copyright 1996-2000 by  
David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg

## Introduction

=====

The FreeType Project is distributed in several archive packages; some of them may contain, in addition to the FreeType font engine, various tools and contributions which rely on, or relate to, the FreeType Project.

This license applies to all files found in such packages, and which do not fall under their own explicit license. The license affects thus the FreeType font engine, the test programs, documentation and makefiles, at the very least.

This license was inspired by the BSD, Artistic, and IJG (Independent JPEG Group) licenses, which all encourage inclusion and use of free software in commercial and freeware products alike. As a consequence, its main points are that:

- o We don't promise that this software works. However, we will be interested in any kind of bug reports. ('as is' distribution)
- o You can use this software for whatever you want, in parts or full form, without having to pay us. ('royalty-free' usage)
- o You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use it, or only parts of it, in a program, you must acknowledge somewhere in your documentation that you have used the FreeType code. ('credits')

We specifically permit and encourage the inclusion of this software, with or without modifications, in commercial products. We disclaim all warranties covering The FreeType Project and assume no liability related to The FreeType Project.

.  
.

## Legal Terms

=====

.

## 0. Definitions

-----

.

Throughout this license, the terms 'package', 'FreeType Project', and 'FreeType archive' refer to the set of files originally distributed by the authors (David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg) as the 'FreeType Project', be they named as alpha, beta or final release.

.

'You' refers to the licensee, or person using the project, where 'using' is a generic term including compiling the project's source code as well as linking it to form a 'program' or 'executable'. This program is referred to as 'a program using the FreeType engine'.

.

This license applies to all files distributed in the original FreeType Project, including all source code, binaries and documentation, unless otherwise stated in the file in its original, unmodified form as distributed in the original archive. If you are unsure whether or not a particular file is covered by this license, you must contact us to verify this.

.

The FreeType Project is copyright (C) 1996-2000 by David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg. All rights reserved except as specified below.

.

## 1. No Warranty

-----

.

THE FREETYPE PROJECT IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY

KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT WILL ANY OF THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS

BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES CAUSED BY THE USE OR THE INABILITY TO

USE, OF THE FREETYPE PROJECT.

.

## 2. Redistribution

-----

.

This license grants a worldwide, royalty-free, perpetual and irrevocable right and license to use, execute, perform, compile, display, copy, create derivative works of, distribute and sublicense the FreeType Project (in both source and object code forms) and derivative works thereof for any purpose; and to authorize others to exercise some or all of the rights granted herein, subject to the following conditions:

.

- o Redistribution of source code must retain this license file ('LICENSE.TXT') unaltered; any additions, deletions or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation. The copyright notices of the unaltered, original files must be preserved in all copies of source files.

.

- o Redistribution in binary form must provide a disclaimer that states that the software is based in part of the work of the FreeType Team, in the distribution documentation. We also encourage you to put an URL to the FreeType web page in your

documentation, though this isn't mandatory.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the FreeType Project, not just the unmodified files. If you use our work, you must acknowledge us. However, no fee need be paid to us.

### 3. Advertising

Neither the FreeType authors and contributors nor you shall use the name of the other for commercial, advertising, or promotional purposes without specific prior written permission.

We suggest, but do not require, that you use one or more of the following phrases to refer to this software in your documentation or advertising materials: 'FreeType Project', 'FreeType Engine', 'FreeType library', or 'FreeType Distribution'.

As you have not signed this license, you are not required to accept it. However, as the FreeType Project is copyrighted material, only this license, or another one contracted with the authors, grants you the right to use, distribute, and modify it. Therefore, by using, distributing, or modifying the FreeType Project, you indicate that you understand and accept all the terms of this license.

### 4. Contacts

There are two mailing lists related to FreeType:

- o [freetype@freetype.org](mailto:freetype@freetype.org)

Discusses general use and applications of FreeType, as well as future and wanted additions to the library and distribution.

If you are looking for support, start in this list if you haven't found anything to help you in the documentation.

- o [devel@freetype.org](mailto:devel@freetype.org)

- Discusses bugs, as well as engine internals, design issues, specific licenses, porting, etc.

- o <http://www.freetype.org>

- Holds the current FreeType web page, which will allow you to download our latest development version and read online documentation.

You can also contact us individually at:

- David Turner <[david.turner@freetype.org](mailto:david.turner@freetype.org)>

- Robert Wilhelm <[robert.wilhelm@freetype.org](mailto:robert.wilhelm@freetype.org)>

- Werner Lemberg <[werner.lemberg@freetype.org](mailto:werner.lemberg@freetype.org)>

License: Catharon-OSL

The Catharon Open Source LICENSE

-----

2000-Jul-04

Copyright (C) 2000 by Catharon Productions, Inc.

Introduction

=====

This license applies to source files distributed by Catharon Productions, Inc. in several archive packages. This license applies to all files found in such packages which do not fall



under their own explicit license.

This license was inspired by the BSD, Artistic, and IJG (Independent JPEG Group) licenses, which all encourage inclusion and use of free software in commercial and freeware products alike. As a consequence, its main points are that:

- o We don't promise that this software works. However, we are interested in any kind of bug reports. ('as is' distribution)
- o You can use this software for whatever you want, in parts or full form, without having to pay us. ('royalty-free' usage)
- o You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use it, or only parts of it, in a program, you must acknowledge somewhere in your documentation that you have used the Catharon Code. ('credits')

We specifically permit and encourage the inclusion of this software, with or without modifications, in commercial products.

We disclaim all warranties covering the packages distributed by Catharon Productions, Inc. and assume no liability related to their use.

## Legal Terms

=====

### 0. Definitions

-----

Throughout this license, the terms 'Catharon Package', 'package', and 'Catharon Code' refer to the set of files originally distributed by Catharon Productions, Inc.

'You' refers to the licensee, or person using the project, where

`using' is a generic term including compiling the project's source code as well as linking it to form a `program' or `executable'. This program is referred to as `a program using one of the Catharon Packages'.

This license applies to all files distributed in the original Catharon Package(s), including all source code, binaries and documentation, unless otherwise stated in the file in its original, unmodified form as distributed in the original archive. If you are unsure whether or not a particular file is covered by this license, you must contact us to verify this.

The Catharon Packages are copyright (C) 2000 by Catharon Productions, Inc. All rights reserved except as specified below.

#### 1. No Warranty

-----

THE CATHARON PACKAGES ARE PROVIDED `AS IS' WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY

KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT WILL ANY OF THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS

BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES CAUSED BY THE USE OF OR THE INABILITY TO

USE THE CATHARON PACKAGE.

#### 2. Redistribution

-----

This license grants a worldwide, royalty-free, perpetual and irrevocable right and license to use, execute, perform, compile, display, copy, create derivative works of, distribute and

sublicense the Catharon Packages (in both source and object code forms) and derivative works thereof for any purpose; and to authorize others to exercise some or all of the rights granted herein, subject to the following conditions:

- o Redistribution of source code must retain this license file ('license.txt') unaltered; any additions, deletions or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation. The copyright notices of the unaltered, original files must be preserved in all copies of source files.

- o Redistribution in binary form must provide a disclaimer that states that the software is based in part on the work of Catharon Productions, Inc. in the distribution documentation.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the Catharon Packages, not just the unmodified files. If you use our work, you must acknowledge us. However, no fee need be paid to us.

### 3. Advertising

-----

Neither Catharon Productions, Inc. and contributors nor you shall use the name of the other for commercial, advertising, or promotional purposes without specific prior written permission.

We suggest, but do not require, that you use the following phrase to refer to this software in your documentation: 'this software is based in part on the Catharon Typography Project'.

As you have not signed this license, you are not required to accept it. However, as the Catharon Packages are copyrighted material, only this license, or another one contracted with the authors, grants you the right to use, distribute, and modify it.

Therefore, by using, distributing, or modifying the Catharon Packages, you indicate that you understand and accept all the terms of this license.

.....  
mesa\_13.0.6-1  
.....

This package was debianized by James A. Treacy treacy@debian.org on Thu, 6 Jan 2000 01:11:34 -0500. It was newly debianized by Marcelo E. Magallon <mmagallo@debian.org> on Sat, 25 Dec 2004 14:50:02 -0600. It was again debianized by Thierry Reding <thierry@gilfi.de> on Sat, 14 Oct 2006 02:01:12 +0200.

It was downloaded from <https://www.mesa3d.org/download.html>

For more information see:

<https://www.mesa3d.org/>

-----  
The Mesa distribution consists of several components. Different copyrights and licenses apply to different components. For example, the GLX client code uses the SGI Free Software License B, and some of the Mesa device drivers are copyrighted by their authors. See below for a list of Mesa's main components and the license for each.

The core Mesa library is licensed according to the terms of the MIT license. This allows integration with the XFree86, Xorg and DRI projects.

The default Mesa license is as follows:

Copyright (C) 1999-2007 Brian Paul All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Attention, Contributors

When contributing to the Mesa project you must agree to the licensing terms of the component to which you're contributing. The following section lists the primary components of the Mesa distribution and their respective licenses.

Mesa Component Licenses

Component	Location	License
-----		
Main Mesa code	src/mesa/	MIT
Device drivers	src/mesa/drivers/*	MIT, generally
Gallium code	src/gallium/	MIT
Ext headers	include/GL/glext.h include/GL/glxt.h	Khronos

GLX client code    src/glx/

SGI Free Software License B

C11 thread            include/c11/threads\*.h Boost (permissive)  
emulation

In general, consult the source files for license terms.

-----

Khronos license:

Copyright (c) 2013-2015 The Khronos Group Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and/or associated documentation files (the "Materials"), to deal in the Materials without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Materials, and to permit persons to whom the Materials are furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Materials.

THE MATERIALS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY

CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,

TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE MATERIALS OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE MATERIALS.

Boost license:

(C) Copyright yohhoy 2012.

Distributed under the Boost Software License, Version 1.0.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare [[derivative work]]s of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

SGI Free Software License B:



SGI FREE SOFTWARE LICENSE B (Version 2.0, Sept. 18, 2008)

Copyright (C) 1991-2000 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice including the dates of first publication and either this permission notice or a reference to

<http://oss.sgi.com/projects/FreeB/>

shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL

SILICON GRAPHICS, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,

WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF

OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE

SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Silicon Graphics, Inc.

shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Silicon Graphics, Inc.

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU LGPL license is found in

`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL`.

-----

The Debian packaging is (C) 2006, Thierry Reding <thierry@gilfi.de> and is licensed under the GPL, see ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'`.

.....  
libgc\_7.4.2-8  
.....

This package was debianized by Mike Goldman <whig@by.net> on  
Tue, 9 Feb 1999 09:14:37 -0500, and taken over by  
Ryan Murray <rmurray@debian.org> on Sat Jan 19 02:13:04 PST 2002

It was downloaded from  
[http://www.hpl.hp.com/personal/Hans\\_Boehm/gc/gc\\_source/](http://www.hpl.hp.com/personal/Hans_Boehm/gc/gc_source/)

Upstream Author: Hans-J. Boehm <boehm@acm.org>

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1988, 1989 Hans-J. Boehm, Alan J. Demers  
Copyright (c) 1991-1996 by Xerox Corporation. All rights reserved.  
Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Silicon Graphics. All rights reserved.  
Copyright (c) 1999-2003 by Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.

The file linux\_threads.c is also  
Copyright (c) 1998 by Fergus Henderson. All rights reserved.

The files Makefile.am, and configure.in are  
Copyright (c) 2001 by Red Hat Inc. All rights reserved.

THIS MATERIAL IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITH ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY  
EXPRESSED  
OR IMPLIED. ANY USE IS AT YOUR OWN RISK.

Permission is hereby granted to use or copy this program  
for any purpose, provided the above notices are retained on all copies.  
Permission to modify the code and to distribute modified code is granted,  
provided the above notices are retained, and a notice that the code was  
modified is included with the above copyright notice.

Some code modified for Debian GNU/Linux by Ryan Murray <rmurray@debian.org>

.....  
libgd2\_2.2.4-2+deb9u4  
.....

Format: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?rev=174>

Upstream-Name: GD

Upstream-Contact: Pierre-Alain Joye <pierre@libgd.org>

Source: <http://www.libgd.org/releases/>

Files-Excluded:

VMS/\*

test/\*

Files: \*

Copyright: 1991-2002, Thomas G. Lane

1994-2002, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory

1996-2002, Thomas Boutell (Boutell.Com, Inc.)

1999-2002, Greg Roelofs

1999-2002, John Ellson <ellson@lucent.com>

1999-2002, Philip Warner

2000-2002, Maurice Szmurlo <Maurice.Szmurlo@info.unicaen.fr>

2000-2002, Johan Van den Brande <johan@vandenbrande.com>

2000-2002, Doug Becker <thebeckers@home.com>

2000-2007 Pierre-Alain Joye <pierre@libgd.org>

License: GD

Files: \*/Makefile.in

Copyright: 1994-2006, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GAP~Makefile.in

Files: depcomp

ltmain.sh

missing

Copyright: 1996-2005, Free Software Foundation, Inc

License: GPL-2+ with Autoconf exception

As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you  
distribute this file as part of a program that contains a configuration  
script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under the same

distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

Files: src/strncpy.c

Copyright: 1998, Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: configure

Copyright: 1992-1996, 1998-2006

License: GAP~configure

Files: install-sh

Copyright: 1991, the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

License: MIT

Files: src/gd\_wbmp.c

Copyright: 2000, Maurice Szmurlo <Maurice.Szmurlo@info.unicaen.fr>

????, Johan Van den Brande <johan@vandenbrande.com>

License: HPND

Files: src/gd\_gif\_out.c

Copyright: 1989, Jef Poskanzer

License: HPND

Files: src/gd\_nnquant.c

Copyright: 1994, Anthony Dekker

2004-2007, Stuart Coyle

2013, Pierre A. Joye

License: XFIG

Files: src/webpimg.c src/webpimg.h

Copyright: 2010, Google Inc. All rights reserved.

License: WEBP

Files: cmake/modules/CheckDIRSymbolExists.cmake

cmake/modules/CheckPrototypeExists.cmake

cmake/modules/CMakeParseArguments.cmake

cmake/modules/FindFontConfig.cmake  
cmake/modules/FindFreetype.cmake  
cmake/modules/FindJPEG.cmake  
cmake/modules/FindPackageHandleStandardArgs.cmake  
cmake/modules/FindPNG.cmake  
cmake/modules/FindVPX.cmake  
cmake/modules/FindXPM.cmake

Copyright: 2002-2013, Kitware, Inc., Insight Consortium

2010 Alexander Neundorf

2013 Pierre A. Joye

2006,2007 Laurent Montel

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: cmake/modules/FindPTHREAD.cmake

Copyright: 2005 - 2013 by INRIA

License: GPL-2+

Files: cmake/modules/TestForHighBitCharacters.cmake  
cmake/modules/TestForHighBitCharacters.c  
cmake/modules/TestForStandardHeaderwait.cmake

Copyright: 2006 Alan W. Irwin

License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2001, Ivo Timmermans <ivo@debian.org>

2002-2010, Jonas Smedegaard <dr@jones.dk>

2013, Ondřej Surý <ondrej@debian.org>

License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

Comment:

On Debian systems the 'GNU General Public License' version 2 is located

in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GAP~Makefile.in

This Makefile.in is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

License: GAP~configure

This configure script is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify it.

License: GD

Permission has been granted to copy, distribute and modify gd in any context without fee, including a commercial application, provided that this notice is present in user-accessible supporting documentation.

.

This does not affect your ownership of the derived work itself, and the intent is to assure proper credit for the authors of gd, not to interfere with your productive use of gd. If you have questions, ask. "Derived works" includes all programs that utilize the library. Credit must be given in user-accessible documentation.

.

This software is provided "AS IS." The copyright holders disclaim all warranties, either express or implied, including but not limited to implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, with respect to this code and accompanying documentation.

License: HPND

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. This software is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,

BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS

OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND

ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR

TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE

USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: MIT

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in



supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

License: XFIG

Any party obtaining a copy of these files from the author, directly or indirectly, is granted, free of charge, a full and unrestricted irrevocable, world-wide, paid up, royalty-free, nonexclusive right and license to deal in this software and documentation files (the "Software"), including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons who receive copies from any such party to do so, with the only requirement being that this copyright notice remain intact.

License: WEBP

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .
- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- .
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- .
- \* Neither the name of Google nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- .

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

“AS IS” AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,

BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS

OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED

AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY

WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.

Additional IP Rights Grant (Patents)

.

“This implementation” means the copyrightable works distributed by Google as part of the WebM Project.

.

Google hereby grants to you a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, transfer, and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of this implementation of VP8, where such license applies only to those patent claims, both currently owned by Google and acquired in the future, licensable by Google that are necessarily infringed by this implementation of VP8. This grant does not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of this implementation. If you or your agent or exclusive licensee institute or order or agree to the institution of patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that this implementation of VP8

or any code incorporated within this implementation of VP8 constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, or inducement of patent infringement, then any patent rights granted to you under this License for this implementation of VP8 shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

.....  
geoip\_1.6.9-4  
.....

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2006-2015, MaxMind LLC

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2011, Patrick Matthäi

2009, Kalle Olavi Niemitalo

License: ISC

Files: debian/src/geoip-csv-to-dat.cpp

Copyright: 2014, Andrew Moise

2011, Patrick Matthäi

2009, Kalle Olavi Niemitalo

License: ISC

Files: libGeoIP/GeoIP.c

libGeoIP/GeoIP.h

libGeoIP/GeoIPCity.c

libGeoIP/GeoIPCity.h

Copyright: 2006, MaxMind LLC

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libGeoIP/pread.c

libGeoIP/pread.h

Copyright: 2013, Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

License: ISC

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.  
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL  
WARRANTIES  
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE  
LIABLE FOR  
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY  
DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER  
IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING  
OUT OF  
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the  
Free Software Foundation; version 2.1 of the License, or (at  
your option) any later version.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of version 2.1 of the GNU Lesser General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

.....  
glib2.0\_2.50.3-2  
.....

This package was debianized by Akira TAGOH <tagoh@debian.org> on  
Thu, 7 Mar 2002 01:05:25 +0900.

It was downloaded from <<https://download.gnome.org/sources/glib/>>.

#### Original Authors

-----

Peter Mattis           <petm@xcf.berkeley.edu>  
Spencer Kimball       <spencer@xcf.berkeley.edu>  
Josh MacDonald        <jmacd@xcf.berkeley.edu>

Please do not mail the original authors asking questions about this  
version of GLib.

#### GLib Team

-----

Shawn T. Amundson   <amundson@gimp.org>  
Jeff Garzik           <jgarzik@pobox.com>  
Raja R Harinath      <harinath@cs.umn.edu>  
Tim Janik            <timj@gtk.org>  
Elliot Lee            <sopwith@redhat.com>  
Tor Lillqvist         <tml@iki.fi>  
Paolo Molaro          <lupus@debian.org>  
Havoc Pennington     <hp@pobox.com>  
Manish Singh          <yosh@gimp.org>  
Owen Taylor           <otaylor@gtk.org>  
Sebastian Wilhelmi   <wilhelmi@ira.uka.de>

The random number generator "Mersenne Twister", which is used by GLib,  
was developed and originally coded by:

Makoto Matsumoto     <matumoto@math.keio.ac.jp>  
Takuji Nishimura      <nisimura@math.keio.ac.jp>

Major copyright holders:

Copyright © 1995-2011 Red Hat, Inc.

Copyright © 2008-2010 Novell, Inc.

Copyright © 2008-2010 Codethink Limited.

Copyright © 2008-2010 Collabora, Ltd.

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL`.

.....  
libglu\_9.0.0-2.1  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: glu

Source: <http://cgit.freedesktop.org/mesa/glu/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1991-2000 Silicon Graphics, Inc.

License: SGI-2

SGI FREE SOFTWARE LICENSE B (Version 2.0, Sept. 18, 2008)

.

Copyright (C) 1991-2000 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice including the dates of first publication and either this permission notice or a reference to <http://oss.sgi.com/projects/FreeB/> shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Silicon Graphics, Inc. shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other



dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Files: src/libnurbs/internals/\*.cc

Copyright: 1991-2000 Silicon Graphics, Inc.

License: SGI-1.1

License Applicability. Except to the extent portions of this file are made subject to an alternative license as permitted in the SGI Free Software License B, Version 1.1 (the "License"), the contents of this file are subject only to the provisions of the License. You may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at Silicon Graphics, Inc., attn: Legal Services, 1600 Amphitheatre Parkway, Mountain View, CA 94043-1351, or at:

.  
<http://oss.sgi.com/projects/FreeB>

.  
Note that, as provided in the License, the Software is distributed on an "AS IS" basis, with ALL EXPRESS AND IMPLIED WARRANTIES AND CONDITIONS DISCLAIMED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES AND

CONDITIONS OF MERCHANTABILITY, SATISFACTORY QUALITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT.

.  
Original Code. The Original Code is: OpenGL Sample Implementation, Version 1.2.1, released January 26, 2000, developed by Silicon Graphics, Inc. The Original Code is Copyright (c) 1991-2000 Silicon Graphics, Inc. Copyright in any portions created by third parties is as indicated elsewhere herein. All Rights Reserved.

Comment:

The SGI FreeB license version 1.1 allows the Recipient to choose to use Covered Code under the terms of a subsequent version of the license. Debian makes use of that possibility, using the 2.0 version as above.

Files: include/GL/glu\_mangle.h

Copyright: 1995-1998 Brian Paul

License: LGPL-2

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2".

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2012 Timo Aaltonen

License: GPL-2

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

.....  
gmime\_2.6.22+dfsg2-1  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: GMime

Upstream-Contact: Jeffrey Stedfast <fejj@gnome.org>

Source: <http://ftp.gnome.org/pub/GNOME/sources/gmime/>

Files: \*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2000-2011 Jeffrey Stedfast

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: examples/getopt.\* examples/getopt1.c

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1987-1998 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-2+

Files: gmime/gmime-encodings.c

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2000-2011 Jeffrey Stedfast and Michael Zucchi

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: util/md5-utils.\*

Copyright: Colin Plumb in 1993, no copyright is claimed

License: PD

The algorithm is due to Ron Rivest. This code was  
written by Colin Plumb in 1993, no copyright is claimed.  
This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.

.

parts of this file are:

Written March 1993 by Branko Lankester

Modified June 1993 by Colin Plumb for altered md5.c.

Modified October 1995 by Erik Troan for RPM

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2009-2012 Mirco Bauer <meebey@debian.org>,

2012-2016 Daniel Kahn Gillmor <dkg@fifthhorseman.net>

License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/gmime-uuencode.1 debian/gmime-uudecode.1

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2012 Daniel Kahn Gillmor <dkg@fifthhorseman.net>

License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License

along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'``.

.....  
libgphoto2\_2.5.12-1  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

X-Debianized-By: Christophe Barbe <christophe@ufies.org>

X-Debianized-Date: Mon Nov 4 11:07:49 CEST 2002.

Source: <https://github.com/gphoto/libgphoto2/>

Files: \*

Copyright: Lutz Müller <lutz@users.sourceforge.net>

Scott Fritzinger <scottf@unr.edu>

Hubert Figuiere <hfiguiere@teaser.fr>

Marcus Meissner <marcus@jet.franken.de>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/adc65/\*

Copyright: 2001, Benjamin Moos <benjamin@psnw.com>

License: GPL-2

Files: camlibs/agfa-cl20/\*

Copyright: 2002-2003, Philipp Poeml

2002-2003, Dennis Noordsij

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/aox/\*

Copyright: 2003-2007, Theodore Kilgore <kilgota@auburn.edu>

2009, Dan Fandrich <dan@coneharvesters.com>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/ax203/ax203.h

camlibs/ax203/ax203\_compress\_jpeg.c

camlibs/ax203/ax203\_decode\_yuv.c

camlibs/ax203/ax203.c

camlibs/ax203/ax203\_decode\_yuv\_delta.c

camlibs/ax203/library.c

Copyright: 2010-2012, Hans de Goede <hdegoede@redhat.com>

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: camlibs/ax203/jidctflt.c

Copyright: 1991-1998, Thomas G. Lane

License: IJG

Files: camlibs/ax203/jpeg\_memsrctest.c

Copyright: 1994-1996, Thomas G. Lane

2010, Hans de Goede

License: IJG

Files: camlibs/ax203/tinyjpeg.h

camlibs/ax203/tinyjpeg.c

Copyright: 2006, Luc Saillard <luc@saillard.org>

2010, Hans de Goede <hdegoede@redhat.com>

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: camlibs/ax203/tinyjpeg-internal.h

Copyright: 2006, Luc Saillard <luc@saillard.org>

2010, Hans de Goede <hdegoede@redhat.com>

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: camlibs/barbie/\*

Copyright: 2000, Scott Fritzing <scottf@unr.edu>

2000, Andreas Meyer <ahm@spies.com>

2000, Pete Zaitcev <zaitcev@metabyte.com>

2000, Jeff Laing <jeffl@SPATIALinfo.com>

2007, Marcus Meissner <marcus@jet.franken.de>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/canon/\*

Copyright: 1999, Wolfgang G. Reissnegger

1999, Werner Almesberger

2000, Philippe Marzouk

2000, Edouard Lafargue

2000, Mikael Nyström

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/casio/\*

Copyright: 2001, Lutz Müller  
2004, Michael Haardt

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/casio/cam2jpgtab.h  
camlibs/casio/jpegtab\_f.h

Copyright: Ken-ichi HAYASHI <xg2k-hys@asahi-net.or.jp>  
Jun-ichiro "itojun" Itoh <itojun@itojun.org>

License: LGPL-2+ or BSD-3-clause

Files: camlibs/clicksmart310/\*

Copyright: 2006, Theodore Kilgore <kilgota@auburn.edu>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/digigr8/\*

Copyright: 2005-2012, Theodore Kilgore <kilgota@auburn.edu>

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: camlibs/digigr8/library.c

Copyright: 2005-2010, Theodore Kilgore <kilgota@auburn.edu>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/digigr8/digi\_postprocess.c

Copyright: 2001, Michael Trawny  
2005, 2007, Kilgore <kilgota@auburn.edu>

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: camlibs/digita/\*

Copyright: 1999-2001, Johannes Erdfelt

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/dimera/mesalib.c  
camlibs/dimera/mesalib.h



camlibs/dimera/dimera3500.c  
Copyright: 2000-2001, Brian Beattie <beattie@aracnet.com>  
License: other-2

Files: camlibs/dimera/dimeratab.h  
Copyright: ?, Chuck Homic <chuck@vvisions.com>  
Comment: The author seems to be in MIA. Following the project  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/directory/\*  
Copyright: 2001, Lutz Müller <lutz@users.sf.net>  
2005, Marcus Meissner <marcus@jet.franken.de>  
2007, Hubert Figuiere <hub@figuiere.net>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/enigma13/\*  
Copyright: 2004, Olivier Fauchon <olivier@aixmarseille.com>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/fuji/\*  
Copyright: 2002, Lutz Müller <lutz@users.sourceforge.net>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/fuji/fuji.c  
Copyright: 1997, Mamoru Ohno  
1998, 2001, Matthew G. Martin <matt.martin@ieee.org>  
2002, Lutz Mueller <lutz@users.sourceforge.net>  
? Michael Smith <michael@csuite.ns.ca>  
? Thierry Bousch <bousch@topo.math.u-psud.fr>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: camlibs/gsmart300/\*  
Copyright: ? Till Adam <till@adam-lilienthal.de>  
2002, Jérôme Lodewyck <jerome.lodewyck@ens.fr>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/hp215/\*

Copyright: 1986, Stephen Satchell, Satchell Evaluations  
1986, Chuck Forsberg, Omen Technology  
2002, Jason Surprise <thesurprises1@attbi.com>  
2002-2003, Enno Bartels <ennobartels@t-online.de>  
2005, Marcus Meissner <marcus@jet.franken.de>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/iclick/\*

Copyright: 2004, Theodore Kilgore <kilgota@auburn.edu>  
2004, Stephen Pollei <stephen\_pollei@comcast.net>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/jamcam/\*

Copyright: 2001 Chris Pinkham <cpinkham@infi.net>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/jd11/\*

Copyright: 1999-2001, Marcus Meissner <marcus@jet.franken.de>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/jl2005a/\*

Copyright: 2006-2007, Theodore Kilgore <kilgota@auburn.edu>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/jl2005c/jl2005c.c

camlibs/jl2005c/jl2005bcd\_decompress.h

camlibs/jl2005c/jl2005c.h

camlibs/jl2005c/library.c

Copyright: 2006-2010, Theodore Kilgore <kilgota@auburn.edu>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/jl2005c/jl2005bcd\_decompress.c

Copyright: 2010, Theodore Kilgore <kilgota@auburn.edu>

2010, Hans de Goede <hdegoede@redhat.com>

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: camlibs/jl2005c/img\_enhance.h  
      camlibs/jl2005c/img\_enhance.c  
Copyright: 2010, Theodore Kilgore <kilgota@auburn.edu>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: camlibs/jl2005c/jpeg\_memsrcdest.c  
Copyright: 1994-1996, Thomas G. Lane  
          2010,      Hans de Goede  
License: IJG

Files: camlibs/kodak/dc120/\*  
Copyright: ?, Scott Fritzing  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/kodak/dc210/\*  
Copyright: 2002, Michel Koltan <koltan@gmx.de>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/kodak/dc240/\*  
Copyright: 2001-2002, Hubert Figuiere <hfiguiere@teaser.fr>  
          2000-2002, Scott Fritzing  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/kodak/dc3200/\*  
Copyright: 2000-2002, Donn Morrison <dmorriso@gulf.uvic.ca>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/kodak/ez200/ez200.c  
Copyright: 2004, Bucas Jean-François <jfbucas@tuxfamily.org>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/konica/\*  
Copyright: 2001, Lutz Müller <lutz@users.sourceforge.net>  
          2003, Marcus Meissner <marcus@jet.franken.de>  
          2003, Aurélien Croc (AP²C) <programming@ap2c.com>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/largan/\*

Copyright: 2001, Lutz Müller <lutz@users.sourceforge.net>

2002, Hubert Figuiere <hfiguiere@teaser.fr>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/lg\_gsm/\*

Copyright: 2003, Theodore Kilgore <kilgota@auburn.edu>

2005, Guillaume Bedot <littlelux@zarb.org>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/mars/\*

Copyright: 2003-2004, 2008, Theodore Kilgore <kilgota@auburn.edu>

2008, Amauri Magagna

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/minolta/\*

Copyright: 2000-2001, Gus Hartmann <gphoto-dimagev@gus-the-cat.org>

License: GPL-2+

Files: camlibs/mustek/\*

Copyright: 1999-2000, Henning Zabel <henning@uni-paderborn.de>

License: GPL-2+

Files: camlibs/mustek/mdc800.c

Copyright: 1999-2000, Henning Zabel <henning@uni-paderborn.de>

2001, Marcus Meissner <marcus@jet.franken.de>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/panasonic/\*

Copyright: 1999, Galen Brooks <galen@nine.com>

2000, Fredrik Roubert <roubert@df.lth.se>

2000, Mariusz Zynel <mariusz@mizar.org>

2001, Andrew Selkirk <aselkirk@mailandnews.com>

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: camlibs/panasonic/coolshot/\*

Copyright: 2001, Chris Pinkham

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/pccam300/\*

Copyright: Till Adam <till@adam-lilienthal.de>

Miah Gregory <mace@darksilence.net>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/pccam600/\*

Copyright: Peter Kajberg <pbk@odense.kollegienet.dk>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/pentax/\*

Copyright: 2008, Pontus Lidman <pontus@lysator.liu.se>

License: GPL-3+

Files: camlibs/pentax/library.c

Copyright: 2011, Marcus Meissner <meissner@suse.de>

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: camlibs/polaroid/\*

Copyright: ? Peter Desnoyers <pjd@fred.cambridge.ma.us>

2001, Lutz Müller <lutz@users.sourceforge.net>

2001, Nathan Stenzel <nathanstenzel@users.sourceforge.net>

2001, Michael Trawny <trawny99@users.sourceforge.net>

2002, Marcus Meissner <marcus@jet.franken.de>

2003, Mark Slemko <slemkom@users.sourceforge.net>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/polaroid/jpeghead.h

Copyright: ? Nathan Stenzel <nathanstenzel@users.sourceforge.net>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/ptp2/config.c

camlibs/ptp2/music-players.h  
camlibs/ptp2/usb.c  
camlibs/ptp2/ptp-pack.c  
camlibs/ptp2/ptp.c  
camlibs/ptp2/ptp.h  
camlibs/ptp2/library.c  
camlibs/ptp2/ptpip.c  
camlibs/ptp2/ptp-private.h  
camlibs/ptp2/ptp-bugs.h  
camlibs/ptp2/device-flags.h

Copyright: 2001-2005, Mariusz Woloszyn <emsi@ipartners.pl>  
2003-2017, Marcus Meissner <marcus@jet.franken.de>  
2005-2006, Hubert Figuiere <hfiguiere@teaser.fr>  
2005-2007, Richard A. Low <richard@wentnet.com>  
2005-2013, Linus Walleij <triad@df.lth.se>  
2007, Ted Bullock  
2007, Tero Saarni <tero.saarni@gmail.com>  
2009, Axel Wiggershauser <awagger@web.de>  
2012, Sony Mobile Communications AB

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/ptp2/olympus-wrap.c  
camlibs/ptp2/olympus-wrap.h

Copyright: 2012-2013, Marcus Meissner <marcus@jet.franken.de>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: camlibs/ricoh/\*

Copyright: 1986, Stephen Satchell  
2002, Lutz Müller <lutz@users.sourceforge.net>  
2003, Marcus Meissner <marcus@jet.franken.de>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/ricoh/crctab.h

Copyright: 1986, Stephen Satchell  
1986, Gary S. Brown

License: other-3

Files: camlibs/samsung/\*

Copyright: 2000, James McKenzie

2001, Lutz Müller

2002, Marcus Meissner

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/sierra/\*

Copyright: 2001-2002, Lutz Müller <lutz@users.sf.net>

2002, Patrick Mansfield <patman@aracnet.com>

?, David Selmeczi <david@esr.elte.hu>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/sierra/sierra-usbwrap.c

camlibs/sierra/sierra-usbwrap.h

Copyright: 2002, Lutz Mueller <lutz@users.sourceforge.net>

2012-2013, Marcus Meissner <marcus@jet.franken.de>

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: camlibs/sipix/\*

Copyright: 2002, Vincent Sanders <vince@kyllikki.org>

2002-2003, Marcus Meissner <marcus@jet.franken.de>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/smal/\*

Copyright: 2003, Lee Benfield <lee@benf.org>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/sonix/\*

Copyright: 2005, Theodore Kilgore <kilgota@auburn.edu>

2008, Amauri Magagna

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/sonydscf1/\*

Copyright: ?, M. Adam Kendall <joker@penguinpub.com>

1996-1997, Ken-ichi Hayashi

2002, Bart van Leeuwen <bart@netage.nl>  
2002, Lutz Muller <lutz@users.sourceforge.net>  
2002, Dan Fandrich <dan@coneharvesters.com>  
2006-2008, Marcus Meissner <marcus@jet.franken.de>

Comment: The upstream will fix this in next release. For now following the project.

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/sonydscf55/\*

Copyright: 2000, Mark Davies <mdavies@dial.pipex.com>  
2001-2002, 2004 Raymond Penners <raymond@dotsphinx.com>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/soundvision/\*

Copyright: 1999-2000, Johannes Erdfelt, VA Linux Systems  
2001-2003, Vince Weaver <vince@deater.net>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/soundvision/tiger\_fastflicks.c

Copyright: ?, Dr. William Bland <wjb@abstractnonsense.com>  
?, Adrien Hernot <amh@BSD-DK.dk>  
2002-2003, Vince Weaver <vince@deater.net>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/spca50x/\*

Copyright: 2002-2004, Till Adam <till@adam-lilienthal.de>  
Ian MacArthur <ian@imm.uklinux.net>  
John Maushammer <gphoto2@maushammer.com>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/sq905/\*

Copyright: 2003-2010, Theodore Kilgore <kilgota@auburn.edu>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/st2205/\*

Copyright: 2010, Hans de Goede <hdegoede@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+



Files: camlibs/stv0674/\*

Copyright: 2000, Adam Harrison <adam@antispin.org>

2000, 2002, Vince Sanders <vince@kyllikki.org>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/stv0680/\*

Copyright: 2000, Adam Harrison <adam@antispin.org>

License: GPL-2+

Files: camlibs/stv0680/demosaic\_sharpen.c

Copyright: 2002, Kurt Garloff <garloff@suse.de>

License: GPL-1

Files: camlibs/stv0680/saturate.c

camlibs/stv0680/saturate.h

Copyright: 1995, Spencer Kimball

1995, Peter Mattis

License: GPL-2+

Files: camlibs/stv0680/sharpen.c

Copyright: 1997-1998, Michael Sweet <mike@easysw.com>

License: GPL-2+

Files: camlibs/sx330z/\*

Copyright: 2002, Dominik Kuhlen <dkuhlen@fhm.edu>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/template/\*

Copyright: 2001, Lutz Müller <lutz@users.sourceforge.net>

2005, Hans Ulrich Niedermann <gp@n-dimensional.de>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/topfield/\*

Copyright: 2004, Peter Urbanec <toppy@urbanec.net>

2008, Marcus Meissner

License: GPL-2+

Files: camlibs/toshiba/\*

Copyright: 2003, David Hogue <david@jawa.gotdns.org>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: camlibs/tp6801/\*

Copyright: 2011, Hans de Goede <hdegoede@redhat.com>

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: doc/api/gphoto2-api.sgml

Copyright: 2000, The Free Software Foundation

License: LGPL-1.1+

Files: examples/lunkwill-canon-capture.c

examples/sample-capture.c

examples/preview.c

Copyright: 2008

License: public-domain-1

Files: gphoto2/\*

Copyright: 2000-2001, Scott Fritzing

2001, Lutz Mueller <lutz@users.sf.net>

2002, Hans Ulrich Niedermann <gp@n-dimensional.de>

2008-2009, Marcus Meissner

License: LGPL-2+

Files: libgphoto2/\*

Copyright: 2000, Scott Fritzing

2001-2002, Lutz Mueller <lutz@users.sf.net>

2002, Hans Ulrich Niedermann <gp@n-dimensional.de>

2007-2008, Theodore Kilgore <kilgota@auburn.edu>

? Eero Salminen <esalmine@gmail.com>

? Keigo Hirakawa

? Thomas W. Parks

2009, Marcus Meissner

License: LGPL-2+

Files: libgphoto2/exif.c  
libgphoto2/exif.h

Copyright: 1999, Matthew G. Martin

? Edouard Lafargue  
? Thierry Bousch <bousch@topo.math.u-psud.fr>  
? Paul Wood <pwood@cs.bris.ac.uk>

License: GPL-2+

Files: libgphoto2\_port/\*

Copyright: 1999, Beat Christen <spiff@longstreet.ch>  
1999, Scott Fritzing <scottf@unr.edu>  
1999-2000, Johannes Erdfelt <johannes@erdfelt.com>  
2000, Philippe Marzouk <pmarzouk@bigfoot.com>  
2000, Edouard Lafargue <Edouard.Lafargue@bigfoot.com>  
2001-2002, Lutz Müller <lutz@users.sf.net>  
2002, 2007, Hans Ulrich Niedermann <gp@n-dimensional.de>  
2005, 2007, Hubert Figuiere <hub@figuiere.net>  
2006-2015, Marcus Meissner <marcus@jet.franken.de>  
2010-2012, Hans de Goede <hdegoede@redhat.com>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: libgphoto2\_port/usbdiskdirect/linux.c  
libgphoto2\_port/usbscsi/linux.c

Copyright: 2010-2012, Hans de Goede <hdegoede@redhat.com>

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libgphoto2\_port/po/\*

Copyright: 2000, Daniele Medri <madrid@linux.it>  
2000, Andreas Hyden <a.hyden@cyberpoint.se>  
2000-2002, Scott Fritzing <scottf@unr.edu> et al  
2001, Jérôme Fenal <jerome@fenal.org>  
2001-2002, Colin Marquardt <colin@marquardt-home.de>  
2002, Fabian Mandelbaum  
2002, Evandro Gardenali <evandro@fasternet.com.br>

2002,	Stefan Björneldund <stefanb@Update.UU.SE>
2002,	Sverker Wiberg <sverkerw@update.uu.se>
2002,	Wang Li <charles@linux.net.cn>
2003, 2005, 2013,	Marcus Meissner <marcus@jet.franken.de>
2005,	Ngô Trần Thủy <ngotranthuy@gmail.com>
2005,	I<F1>aki Larra<F1>aga <dooteo@euskalgnu.org>
2005-2015,	Marco Colombo <m.colombo@ed.ac.uk>
2005, 2013, 2015	Wei-Lun Chao <bluebat@member.fsf.org>
2005-2016,	Jakub Bogusz <qboosh@pld-linux.org>
2005, 2007, 2012-2014,	Mogens Jaeger <mogensjaeger@gmail.com>
2006-2007,	Maxim V. Dziumanenko
<dziumanenko@gmail.com>	
2006-2007,	Daniel Nylander <po@danielnylander.se>
2008-2010,	Clytie Siddall <clytie@riverland.net.au>
2008, 2010, 2012,	Ivan Masár <helix84@centrum.sk>
2008-2014, 2016	Benno Schulenberg <benno@vertaalt.nl>
2010, 2016	Fabrizio Godoy <skarllot@gmail.com>
2010-2016,	Yuri Kozlov <yuray@komyakino.ru>
2011,	Dimitri Duc <dimitri.duc@gmail.com>
2012, 2016,	Lutz Mueller and others
2012-2016,	Yuri Chornoivan <yurchor@ukr.net>
2012-2014,	Trần Ngọc Quân <vnwildman@gmail.com>
2012-2014,	David Prévot <david@tilapin.org>
2012-2016,	Jorma Karvonen <karvonen.jorma@gmail.com>
2012-2016,	Мирослав Николић
<miroslavnikolic@rocketmail.com>	
2015-2016,	Sebastian Rasmussen <sebras@gmail.com>
2016,	Joe Hansen <joedalton2@yahoo.dk>
2016,	Mingye Wang (Arthur2e5)
<arthur200126@gmail.com>	
2016,	Stéphane Aulery <lkpo@free.fr>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: libgphoto2\_port/gphoto-m4/gp-byteorder.m4

libgphoto2\_port/gphoto-m4/gp-stdint.m4

Copyright: ?, 2001, Dan Fandrich <dan@cone harvesters.com>

License: public-domain

Files: gphoto-m4/gp-byteorder.m4

gphoto-m4/gp-stdint.m4

Copyright: ?, 2001, Dan Fandrich <dan@coneharvesters.com>

License: public-domain

Files: packaging/generic/print-camera-list.c

Copyright: 2002, Lutz Müller <lutz@users.sourceforge.net>

2002,2005, Hans Ulrich Niedermann <hun@users.sourceforge.net>

2005, Julien BLACHE <jblache@debian.org>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: packaging/rpm/Makefile.am

Copyright: 2001, Hans Ulrich Niedermann <gp@n-dimensional.de>

2009, marcusmeissner

Comment: The upstream will fix this in next release. For now following the project.

License: LGPL-2+

Files: tests/\*

Copyright: 2001, Lutz Mueller <lutz@users.sf.net>

2005-2006, Hans Ulrich Niedermann <gp@n-

dimensional.de>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: po/\*

Copyright: 2000, Keld Simonsen <keld@dkuug.dk>

2000, Lutz Müller <lutz@users.sf.net>

2000, Daniele Medri <madrid@linux.it>

2000, Yukihiro Nakai <nakai@gnome.gr.jp>

2000, Andreas Hyden <a.hyden@cyberpoint.se>

2000, Yuri Syrota <rasta@renome.rovno.ua>

2000-2002, Scott Fritzing <scottf@unr.edu>

2001, Jérôme Fenal <jerome@fenal.org>

2001-2002, Colin Marquardt <colin@marquardt-home.de>

2001-2004, Takeshi Aihana <aihana@gnome.gr.jp>

2002, AMANO Kazuhiro <haa13142@jnb.odn.ne.jp>  
 2002, Stefan Björnelund <stefanb@update.uu.se>  
 2002, Sverker Wiberg <sverkerw@update.uu.se>  
 2002, Wang Li <charle@linux.net.cn>  
 2002-2003, Fabian Mandelbaum <fabman@mandrakesoft.com>  
 2003, Aurélien Croc <aurelien@ap2c.com>  
 2003, Tamas Szanto <tszanto@mol.hu>  
 2003-2014, Marcus Meissner <marcus@jet.franken.de>  
 2004, Quique <quique@sindominio.net>  
 2005, Hizkuntza Politikarako Sailburuordetza <hizkpol@ej-gv.es>  
 2005, Valek Filippov <frob@df.ru>  
 2005, Вячеслав Диконов (Vyacheslav Dikonov) <slava@altlinux.ru>  
 2005-2007, Maxim V. Dziuromanenko <dziuromanenko@gmail.com>  
 2005-2015, Marco Colombo <m.colombo@ed.ac.uk>  
 2006, Kurt De Bree <kdebree(AT)telenet(DOT)be>  
 2006-2016, Jakub Bogusz <qboosh@pld-linux.org>  
 2007-2010, Clytie Siddall <clytie@riverland.net.au>  
 2008-2009, Tadashi Jokagi <elf2000@users.sourceforge.net>  
 2008-2014, Mogens Jaeger <mogensjaeger@gmail.com>  
 2009, Dimitri Duc <dimitri.duc@gmail.com>  
 2012, Pavel Maryanov <acid@jack.kiev.ua>  
 2012-2014, David Prévot <david@tilapin.org>  
 2012-2016, Trần Ngọc Quân <vnwildman@gmail.com>  
 2012-2016, Yuri Chornoivan <yurchor@ukr.net>  
 2013, Pavel Borecki <pavel.borecki@gmail.com>  
 2013, Marek Černocký <marek@manet.cz>  
 2015, Christian Kirbach <christian.kirbach@gmail.com>  
 2015-2016, Sebastian Rasmussen <sebras@gmail.com>  
 2016, Joe Hansen <joedalton2@yahoo.dk>  
 2016, Stéphane Aulery <lkppo@free.fr>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2002-2004, christophe barbe <christophe@debian.org>  
 2004-2007, Frederic Peters <fpeters@debian.org>  
 2005, Julien BLACHE <jblache@debian.org>

2005, Aigars Mahinovs <aigarius@debian.org>  
2008-2009, Cyril Brulebois <kibi@debian.org>  
2010-2012, David Paleino <dapal@debian.org>  
2011, Ana Beatriz Guerrero Lopez <ana@debian.org>  
2013, Markus Koschany <apo@gambaru.de>  
2013, Modestas Vainius <modax@debian.org>  
2014, Laurent Bigonville <bigon@debian.org>  
2014, Andreas Barth <aba@ayous.org>  
2015-2017, Herbert Parentes Fortes Neto <hpfm@debian.org>

License: LGPL-2+

License: GPL-1

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1 of the License.

.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 1 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1".

License: GPL-2

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License.

.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.  
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

License: GPL-3+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.  
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License



along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3".

License: LGPL-1.1+

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.1 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.

Comment: LGPL-2.0+ is being chosen to comply with the DFSG. For the complete license text, see: /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2

License: LGPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2".

License: LGPL-2.1+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General  
Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1".

License: IJG

Independent JPEG Group License

.

LEGAL ISSUES

.

In plain English:

.

1. We don't promise that this software works. (But if you find any bugs, please let us know!)

2. You can use this software for whatever you want. You don't have to pay us.

3. You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use it in a program, you must acknowledge somewhere in your documentation that you've used the IJG code.

.

In legalese:

.

The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied, with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or fitness

for a particular purpose. This software is provided "AS IS", and you, its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy.

.

This software is copyright (C) 1991-1998, Thomas G. Lane. All Rights Reserved except as specified below.

.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software (or

portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:

.

(1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.

(2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that "this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group".

(3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us.

.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as "the Independent JPEG Group's software".

.

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor.

.

ansi2knr.c is included in this distribution by permission of L. Peter Deutsch, sole proprietor of its copyright holder, Aladdin Enterprises of Menlo Park, CA. ansi2knr.c is NOT covered by the above copyright and conditions, but instead by the usual distribution terms of the Free Software Foundation; principally, that you must include source code if you redistribute it. (See the file ansi2knr.c for full details.) However, since ansi2knr.c is not needed as part of any program generated from the IJG code, this does not limit you more than the foregoing paragraphs do.

.

The Unix configuration script "configure" was produced with GNU Autoconf. It is copyright by the Free Software Foundation but is freely distributable. The same holds for its supporting scripts (config.guess, config.sub, ltconfig, ltmain.sh). Another support script, install-sh, is copyright by M.I.T. but is also freely distributable.

.

It appears that the arithmetic coding option of the JPEG spec is covered by patents owned by IBM, AT&T, and Mitsubishi. Hence arithmetic coding cannot legally be used without obtaining one or more licenses. For this reason, support for arithmetic coding has been removed from the free JPEG software. (Since arithmetic coding provides only a marginal gain over the unpatented Huffman mode, it is unlikely that very many implementations will support it.) So far as we are aware, there are no patent restrictions on the remaining code.

.

The IJG distribution formerly included code to read and write GIF files. To avoid entanglement with the Unisys LZW patent, GIF reading support has been removed altogether, and the GIF writer has been simplified to produce "uncompressed GIFs". This technique does not use the LZW algorithm; the resulting GIF files are larger than usual, but are readable by all standard GIF decoders.

.

We are required to state that  
"The Graphics Interchange Format(c) is the Copyright property of CompuServe Incorporated. GIF(sm) is a Service Mark property of CompuServe Incorporated."

License: BSD-3-Clause

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"

AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE

LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

PROCUREMENT OF

SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS

INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE

POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: other-2

This software was created with the help of proprietary information belonging to StarDot Technologies

.

Permission to copy and use and modify this file is granted provided the above notices are retained, intact.

License: other-3

Programmers may incorporate any or all code into their programs, giving proper credit within the source. Publication of the source routines is permitted so long as proper credit is given to Stephen Satchell, Satchell Evaluations and Chuck Forsberg, Omen Technology.

License: public-domain

My contribution is hereby placed into the public domain.  
No warranty is expressed or implied.

License: public-domain-1

This code released into the public domain 21 July 2008

graphite2\_1.3.10-1

Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5>

Upstream-Name: graphite

Source: <https://github.com/silnrsl/graphite/releases>

Files: \*

Copyright: (C) 2010-2011, SIL International

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

Library General Public License for more details.

.

On Debian systems you should have a local copy of the GNU Library General Public License in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2. If you downloaded the source you will find it in the file LICENSE; if not, along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: contrib/perl/\*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2011 Simon Cozens <[simon@cpan.org](mailto:simon@cpan.org)>

License: GPL1+ | Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

.

a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or

.  
b) the "Artistic License" which comes with Perl.

.  
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL` and the Artistic Licence in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic`.

Files: contrib/perl/ppport.h

Copyright: 2004-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx-cpan@gmx.net>

2001, Paul Marquess <pmqs@cpan.org> (Version 2.x)

1999, Kenneth Albanowski <kjahds@kjahds.com> (Version 1.x)

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian-src/\*

Copyright: 2010 Martin Hosken <martin\_hosken@sil.org>

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

Library General Public License for more details.

.  
On Debian systems you should have a local copy of the GNU Library General Public License in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2`. If you downloaded the source you will find it in the file `LICENSE`; if not, along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: debian\*/\*

Copyright: 2010 Martin Hosken <martin\_hosken@sil.org>

2011 Rene Engelhard <rene@debian.org>

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the

GNU

Library General Public License for more details.

.

On Debian systems you should have a local copy of the GNU Library General Public License in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2. If you downloaded the source you will find it in the file LICENSE; if not, along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: tests/comparerenderer/icule/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1995-2006 International Business Machines Corporation and others

License: other

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND



## NONINFRINGEMENT

OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER  
OR

HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY  
SPECIAL

INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING

FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF  
CONTRACT,

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN  
CONNECTION

WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder  
shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use  
or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization  
of the copyright holder.

Files: gr2fonttest/gr2FontTest.cpp

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2005 www.thanlwinsoft.org

License: LGPL | other

Files: tests/comparerenderer/GrUtfTextSrc.\*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2004 Keith Stribley

License: MPL-1.1 | GPL-2 | LGPL-2.1

Files: tests/fonts/\*

License: other

-----

SIL OPEN FONT LICENSE Version 1.1 - 26 February 2007

-----

.

## PREAMBLE

The goals of the Open Font License (OFL) are to stimulate worldwide  
development of collaborative font projects, to support the font creation  
efforts of academic and linguistic communities, and to provide a free and

open framework in which fonts may be shared and improved in partnership with others.

.

The OFL allows the licensed fonts to be used, studied, modified and redistributed freely as long as they are not sold by themselves. The fonts, including any derivative works, can be bundled, embedded, redistributed and/or sold with any software provided that any reserved names are not used by derivative works. The fonts and derivatives, however, cannot be released under any other type of license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the fonts or their derivatives.

.

## DEFINITIONS

"Font Software" refers to the set of files released by the Copyright Holder(s) under this license and clearly marked as such. This may include source files, build scripts and documentation.

.

"Reserved Font Name" refers to any names specified as such after the copyright statement(s).

.

"Original Version" refers to the collection of Font Software components as distributed by the Copyright Holder(s).

.

"Modified Version" refers to any derivative made by adding to, deleting, or substituting -- in part or in whole -- any of the components of the Original Version, by changing formats or by porting the Font Software to a new environment.

.

"Author" refers to any designer, engineer, programmer, technical writer or other person who contributed to the Font Software.

.

## PERMISSION & CONDITIONS

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Font Software, to use, study, copy, merge, embed, modify, redistribute, and sell modified and unmodified copies of the Font Software, subject to the following conditions:

.

1) Neither the Font Software nor any of its individual components, in Original or Modified Versions, may be sold by itself.

.

2) Original or Modified Versions of the Font Software may be bundled, redistributed and/or sold with any software, provided that each copy contains the above copyright notice and this license. These can be included either as stand-alone text files, human-readable headers or in the appropriate machine-readable metadata fields within text or binary files as long as those fields can be easily viewed by the user.

.

3) No Modified Version of the Font Software may use the Reserved Font Name(s) unless explicit written permission is granted by the corresponding Copyright Holder. This restriction only applies to the primary font name as presented to the users.

.

4) The name(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) or the Author(s) of the Font Software shall not be used to promote, endorse or advertise any Modified Version, except to acknowledge the contribution(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) and the Author(s) or with their explicit written permission.

.

5) The Font Software, modified or unmodified, in part or in whole, must be distributed entirely under this license, and must not be distributed under any other license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the Font Software.

.

#### TERMINATION

This license becomes null and void if any of the above conditions are not met.

.

#### DISCLAIMER

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES

OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT

OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT  
SHALL THE

COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER  
LIABILITY,

INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  
ARISING

FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR  
FROM

OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

.....  
gsasl\_1.8.0-8  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: GNU SASL

Upstream-Contact: Simon Josefsson <[simon@josefsson.org](mailto:simon@josefsson.org)>

Source: <https://www.gnu.org/software/gsas/>

Files: \*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2002-2010 Simon Josefsson <[simon@josefsson.org](mailto:simon@josefsson.org)>

Copyright (c) 1987-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

License: GPL-3+

The following copyright and license applies to the GNU SASL  
command-line interface, self-tests and examples:

.

You are free to distribute the GNU SASL under the terms of the GNU  
General Public License version 3 or later. On Debian systems, the  
complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found  
in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

Files: lib/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2002-2010 Simon Josefsson <[simon@josefsson.org](mailto:simon@josefsson.org)>

Copyright (c) 1987-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

License: LGPL-2+

The following copyright and license applies to the GNU SASL Library:

.

You are free to distribute the GNU SASL Library under the terms of the  
GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 or later. On Debian  
systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License  
version 2.1 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

Files: doc/gsasl.texi

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2002-2010 Simon Josefsson.

License: GFDL-1.3+

The following copyright and license applies to the GNU SASL manual:

.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License version 1.3 can be found in the file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3'.`

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2006 Yvan Bassuel <yvan@brutux.org>

Copyright (c) 2014 Simon Josefsson <simon@josefsson.org>

License: other

Work done by Simon Josefsson is offered under GPL-3+.

License on work done by Yvan Bassuel was not clear from the old copyright file.

.....  
krb5\_1.15-1+deb9u1  
.....

This package was debianized by Sam Hartman <hartmans@permabit.com> on  
Thu, 19 Oct 2000 16:05:06 -0400.

It was downloaded from:

<<http://web.mit.edu/kerberos/>>

Upstream Maintainers:

MIT Kerberos Team <krbdev@mit.edu>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1985-2016 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are  
met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND  
CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Downloading of this software may constitute an export of cryptographic software from the United States of America that is subject to the United States Export Administration Regulations (EAR), 15 CFR 730-774. Additional laws or regulations may apply. It is the responsibility of the person or entity contemplating export to comply with all applicable export laws and regulations, including obtaining any required license from the U.S. government.

The U.S. government prohibits export of encryption source code to certain countries and individuals, including, but not limited to, the countries of Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan, Syria, and residents and nationals of those countries.

Documentation components of this software distribution are licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported License. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/>)

Individual source code files are copyright MIT, Cygnus Support, Novell, OpenVision Technologies, Oracle, Red Hat, Sun Microsystems, FundsXpress, and others.



Project Athena, Athena, Athena MUSE, Discuss, Hesiod, Kerberos, Moira, and Zephyr are trademarks of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). No commercial use of these trademarks may be made without prior written permission of MIT.

"Commercial use" means use of a name in a product or other for-profit manner. It does NOT prevent a commercial firm from referring to the MIT trademarks in order to convey information (although in doing so, recognition of their trademark status should be given).

=====

=====

The following copyright and permission notice applies to the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system located in "kadmin/create", "kadmin/dbutil", "kadmin/passwd", "kadmin/server", "lib/kadm5", and portions of "lib/rpc":

Copyright, OpenVision Technologies, Inc., 1993-1996, All Rights Reserved

WARNING: Retrieving the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system source code, as described below, indicates your acceptance of the following terms. If you do not agree to the following terms, do not retrieve the OpenVision Kerberos administration system.

You may freely use and distribute the Source Code and Object Code compiled from it, with or without modification, but this Source Code is provided to you "AS IS" EXCLUSIVE OF ANY WARRANTY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. IN NO EVENT WILL OPENVISION HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA OR COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF

SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT,  
INCLUDING,

WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE  
SOURCE

CODE, OR THE FAILURE OF THE SOURCE CODE TO PERFORM, OR FOR ANY  
OTHER REASON.

OpenVision retains all copyrights in the donated Source Code.

OpenVision also retains copyright to derivative works of the Source  
Code, whether created by OpenVision or by a third party. The  
OpenVision copyright notice must be preserved if derivative works  
are made based on the donated Source Code.

OpenVision Technologies, Inc. has donated this Kerberos  
Administration system to MIT for inclusion in the standard Kerberos  
5 distribution. This donation underscores our commitment to  
continuing Kerberos technology development and our gratitude for  
the valuable work which has been performed by MIT and the Kerberos  
community.

=====  
=====

Portions contributed by Matt Crawford "crawd@fnal.gov" were work  
performed at Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, which is  
operated by Universities Research Association, Inc., under contract  
DE-AC02-76CHO3000 with the U.S. Department of Energy.

=====  
=====

Portions of "src/lib/crypto" have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998 by the FundsXpress, INC.

All rights reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FundsXpress. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FundsXpress makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====

=====

The implementation of the AES encryption algorithm in "src/lib/crypto/builtin/aes" has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001, Dr Brian Gladman "brg@gladman.uk.net", Worcester, UK.  
All rights reserved.

#### LICENSE TERMS

The free distribution and use of this software in both source and binary form is allowed (with or without changes) provided that:

1. distributions of this source code include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer;
2. distributions in binary form include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other associated materials;
3. the copyright holder's name is not used to endorse products built using this software without specific written permission.

#### DISCLAIMER

This software is provided 'as is' with no explicit or implied warranties in respect of any properties, including, but not limited to, correctness and fitness for purpose.

=====

=====

Portions contributed by Red Hat, including the pre-authentication plug-in framework and the NSS crypto implementation, contain the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc.

Portions copyright (C) 2006 Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
All Rights Reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Red Hat, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,

INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR

SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,

STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED

OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
=====

The bundled verito source code is subject to the following license:

Copyright 2011 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation

files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

=====

The MS-KKDCP client implementation has the following copyright:

Copyright 2013,2014 Red Hat, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above

copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,

INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR

SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,

STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED

OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

=====

The implementations of GSSAPI mechglue in GSSAPI-SPNEGO in "src/lib/gssapi", including the following files:

lib/gssapi/generic/gssapi\_err\_generic.et  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_accept\_sec\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_acquire\_cred.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_canon\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_compare\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_context\_time.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_delete\_sec\_context.c

lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_dsp\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_dsp\_status.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_dup\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_exp\_sec\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_export\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_glue.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_imp\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_imp\_sec\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_init\_sec\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_initialize.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_inquire\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_inquire\_cred.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_inquire\_names.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_process\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_rel\_buffer.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_rel\_cred.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_rel\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_rel\_oid\_set.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_seal.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_sign.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_store\_cred.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_unseal.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_userok.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_utils.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_verify.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/gssd\_pname\_to\_uid.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/mglueP.h  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/oid\_ops.c  
lib/gssapi/spnego/gssapiP\_spnego.h  
lib/gssapi/spnego/spnego\_mech.c

and the initial implementation of incremental propagation, including the following new or changed files:

include/iprop\_hdr.h  
kadmin/server/ipropd\_svc.c



lib/kdb/iproprop.x  
lib/kdb/kdb\_convert.c  
lib/kdb/kdb\_log.c  
lib/kdb/kdb\_log.h  
lib/krb5/error\_tables/kdb5\_err.et  
slave/kpropd\_rpc.c  
slave/kproplog.c

are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

Kerberos V5 includes documentation and software developed at the University of California at Berkeley, which includes this copyright notice:

Copyright (C) 1983 Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"

AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED

TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A

PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS

OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Portions contributed by Novell, Inc., including the LDAP database backend, are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004-2005, Novell, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* The copyright holder's name is not used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior

written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND  
CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,  
INDIRECT,

INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES  
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE  
GOODS OR

SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT,

STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF  
ADVISED

OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

=====

Portions funded by Sandia National Laboratory and developed by the  
University of Michigan's Center for Information Technology  
Integration, including the PKINIT implementation, are subject to the  
following license:

COPYRIGHT (C) 2006-2007  
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN  
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Permission is granted to use, copy, create derivative works and  
redistribute this software and such derivative works for any  
purpose, so long as the name of The University of Michigan is not

used in any advertising or publicity pertaining to the use of distribution of this software without specific, written prior authorization. If the above copyright notice or any other identification of the University of Michigan is included in any copy of any portion of this software, then the disclaimer below must also be included.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITHOUT REPRESENTATION FROM THE

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AS TO ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, AND WITHOUT WARRANTY BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN OF ANY KIND, EITHER

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR

ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR

IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IT HAS BEEN OR

IS HEREAFTER ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

=====  
=====

The pkcs11.h file included in the PKINIT code has the following license:

Copyright 2006 g10 Code GmbH  
Copyright 2006 Andreas Jellinghaus

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even  
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE.

=====

=====

Portions contributed by Apple Inc. are subject to the following  
license:

Copyright 2004-2008 Apple Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may  
require a specific license from the United States Government.  
It is the responsibility of any person or organization  
contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and  
distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and  
without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright  
notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and  
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that  
the name of Apple Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity  
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,  
written prior permission. Apple Inc. makes no representations  
about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is  
provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE.

=====

====

The implementations of UTF-8 string handling in `src/util/support` and `src/lib/krb5/unicode` are subject to the following copyright and permission notice:

The OpenLDAP Public License  
Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements and notices,
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and
3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
PROCUREMENT  
OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR  
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF  
THE  
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH  
DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in  
advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing  
in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title  
to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with  
copyright holders.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City,  
California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and  
distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

=====

=====

Marked test programs in src/lib/krb5/krb have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola  
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright



notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of KTH nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
=====

The KCM Mach RPC definition file used on OS X has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola  
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).  
All rights reserved.

Portions Copyright (C) 2009 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above  
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following  
disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above  
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following  
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided  
with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived  
from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS  
IS"

AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED

TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR  
A

PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
INSTITUTE

OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT  
NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS  
OF

USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED  
AND  
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,  
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
OUT  
OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY  
OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
=====

Portions of the RPC implementation in src/lib/rpc and  
src/include/gssrpc have the following copyright and permission notice:

Copyright (C) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above  
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following  
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided  
with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of  
its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products  
derived from this software without specific prior written  
permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR

SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,

STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED

OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

=====

Copyright (C) 2006,2007,2009 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation). All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer as the first lines of this file unmodified.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided

with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY NTT "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED

WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL NTT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR

SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,

STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED

OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

=====

Copyright 2000 by Carnegie Mellon University

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Carnegie Mellon University not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO

THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY

AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE

FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN

AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING

OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====

=====

Copyright (C) 2002 Naval Research Laboratory (NRL/CCS)

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof.

NRL ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS "AS IS" CONDITION AND DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER

RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====

=====

Portions extracted from Internet RFCs have the following copyright notice:

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2006).

This document is subject to the rights, licenses and restrictions contained in BCP 78, and except as set forth therein, the authors retain all their rights.

This document and the information contained herein are provided on an "AS IS" basis and THE CONTRIBUTOR, THE ORGANIZATION HE/SHE REPRESENTS OR IS SPONSORED BY (IF ANY), THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====  
=====

Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1994 by Cygnus Support.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Cygnus Support makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

=====  
=====

Copyright (C) 2006 Secure Endpoints Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

=====

Portions of the implementation of the Fortuna-like PRNG are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 2005 Marko Kreen  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without



modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"

AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED

TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A

PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR

CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF

USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND

ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT

OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1994 by the University of Southern California

EXPORT OF THIS SOFTWARE from the United States of America may

require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation in source and binary forms is hereby granted, provided that any documentation or other materials related to such distribution or use acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of Southern California.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS". The University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. By way of example, but not limitation, the University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The University of Southern California shall not be held liable for any liability nor for any direct, indirect, or consequential damages with respect to any claim by the user or distributor of the ksu software.

=====

=====

Copyright (C) 1995  
The President and Fellows of Harvard University

This code is derived from software contributed to Harvard by Jeremy Rassen.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"

AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED

TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A

PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS

OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF

USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND

ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT

OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

=====

Copyright (C) 2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.  
Copyright 1995 by Richard P. Basch. All Rights Reserved.  
Copyright 1995 by Lehman Brothers, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may  
require a specific license from the United States Government. It  
is the responsibility of any person or organization  
contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and  
distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and  
without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright  
notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and  
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that  
the name of Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. not be  
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the  
software without specific, written prior permission. Richard P.  
Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. make no representations about the  
suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as  
is" without express or implied warranty.

=====

=====

The following notice applies to "src/lib/krb5/krb/strptime.c" and  
"src/include/k5-queue.h".

Copyright (C) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

This code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Klaus Klein.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the NetBSD Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF  
THE  
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH  
DAMAGE.

=====  
=====

The following notice applies to Unicode library files in  
"src/lib/krb5/unicode":

Copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Computing Research Labs,  
New Mexico State University

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person  
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation  
files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without  
restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,  
modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies  
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is  
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be  
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES  
OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPUTING RESEARCH  
LAB OR  
NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES  
OR  
OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR  
OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
SOFTWARE

OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====  
=====

The following notice applies to "src/util/support/strncpy.c":

Copyright (C) 1998 Todd C. Miller "Todd.Miller@courtesan.com"

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====  
=====

The following notice applies to "src/util/profile/argv\_parse.c" and "src/util/profile/argv\_parse.h":

Copyright 1999 by Theodore Ts'o.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all

copies. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THEODORE TS'O (THE  
AUTHOR) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS. IN

NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,  
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER

RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN  
ACTION

OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT  
OF OR

IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.  
(Isn't

it sick that the U.S. culture of lawsuit-happy lawyers requires  
this kind of disclaimer?)

=====  
=====

The following notice applies to SWIG-generated code in  
"src/util/profile/profile\_tcl.c":

Copyright (C) 1999-2000, The University of Chicago

This file may be freely redistributed without license or fee  
provided this copyright message remains intact.

=====  
=====

The following notice applies to portions of "src/lib/rpc" and  
"src/include/gssrpc":

Copyright (C) 2000 The Regents of the University of Michigan. All  
rights reserved.



Copyright (C) 2000 Dug Song "dugsong@UMICH.EDU". All rights reserved, all wrongs reversed.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

=====

Implementations of the MD4 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====

=====

Implementations of the MD5 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message Digest

Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====  
=====

The following notice applies to  
"src/lib/crypto/crypto\_tests/t\_mddriver.c":

Copyright (C) 1990-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1990. All rights reserved.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====  
=====

Portions of "src/lib/krb5" are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1994 CyberSAFE Corporation.

Copyright 1990,1991,2007,2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Furthermore if you modify this software you must label your software as modified software and not distribute it in such a fashion that it might be confused with the original M.I.T. software. Neither M.I.T., the Open Computing Security Group, nor CyberSAFE Corporation make any representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

=====

=====

Portions contributed by PADL Software are subject to the following license:

Copyright (c) 2011, PADL Software Pty Ltd. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of PADL Software nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PADL SOFTWARE AND CONTRIBUTORS  
"AS IS"

AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED

TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR  
A

PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL PADL  
SOFTWARE

OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT  
NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS  
OF

USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED  
AND

ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,  
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
OUT

OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY  
OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

=====

The bundled libev source code is subject to the following license:

All files in libev are Copyright (C)2007,2008,2009 Marc Alexander  
Lehmann.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in  
the documentation and/or other materials provided with the  
distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND  
CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,  
INDIRECT,

INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES  
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE  
GOODS OR

SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT,

STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF

ADVISED

OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Alternatively, the contents of this package may be used under the terms of the GNU General Public License ("GPL") version 2 or any later version, in which case the provisions of the GPL are applicable instead of the above. If you wish to allow the use of your version of this package only under the terms of the GPL and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the BSD license, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the GPL in this and the other files of this package. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the BSD or the GPL.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

=====

Files copied from the Intel AESNI Sample Library are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2010, Intel Corporation  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following

disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,

INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR

SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,

STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED

OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
=====

The following notice applies to

"src/ccapi/common/win/OldCC/autolock.hxx":

Copyright (C) 1998 by Danilo Almeida. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without



modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR

SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,

STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED

OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.....  
gtk+3.0\_3.22.11-1  
.....

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: gtk+

Source: <https://download.gnome.org/sources/gtk+/>

Files: \*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1986, 1987, 1998 The Open Group

Copyright (C) 1993 Robert Nation

Copyright (C) 1997-2010 The GTK+ Team

Copyright (C) 1991-1993, 1995, 1999-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998 Steffen Beyer

Copyright (C) 1996-2007, 2009 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Copyright (C) 1998 David Abilleira Freijeiro <odaf@nexo.es>

Copyright (C) 1998 Lars Hamann and Stefan Jeske

Copyright (C) 1998 Cesar Miquel and Shawn T. Amundson

Copyright (C) 1995-2007 Peter Mattis, Spencer Kimball and Josh

MacDonald

Copyright (C) 1995-2007 Ryan Lortie

Copyright (C) 1998, 2002 Owen Taylor

Copyright (C) 1998 Elliot Lee

Copyright (C) 1998 Shawn T. Amundson

Copyright (C) 1998-2004 Tor Lillqvist

Copyright (C) 1998-2001, 2005, 2006 Tim Janik

Copyright (C) 1998-2007, 2010 Red Hat, Inc.

Copyright (C) 1998 Stanislav Brabec <utx@k332.feld.cvut.cz>

Copyright (C) 1998 Jiří Pavlovský <pavlovsk@ff.cuni.cz>

Copyright (C) 1999 Mark Crichton, Larry Ewing

Copyright (C) 1999 Michael Zucchi

Copyright (C) 2000 Keith Packard

Copyright (C) 2000 SuSE Linux Ltd

Copyright (C) 2001 CodeFactory AB

Copyright (C) 2001 Havoc Pennington

Copyright (C) 2001 Stefan Ondrejicka

Copyright (C) 2001 Archaeopteryx Software Inc.

Copyright (C) 2001-2005 Hans Breuer  
 Copyright (C) 2001,2002,2004 Anders Carlsson <andersca@gnu.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2001-2003, 2006, 2007, 2009, 2010 Kristian Rietveld  
 <kris@gtk.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2002 Sayed Jaffer Al-Mosawi <mosawi@arabeyes.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2002 Naba Kumar <kh\_naba@users.sourceforge.net>  
 Copyright (C) 2002 James Henstridge <james@daa.com.au>  
 Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Raymond Penners <raymond@dotsphinx.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Dom Lachowicz <cinamod@hotmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Soeren Sandmann <sandmann@daimi.au.dk>  
 Copyright (C) 2003, 2004, 2006, 2009 Matthias Clasen  
 <mclasen@redhat.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2003 Takuro Ashie  
 Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Kazuki IWAMOTO  
 Copyright (C) 2003 Apple Computer, Inc.  
 Copyright (C) 2003 Ricardo Fernandez Pascual  
 Copyright (C) 2003 Alex Graveley  
 Copyright (C) 2004 Paolo Borelli  
 Copyright (C) 2004, 2009, 2010 Nokia Corporation  
 Copyright (C) 2004-2006 Christian Hammond  
 Copyright (C) 2004 Lorenzo Gil Sanchez  
 Copyright (c) 2004 James M. Cape <jcape@ignore-your.tv>  
 Copyright (C) 2004-2009 GNOME Foundation  
 Copyright (C) 2005 Paolo Maggi  
 Copyright (C) 2005 Jamie McCracken <jamieccc@gnome.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2005 Ronald S. Bultje  
 Copyright (C) 2005-2007 Vincent Untz  
 Copyright (C) 2005,2007-2009 Carlos Garnacho <carlosg@gnome.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2005-2008 Imendio AB  
 Copyright (C) 2005 Novell, Inc.  
 Copyright (C) 2005-2007 Emmanuele Bassi  
 Copyright (C) 2006 Alexander Larsson <alexl@redhat.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2006 John (J5) Palmieri <johnp@redhat.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2006-2008, 2010 Christian Persch  
 Copyright (C) 2006,2008 Jan Arne Petersen  
 Copyright (C) 2006 Hong Jen Yee (PCMan) <pcman.tw@gmail.com>

Copyright (C) 2006-2007 Async Open Source  
Copyright (C) 2006-2010 Openismus GmbH  
Copyright (C) 2007 John Stowers, Neil Jagdish Patel  
Copyright (C) 2007-2009 Cody Russell  
Copyright (C) 2008 Tristan Van Berkom <tristan.van.berkom@gmail.com>  
Copyright (C) 2008 Tadej Borovšak <tadeboro@gmail.com>  
Copyright (C) 2008 Jaap Haitsma <jaap@haitsma.org>  
Copyright (C) 2008 Richard Hughes <richard@hughsie.com>  
Copyright (C) 2009 Bastien Nocera  
Copyright (C) 2009 Stefan Walter <stef@memberwebs.com>  
Copyright (C) 2009 Ghee Teo <ghee.teo@sun.com>  
Copyright (C) 2010 Codethink Limited  
Copyright (C) 2010 Christian Dywan  
Copyright (C) 2010 Xandru Armesto <xandru@softastur.org>  
Copyright (C) 2010 Damyan Ivanov <dam+gnome@ktnx.net>  
Copyright (C) 2010 Sadia Afroz <sadia@ankur.org.bd>  
Copyright (C) 2010 Israt Jahan <israt@ankur.org.bd>  
Copyright (C) Federico Mena  
Copyright (C) Christian Kellner <gicmo@gnome.org>  
Copyright (C) David Zeuthen <davidz@redhat.com>  
Copyright (C) Javier Jardón <jjardon@gnome.org>

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA

02110-1301 USA.

.

See /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 on your debian system.

Files: gtk/gtkcomboboxtext.h

gtk/gtktoolpaletteprivate.h

gtk/gtktoolitemgroup.\*

gtk/gtktoolpalette.c

gtk/gtkaboutdialog.h

gtk/gtktoolpaletteprivate.c

gtk/org.gtk.Settings.FileChooser.gschema.xml

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2010 Christian Dywan

Copyright (C) 2008 Openismus GmbH

Copyright (C) 2001 CodeFactory AB

Copyright (C) 2001 Anders Carlsson <andersca@codefactory.se>

Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Matthias Clasen <mclasen@redhat.com>

Copyright (C) 2010 Christian Persch

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public

License

for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

.

See /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 on your debian system.

Files: po/\*

po-properties/\*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1998-2010 The Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Copyright (C) 1999, 2003-2010 The GTK+ Team

Copyright (C) 2004 Zuza Software Foundation <info@translate.org.za>

Copyright (C) 2008-2010 F Wolff <friedel@translate.org.za>

Copyright (C) 2002 Ge'ez Frontier Foundation <locales@geez.org>

Copyright (C) 2004 GNOME Foundation

Copyright (C) 2004 James Johnson <modean52@comcast.net>

Copyright (C) 2004 David Lodge <dave@cirt.net>

Copyright (C) 2004 Ayman Hourieh <aymanh@gmail.com>

Copyright (C) 2002 Sayed Jaffer Al-Mosawi <mosawi@arabeyes.org>

Copyright (C) 2002 Isam Bayazidi <bayazidi@arabeyes.org>

Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Arafat Medini <lumina@silverpen.de>

Copyright (C) 2004 Ayman Hourieh <aymanh@gmail.com>

Copyright (C) 2006 Djihed Afifi <djihed@gmail.com>

Copyright (C) 2006 Seba Barto <nanoosaamar@yahoo.com>

Copyright (C) 2008 Anas Afif Emad <anas.e87@gmail.com>

Copyright (C) 2006-2010 Khaled Hosny <khaledhosny@eglug.org>

Copyright (C) 2006, 2008 Amitakhya Phukan <aphukan@redhat.com>

Copyright (C) 2008 Amitakhya Phukan <amitakhya@svn.gnome.org>

Copyright (C) 2009 Amitakhya Phukan <aphukan@fedoraproject.org>

Copyright (C) 2007 Rosetta Contributors and Canonical Ltd

Copyright (C) 2007 Xose S. Puente <xspuente@gmail.com>

Copyright (C) 2004 Amir Hedayaty <amir@bamdad.org>

Copyright (C) 2000 Vasif Ismailoglu MD <azerb\_linux@hotmail.com>

Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Mətin Əmirov <metin@karegen.com>

Copyright (C) 2006 Alaksandar Navicki <zolak@lacinka.org>

Copyright (C) 2001-2003 Ales Nyakhaychyk <i18n@infonet.by>

Copyright (C) 2005 Vital Khilko <vk@altlinux.ru>

Copyright (C) 2005 Ales Nyakhaychyk <nab@mail.by>

Copyright (C) 2002 Borislav Aleksandrov <B.Aleksandrov@CNsys.bg>

Copyright (C) 2002 Yanko Kaneti <yaneti@declera.com>

Copyright (C) 2004, 2005 Vladimir Petkov <kaladan@gmail.com>

Copyright (C) 2005-2010 Alexander Shopov <ash@kambanaria.org>

Copyright (C) 2007 Runa Bhattacharjee <runabh@gmail.com>

Copyright (C) 2008-2010 Runa Bhattacharjee <runab@redhat.com>  
Copyright (C) 2004 Sayamindu Dasgupta <unmadindu@Softhome.net>  
Copyright (C) 2004, 2005 Progga <progga@BengaLinux.Org>  
Copyright (C) 2007 Runa Bhattacharjee <runabh@gmail.com>  
Copyright (C) 2008, 2009 Runa Bhattacharjee <runab@redhat.com>  
Copyright (C) 2009 Maruf Ovee <maruf@ankur.org.bd>  
Copyright (C) 2004 Rosetta Contributors and Canonical Ltd  
Copyright (C) 2004 Thierry Vignaud <tvignaud@mandriva.com>  
Copyright (C) 2005-2008 Alan Monfort <alan.monfort@free.fr>  
Copyright (C) 2009 Jamy <jamybzh@fre.fr>  
Copyright (C) 2004 Kenan Hadživdić <kenanh@frisurf.no>  
Copyright (C) 2004 Kenan Hadživdić <kenan@bgnett.no>  
Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Ivan Vilata i Balaguer <ivan@selidor.net>  
Copyright (C) 2000-2002 Softcatala <gnome@softcatala.net>  
Copyright (C) 2002-2006 Jordi Mallach <jordi@sindominio.net>  
Copyright (C) 2003 Mireia Farrús <mifarrus@hotmail.com>  
Copyright (C) 2005, 2006 Josep Puigdemont <josep.puigdemont@gmail.com>  
Copyright (C) 2008-2010 David Planella <david.planella@gmail.com>  
Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Ivan Vilata i Balaguer <ivan@selidor.net>  
Copyright (C) 2000-2002 Softcatala <gnome@softcatala.net>  
Copyright (C) 2002-2006 Jordi Mallach <jordi@sindominio.net>  
Copyright (C) 2003 Mireia Farrús <mifarrus@hotmail.com>  
Copyright (C) 2005, 2006 Josep Puigdemont <josep.puigdemont@gmail.com>  
Copyright (C) 2008-2010 David Planella <david.planella@gmail.com>  
Copyright (C) 2009, 2010 Reşat SABIQ <tilde.birlik@gmail.com>  
Copyright (C) 2003, 2004, 2005 Miloslav Trmac <mitr@volny.cz>  
Copyright (C) 2006 Lukas Novotny <lukasnov@cvs.gnome.org>  
Copyright (C) 2002 Jiří Lebl <jirka@5z.com>  
Copyright (C) 2002 Michal Bukovjan <bukm@centrum.cz>  
Copyright (C) 2003-2005 Miloslav Trmac <mitr@volny.cz>  
Copyright (C) 2006 Jakub Friedl <jfriedl@suse.cz>  
Copyright (C) 2006 Lukas Novotny <lukasnov@cvs.gnome.org>  
Copyright (C) 2007-2010 Petr Kovar <pknbe@volny.cz>  
Copyright (C) 2002 Rhoslyn Prys <rhoslyn.prys@ntlworld.com>  
Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Dafydd Harries <daf@muse.19inch.net>  
Copyright (C) 2004-2006 Rhys Jones <rhys@sucs.org>

Copyright (C) 2009 Iestyn Pryce <dylunio@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Kenneth Christiansen  
 Copyright (C) 2000 Keld Simonsen <keld@dkuug.dk>  
 Copyright (C) 2001-2004 Ole Laursen <olau@hardworking.dk>  
 Copyright (C) 2005 Martin Willemoes Hansen <mwh@sysrq.dk>  
 Copyright (C) 2005 Marie Lund <marielund@post.cybercity.dk>  
 Copyright (C) 2007-2010 Ask Hjorth Larsen <asklarsen@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2001, 2002 Matthias Warkus <mawarkus@gnome.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2002-2004 Christian Neumair <chris@gnome-de.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2004-2009 Hendrik Richter <hendrikr@gnome.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2004, 2005 Hendrik Brandt <heb@gnome-de.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2008 Andre Klapper <ak-47@gmx.net>  
 Copyright (C) 2009, 2010 Mario Blättermann <mariobl@gnome.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2009, 2010 Christian Kirbach  
 <Christian.Kirbach@googlemail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 1999, 2001, 2002 Simos Xenitellis <simos@hellug.gr>  
 Copyright (C) 2003-2008 Nikos Charonitakis <nikox@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2003 Nikos Kannelopoulos <nkan@panafonet.gr>  
 Copyright (C) 2002-2007 Kostas Papadimas <pkst@gnome.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2006 Simos Xenitellis <simos@gnome.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2009 Jennie Petoumenou <epetoumenou@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2009 Simos Xenitellis <simos@gnome.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2004 Adam Weinberger and the GNOME Foundation  
 Copyright (C) 2004 Adam Weinberger <adamw@gnome.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2004 Abigail Brady <morwen@evilmagic.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2004 Gareth Owen <gowen72@yahoo.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2009, 2010 Bruce Cowan <bcowan@fastmail.co.uk>  
 Copyright (C) 2007 Antono VASILJEV <antono.vasiljev@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2007 Guillaume SAVATON <llumeao@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 1998-2000 Pablo Saratxaga <srtxg@chanae.alphanet.ch>  
 Copyright (C) 2001 José Antonio Salgueiro A. <joseantsa@eresmas.net>  
 Copyright (C) 2002 Carlos Perelló Marín <carlos@gnome-db.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2002 Germán Poo-Caamaño <gpoo@ubiobio.cl>  
 Copyright (C) 2002, 2003 Pablo Gonzalo del Campo <pablodec@bigfoot.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2003 Juan Manuel García Molina <juanma\_gm@wanadoo.es>  
 Copyright (C) 2003-2006 Francisco Javier F. Serrador



<serrador@cvs.gnome.org>

Copyright (C) 2007-2010 Jorge González <jorgegonz@svn.gnome.org>

Copyright (C) 2007-2010 The GNOME Project.

Copyright (C) 2002-2004 Tõivo Leedjärv <toivo linux ee>

Copyright (C) 2004, 2005 Priit Laes <amd tt ee>

Copyright (C) 2005-2010 Ivar Smolin <okul linux ee>

Copyright (C) 2009-2010 Mattias Põldaru <mahfiaz gmail com>

Copyright (C) 1999-2000 Joseba Bidaurrezaga van Dierdonck  
<gcpbivaj@lg.ehu.es>

Copyright (C) 2004 Hizkuntza Politikarako Sailburuordetza <hizpol@ej-gv.es>

Copyright (C) 2004-2006, 2008-2010 Iñaki Larrañaga Murgoitio  
<dooteo@euskalgnu.org>

Copyright (C) 2007 Iñaki Larrañaga Murgoitio <dooteo@zundan.com>

Copyright (C) 2000, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005 Sharif FarsiWeb, Inc.

Copyright (C) 2000, 2002-2005 Roozbeh Pournader <roozbeh@farsiweb.info>

Copyright (C) 2005 Meelad Zakaria <meelad@bamdad.org>

Copyright (C) 2004 Sami Pesonen <sampeson@iki.fi>

Copyright (C) 2000-2005 Pauli Virtanen

Copyright (C) 2005-2009 Ilkka Tuohela <hile@iki.fi>

Copyright (C) 2009-2010 Tommi Vainikainen <thv@iki.fi>

Copyright (C) 2009 Jiri Grönroos <jiri.gronroos@iki.fi>

Copyright (C) 2000-2006 Christophe Merlet <redfox@redfoxcenter.org>

Copyright (C) 20002 Christophe Fergeau <christophe.fergeau@laposte.net>

Copyright (C) 2003 David Bellot <david.bellot@inrialpes.fr>

Copyright (C) 2006 Benoît Dejean <benoit@placenet.org>

Copyright (C) 2006-2007 Jonathan Ernst <jonathan@ernstfamily.ch>

Copyright (C) 2006-2008 Robert-André Mauchin <zebob.m@pengzone.org>

Copyright (C) 2007-2008 Stéphane Raimbault  
<stephane.raimbault@gmail.com>

Copyright (C) 2007-2010 Claude Paroz <claudio@2xlibre.net>

Copyright (C) 2008 Yannick Tailliez <ytdispatch-libre@yahoo.com>

Copyright (C) 2009 Laurent Coudeur <laurentc@iol.ie>

Copyright (C) 2004 Alastair McKinstry <mckinstry@computer.org>

Copyright (C) 2005 Alan Horkan <horkan@maths.tcd.ie>

Copyright (C) 2007-2010 Seán de Búrca <leftmostcat@gmail.com>

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Jesus Bravo Alvarez <jba@pobox.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2005, 2006 Ignacio Casal Quinteiro <nacho.resa@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2008 Ignacio Casal Quinteiro <icq@svn.gnome.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2009 Mancomún - Centro de Referencia e Servizos de Software  
 Libre <g11n@mancomun.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2009 Antón Méixome <meixome@mancomun.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2009 Anton Meixome <certima@certima.net>  
 Copyright (C) 2009, 2010 Fran Dieguez <frandieguez@ubuntu.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2004 MagNet <magnet@magnet-i.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2005, 2006 Ankit Patel <ankit644@yahoo.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2007, 2009 Ankit Patel <ankit@redhat.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2008-2010 Sweta Kothari <swkothar@redhat.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2000 Tzafrir Cohen <tzafrir@technion.ac.il>  
 Copyright (C) 2002, 2004 Gil 'Dolfin' Osher <dolfin@rpg.org.il>  
 Copyright (C) 2006 Yair HersHKovitz <yairhr@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2003 G Karunakar <karunakar@freedomink.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2004 Ravishankar Shrivastava <raviratlami@yahoo.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2005, 2006, 2009 Rajesh Ranjan <rranjan@redhat.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2009 Manoj Kumar Giri <mgiri@redhat.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2009 Rajesh Ranjan <rajesh672@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 1999-2002 Szabolcs Ban <shooby at gnome dot hu>  
 Copyright (C) 2002 Andras Timar <timar at gnome dot hu>  
 Copyright (C) 2004, 2005 Laszlo Dvornik <dvornik at gnome dot hu>  
 Copyright (C) 2004, 2005, 2007-2010 Gabor Kelemen <kelemeng at gnome  
 dot hu>  
 Copyright (C) 2005 Lilit Azizbekyan <l@freenet.am>  
 Copyright (C) 2005 Lilit Sargsyan <magicliliac@yahoo.co.uk>  
 Copyright (C) 2005 Norayr Chilingaryan <norik@freenet.am>  
 Copyright (C) 2006 Ahmad Riza H Nst <rizahnst@gnome.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2003 Mohammad DAMT <mdamt@bisnisweb.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2007 Michael Terry <mike@mterry.name>  
 Copyright (C) 2003 Richard Allen <ra@ra.is>  
 Copyright (C) 2000-2002 Christopher Gabriel <cgabriel@gnu.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2003-2007 Alessio Dessì <alessiodessi@tiscali.it>  
 Copyright (C) 2007-2010 Luca Ferretti <lferrett@gnome.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2000, 2001 Yukihiro Nakai <nakai@gnome.gr.jp>

Copyright (C) 2002, 2009, 2010 Takayuki KUSANO <AE5T-KSN@asahi-net.or.jp>

Copyright (C) 2002 Akira TAGOH <tagoh@gnome.gr.jp>

Copyright (C) 2003-2009 Takeshi AIHANA <takeshi.aihana@gmail.com>

Copyright (C) 2003 KAMAGASAKO Masatoshi <emerald@gnome.gr.jp>

Copyright (C) 2006 Satoru SATOH <ss@gnome.gr.jp>

Copyright (C) 2009-2010 Nishibori Kiyotaka  
<ml.nishibori.kiyotaka@gmail.com>

Copyright (C) 2005 Gia Shervashidze <giasher@telenet.ge>

Copyright (C) 2007, 2008 Vladimer Sichinava ვლადიმერ სიჭინავა  
<vsichi@gnome.org>

Copyright (C) 2006-2010 Kibavuidi Nsiangani <lundombe01@zaya-dio.com>

Copyright (C) 2007-2010 Shankar Prasad <svenkate@redhat.com>

Copyright (C) 2002-2010 Changwod Ryu <cwryu@debian.org>

Copyright (C) 2008, 2009 Erdal Ronahi <erdal dot ronahi at gmail dot com>

Copyright (C) 2003 Mathieu van Woerkom <mathieu@brabants.org>

Copyright (C) 2000-2004 Gediminas Paulauskas <menesis@delfi.lt>

Copyright (C) 2004 Tomas Kuliavas <tokul@users.sourceforge.net>

Copyright (C) 2004-2007, 2010 Žygimantas Beručka <zygis@gnome.org>

Copyright (C) 2006 Mantas Kriaučiūnas <mantas@akl.lt>

Copyright (C) 2007 Gintautas Miliauskas <gintas@akl.lt>

Copyright (C) 2008, 2010 Rimas Kudelis <rq@akl.lt>

Copyright (C) 2009 Gintautas Miliauskas <gintautas@miliauskas.lt>

Copyright (C) 2006, 2007, 2009 Raivis Dejus <orvils@gmail.com>

Copyright (C) 2008 BOSS GNU/Linux <bosslinux@cdac.in>

Copyright (C) 2009 Rajesh Ranjan <rranjan@redhat.com>

Copyright (C) 2009 Rajesh Ranjan <rajesh672@gmail.com>

Copyright (C) 2006 The GNOME Foundation

Copyright (C) 2004 John C Barstow <jbowtie@amathaine.com>

Copyright (C) 2002 Ivan Stojmirov <stojmir@linux.net.mk>

Copyright (C) 2004 Tomislav Markovski <herrera@users.sourceforge.net>

Copyright (C) 2005 Арангел Англов <ufo@linux.net.mk>

Copyright (C) 2006 Arangel Angov <ufo@linux.net.mk>

Copyright (C) 2006, 2007 Jovan Naumovski <jovan@lugola.net>

Copyright (C) 2007 Arangel Angov <arangel@linux.net.mk>

Copyright (C) 2003 FSF-India <locale@gnu.org.in>

Copyright (C) 2006, 2007, 2009 Ani Peter <apeter@redhat.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2008 Hari Vishnu <harivishnu@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2003 OpenMN team  
 Copyright (C) 2003 2004 Sanlig Badral <badral@openmn.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2004 Sayamindu Dasgupta <unmadindu@Softhome.net>  
 Copyright (C) 2003 Swapnil Hajare <dreamil1000a@yahoo.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2004 Pradeep Deshpande <npdeshpande@vsnl.net>  
 Copyright (C) 2006 Rahul Bhalariao <b.rahul.pm@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2008, 2009 Sandeep Shedmake  
 <sandeep.shedmake@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2009, 2010 Sandeep Shedmake <sshedmak@redhat.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2002 Hasbullah Bin Pit (sebol)<sebol@ikhlas.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2009, 2010 Russell Kyaw <rkyaw@yahoo.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2005 Terance Edward Sola <terance@lyse.net>  
 Copyright (C) 2008 Rosetta Contributors and Canonical Ltd 2008  
 Copyright (C) 2009 Nils-Christoph Fiedler <fiedler@medienkompanie.de>  
 Copyright (C) 2004 Pawan Chitrakar <pawan@nplinux.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2005 Jyotshna Shrestha <shresthajyo@hotmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2005 Ganesh Ghimire <gghimire@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2005 Jaydeep Bhusal <zaydeep@hotmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2006 Shyam Krishna Bal <shyamkrishna\_bal@yahoo.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2006 Shiva Pokharel <pokharelshiva@hotmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2006 Mahesh subedi <submanesh@hotmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2002 Dirk-Jan C. Binnema <djcb@djcbsoftware.nl>  
 Copyright (C) 2002 Ronald Hummelink <ronald@hummelink.xs4all.nl>  
 Copyright (C) 2002-2010 Tino Meinen <tino.meinen@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2009 Reinout van Schouwen <reinouts@gnome.org>  
 Copyright (C) 1998-2001 Kjartan Maraas <kmaraas@gnome.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Roy-Magne Mo <rmo@sunnmore.net>  
 Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Åsmund Skjæveland <aasmunds@fys.uio.no>  
 Copyright (C) 2008, 2009 Eskild Hustvedt <eskildh@gnome.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2009 Åsmund Skjæveland <aasmunds@ulrik.uio.no>  
 Copyright (C) 2004 Zuza Software Foundation <info@translate.org.za>  
 Copyright (C) 2006-2008 Yannig Marchegay (Kokoyaya)  
 <yannig@marchegay.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2005 Gora Mohanty <gora\_mohanty@yahoo.co.in>

Copyright (C) 2006 Subhransu Behera <arya\_subhransu@yahoo.co.in>  
 Copyright (C) 2008, 2009, 2010 Manoj Kumar Giri <mgiri@redhat.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2004 Amanpreet Singh Alam <amanlinux@netscape.net>  
 Copyright (C) 2005-2009 Amanpreet Singh Alam <aalam@users.sf.net>  
 Copyright (C) 2009, 2010 A S Alam <aalam@users.sf.net>  
 Copyright (C) 2004 Gustavo Noronha Silva <kov@debian.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2004 Alex Camacho Castilho <gnomebr@uol.com.br>  
 Copyright (C) 2004, 2005 Afonso Celso Medina <medina@maua.br>  
 Copyright (C) 2006 Raphael Higino <In Memoriam>  
 Copyright (C) 2007 Og Maciel <ogmaciel@gnome.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2007 Pedro Vaz Mello de Medeiros <pedrovm@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2008 Henrique P Machado <zehrique@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2008 Fábio Nogueira <deb-user-ba@ubuntu.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2006-2009 Leonardo Ferreira Fontenelle  
 <leonardof@gnome.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2009 Vladimir Melo <vmelo@gnome.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2009 André Gondim <andregondim@ubuntu.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2009, 2010 Jonh Wendell <jwendell@gnome.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2001-2010 Duarte Loreto <happyguy\_pt@hotmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Dan Damian <dand@gnome.ro>  
 Copyright (C) 2001, 2002 Marius Andreiana <marius\_galuna.ro>  
 Copyright (C) 2003-2010 Mişu Moldovan <dumol@gnome.ro>  
 Copyright (C) 2009, 2010 Lucian Adrian Grijincu  
 <lucian.grijincu@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2000-2002 Valek Filippov <frob@df.ru>  
 Copyright (C) 2002-2004 Dmitry Mastrukov <dmitry@taurussoft.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2002 Sun G11n <gnome\_int\_l10n@ireland.sun.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2003 Andrew W. Nosenko <awn@bcs.zp.ua>  
 Copyright (C) 2004-2006 Leonid Kanter <leon@asplinux.ru>  
 Copyright (C) 2006 Alexander Sigachov <alexander.sigachov@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2007 Vasiliy Faronov <qvxx@yandex.ru>  
 Copyright (C) 2008 Anton Shestakov <engored@ya.ru>  
 Copyright (C) 2009 Lebedev Roman <roman@lebedev.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2004 Steve Murphy <murf@e-tools.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2004 Philibert Ndandali <philinda@mail.rw>  
 Copyright (C) 2004 Viateur MUGENZI <muvia@hotmail.com>

Copyright (C) 2004 Noëlla Mupole <s24211045@tuks.co.za>  
 Copyright (C) 2004 Carole Karema <karemacarole@hotmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2007 Danishka Navin <danishka@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2001, 2002, 2004 Stanislav Visnovsky  
 <visnovsky@nenya.ms.mff.cuni.cz>  
 Copyright (C) 2005, 2008 Marcel Telka <marcel@telka.sk>  
 Copyright (C) 2006-2010 Pavol Šimo <palo.simo@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2006 Matic Žgur <mr.zgur@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2007 Martin Srebotnjak <miles@filmsi.net>  
 Copyright (C) 2007 Matej Urbančič <mateju@svn.gnome.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2003 Besnik Bleta <besnikbleta@hotmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2003-2009 Laurent Dhima <laurenti@alblinux.net>  
 Copyright (C) 2003-2007 Courtesy of Prevod.org team (<http://prevod.org/>)  
 Copyright (C) 2000-2005 Christian Rose <menthos@menthos.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2006-2010 Daniel Nylander <po@danielnylander.se>  
 Copyright (C) 2001-2003 Dinesh Nadarajah <n\_dinesh@yahoo.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2006 Felix <ifelix25@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2009 I. Felix <ifelix@redhat.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2005 Prajasakti Localisation Team  
 <localisation@prajasakti.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2007 Sunil Mohan Adapa <sunilmohan@gnu.org.in>  
 Copyright (C) 2008, 2009 Krishna Babu K <kkrothap@redhat.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Paisa Seeluangsawat <paisa@users.sf.net>  
 Copyright (C) 2005-2010 Theppitak Karoonboonyanan  
 <thep@linux.thai.net>  
 Copyright (C) 2004 Gurban Mühemmet Tewekgeli  
 <gmtavakkoli@yahoo.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2003 Arman Aksoy <armish@linux-sevenler.de>  
 Copyright (C) 2002 Ömer Fadıl USTA <omer\_fad@hotmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2001, 2002 Nilgün Belma Bugüner <nilgun@fide.org>  
 Copyright (C) 1999-2001 Fatih Demir <kabalak@gtranslator.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2001 Gökem Cetin <gorkem@gelecek.com.tr>  
 Copyright (C) 2006-2009 Baris Cicek <baris@teamforce.name.tr>  
 Copyright (C) 2005 Albert Fazlí <tatarish.l10n@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2008 Rosetta Contributors and Canonical Ltd  
 Copyright (C) 2008 Ömerjan Tursunqasim <omarjan14@qq.com>

Copyright (C) 1999, 2004 Yuri Syrota <rasta@cvs.gnome.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2004-2010 Maxim Dziuromanenko <dziuromanenko@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2009 wanderlust <wanderlust@ukr.net>  
 Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Mashrab Kuvatov <kmashrab@uni-bremen.de>  
 Copyright (C) 2008 Nurali Abdurahmonov <mavnur@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Mashrab Kuvatov <kmashrab@uni-bremen.de>  
 Copyright (C) 2008 Nurali Abdurahmonov <mavnur@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2000-2002 Hoang Ngoc Tu <hntu@gmx.de>  
 Copyright (C) 2000-2002 Joern v. Kattchee <kattchee@cs.tu-berlin.de>  
 Copyright (C) 2002-2004, 2007-2009 Nguyễn Thái Ngọc Duy  
 <pclouds@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2005-2010 Clytie Siddall <clytie@riverland.net.au>  
 Copyright (C) 2001, 2003-2006 Pablo Saratxaga <pablo@walon.org>  
 Copyright (C) 2005 Canonical Ltd.  
 Copyright (C) 2005 Translation World CC in South Africa  
 Copyright (C) 2003 Raphael Finkel <raphael@cs.uky.edu>  
 Copyright (C) 2000 辛立仁 <hsin@med.cgu.edu.tw>  
 Copyright (C) 2000 Chih-Wei Huang <cwhuang@linux.org.tw>  
 Copyright (C) 2001 Abel Cheung <maddog@linux.org.hk>  
 Copyright (C) 2001 He Qiangqiang <carton@263.net>  
 Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Funda Wang <fundawang@linux.net.cn>  
 Copyright (C) 2007 Yang Zhang <zyangmath@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2008, 2009 Deng Xiyue <manphiz@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2008, 2009 Funda Wang <fundawang@gmail.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2009, 2010 Hinker <hinkerliu@gmail.com>

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

.  
See /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 on your debian system.

Files: gdk/win32/wintab.h  
      gdk/win32/pktdef.h

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1991-1998 LCS/Telegraphics

License: other

The text and information contained in this file may be freely used, copied, or distributed without compensation or licensing restrictions.

Files: gtk/gtktexttag.\*  
      gtk/gtktextmark.\*  
      gtk/gtktextsegment.c  
      gtk/gtktextchild.c  
      gtk/gtktextchildprivate.h  
      gtk/gtktextbtree.c

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1992-1994 The Regents of the University of California.

          Copyright (C) 1994-1997 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

          Copyright (C) 2000 Red Hat, Inc.

License: other

This software is copyrighted by the Regents of the University of California, Sun Microsystems, Inc., and other parties. The following terms apply to all files associated with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.

.  
The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this



software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION,

OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED

OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.

THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES,

INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND

NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

.

GOVERNMENT USE: If you are acquiring this software on behalf of the U.S. government, the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" in the software and related documentation as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FARs) in Clause 52.227.19 (c) (2). If you are acquiring the software on behalf of the Department of Defense, the software shall be classified as "Commercial Computer Software" and the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" as defined in Clause 252.227-7013 (c) (1) of DFARs. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the authors grant the U.S. Government and others acting in its behalf permission to use and distribute the software in accordance with the terms specified in this license.

Files: gtk/gtktextdisplay.\*

gtk/gtktextlayout.\*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1992-1994 The Regents of the University of California.

Copyright (C) 1994-1997 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Copyright (C) 2000      Red Hat, Inc.

License: LGPL-2+ or other

This software is copyrighted by the Regents of the University of California, Sun Microsystems, Inc., and other parties. The following terms apply to all files associated with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.

.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION,

OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED

OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.

THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES,

INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

.

GOVERNMENT USE: If you are acquiring this software on behalf of the U.S. government, the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" in the software and related documentation as defined in the Federal

Acquisition Regulations (FARs) in Clause 52.227.19 (c) (2). If you are acquiring the software on behalf of the Department of Defense, the software shall be classified as "Commercial Computer Software" and the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" as defined in Clause 252.227-7013 (c) (1) of DFARs. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the authors grant the U.S. Government and others acting in its behalf permission to use and distribute the software in accordance with the terms specified in this license.

.

or

.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

.

See `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2` on your debian system.

Files:

`gdk/broadway/rawinflate.min.js`

`debian/missing-sources/zlib.js-0.1.6`

Copyright: © 2012 imaya

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal

in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files:

debian/missing-sources/zlib.js-0.1.6/closure-primitives

Copyright: © 2006-2010 The Closure Library Authors

License: Apache-2.0

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

.

<https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS-IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and

limitations under the License.

Comment:

On Debian systems a copy of the Apache License, Version 2.0 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0`

.....  
gutenprint\_5.2.11-1  
.....

This package was debianized by Roger Leigh <rleigh@debian.org> on  
Fri, 26 Jan 2001 17:42:06 +0000.

It was downloaded from CVS:

gimp-print.cvs.sourceforge.net:/cvsroot/gimp-print (module print)  
See [http://sourceforge.net/cvs/?group\\_id=1537](http://sourceforge.net/cvs/?group_id=1537) for full instructions.

The official release tarballs are available from:

[http://sourceforge.net/project/showfiles.php?group\\_id=1537](http://sourceforge.net/project/showfiles.php?group_id=1537)

See also <http://gimp-print.sourceforge.net/>.

Upstream Authors: Michael Sweet (mike@easysw.com)

Robert Krawitz (rlk@alum.mit.edu)

and the rest of the Gutenprint development team.

Copyright:

This software is Copyright © 1997-2008 Michael Sweet and Robert Krawitz

You are free to distribute this software under the terms of  
the GNU General Public License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public  
License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL file.

The user manual, in the gutenprint-doc package, is licensed under the  
terms of the GNU Free Documentation License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation  
License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.2

-- Roger Leigh <rleigh@debian.org> Fri, 04 Jan 2008 23:14:01 +0000

.....  
nettle\_3.3-1  
.....

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Nettle

Upstream-Contact: Niels Möller <nisse@lysator.liu.se>

Source: <http://www.lysator.liu.se/~nisse/nettle/>

Copyright: © 2001-2011 Niels Möller

Some parts are Copyright © the Free Software Foundation and various people. See below and source code comments for details.

License: LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

Nettle is distributed under the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL). A few of the individual files are in the public domain. To find the current status of particular files, you have to read the copyright notices at the top of the files.

.

A list of the supported algorithms, their origins and licenses (from the manual):

.

#### AES

The implementation of the AES cipher (also known as rijndael) is written by Rafael Sevilla. Assembler for x86 by Rafael Sevilla and Niels Möller, Sparc assembler by Niels Möller. Released under the LGPL.

.

#### ARCFOUR

The implementation of the ARCFOUR (also known as RC4) cipher is written by Niels Möller. Released under the LGPL.

.

#### ARCTWO

The implementation of the ARCTWO (also known as RC2) cipher is written by Nikos Mavroyanopoulos and modified by Werner Koch and Simon Josefsson. Released under the LGPL.

.

#### BLOWFISH



The implementation of the BLOWFISH cipher is written by Werner Koch, copyright owned by the Free Software Foundation. Also hacked by Simon Josefsson and Niels Möller. Released under the LGPL.

.

#### CAMELLIA

The C implementation is by Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation (NTT), heavily modified by Niels Möller. Assembler for x86 and x86\_64 by Niels Möller. Released under the LGPL.

.

#### CAST128

The implementation of the CAST128 cipher is written by Steve Reid. Released into the public domain.

.

#### DES

The implementation of the DES cipher is written by Dana L. How, and released under the LGPL.

.

#### MD2

The implementation of MD2 is written by Andrew Kuchling, and hacked some by Andreas Sigfridsson and Niels Möller. Python Cryptography Toolkit license (essentially public domain).

.

#### MD4

This is almost the same code as for MD5 below, with modifications by Marcus Comstedt. Released into the public domain.

.

#### MD5

The implementation of the MD5 message digest is written by Colin Plumb. It has been hacked some more by Andrew Kuchling and Niels Möller. Released into the public domain.

.

#### SERPENT

The implementation of the SERPENT is based on the code in libcrypt, copyright owned by the Free Software Foundation. Adapted to Nettle by Simon Josefsson and heavily modified by Niels Möller. Assembly for x86\_64 by Niels Möller. Released under

the LGPL.

.

## SHA1

The C implementation of the SHA1 message digest is written by Peter Gutmann, and hacked some more by Andrew Kuchling and Niels Möller. Released into the public domain. Assembler for x86 by Niels Möller, released under the LGPL.

.

## SHA224, SHA256, SHA384, and SHA512

Written by Niels Möller, using Peter Gutmann's SHA1 code as a model. Released under the LGPL.

.

## TWOFISH

The implementation of the TWOFISH cipher is written by Ruud de Rooij. Released under the LGPL.

.

## RSA

Written by Niels Möller, released under the LGPL. Uses the GMP library for bignum operations.

.

## DSA

Written by Niels Möller, released under the LGPL. Uses the GMP library for bignum operations.

Files: \*

Copyright: © 2001-2011 Niels Möller

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: aes-set-\*

Copyright: © 2000, 2001, 2002 Rafael R. Sevilla, Niels Möller

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: arctwo\*

Copyright: © 2003 Nikos Mavroyanopoulos

© 2004 Simon Josefsson

© 2004 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

© 2002, 2004 Niels Möller

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: base64.h base64-meta.c

Copyright: © 2002 Dan Egnor

© 2002 Niels Möller

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: blowfish.c

Copyright: © 1998, 2001, 2002, 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

© 2010 Simon Josefsson

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: blowfish.h

Copyright: © 1998, 2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

© 1998, 2001 Ray Dassen

© 1998, 2001 Niels Möller

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: camellia-table.c camellia-crypt-internal.c

Copyright: © 2006, 2007 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation)

© 2010 Niels Möller

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: der2dsa.c

Copyright: © 2005, 2009 Niels Möller

© 2009 Magnus Holmgren

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: desCode.h descode.README desdata.c desinfo.c

Copyright: © 2002 Dana L. How

License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU Library General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.  
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Library  
General Public License, version 2, can be found in  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2`.

Files: `des.c des.h`

Copyright: © 1992 Dana L. How

© 1997, 2001 Niels Möller

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: `gcm.c gcm.h`

Copyright: © 2011 Katholieke Universiteit Leuven

© 2011 Niels Möller

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: `md2.c`

Copyright: © ? Andrew Kuchling

© 2003 Andreas Sigfridsson

© 2003 Niels Möller

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: `md4.c`

Copyright: © 2003 Marcus Comstedt

© 2003 Niels Möller

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: `md5.c md5-compress.c`

Copyright: © Colin Plumb, Andrew Kuchling

© 2001 Niels Möller

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: memxor.c

Copyright: © 1991,1993, 1995 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

© 2010 Niels Möller

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: ripemd160.c ripemd160-compress.c

Copyright: © 1998, 2001, 2002, 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: ripemd160-meta.c ripemd160.h

Copyright: © 2011 Andres Mejia

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: serpent-encrypt.c serpent-decrypt.c serpent-set-key.c

Copyright: © 1998 Ross Anderson, Eli Biham, Lars Knudsen

© 2003, 2004, 2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

© 2010, 2011 Simon Josefsson

© 2011 Niels Möller

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: sha\*

Copyright: © 2001, 2004 Peter Gutmann, Andrew Kuchling, Niels Möller

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: twofish\*

Copyright: © 1999 Ruud de Rooij <ruud@debian.org>

© 1999 J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) <jdassen@wi.LeidenUniv.nl>

© 2001 Niels Möller

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: dsa2sexp.c

Copyright: © 2002, 2009 Niels Möller

© 2009 Magnus Holmgren

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: testsuite/des-compat-test.c

Copyright: © 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)

License: other

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

"This product includes cryptographic software written by  
Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"

The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library being used are not cryptographic related :-).

4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:  
"This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS" AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS  
BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS

INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: tools/pkcs1-conv.c

Copyright: © 2005, 2009 Niels Möller

© 2009 Magnus Holmgren

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: x86\*/aes\*-internal.asm

Copyright: © 2001, 2002, 2005, 2008 Rafael R. Sevilla

© 2001, 2002, 2005, 2008 Niels Möller

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: tools/getopt\*

Copyright: © 1987-2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-2+

Files: config.guess config.sub

Copyright: © 1992-2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-2+ with Autoconf exception

As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that contains a configuration script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: none

License: public-domain

I believe that most files in debian/ hardly contains any creative expression eligible for copyright.

Files: debian/sexp-conv.1

Copyright: © 2002 Timshel Knoll <timshel@debian.org>

© 2007 Magnus Holmgren

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June. 1991.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License, version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Comment:

This manpage was copied from the lsh-utils package. Timshel didn't explicitly select a license for his packaging work, but I think that it can be considered released under the same license as LSH itself.

Files: debian/pkcs1-conv.1 debian/nettle-lfib-stream.1

Copyright: © 2007 Magnus Holmgren

License: GAP

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved.

License: LGPL-2.1+

The nettle library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify



it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

The nettle library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the newest version of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL`.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the newest version of the GNU General Public License can be found in

/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL.

libice\_1.0.9-2

This package was downloaded from  
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

Copyright 1993, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

Author: Ralph Mor, X Consortium

.....  
libidn\_1.33-1  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Libidn

Upstream-Contact: Simon Josefsson <[simon@josefsson.org](mailto:simon@josefsson.org)>

Source: <https://www.gnu.org/software/libidn/>

Files: \*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson

License: GPL-3+

The command-line tools, the build environment, the self-tests, the Emacs Lisp code, and the examples are licensed under the GPLv3+. For example quoting `src/idn.c`:

```
.
* idn.c --- Command line interface to libidn.
* Copyright (C) 2003-2012 Simon Josefsson
*
* This file is part of GNU Libidn.
*
* This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
* the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
* (at your option) any later version.
*
* This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
* GNU General Public License for more details.
*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
```

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3` file.

Files: doc/libidn.texi

Copyright: Copyright 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.

License: GFDL-1.3+

This is the manual, licensed under GFDLv1.3+, quoting the file:

.

Copyright © 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.

.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License Version 1.3 can be found in the file

'/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3'.

Files: csharp/\*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+

The C# library is dual-licensed under LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+. For example quoting csharp/IDNA.cs:

.

// Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

//

// Author: Alexander Gnauck AG-Software, mailto:gnauck@ag-software.de

//

// This file is part of GNU Libidn.

//

// GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or

// modify it under the terms of either:

//

// \* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free

// Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at

```
// your option) any later version.
//
// or
//
// * the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
// Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at
// your option) any later version.
//
// or both in parallel, as here.
//
// GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
// but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
// MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
// General Public License for more details.
//
// You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and
// the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If
// not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 3.0 can be found in the
`usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3' file, and the full text of the
GNU General Public License version 2.0 can be found in the
`usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2' file.
```

Files: java/\*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2004-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+

The Java library is dual-licensed under LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+. For example quoting java/gnu/inet/encoding/IDNA.java:

```
.
    Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
    Author: Oliver Hitz
.
```

```
    This file is part of GNU Libidn.
.
```

GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

- \* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

or

- \* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

or both in parallel, as here.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Files: gl/\* gltests/\* build-aux/\* GNUmakefile maint.mk

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-3+

These files are copied from gnuilib, and the copyright is normally held by Free Software Foundation, Inc. For example gl/streerror.c:

- Copyright (C) 2007-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Files: lib/\*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson

License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+

The C library is dual-licensed under LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+. For  
example quoting lib/stringprep.c:

.  
Copyright (C) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson  
.  
This file is part of GNU Libidn.  
.  
GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of either:  
.  
\* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free  
Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at  
your option) any later version.  
.  
or  
.  
\* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free  
Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at  
your option) any later version.  
.  
or both in parallel, as here.  
.  
GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of



MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Files: lib/gen-unicode-tables.pl

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Simon Josefsson

Copyright (C) 1998, 1999 Tom Tromey

Copyright (C) 2001 Red Hat Software

License: GPL-3+

This file is originally from glib, quoting the file:

.  
# Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Simon Josefsson

# Copyright (C) 1998, 1999 Tom Tromey

# Copyright (C) 2001 Red Hat Software

.  
# This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify

# it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by

# the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or

# (at your option) any later version.

#

# This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

# but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

# MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the

# GNU General Public License for more details.

#

# You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License

# along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
# I consider the output of this program to be unrestricted. Use it as

# you will.

Files: lib/punycode.?

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002-2015 Simon Josefsson

License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+

This file was originally written by Adam M. Costello and is released under the following license -- see <http://www.nicemice.net/idn/>

.

- \* Disclaimer and license: Regarding this entire document or any
- \* portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author
- \* makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting
- \* from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone
- \* to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish
- \* the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it,
- \* provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain
- \* misleading author or version information. Derivative works need
- \* not be licensed under similar terms.

.

The file has been modified and is now distributed under dual LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+, quoting the file:

.

Copyright (C) 2002-2015 Simon Josefsson

.

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

.

GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

.

- \* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

or

.

- \* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

or both in parallel, as here.

.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and  
the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If  
not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Files: lib/nfkc.c

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007,  
2008, 2009 Simon Josefsson  
Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey  
Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.

License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+

This file contains some functions derived from glib under LGPLv2+ but  
the entire file uses the dual LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+ license, quoting the file:

.  
Copyright (C) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson

.  
This file is part of GNU Libidn.

.  
GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of either:

.  
\* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free  
Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at  
your option) any later version.

.  
or

.  
\* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free  
Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at  
your option) any later version.

.  
or both in parallel, as here.

.  
GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and  
the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If  
not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
/\* Code from GLIB gmacros.h starts here. \*/

.  
/\* GLIB - Library of useful routines for C programming  
\* Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Peter Mattis, Spencer Kimball and Josh MacDonald  
\*  
\* This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
\* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
\* License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
\* version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.  
\*  
\* This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU  
\* Lesser General Public License for more details.

.  
/\* Code from GLIB gunicode.h starts here. \*/

.  
/\* gunicode.h - Unicode manipulation functions  
\*  
\* Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey  
\* Copyright 2000, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.  
\*  
\* The Gnome Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
\* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as  
\* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the

```

* License, or (at your option) any later version.
*
* The Gnome Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU
* Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
/* Code from GLIB gutf8.c starts here. */
.
/* gutf8.c - Operations on UTF-8 strings.
*
* Copyright (C) 1999 Tom Tromey
* Copyright (C) 2000 Red Hat, Inc.
*
* This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
* License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
* version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
*
* This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU
* Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
/* Code from GLIB gunidecomp.c starts here. */
.
/* decomp.c - Character decomposition.
*
* Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey
* Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.
*
* The Gnome Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as
* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the

```

- \* License, or (at your option) any later version.
- \*
- \* The Gnome Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
- \* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
- \* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the

GNU

- \* Lesser General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2 can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2` file.

Files: lib/gl/\* lib/gltests/\*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

These files are copied from gnuilib, and the copyright is normally held by Free Software Foundation, Inc. For example lib/gl/strverscmp.c:

Copyright (C) 1997, 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2009-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This file is part of the GNU C Library.

Contributed by Jean-François Bignolles <bignolle@ecoledoc.ibp.fr>, 1997.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,

Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA. \*/

.  
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License version 2.1 can be found in the  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1' file.

Files: doc/gdoc

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson

Copyright (c) 2001, 2002 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos

Copyright (c) 1998 Michael Zucchi

License: GPL-3+

This tool is used to generate texinfo snippets and man pages from the  
source code.

.  
# This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
# it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
# the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
# (at your option) any later version.  
#  
# This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
# but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
# MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
# GNU General Public License for more details.  
#  
# You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
# along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Files: doc/man/\*

Copyright: Copyright © 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.

License: GAP

These are the auto-generated man pages. For example doc/man/stringprep.3:

.  
Copyright © 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification,  
are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright  
notice and this notice are preserved.

.....  
libidn2-0\_0.16-1+deb9u1  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Libidn2

Upstream-Contact: Simon Josefsson <[simon@josefsson.org](mailto:simon@josefsson.org)>

Source: <https://www.gnu.org/software/libidn/#libidn2>

Files: \*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2011-2014 Simon Josefsson

License: GPL-3+

Quoting src/idn2.c:

Copyright (C) 2011-2014 Simon Josefsson

.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

.

Some files were generated by autoconf, automake, libtool, texinfo etc.

Files: \*.c \*.h

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2011-2014 Simon Josefsson

License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+

Quoting idn2.h:



.  
 Copyright (C) 2011-2014 Simon Josefsson  
 .  
 Libidn2 is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
 under the terms of either:  
 .  
     \* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free  
       Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at  
       your option) any later version.  
 .  
 or  
 .  
     \* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free  
       Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at  
       your option) any later version.  
 .  
 or both in parallel, as here.  
 .  
 This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
 GNU General Public License for more details.  
 .  
 You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and  
 the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If  
 not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.  
 .  
 On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public  
 License version 3 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.  
 .  
 Some files were generated by autoconf, automake, libtool, texinfo etc.  
  
 Files: build-aux/\* lib/\* GNUmakefile maint.mk  
 Copyright: Copyright (C) 2001-2011 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
 License: GPL-3+  
 These files are copied from gnulib. For example, quoting lib/version-etc.c:

.

Copyright (C) 1999-2011 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

Files: doc/gdoc

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011  
Simon Josefsson

Copyright (c) 2001, 2002 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos

Copyright (c) 1998 Michael Zucchi

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License

along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

Files: IdnaMappingTable.txt DerivedNormalizationProps.txt tests/IdnaTest.txt

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1991-2010 Unicode, Inc.

License: Unicode

For terms of use, see [http://www.unicode.org/terms\\_of\\_use.html](http://www.unicode.org/terms_of_use.html)

Copyright © 1991-2011 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF

ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND

NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY

CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY

DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,  
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS  
ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE  
OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder  
shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale,  
use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior  
written authorization of the copyright holder.

.....  
libieee1284\_0.2.11-13  
.....

This package was debianized by Julien BLACHE <jblache@debian.org> on  
Wed, 25 Sep 2002 19:22:07 +0200 and was taken over on Sun, 01 Sep 2013 00:44:18  
+0200 by Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS) <gcs@debian.org> .

It was downloaded from : <http://cyberelk.net/tim/libieee1284/>

Upstream Authors: Tim Waugh <tim@cyberelk.net>  
Matthew Duggan <stauff1@users.sourceforge.net>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998-2004 Tim Waugh <twbaugh@redhat.com>  
Copyright (C) 2000-2001 Hewlett-Packard Company

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, a copy of the GNU General Public License (GPL) is available  
in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL.

.....  
ijs\_0.35-12  
.....

Format: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?rev=174>

Upstream-Name: IJS

Upstream-Contact: Artifex Software, Inc <bug-gs@ghostscript.com>

Source: <http://www.openprinting.org/download/ijs/download/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2001-2004, artofcode LLC

License: Expat

Files: config.guess

config.sub

ltmain.sh

missing

Copyright: 1992-2003, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-2+ with Autoconf exception

As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that contains a configuration script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

Files: configure

Copyright: 2003, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GAP~configure

Files: aclocal.m4

Copyright: 1996-2002, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GAP

Files: install-sh

Copyright: 1994, X Consortium

License: Expat~X with X exception

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or

other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Files: Makefile.in

Copyright: 1994-2002, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GAP~Makefile.in

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2008, Bradley Smith <brad@brad-smith.co.uk>

2011, Jonas Smedegaard <dr@jones.dk>

License: GPL-2+

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY

CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,

TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: Expat~X

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR

OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,

ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR

OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:



On Debian systems the 'GNU General Public License' version 2 is located in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

.

You should have received a copy of the 'GNU General Public License' along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

#### License: GAP

This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

#### License: GAP~Makefile.in

This Makefile.in is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

#### License: GAP~configure

This configure script is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify it.

.....  
imlib2\_1.4.8-1  
.....

This package was debianized by Laurence J. Lane <ljlane@debian.org> on  
Sat, 28 Oct 2000 17:56:46 -0400.

The debian imlib2 source has the upstream debian/ and data/  
directories removed. The debian directory is just a complete headache.  
The data/ directory has shareware and questionably licensed fonts.

Downloaded from:

[http://sourceforge.net/project/showfiles.php?group\\_id=2](http://sourceforge.net/project/showfiles.php?group_id=2)

Upstream Author: Carsten Haitzler <raster@rasterman.com>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2000 Carsten Haitzler and various contributors (see AUTHORS)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy  
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to  
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the  
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or  
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is  
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies of the Software, its documentation and marketing & publicity  
materials, and acknowledgment shall be given in the documentation, materials  
and software packages that this Software was used.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL  
THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,  
WHETHER  
IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF  
OR IN  
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN  
THE SOFTWARE.

.....  
jbig2dec\_0.13-4.1  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: jbig2dec

Upstream-Contact: <gs-devel@ghostscript.com>

<http://ghostscript.com/cgi-bin/mailman/listinfo>

<irc://irc.freenode.net/#ghostscript>

Source: <http://git.ghostscript.com/?p=jbig2dec.git>

<git://git.ghostscript.com/jbig2dec.git>

Files: \*

Copyright:

© 2001-2016, Artifex Software, Inc.

License-Grant:

jbig2dec is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms the GNU Affero General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

License: AGPL-3+

Files: getopt\*

Copyright:

© 1987-2001, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License-Grant:

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: snprintf.c

Copyright:

© 1997, Theo de Raadt

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: sha1.h

Copyright: None (public domain)

License: public-domain

this file is in the public domain

Files: sha1.c

Copyright: None (public domain)

License: public-domain

100% Public Domain

Files: debian/\*

Copyright:

© 2010-2013, 2015-2017, Jonas Smedegaard <dr@jones.dk>

License-Grant:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

License: GPL-3+

License: AGPL-3

## GNU AFFERO GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 19 November 2007

.

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

.

### Preamble

.

The GNU Affero General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works, specifically designed to ensure cooperation with the community in the case of network server software.

.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,

our General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users.

.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

.

Developers that use our General Public Licenses protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

.

A secondary benefit of defending all users' freedom is that improvements made in alternate versions of the program, if they receive widespread use, become available for other developers to incorporate. Many developers of free software are heartened and encouraged by the resulting cooperation. However, in the case of software used on network servers, this result may fail to come about. The GNU General Public License permits making a modified version and letting the public access it on a server without ever releasing its source code to the public.

.

The GNU Affero General Public License is designed specifically to ensure that, in such cases, the modified source code becomes available to the community. It requires the operator of a network server to provide the source code of the modified version running there to the users of that server. Therefore, public use of a modified version, on a publicly accessible server, gives the public access to the source code of the modified version.

.

An older license, called the Affero General Public License and published by Affero, was designed to accomplish similar goals. This is

a different license, not a version of the Affero GPL, but Affero has released a new version of the Affero GPL which permits relicensing under this license.

.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

.

### 0. Definitions.

.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License.

.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

.

#### 1. Source Code.

.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

.



The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for

you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

.

## 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

.

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

.

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

.

## 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

.

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports

equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

.

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

.

## 7. Additional Terms.

.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it.

(Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

.

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

.

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

.

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

.

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

.

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

.

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further

restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

.

## 8. Termination.

.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice



of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor

has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

.

## 11. Patents.

.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

.

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was

granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

.

## 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

.

## 13. Remote Network Interaction; Use with the GNU General Public License.

.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, if you modify the Program, your modified version must prominently offer all users interacting with it remotely through a computer network (if your version supports such interaction) an opportunity to receive the Corresponding Source of your version by providing access to the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge, through some standard or customary means of facilitating copying of software. This Corresponding Source shall include the Corresponding Source for any work covered by version 3 of the GNU General Public License that is incorporated pursuant to the following paragraph.

.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU General Public License into a single

combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the work with which it is combined will remain governed by version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Affero General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Affero General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU Affero General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU Affero General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY

APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE

COPYRIGHT

HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A

PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE

OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU

ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

.

16. Limitation of Liability.

.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING

WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR

CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES,

INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT

NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES

SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY

HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates

an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

.  
END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS  
.

.  
How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs  
.

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

.  
To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

.  
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
.

.  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Affero General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.  
.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Affero General Public License for more details.  
.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU Affero General Public License along with this program. If not, see  
<<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.  
.

.  
Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper

mail.

.

If your software can interact with users remotely through a computer network, you should also make sure that it provides a way for users to get its source. For example, if your program is a web application, its interface could display a "Source" link that leads users to an archive of the code. There are many ways you could offer source, and different solutions will be better for different programs; see section 13 for the specific requirements.

.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU AGPL, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

License: GPL-3+

License-Reference: /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3

License: LGPL-2.1+

License-Reference: /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED



WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE

DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR

SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,

STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING

IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.....  
libjpeg-turbo\_1.5.1-2  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: libjpeg-turbo

Source: <https://libjpeg-turbo.svn.sourceforge.net/svnroot/libjpeg-turbo/trunk>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1991-2010 Thomas G. Lane

1991-2011 Guido Vollbeding

1999-2006 MIYASAKA Masaru

2009-2011 D. R. Commander

2009 Pierre Ossman <ossman@cendio.se> for Cendio AB

2009-2011 Nokia Corporation and/or its subsidiary(-ies)

License: BSD-BY-LC-NE

Files: debian/\*

Copyright:

2014 Ondřej Surý <ondrej@debian.org>

2012-2013 Debian TigerVNC Packaging Team <pkg-tigervnc-

devel@lists.aliases.debian.org>

2011-2012 Canonical Ltd.

2011-2012 Linaro Inc.

License: BSD-3

Files: debian/extras/\*

Copyright:

2005 Guido Vollbeding <guido@jpegclub.org>

License: BSD-BY-LC-NE

Comment:

No license information present in file headers.

.

Assume same license as for Files: \* as author of these files  
has also been involved in development of the rest of the  
project files.

Files: debian/missing-sources/jquery\* doc/html/jquery.js

Copyright: Copyright 2011, John Resig

Copyright 2011, The Dojo Foundation

License: Expat

License: BSD-BY-LC-NE

In plain English:

.

1. We don't promise that this software works. (But if you find any bugs, please let us know!)
2. You can use this software for whatever you want. You don't have to pay us.
3. You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use it in a program, you must acknowledge somewhere in your documentation that you've used the IJG code.

.

In legalese:

.

The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied, with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided "AS IS", and you, its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy.

.

This software is copyright (C) 1991-2010, Thomas G. Lane, Guido Vollbeding. All Rights Reserved except as specified below.

.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:

- (1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.
- (2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that "this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group".
- (3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts

full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us.

.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as "the Independent JPEG Group's software".

.

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor.

.

ansi2knr.c is included in this distribution by permission of L. Peter Deutsch, sole proprietor of its copyright holder, Aladdin Enterprises of Menlo Park, CA. ansi2knr.c is NOT covered by the above copyright and conditions, but instead by the usual distribution terms of the Free Software Foundation; principally, that you must include source code if you redistribute it. (See the file ansi2knr.c for full details.) However, since ansi2knr.c is not needed as part of any program generated from the IJG code, this does not limit you more than the foregoing paragraphs do.

.

The Unix configuration script "configure" was produced with GNU Autoconf. It is copyright by the Free Software Foundation but is freely distributable. The same holds for its supporting scripts (config.guess, config.sub, ltmain.sh). Another support script, install-sh, is copyright by X Consortium but is also freely distributable.

.

The IJG distribution formerly included code to read and write GIF files. To avoid entanglement with the Unisys LZW patent, GIF reading support has been removed altogether, and the GIF writer has been simplified to produce "uncompressed GIFs". This technique does not use the LZW algorithm; the resulting GIF files are larger than usual, but are readable by all standard

GIF decoders.

.

We are required to state that

"The Graphics Interchange Format(c) is the Copyright property of CompuServe Incorporated. GIF(sm) is a Service Mark property of CompuServe Incorporated."

.

The complete text can be found in README, supplied with the source.

.

libjpeg-turbo is licensed under a non-restrictive, BSD-style license (see README.) The TurboJPEG/OSS wrapper (both C and Java versions) and associated test programs bear a similar license, which is reproduced below:

.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the libjpeg-turbo Project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS",

AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE

LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF

SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS

INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE

POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.

The complete text can be found in README-turbo.txt, supplied with the source.

License: BSD-3

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the libjpeg-turbo Project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS",

AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE

LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF

SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS

INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE

POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS

BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN

ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE

SOFTWARE.

.....  
openlayers\_2.13.1+ds2-4  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Contact: OpenLayers Developers <openlayers-dev@lists.osgeo.org>

Upstream-Name: OpenLayers

Source: <https://github.com/openlayers/ol2/releases>

Comment: The source has been repackaged to remove useless (for Debian)  
external tools used during the build process, some with licensing problems.

.  
OpenLayers.js                      Generated during build  
OpenLayers.debug.js               Generated during build  
OpenLayers.light.js                Generated during build  
OpenLayers.light.debug.js         Generated during build  
OpenLayers.mobile.js               Generated during build  
OpenLayers.mobile.debug.js        Generated during build  
examples/Jugl.js                   No source for minified JS  
tools/BeautifulSoup.py             PSF license  
tools/exampleparser.py             No license  
tools/jsmin.c                      License like JSON-evil  
tools/jsmin.py                     License like JSON-evil  
tools/minimize.py                  MIT  
tools/shrinksafe.py                No license, wrapper around non-free webservice  
tools/update\_dev\_dir.sh            Only useful for upstream  
.

Files-Excluded: OpenLayers.js

OpenLayers.debug.js  
OpenLayers.light.js  
OpenLayers.light.debug.js  
OpenLayers.mobile.js  
OpenLayers.mobile.debug.js  
examples/Jugl.js  
tools/BeautifulSoup.py  
tools/exampleparser.py  
tools/jsmin.c  
tools/jsmin.py



tools/minimize.py  
tools/shrinksafe.py  
tools/update\_dev\_dir.sh

Files: \*

Copyright: 2006-2013, OpenLayers Contributors

Comment: See authors.txt for the full list of contributors.

License: BSD-2-Clause

Files: doc/apidocs/javascript/prettify.js  
doc/devdocs/javascript/prettify.js

Copyright: 2006, Google Inc

Comment: This code comes from the December 2009 release of Google Prettify,  
which is Copyright © 2006 Google Inc.

Minor modifications are marked with "ND Change" comments.

As part of Natural Docs, this code is licensed under version 3 of the  
GNU Affero General Public License (AGPL.)

However, it may also be obtained separately under version 2.0 of the  
Apache License.

License: AGPL-3 or Apache-2.0

Files: doc/apidocs/javascript/main.js  
doc/devdocs/javascript/main.js

Copyright: 2003-2010, Greg Valure

License: AGPL-3 or Apache-2.0

Files: examples/animatort.js

Copyright: 2006, Bernard Sumption.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: lib/deprecated.js

Copyright: 2007, Google Inc.

Comment: Only the Gears javascript code is BSD-3-Clause licensed.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: lib/Firebug/\*

Copyright: 2007, Parakey Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: lib/OpenLayers/Request/XMLHttpRequest.js

Copyright: 2010, Sergey Ilinsky <<http://www.ilinsky.com>>

License: Apache-2.0

Files: lib/Rico/\*

Copyright: 2005, Sabre Airline Solutions

License: Apache-2.0

Files: tests/selenium/remotetest/selenium.py

Copyright: 2006, ThoughtWorks, Inc

License: Apache-2.0

Files: tests/Test.AnotherWay.js

Copyright: 2005, Artem Khodush, <http://straytree.org>

License: MIT

Files: tools/closure\_library\_jscompiler.py

Copyright: 2010, The Closure Library Authors.

License: Apache-2.0

Files: tools/toposort.py

Copyright: Tim Peters

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2011, David Paleino <[dapal@debian.org](mailto:dapal@debian.org)>

License: BSD-3-Clause

License: BSD-2-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,  
are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this

list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY OPENLAYERS CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT

SHALL COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,

INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR

PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE

OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF

ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.

The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing official policies, either expressed or implied, of OpenLayers Contributors.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted (subject to the limitations in the disclaimer below) provided that the following conditions are met:

.

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.  
\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.  
\* Neither the name of OpenLayers nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.  
NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED LICENSES TO ANY PARTY'S PATENT RIGHTS ARE GRANTED BY THIS LICENSE. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT

HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE

LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF

SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,

WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE

OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN

IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including

without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: Apache-2.0

Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more contributor license agreements. See the NOTICE file distributed with this work for additional information regarding copyright ownership. The ASF licenses this file to You under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

.

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0`.

License: AGPL-3

## GNU AFFERO GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 19 November 2007

.

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

.

### Preamble

.

The GNU Affero General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works, specifically designed to ensure cooperation with the community in the case of network server software.

.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, our General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users.

.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

.

Developers that use our General Public Licenses protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

.

A secondary benefit of defending all users' freedom is that

improvements made in alternate versions of the program, if they receive widespread use, become available for other developers to incorporate. Many developers of free software are heartened and encouraged by the resulting cooperation. However, in the case of software used on network servers, this result may fail to come about. The GNU General Public License permits making a modified version and letting the public access it on a server without ever releasing its source code to the public.

The GNU Affero General Public License is designed specifically to ensure that, in such cases, the modified source code becomes available to the community. It requires the operator of a network server to provide the source code of the modified version running there to the users of that server. Therefore, public use of a modified version, on a publicly accessible server, gives the public access to the source code of the modified version.

An older license, called the Affero General Public License and published by Affero, was designed to accomplish similar goals. This is a different license, not a version of the Affero GPL, but Affero has released a new version of the Affero GPL which permits relicensing under this license.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this

License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

.

#### 1. Source Code.

.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.



.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

.

## 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention

is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

.

#### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

.

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

.

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7

additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product

model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

.

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a

network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or

author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

.  
c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

.  
d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

.  
e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

.  
f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

.  
All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

.  
If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

.  
Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions;



the above requirements apply either way.

.

#### 8. Termination.

.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However,

nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

.

#### 11. Patents.

.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

.

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

.  
A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

.  
Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

.  
12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

.  
If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey

the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

.

#### 13. Remote Network Interaction; Use with the GNU General Public License.

.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, if you modify the Program, your modified version must prominently offer all users interacting with it remotely through a computer network (if your version supports such interaction) an opportunity to receive the Corresponding Source of your version by providing access to the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge, through some standard or customary means of facilitating copying of software. This Corresponding Source shall include the Corresponding Source for any work covered by version 3 of the GNU General Public License that is incorporated pursuant to the following paragraph.

.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the work with which it is combined will remain governed by version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Affero General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Affero General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software

Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU Affero General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU Affero General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY

APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT

HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY

OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM

IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF

ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING

WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES  
AND/OR CONVEYS

THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES,  
INCLUDING ANY

GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING  
OUT OF THE

USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO  
LOSS OF

DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY  
YOU OR THIRD

PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER  
PROGRAMS),

EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE  
POSSIBILITY OF

SUCH DAMAGES.

.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided  
above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms,  
reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates  
an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the  
Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a  
copy of the Program in return for a fee.

.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

.

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

.

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest  
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it  
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest  
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively  
state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least

the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Affero General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Affero General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Affero General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

.

If your software can interact with users remotely through a computer network, you should also make sure that it provides a way for users to get its source. For example, if your program is a web application, its interface could display a "Source" link that leads users to an archive of the code. There are many ways you could offer source, and different solutions will be better for different programs; see section 13 for the specific requirements.

.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU AGPL, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.



.....  
klibc\_2.0.4-9  
.....

This package was debianized by Jeff Bailey <jbailey@raspberryinger.com> on  
Sun, 23 Jan 2005 21:11:50 -0500.

It was downloaded from <http://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/klibc/>

Copyright 2004-2006 H. Peter Anvin <hpa@zytor.com>

License:

BSD/GPL

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public  
License v2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-- BSD license text

Some files are derived from files copyrighted by the Regents of The  
University of California, and are available under the following  
license:

Note: The advertising clause in the license appearing on BSD Unix  
files was officially rescinded by the Director of the Office of  
Technology Licensing of the University of California on July 22  
1999. He states that clause 3 is "hereby deleted in its entirety."

\* Copyright (c)

\*       The Regents of the University of California.   All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\*       notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  - \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
  - \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
  - \* must display the following acknowledgement:
    - \* This product includes software developed by the University of
    - \* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
- \* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
  - \* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
  - \* without specific prior written permission.
  - \*
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND
  - \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
  - \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
  - \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
  - \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
  - \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
  - \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
  - \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
  - \* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
  - \* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
  - \* SUCH DAMAGE.

.....  
kyotocabinet\_1.2.76-4.2  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Source: <http://fallabs.com/kyotocabinet/>

Files: \*

Copyright: Copyright © 2009-2011 FAL Labs

License: GPL-3+ or FOSS Exception or Link Exception

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: Copyright © 2012 Shawn Landden <[shawnlandden@gmail.com](mailto:shawnlandden@gmail.com)>

License: GPL-3+ or FOSS Exception or Link Exception

Comment:

If you modify this program, you may extend the link and/or FOSS exceptions to your version, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete one or both exception statements and/or files from your version.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: FOSS Exception

Kyoto Products FOSS License Exception

Version 1.0, 9 March 2011

.

This Free and Open Source Software ("FOSS") License Exception allows developers of FOSS applications to include Kyoto Products with their FOSS applications. Kyoto Products are licensed pursuant to version 3 (or later) of the GNU General Public License ("GPL"), but this exception permits distribution of Kyoto Products with a developer's FOSS applications licensed under the terms of another FOSS license listed below, even though such other FOSS license may be incompatible with the GPL.

.

The following terms and conditions describe the circumstances under which this FOSS License Exception applies.

.

FOSS License Exception Terms and Conditions

.

1. Definitions

.

"Derivative Work" means a derivative work, as defined under applicable copyright law, formed entirely from the Program and one or more FOSS Applications.

.

"FOSS Application" means a free and open source software application distributed subject to a license listed in the section below titled "FOSS License List."

.

"FOSS Notice" means a notice placed by FAL Labs in a copy of the Kyoto Products Libraries stating that such copy of the Kyoto Products Libraries may be distributed under FAL Lab's or Kyoto Products' FOSS License Exception.

.

"Independent Work" means portions of the Derivative Work that are not derived from the Program and can reasonably be considered independent and separate works.



GNU General Public License (GPL) 2  
GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) 2.1 / 3.0  
Mozilla Public License (MPL) 1.0 / 1.1  
OpenSSL license (with original SSLeay license) "2003" ("1998")  
PHP License 3.0/3.01  
Python Software Foundation License 2.1.1  
X11 License "2001"  
Zlib/libpng License

License: Link Exception

Kyoto Products Specific FOSS Library Linking Exception  
Version 1.0, 10 June 2011

.

This Specific FOSS (Free and Open Source Software) Library Linking Exception allows applications of some specific FOSS libraries to link to Kyoto Products without the "copyleft" duty defined by the GNU General Public License ("GPL"). Kyoto Products are licensed pursuant to version 3 (or later) of the GPL, but this exception permits distribution of Kyoto Products with applications of specific FOSS libraries listed below, even though their license may be incompatible with the GPL.

.

The following terms and conditions describe the circumstances under which this Specific FOSS Library Linking Exception.

.

Specific FOSS Library Linking Exception Terms and Conditions

.

1. Definitions

.

"Derivative Work" means a derivative work, as defined under applicable copyright law, formed entirely from the Program and the Specific Library and the Application.

.

"Application" means an application under an arbitrary license, which may or may not be a FOSS license, linking to the Specific Library.

.

"Program" means a copy of FAL Labs' Kyoto Products Libraries.

- .
- "Specific Library" means one of the libraries listed in the section below titled "Specific Library List".
- .
- 2. A developer ("you" or "your") may distribute a Derivative Work under an arbitrary license, provided that you and the Derivative Work and the Specific Library linked to by the Derivative Work meet all of the following conditions:
  - .
  - a. You don't modify the Program at all.
  - .
  - b. You use the Program as a backend of the Specific Library and you don't use any interface of the Program for other purposes except for utilizing the Specific Library.
  - .
  - c. The Specific Library is a FOSS product whose license complies to the Open Source Definition defined by the Open Source Initiative.
  - .
  - d. The Specific Library does not allow applications to use interfaces of the Product as a general database functions.
  - .
- 3. FAL Labs reserves all rights not expressly granted in these terms and conditions. If all of the above conditions are not met, then this Specific FOSS Library Linking Exception does not apply to you or your Derivative Work.
- .

#### Specific Library List

Name: GraphLab

Description: a parallel framework for machine learning

URL: <http://www.graphlab.ml.cmu.edu/>

.....  
llvm-toolchain-3.9\_3.9.1-9  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: LLVM/Clang

Source: <http://llvm.org/releases/download.html>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2003-2007 University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

License: U-OF-I-BSD-LIKE

Files: \*/install-sh

Copyright: 1994 X Consortium

License: LLVM

This script is licensed under the LLVM license, with the following  
additional copyrights and restrictions:

.

Copyright 1991 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or  
publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,  
written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the  
suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is"  
without express or implied warranty.

.

=====  
=====  
LLVM Release License  
=====  
=====



University of Illinois/NCSA

Open Source License

.

Copyright (c) 2003-2013 University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

All rights reserved.

.

Developed by:

.

LLVM Team

.

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

.

<http://llvm.org>

.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal with the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.

.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

\* Neither the names of the LLVM Team, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,

OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

Files: clang/lib/Headers/\*

Copyright: 2003-2007 University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

License: Expat

Files: clang/lib/Headers/iso646.h

Copyright: 2008 Eli Friedman

License: Expat

Files: clang/lib/Headers/limits.h

Copyright: 2009 Chris Lattner

License: Expat

Files: clang/lib/Headers/stdarg.h

Copyright: 2008 Eli Friedman

License: Expat

Files: clang/lib/Headers/stdbool.h

Copyright: 2008 Eli Friedman

License: Expat

Files: clang/lib/Headers/stddef.h

Copyright: 2008 Eli Friedman

License: Expat

Files: clang/lib/Headers/stdint.h

Copyright: 2009 Chris Lattner

License: Expat

Files: clang/lib/Headers/tgmath.h

Copyright: 2009 Howard Hinnant

License: Expat

Files: compiler-rt/\*

Copyright: 2009-2013 Craig van Vliet

2009-2013 Edward O'Callaghan

2009-2013 Howard Hinnant

License: U-OF-I-BSD-LIKE or MIT

Files: compiler-rt/lib/BlocksRuntime/Block.h

Copyright: 2008-2010 Apple, Inc.

License: MIT

Files: compiler-rt/lib/BlocksRuntime/Block\_private.h

Copyright: 2008-2010 Apple, Inc.

License: MIT

Files: compiler-rt/lib/BlocksRuntime/data.c

Copyright: 2008-2010 Apple, Inc.

License: MIT

Files: compiler-rt/lib/BlocksRuntime/runtime.c

Copyright: 2008-2010 Apple, Inc.

License: MIT

Files: include/llvm/Support/\*

Copyright: 2003-2013 University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

Copyright (C) 2004 eXtensible Systems, Inc.

License: U-OF-I-BSD-LIKE

Files: lib/Support/reg\*

Copyright: 1992, 1993, 1994 Henry Spencer

1992, 1993, 1994 The Regents of the University of California

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/Target/ARM/\*

Copyright: ARM Limited

License: ARM

ARM Limited

.

Software Grant License Agreement ("Agreement")

.

Except for the license granted herein to you, ARM Limited ("ARM") reserves all right, title, and interest in and to the Software (defined below).

.

Definition

.

"Software" means the code and documentation as well as any original work of authorship, including any modifications or additions to an existing work, that is intentionally submitted by ARM to [llvm.org](http://llvm.org) (<http://llvm.org>) ("LLVM") for inclusion in, or documentation of, any of the products owned or managed by LLVM (the "Work"). For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to LLVM or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, LLVM for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked otherwise.

.

1. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, ARM hereby grants to you and to recipients of the Software distributed by LLVM a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Software and such derivative works.

.

2. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, ARM hereby grants you and to recipients of the Software distributed by LLVM a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge,

royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by ARM that are necessarily infringed by ARM's Software alone or by combination of the Software with the Work to which such Software was submitted. If any entity institutes patent litigation against ARM or any other entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that ARM's Software, or the Work to which ARM has contributed constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to that entity under this Agreement for the Software or Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, the software is provided on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND,

either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Files: lldb/\*

Copyright: 2010, 2012 Apple Inc.

License: NCSA

University of Illinois/NCSA

Open Source License

.

Copyright (c) 2010 Apple Inc.

All rights reserved.

.

Developed by:

.

LLDB Team

.

<http://lldb.llvm.org/>

.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of

this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal with the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

- .
  - \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.
- .
  - \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- .
  - \* Neither the names of the LLDB Team, copyright holders, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

Files: lldb/test/pexpect-2.4/\*

Copyright: 2008 Noah Spurrier

License: Expat

License: Expat

.  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.  
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.  
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,

DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR

OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE

USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: lldb/test/unittest2/\*

Copyright: 1999-2003 Steve Purcell

2003-2010 Python Software Foundation

License: Python

This module is free software, and you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Python itself, so long as this copyright message and disclaimer are retained in their original form.

.  
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT,

SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF

THIS CODE, EVEN IF THE AUTHOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY  
OF SUCH  
DAMAGE.

.  
THE AUTHOR SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT  
NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE CODE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS ON AN "AS IS"  
BASIS,  
AND THERE IS NO OBLIGATION WHATSOEVER TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE,  
SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

Files: polly/\*

Copyright: 2009-2013 Polly Team

License: Polly

=====  
=====

Polly Release License

=====  
=====

University of Illinois/NCSA

Open Source License

.  
Copyright (c) 2009-2013 Polly Team  
All rights reserved.

.  
Developed by:

.  
Polly Team

.  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of  
this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal with  
the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to



use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

- .
  - \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.
- .
  - \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- .
  - \* Neither the names of the Polly Team, copyright holders, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

Files: polly/lib/JSON/\*

Copyright: Polly Team

License: public-domain

**\*\*FIXME\*\***

polly/lib/JSON/LICENSE.txt claims that these files are in the public domain, but the machine-readable copyright spec requires additional clarification.

Files: polly/tools/GPURuntime/\*

Copyright: Polly Team

License: U-OF-I-BSD-LIKE or MIT

Files: test/YAMLParse/\*

Copyright: 2006 Kirill Simonov

License: MIT

Files: lldb/tools/debugserver/source/MacOSX/stack\_logging.h

Copyright: 1999-2007 Apple Inc.

License: Apple

This file contains Original Code and/or Modifications of Original Code as defined in and that are subject to the Apple Public Source License Version 2.0 (the 'License'). You may not use this file except in compliance with the License. Please obtain a copy of the License at <http://www.opensource.apple.com/apsl/> and read it before using this file.

.

The Original Code and all software distributed under the License are distributed on an 'AS IS' basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND APPLE HEREBY DISCLAIMS ALL SUCH WARRANTIES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, QUIET ENJOYMENT OR NON-INFRINGEMENT.

Please see the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

Files: utils/unittest/googletest/\*

Copyright: 2006-2008, Google Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

License: BSD-3-Clause

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages

arising from the use of this software.

.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

.

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

License: U-OF-I-BSD-LIKE

=====  
=====

LLVM Release License

=====  
=====

University of Illinois/NCSA  
Open Source License

.

Copyright (c) 2003-2013 University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.  
All rights reserved.

.

Developed by:

.

LLVM Team

.

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

.

<http://llvm.org>

.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal with the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

- .
  - \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.
- .
  - \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- .
  - \* Neither the names of the LLVM Team, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal

in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.....  
liblocale-gettext-perl\_1.07-3  
.....

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Locale-gettext

Upstream-Contact: Phillip Vandry <[vandry@TZoNE.ORG](mailto:vandry@TZoNE.ORG)>

Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/gettext>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1996-2005, Phillip Vandry <[vandry@TZoNE.ORG](mailto:vandry@TZoNE.ORG)>

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 1998-2009, Raphaël Hertzog <[hertzog@debian.org](mailto:hertzog@debian.org)>

2008, Niko Tyni <[ntyni@debian.org](mailto:ntyni@debian.org)>

2010-2011, gregor herrmann <[gregoa@debian.org](mailto:gregoa@debian.org)>

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be  
found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic`.

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)  
any later version.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1`.

.....  
libtool\_2.4.6-2  
.....

This is the Debian package of GNU Libtool.

The Debian package is currently maintained by Kurt Roeckx <kurt@roeckx.be>

libtool is:

Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007,  
2008

Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Originally by Gordon Matzigkeit <gord@gnu.ai.mit.edu>, 1996

Additional information about Libtool is available at:

<http://www.gnu.org/software/libtool/>

The upstream sources were obtained from:

<ftp://ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/libtool/>

License:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
General Public License for more details.

As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you

distribute this file as part of a program that contains a configuration script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'`.

The documentation is:

Copyright (C) 1996-2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Texts, and with no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL'`.



.....  
bind9\_9.10.3.dfsg.P4-12.3+deb9u5  
.....

This package was debianized by Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com> on  
Tue, 12 Dec 2000 02:42:56 -0700.

It was downloaded from <http://www.isc.org/products/BIND/> and can be fetched  
from git with:

git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9.git

ISC releases can be cloned from git with:

git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9-isc.git

Upstream Author: Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2004-2010 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any  
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES  
WITH  
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY  
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,  
DIRECT,  
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER  
RESULTING FROM  
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
NEGLIGENCE  
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH  
THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (C) 1996-2001 Nominum, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL NOMINUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 2000 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.

By using this file, you agree to the terms and conditions set forth below.

## LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The following License Terms and Conditions apply, unless a different license is obtained from Japan Network Information Center ("JPNIC"), a Japanese association, Kokusai-Kougyou-Kanda Bldg 6F, 2-3-4 Uchi-Kanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan.

1. Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any modified or derived work) in source and/or binary forms is permitted under this License Terms and Conditions.
2. Redistribution of source code must retain the copyright notices as they

appear in each source code file, this License Terms and Conditions.

3. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice, this License Terms and Conditions, in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary distribution the "Copyright Notice" refers to the following language:  
"Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved."
4. The name of JPNIC may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written approval of JPNIC.
5. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JPNIC "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JPNIC BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Portions Copyright (c) 2005 - 2008, Holger Zuleger HZnet. All rights reserved.

This software is open source.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation  
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Holger Zuleger HZnet nor the names of its contributors may  
be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without  
specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND  
CONTRIBUTORS  
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED  
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR  
CONTRIBUTORS BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR  
BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED  
OF THE  
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright(C) Jason Vas Dias, Red Hat Inc., 2005  
Modified by Adam Tkac, Red Hat Inc., 2007

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation at

<http://www.fsf.org/licenses/licenses/gpl.txt>

and found in `/usr/share/common-licenses`.

.....  
xz-utils\_5.2.2-1.2  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: XZ Utils

Upstream-Contact:

Lasse Collin <[lasse.collin@tukaani.org](mailto:lasse.collin@tukaani.org)>

<http://tukaani.org/xz/lists.html>

Source:

<http://tukaani.org/xz>

<http://git.tukaani.org/xz.git>

Comment:

XZ Utils is developed and maintained upstream by Lasse Collin. Major portions are based on code by other authors; see AUTHORS for details. Most of the source has been put into the public domain, but some files have not (details below).

.

This file describes the source package. The binary packages contain some files derived from other works: for example, images in the API documentation come from Doxygen.

License:

Different licenses apply to different files in this package. Here is a rough summary of which licenses apply to which parts of this package (but check the individual files to be sure!):

.

- liblzma is in the public domain.

.

- xz, xzdec, and lzmadec command line tools are in the public domain unless GNU getopt\_long had to be compiled and linked in from the lib directory. The getopt\_long code is under GNU LGPLv2.1+.

.

- The scripts to grep, diff, and view compressed files have been adapted from gzip. These scripts and their documentation are under GNU GPLv2+.

.

- All the documentation in the doc directory and most of the XZ Utils specific documentation files in other directories are in the public domain.
- .
- Translated messages are in the public domain.
- .
- The build system contains public domain files, and files that are under GNU GPLv2+ or GNU GPLv3+. None of these files end up in the binaries being built.
- .
- Test files and test code in the tests directory, and debugging utilities in the debug directory are in the public domain.
- .
- The extra directory may contain public domain files, and files that are under various free software licenses.
- .

You can do whatever you want with the files that have been put into the public domain. If you find public domain legally problematic, take the previous sentence as a license grant. If you still find the lack of copyright legally problematic, you have too many lawyers.

As usual, this software is provided "as is", without any warranty.

If you copy significant amounts of public domain code from XZ Utils into your project, acknowledging this somewhere in your software is polite (especially if it is proprietary, non-free software), but naturally it is not legally required. Here is an example of a good notice to put into "about box" or into documentation:

This software includes code from XZ Utils <<http://tukaani.org/xz/>>.

The following license texts are included in the following files:

- COPYING.LGPLv2.1: GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1
- COPYING.GPLv2: GNU General Public License version 2
- COPYING.GPLv3: GNU General Public License version 3

.

Note that the toolchain (compiler, linker etc.) may add some code pieces that are copyrighted. Thus, it is possible that e.g. liblzma binary wouldn't actually be in the public domain in its entirety even though it contains no copyrighted code from the XZ Utils source package.

.

If you have questions, don't hesitate to ask the author(s) for more information.

Files: \*

Copyright: 2006-2012, Lasse Collin

1999-2008, Igor Pavlov

2006, Ville Koskinen

1998, Steve Reid

2000, Wei Dai

2003, Kevin Springle

2009, Jonathan Nieder

2010, Anders F Björklund

License: PD

This file has been put in the public domain.

You can do whatever you want with this file.

Comment:

From: Lasse Collin <lasse.collin@tukaani.org>

To: Jonathan Nieder <jrnieder@gmail.com>

Subject: Re: XZ utils for Debian

Date: Sun, 19 Jul 2009 13:28:23 +0300

Message-Id: <200907191328.23816.lasse.collin@tukaani.org>

.

[...]

.

> AUTHORS, ChangeLog, COPYING, README, THANKS, TODO,  
> dos/README, windows/README

.

COPYING says that most docs are in the public domain. Maybe that's not clear enough, but on the other hand it looks a bit stupid to put



copyright information in tiny and relatively small docs like README.

I don't dare to say that \_all\_ XZ Utils specific docs are in the public domain unless otherwise mentioned in the file. I'm including PDF files generated by groff + ps2pdf, and some day I might include Doxygen-generated HTML docs too. Those don't include any copyright notices, but it seems likely that groff + ps2pdf or at least Doxygen put some copyrighted content into the generated files.

Files: INSTALL NEWS PACKAGERS

windows/README-Windows.txt

windows/INSTALL-Windows.txt

Copyright: 2009-2010, Lasse Collin

License: probably-PD

See the note on AUTHORS, README, and so on above.

Files: src/scripts/\* lib/\* extra/scanlzma/scanlzma.c

Copyright: © 1993, Jean-loup Gailly

© 1989-1994, 1996-1999, 2001-2007, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

© 2006 Timo Lindfors

2005, Charles Levert

2005, 2009, Lasse Collin

2009, Andrew Dudman

Other-Authors: Paul Eggert, Ulrich Drepper

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/scripts/Makefile.am src/scripts/xzless.1

Copyright: 2009, Andrew Dudman

2009, Lasse Collin

License: PD

This file has been put in the public domain.

You can do whatever you want with this file.

Files: doc/examples/xz\_pipe\_comp.c doc/examples/xz\_pipe\_decomp.c

Copyright: 2010, Daniel Mealha Cabrita

License: PD

Not copyrighted -- provided to the public domain.

Files: lib/getopt.c lib/getopt1.c lib/getopt.in.h

Copyright: © 1987-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Other-Authors: Ulrich Drepper

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: m4/getopt.m4 m4/posix-shell.m4

Copyright: © 2002-2006, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

© 2007-2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Other-Authors: Bruno Haible, Paul Eggert

License: permissive-fsf

Files: m4/acx\_pthread.m4

Copyright: © 2008, Steven G. Johnson <stevenj@alum.mit.edu>

License: Autoconf

Files: Doxyfile.in

Copyright: © 1997-2007 by Dimitri van Heesch

Origin: Doxygen 1.4.7

License: GPL-2

Files: src/liblzma/check/crc32\_table\_?e.h

src/liblzma/check/crc64\_table\_?e.h

src/liblzma/lzma/fastpos\_table.c

src/liblzma/rangecoder/price\_table.c

Copyright: none, automatically generated data

Generated-With:

src/liblzma/check/crc32\_tablegen.c

src/liblzma/check/crc64\_tablegen.c

src/liblzma/lzma/fastpos\_tablegen.c

src/liblzma/rangecoder/price\_tablegen.c

License: none

No copyright to license.

Files: .gitignore m4/.gitignore po/.gitignore po/LINGUAS po/POTFILES.in

Copyright: none; these are just short lists.

License: none

No copyright to license.

Files: tests/compress\_prepared\_bcj\_\*

Copyright: 2008-2009, Lasse Collin

Source-Code: tests/bcj\_test.c

License: PD

This file has been put into the public domain.

You can do whatever you want with this file.

Comment:

changelog.gz (commit 975d8fd) explains:

.

Recreated the BCJ test files for x86 and SPARC. The old files were linked with crt\*.o, which are copyrighted, and thus the old test files were not in the public domain as a whole. They are freely distributable though, but it is better to be careful and avoid including any copyrighted pieces in the test files. The new files are just compiled and assembled object files, and thus don't contain any copyrighted code.

Files: po/cs.po po/de.po po/fr.po

Copyright: 2010, Marek Černocký

2010, Andre Noll

2011, Adrien Nader

License: PD

This file is put in the public domain.

Files: po/it.po po/pl.po

Copyright: 2009, 2010, Gruppo traduzione italiano di Ubuntu-it

2010, Lorenzo De Liso

2009, 2010, 2011, Milo Casagrande

2011, Jakub Bogusz

License: PD

This file is in the public domain

Files: INSTALL.generic

Copyright: © 1994, 1995, 1996, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005,  
2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: permissive-nowarranty

Files: dos/config.h

Copyright: © 1992, 1993, 1994, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2005

Free Software Foundation, Inc.

2007-2010, Lasse Collin

Other-Authors: Roland McGrath, Akim Demaille, Paul Eggert,

David Mackenzie, Bruno Haible, and many others.

Origin: configure.ac from XZ Utils,

visibility.m4 serial 1 (gettext-0.15),

Autoconf 2.52g

License: config-h

configure.ac:

.

# Author: Lasse Collin

#

# This file has been put into the public domain.

# You can do whatever you want with this file.

.

visibility.m4:

.

dnl Copyright (C) 2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

dnl This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation

dnl gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it,

dnl with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

.

dnl From Bruno Haible.

.

comments from Autoconf 2.52g:

.

# Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002

# Free Software Foundation, Inc.

.

[...]

```
.  
# As a special exception, the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited  
# permission to copy, distribute and modify the configure scripts that  
# are the output of Autoconf.  You need not follow the terms of the GNU  
# General Public License when using or distributing such scripts, even  
# though portions of the text of Autoconf appear in them.  The GNU  
# General Public License (GPL) does govern all other use of the material  
# that constitutes the Autoconf program.
```

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`. `dos/config.h` was generated with `autoheader`, which tells `Autoconf` to output a script to generate a `config.h` file and then runs it.

Files: `po/Makevars`

Origin: `gettext-runtime/po/Makevars (gettext-0.12)`

Copyright: © 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Authors: Bruno Haible

License: LGPL-2.1+

The `gettext-runtime` package is under the LGPL, see files `intl/COPYING.LIB-2.0` and `intl/COPYING.LIB-2.1`.

```
.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of intl/COPYING.LIB-2.0 from  
gettext-runtime 0.12 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2  
and the text of intl/COPYING.LIB-2.1 can be found in  
/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1.
```

```
.  
  
po/Makevars consists mostly of helpful comments and does not contain a  
copyright and license notice.
```

Files: `COPYING.GPLv2` `COPYING.GPLv3` `COPYING.LGPLv2.1`

Copyright: © 1989, 1991, 1999, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: `noderivs`

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2009-2012, Jonathan Nieder

License: PD-debian

The Debian packaging files are in the public domain.

You may freely use, modify, distribute, and relicense them.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

License: GPL-2

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation under the terms of the GNU General Public License is hereby granted. No representations are made about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

Documents produced by doxygen are derivative works derived from the input used in their production; they are not affected by this license.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the version of the GNU General Public License distributed with Doxygen can be found in  
'usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in 'usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: Autoconf

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

As a special exception, the respective Autoconf Macro's copyright owner gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify the configure scripts that are the output of Autoconf when processing the Macro. You need not follow the terms of the GNU General Public License when using or distributing such scripts, even though portions of the text of the Macro appear in them. The GNU General Public License (GPL) does govern all other use of the material that constitutes the Autoconf Macro.

.

This special exception to the GPL applies to versions of the Autoconf Macro released by the Autoconf Archive. When you make and distribute a modified version of the Autoconf Macro, you may extend this special exception to the GPL to apply to your modified version as well.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in `'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'`.

License: permissive-fsf

This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

License: permissive-nowarranty

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved. This file is offered as-is, without warranty of any kind.



.....  
file\_5.30-1+deb9u2  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: file

Upstream-Contact: <http://mx.gw.com/mailman/listinfo/file>

Source: <ftp://ftp.astron.com/pub/file/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1985-1995 Ian F. Darwin

1994-2016 Christos Zoulas <[christos@zoulas.com](mailto:christos@zoulas.com)>

License: BSD-2-Clause-alike

Files:

src/apprentice.c

src/ascmagic.c

src/asprintf.c

src/compress.c

src/dprintf.c

src/encoding.c

src/file.c

src/fsmagic.c

src/is\_tar.c

src/print.c

src/softmagic.c

src/vasprintf.c

Copyright:

Ian F. Darwin 1986-1995.

maintained 1995-present by Christos Zoulas and others.

License: BSD-2-Clause-alike

Files:

src/funcs.c

src/magic.c

src/readelf.c

tests/test.c

Copyright: 2003 Christos Zoulas

License: BSD-2-Clause-alike

Files:

src/apptype.c

Copyright:

Eberhard Mattes

License: public-domain

Files:

src/cdf.c

src/cdf\_time.c

src/der.c

src/der.h

src/readcdf.c

Copyright: 2008 Christos Zoulas

License: BSD-2-Clause-netbsd

Files:

src/getline.c

Copyright: 2011 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.

License: BSD-2-Clause-netbsd

Files:

src/fmtcheck.c

src/getopt\_long.c

Copyright: 2000 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.

License: BSD-2-Clause-netbsd

Files:

src/strcasestr.c

Copyright: 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California

License: BSD-2-Clause-regents

Files:

src/strlcat.c

src/strncpy.c

Copyright: 1998 Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>

License: MIT-Old-Style-with-legal-disclaimer-2

Files: debian/\*

Copyright:

2007-2013 Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>

2014-2016 Christoph Biedl <debian.axhn@manchmal.in-ulm.de>

License: BSD-2-Clause-alike

License: BSD-2-Clause-alike

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice immediately at the beginning of the file, without modification, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR

ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Comment: Extra clause about copyright placement "immediately at the beginning of the file, without modification".

License: BSD-2-Clause-netbsd

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS

``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED

TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS

BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF

SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS

INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-2-Clause-regents

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN

ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY  
OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: MIT-Old-Style-with-legal-disclaimer-2

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any  
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL  
WARRANTIES

WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE  
LIABLE FOR

ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY  
DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER  
IN AN

ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING  
OUT OF

OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License: public-domain

Written by Eberhard Mattes and put into the public domain

.....  
mariadb-10.1\_10.1.38-0+deb9u1  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: MariaDB Server

Upstream-Contact: <https://mariadb.org/jira>

Source: <https://github.com/MariaDB/server>

Comment:

Originally produced by a modified version of licensecheck2dep5  
from CDBS by Clint Byrum <[clint@ubuntu.com](mailto:clint@ubuntu.com)>. Hand modified to reduce  
redundancy in the output and add appropriate license text. The file  
has been rechecked against the source using the development version  
of license-reconcile, see #686485.

.  
Also, MySQL carries the "FOSS License Exception" specified in README

.  
Quoting from README:

.  
MySQL FOSS License Exception We want free and open source  
software applications under certain licenses to be able to use  
specified GPL-licensed MySQL client libraries despite the fact  
that not all such FOSS licenses are compatible with version  
2 of the GNU General Public License. Therefore there are  
special exceptions to the terms and conditions of the GPLv2  
as applied to these client libraries, which are identified  
and described in more detail in the FOSS License Exception at  
<<http://www.mysql.com/about/legal/licensing/foss-exception.html>>.

.  
The text of the Above URL is quoted below, as of Aug 17, 2011.

.  
> FOSS License Exception

> .

> Updated July 1, 2010

> .

> What is the FOSS License Exception? Oracle's Free and Open Source

> Software ("FOSS") License Exception (formerly known as the FLOSS

> License Exception) allows developers of FOSS applications to include  
 > Oracle's MySQL Client Libraries (also referred to as "MySQL Drivers"  
 > or "MySQL Connectors") with their FOSS applications. MySQL Client  
 > Libraries are typically licensed pursuant to version 2 of the General  
 > Public License ("GPL"), but this exception permits distribution of  
 > certain MySQL Client Libraries with a developer's FOSS applications  
 > licensed under the terms of another FOSS license listed below,  
 > even though such other FOSS license may be incompatible with the GPL.  
 > .  
 > The following terms and conditions describe the circumstances under  
 > which Oracle's FOSS License Exception applies.  
 > .  
 > Oracle's FOSS License Exception Terms and Conditions Definitions.  
 > "Derivative Work" means a derivative work, as defined under applicable  
 > copyright law, formed entirely from the Program and one or more  
 > FOSS Applications.  
 > .  
 > "FOSS Application" means a free and open source software application  
 > distributed subject to a license listed in the section below titled  
 > "FOSS License List."  
 > .  
 > "FOSS Notice" means a notice placed by Oracle or MySQL in a copy  
 > of the MySQL Client Libraries stating that such copy of the MySQL  
 > Client Libraries may be distributed under Oracle's or MySQL's FOSS  
 > (or FLOSS) License Exception.  
 > .  
 > "Independent Work" means portions of the Derivative Work that are not  
 > derived from the Program and can reasonably be considered independent  
 > and separate works.  
 > .  
 > "Program" means a copy of Oracle's MySQL Client Libraries that  
 > contains a FOSS Notice.  
 > .  
 > A FOSS application developer ("you" or "your") may distribute a  
 > Derivative Work provided that you and the Derivative Work meet all  
 > of the following conditions: You obey the GPL in all respects for



> the Program and all portions (including modifications) of the Program  
 > included in the Derivative Work (provided that this condition does not  
 > apply to Independent Works); The Derivative Work does not include any  
 > work licensed under the GPL other than the Program; You distribute  
 > Independent Works subject to a license listed in the section below  
 > titled "FOSS License List"; You distribute Independent Works in  
 > object code or executable form with the complete corresponding  
 > machine-readable source code on the same medium and under the same  
 > FOSS license applying to the object code or executable forms; All  
 > works that are aggregated with the Program or the Derivative Work  
 > on a medium or volume of storage are not derivative works of the  
 > Program, Derivative Work or FOSS Application, and must reasonably  
 > be considered independent and separate works. Oracle reserves all  
 > rights not expressly granted in these terms and conditions. If all  
 > of the above conditions are not met, then this FOSS License Exception  
 > does not apply to you or your Derivative Work.  
 > .  
 > FOSS License List  
 > .  
 > License Name      Version(s)/Copyright Date  
 > Release Early      Certified Software  
 > Academic Free License      2.0  
 > Apache Software License      1.0/1.1/2.0  
 > Apple Public Source License      2.0  
 > Artistic license      From Perl 5.8.0  
 > BSD license      "July 22 1999"  
 > Common Development and Distribution License (CDDL)      1.0  
 > Common Public License      1.0  
 > Eclipse Public License      1.0  
 > European Union Public License (EUPL)[1]      1.1  
 > GNU Library or "Lesser" General Public License (LGPL)      2.0/2.1/3.0  
 > GNU General Public License (GPL)      3.0  
 > IBM Public License      1.0  
 > Jabber Open Source License      1.0  
 > MIT License (As listed in file MIT-License.txt)      -  
 > Mozilla Public License (MPL)      1.0/1.1

- > Open Software License 2.0
- > OpenSSL license (with original SSLeay license) "2003" ("1998")
- > PHP License 3.0/3.01
- > Python license (CNRI Python License) -
- > Python Software Foundation License 2.1.1
- > Sleepycat License "1999"
- > University of Illinois/NCSA Open Source License -
- > W3C License "2001"
- > X11 License "2001"
- > Zlib/libpng License -
- > Zope Public License 2.0
- > [1] When an Independent Work is licensed under a "Compatible License"
- > pursuant to the EUPL, the Compatible License rather than the EUPL is
- > the applicable license for purposes of these FOSS License Exception
- > Terms and Conditions.

.

The above text is subject to this copyright notice:

© 2010, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Files: \*

Copyright:

2000-2016, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

2008-2013 Monty Program AB

2008-2014 SkySQL Ab

2013-2016 MariaDB Corporation

2012-2016 MariaDB Foundation

License: GPL-2

Files: debian/\*

Copyright:

1997-1998, Scott Hanson <shanson@debian.org>

1997 Christian Schwarz <schwarz@debian.org>

1999-2007, 2009, Christian Hammers <ch@debian.org>

2000-2001, Christopher C. Chimelis <chris@debian.org>

2001 Matthew Wilcox <willy@debian.org>

2005-2007, Sean Finney <seanius@debian.org>

2006 Adam Conrad <adconrad@0c3.net>  
2007-2011, Norbert Tretkowski <norbert@tretkowski.de>  
2007-2008, Monty Taylor <mordred@inaugust.com>  
2008 Devin Carraway <devin@debian.org>  
2008 Steffen Joeris <white@debian.org>  
2009 Canonical Ltd  
2010 Xavier Oswald <xoswald@debian.org>  
2011 Clint Byrum <clint@ubuntu.com>  
2011 Ondřej Surý <ondrej@debian.org>  
2012 Nicholas Bamber <nicholas@periapt.co.uk>  
2013,2016 Kristian Nielsen <knielsen@askmonty.org>  
2013-2016 Otto Kekäläinen <otto@seravo.fi>  
2014 Julien Muchembled <jm@jmuchemb.eu>  
2014 Tobias Frost <tobi@coldtobi.de>  
2015 Andreas Beckmann <anbe@debian.org>  
2015-2016 Arnaud Fontaine <arnau@debian.org>  
2015-2016 Daniel Black <daniel.black@openquery.com.au>  
2015 Israel Tsadok <itsadok@gmail.com>  
2015 Jan Wagner <waja@cyconet.org>  
2015 Jean Weisbuch <jean@phpnet.org>  
2015 Olaf van der Spek <olafvdspek@gmail.com>  
2015-2106 Robie Basak <robie.basak@canonical.com>  
2016 Axel Beckert <abe@debian.org>  
2016 Dieter Adriaenssens <dieter.adriaenssens@gmail.com>  
2016 Ian Gilfillan <ian@mariadb.org>  
2016 James Cowgill <jcowgill@debian.org>  
2016 Paul Gevers <elbrus@debian.org>  
2016 Samuel Thibault <sthibault@debian.org>  
2016 Vicențiu Ciorbaru <vicentiu@mariadb.org>

License: GPL-2+

Files: plugin/feedback/\*

Copyright: 2010 Sergei Golubchik and Monty Program Ab

License: GPL-2

Files: debian/additions/mysqlreport\*

Copyright: 2006-2008 Daniel Nichter <public@codenode.com>

2012-2015 Jean Weisbuch

License: GPL-2+

Files:

dbug/example1.c  
dbug/example2.c  
dbug/example3.c  
dbug/factorial.c  
dbug/main.c  
dbug/my\_main.c  
dbug/remove\_function\_from\_trace.pl  
dbug/tests.c  
dbug/tests-t.pl  
include/probes\_mysql\_nodtrace.h.in  
libmysqld/resource.h  
mysql-test/\*  
support-files/binary-configure.sh  
support-files/my-huge.cnf.sh  
support-files/my-innodb-heavy-4G.cnf.sh  
support-files/my-large.cnf.sh  
support-files/my-medium.cnf.sh  
support-files/my-small.cnf.sh  
support-files/mysqld\_multi.server.sh  
support-files/mysql-log-rotate.sh  
support-files/mysql.server-sys5.sh  
Docs/\*

Copyright: UNKNOWN

Comment: These files fall under the blanket license specified in the file  
COPYING and README

GPLv2 Disclaimer:

For the avoidance of doubt, except that if any license choice  
other than GPL or LGPL is available it will apply instead,  
Oracle elects to use only the General Public License version 2  
(GPLv2) at this time for any software where a choice of GPL  
license versions is made available with the language indicating

that GPLv2 or any later version may be used, or where a choice of which version of the GPL is applied is otherwise unspecified.

License: GPL-2

Files: BUILD/\*

client/\*

client/echo.c

client/get\_password.c

cmake/\*

debug/debug\_add\_tags.pl

extra/\*

include/\*

libmysql/\*

libmysqld/\*

libservices/\*

mysql-test/include/have\_perfschema.inc

mysql-test/lib/mtr\_cases.pm

mysql-test/lib/mtr\_gcov.pl

mysql-test/lib/mtr\_gprof.pl

mysql-test/lib/mtr\_io.pl

mysql-test/lib/mtr\_match.pm

mysql-test/lib/mtr\_process.pl

mysql-test/lib/mtr\_report.pm

mysql-test/lib/mtr\_results.pm

mysql-test/lib/mtr\_stress.pl

mysql-test/lib/mtr\_unique.pm

mysql-test/lib/My/Config.pm

mysql-test/lib/My/CoreDump.pm

mysql-test/lib/My/File/\*

mysql-test/lib/My/Find.pm

mysql-test/lib/My/Handles.pm

mysql-test/lib/My/Options.pm

mysql-test/lib/My/Platform.pm

mysql-test/lib/My/SafeProcess/Base.pm

mysql-test/lib/My/SafeProcess/safe\_kill\_win.cc

mysql-test/lib/My/SafeProcess/safe\_process.cc

mysql-test/lib/My/SafeProcess/safe\_process\_win.cc  
mysql-test/lib/My/SysInfo.pm  
mysql-test/lib/My/Test.pm  
mysql-test/lib/t/\*  
mysql-test/lib/v1/mtr\_cases.pl  
mysql-test/lib/v1/mtr\_gcov.pl  
mysql-test/lib/v1/mtr\_gprof.pl  
mysql-test/lib/v1/mtr\_im.pl  
mysql-test/lib/v1/mtr\_io.pl  
mysql-test/lib/v1/mtr\_match.pl  
mysql-test/lib/v1/mtr\_process.pl  
mysql-test/lib/v1/mtr\_report.pl  
mysql-test/lib/v1/mtr\_stress.pl  
mysql-test/lib/v1/mtr\_timer.pl  
mysql-test/lib/v1/mtr\_unique.pl  
mysql-test/lib/v1/My/\*  
mysql-test/lib/v1/mysql-test-run.pl  
mysql-test/lib/v1/mtr\_misc.pl  
mysql-test/mysql-stress-test.pl  
mysql-test/mysql-test-run.pl  
mysql-test/std\_data/\*  
mysql-test/suite/perfschema/include/\*  
mysql-test/suite/perfschema\_stress/include/\*  
mysys/\*  
win/packaging/ca/\*  
plugin/audit\_null/\*  
plugin/auth\_\*  
plugin/daemon\_example/\*  
plugin/fulltext/\*  
scripts/\*  
sql/\*  
sql-common/\*  
storage/\*  
strings/\*  
support-files/MacOSX/\*  
support-files/compiler\_warnings.supp

support-files/mysql.\*

support-files/dtrace/\*

tests/\*

unittest/\*

vio/\*

Copyright: 1979-2009 MySQL AB

1995-2010 Sun Microsystems Inc

1994-1997,2000-2014 Oracle and/or its affiliates

2010 Kristian Nielsen

2012 MariaDB Services

2013 MariaDB Foundation

2010,2013 Sergei Golubchik

1985,1995,2008-2011,2012-2014 Monty Program AB

2008-2014 SykSQL Ab

1993-2014 Olivier Bertrand

2008-2014 Kentoku Shiba

2013 Sergey Vojtovich and MariaDB Foundation

2006 MySQL AB & MySQL Finland AB & TCX DataKonsult AB

2012 Michael Widenius

2010-2011 DeNA Co.,Ltd.

2011 Kentoku SHIBA

License: GPL-2

Files: extra/yassl/COPYING\* extra/yassl/taocrypt/COPYING\*

Copyright: 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc

License: GPL-verbatim

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Files: include/maria.h include/myisamchk.h

Copyright: 2006-2008 MySQL AB

2008-2009 Sun Microsystems, Inc

2009, 2013, Monty Program Ab

License: GPL-2+

Files: plugin/auth\_pam/testing/pam\_mariadb\_mtr.c

Copyright: none

License: public-domain

Files: plugin/locale\_info/locale\_info.cc

Copyright: 2013, Spaempresarial - Brazil, Roberto Spadim

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: plugin/qc\_info/qc\_info.cc

Copyright: 2008, Roland Bouman

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: tests/async\_queries.c tests/nonblock-wrappers.h sql-common/mysql\_async.c

Copyright: 2011 Kristian Nielsen and Monty Program Ab

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/ma\_dyncol.h include/queues.h mysys/ma\_dyncol.c mysys/queues.c

unittest/mysys/ma\_dyncol-t.c

Copyright: 2010,2011,2013 Monty Program Ab

2011,2012 Oleksandr Byelkin

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: include/my\_context.h mysys/my\_context.c

Copyright: 2011,2012 Kristian Nielsen and Monty Program Ab

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: mysys/my\_port.c

Copyright: 2002 MySQL AB

License: LGPL-2

Files: mysys/my\_safehash.\*

Copyright: 2003-2007 MySQL AB

License: GPL-2+

Files: strings/bmove\_upp.c strings/is\_prefix.c strings/llstr.c

strings/longlong2str.c strings/strcont.c strings/strfill.c strings/strmov.c

strings/strnmov.c strings/bchange.c strings/int2str.c strings/my\_strtoll10.c



strings/str2int.c strings/strappend.c strings/strcend.c

Copyright: 2009-2013, Monty Program Ab

2000,2003 TXT DataKonsult Ab & Monty Program Ab

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: strings/strxmov.c strings/strxnmov.c strings/strxnmov.c strings/strxmov.c  
strings/strnlen.c

Copyright: 2009-2011, Monty Program Ab

2000 TXT DataKonsult Ab & Monty Program Ab

Richard A. O'Keefe

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: client/async\_example.c

Copyright: 2011 Kristian Nielsen and Monty Program Ab

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: storage/oqgraph/\*

Copyright:

2007-2013 Arjen G Lentz & Antony T Curtis for Open Query

2000-2006 MySQL AB

License: GPL-2+

Files: storage/connect/connect.cc

Copyright: 2004-2012 Olivier Bertrand

License: GPL-2+

Files: storage/connect/inihandl.c

Copyright: 1993 Miguel de Icaza

1996 Alexandre Julliard

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: storage/oqgraph/ha\_oqgraph.\*

storage/oqgraph/oqgraph\_probes.d

Copyright:

2007-2013 Arjen G Lentz & Antony T Curtis for Open Query

2000-2006 MySQL AB

License: GPL-2

Files: extra/\*/INSTALL

Copyright: 1994-1996, 1999-2002, 2004-2006, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: unlimited-free-doc

This file is free documentation; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify it.

Files: mysql-test/lib/mtr\_misc.pl

mysql-test/lib/My/SafeProcess.pm

Copyright: 2004, 2007, 2011, Oracle and/or its affiliates

License: LGPL

Files:

storage/myisam/ft\_update.c

storage/myisam/fulltext.h

storage/myisam/ft\_boolean\_search.c

storage/myisam/ft\_stopwords.c

storage/myisam/ft\_nfq\_search.c

storage/myisam/ft\_parser.c

storage/myisam/myisam\_ftdump.c

Copyright:

2000, 2001, 2010, 2011, Oracle and/or its affiliates

Sergei A. Golubchik

License: GPL-2

Files: storage/myisam/ft\_myisam.c

Copyright: 2000 MySQL AB & MySQL Finland AB & TCX DataKonsult AB

License: GPL-2+

Files: storage/innobase/\*

Copyright:

1994-2011 Sergei A. Golubchik

1996 Michael Widenius

1994-2014 Oracle and/or its affiliates

2008-2009 Google Inc

2009 Sun Microsystems, Inc  
2009 Percona Inc  
2013, 2014 SkySQL Ab  
2012 Facebook Inc  
License: GPL-2

Files: storage/maria/\*

Copyright:

2008-2009 Sun Microsystems, Inc  
2008 Sun AB  
2006 MySQL Finland AB  
2006 TCX DataKonsult AB  
2003-2008 MySQL AB  
2007-2008 Michael Widenius  
2007 Guilhem Bichot  
2006 Sergei A. Golubchik  
2007 Sanja Belkin  
2006 Ramil Kalimullin  
2006 Alexey Botchkov  
2008-2011 Monty Program Ab  
2004-2008 MySQL AB & MySQL Finland AB & TCX DataKonsult AB  
License: GPL-2

Files: storage/xtradb/\*

Copyright:

1994-2014 Oracle and/or its affiliate  
2011-2013 Oracle Corpn  
1994-2013 Innobase Oy  
2008-2009 Google Inc  
2009-2010, 2012 Facebook Inc  
2009-2012 Percona Inc  
2013, 2014, SkySQL Ab  
License: GPL-2

Files: storage/innobase/ut/ut0crc32.cc storage/xtradb/ut/ut0crc32.cc

Copyright: 2009, 2010 Facebook, Inc.

2011 Oracle and/or its affiliates.

License: GPL-2 and BSD-2-clause

Files: storage/innobase/COPYING.Google storage/xtradb/COPYING.Google

Copyright: 2008 Google Inc

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: storage/innobase/COPYING.Percona storage/xtradb/COPYING.Percona

Copyright: 2008-2009 Percona Inc

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: storage/sphinx/\*

Copyright: 2001-2014 Andrew Aksyonoff

2008-2014 Sphinx Technologies Inc

License: GPL-2

Files: extra/readline/\*

Copyright: 1987-2006 Free Software Foundation Inc

License: GPL-2+

Files: sql-bench/\*.sh

Copyright: 2009 Sun Microsystems, Inc

2000-2007 MySQL AB

License: LGPL

Files: client/completion\_hash.h

scripts/mysqlaccess.sh

scripts/mysql\_fix\_extensions.sh

scripts/mysql\_setpermission.sh

storage/myisam/ftbench/ft-test-run.sh

storage/myisam/mi\_test\_all.sh

strings/ctype-uca.c

strings/ctype-ucs2.c

strings/ctype-utf8.c

support-files/MacOSX/postflight.sh

support-files/MacOSX/preflight.sh

mysql-test/lib/My/ConfigFactory.pm  
mysql-test/mysql-stress-test.pl  
BUILD/\*.sh  
BUILD/compile-amd64-debug-max-no-ndb  
BUILD/compile-solaris-amd64  
BUILD/compile-amd64-valgrind-max  
BUILD/compile-pentium64-max  
BUILD/compile-pentium64  
BUILD/compile-pentium-valgrind-max-no-ndb  
scripts/mysqlhotcopy.sh  
scripts/mysqld\_multi.sh  
mysql-test/mysql-stress-test.pl  
mysql-test/std\_data/checkDBI\_DBD-mysql.pl  
Copyright: 2000-2013 Oracle and/or its affiliates  
          2000-2007 MySQL AB  
          2009 Sun Microsystems Inc  
License: LGPL

Files: BUILD/util.sh  
Copyright: 2010 Kristian Nielsen and Monty Program AB  
License: GPL-2

Files: storage/archive/azio.c  
      storage/archive/azlib.h  
      zlib/\*

Copyright:  
      1995-2005 Jean-loup Gailly  
      1995-2005 Mark Adler  
License: zlib/libpng

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

- .
1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
  2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
  3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Files: sql-bench/innotest1.sh

sql-bench/innotest1a.sh

sql-bench/innotest1b.sh

sql-bench/innotest2.sh

sql-bench/innotest2a.sh

sql-bench/innotest2b.sh

Copyright: 2000-2002 Innobase Oy & MySQL AB

Comment: These files fall under the blanket license specified in the file COPYING

License: GPL-2

Files: storage/myisam/rt\_index.h

storage/myisam/rt\_key.\*

storage/myisam/rt\_mbr.\*

storage/myisam/sp\_defs.h

Copyright:

2000,2002-2007 MySQL AB

Ramil Kalimullin

License: GPL-2

Files: strings/ctype-bin.c

strings/ctype-eucjpms.c

strings/ctype-ujis.c

Copyright:

2000,2002,2005-2011 Oracle and/or its affiliates

tommy@valley.ne.jp

License: LGPL

Files: scripts/mysqld\_safe.sh

support-files/mysql-multi.server.sh

support-files/mysql.server.sh

Copyright: 1996 Abandoned TCX DataKonsult AB & Monty Program KB & Detron HB

License: public-domain

Files: sql/sql\_yacc.cc sql/sql\_yacc.h storage/xtradb/fts/fts0pars.cc

storage/xtradb/include/fts0pars.h

Copyright: 1984,1989-1990,2000-2011 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-3+-with-bison-exception

Files: storage/innobase/include/pars0grm.h storage/xtradb/include/pars0grm.h

storage/xtradb/pars/pars0grm.cc storage/innobase/pars/pars0grm.cc

Copyright: 1995-2009 Innobase Oy.

1984,1989-1990,2000-2004 Free Software Foundation Inc.

License: GPL-2+-with-bison-exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.

As a special exception, you may create a larger work that contains part or all of the Bison parser skeleton and distribute that work under terms of your choice, so long as that work isn't itself a parser generator using the skeleton or a modified version thereof as a parser skeleton. Alternatively, if you modify or redistribute

the parser skeleton itself, you may (at your option) remove this special exception, which will cause the skeleton and the resulting Bison output files to be licensed under the GNU General Public License without this special exception.

.

This special exception was added by the Free Software Foundation in version 2.2 of Bison.

Files: storage/innobase/fts/fts0pars.cc

storage/innobase/fts/fts0pars.cc

storage/innobase/include/fts0pars.h

Copyright: 1984, 1989-1990, 2000-2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-3+-with-bison-exception

License: GPL-3+-with-bison-exception

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

As a special exception, you may create a larger work that contains part or all of the Bison parser skeleton and distribute that work under terms of your choice, so long as that work isn't itself a parser generator using the skeleton or a modified version thereof as a parser skeleton. Alternatively, if you modify or redistribute the parser skeleton itself, you may (at your option) remove this special exception, which will cause the skeleton and the resulting Bison output files to be licensed under the GNU General Public



License without this special exception.

.

This special exception was added by the Free Software Foundation in version 2.2 of Bison.

Files: include/t\_ctype.h

strings/t\_ctype.h

Copyright: 2000 MySQL AB

1998 Theppitak Karoonboonyanan

1998-1999 Pruet Boonma

License: GPL-2

Files: strings/strend.c

Copyright: Richard A. O'Keefe.

2000 TXT DataKonsult Ab & Monty Program Ab

2009-2011, Monty Program Ab

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: sql/nt\_servc.cc

sql/nt\_servc.h

Copyright: 1998 Abandoned Irena Pancirov - Irnet Snc

License: public-domain

Files: dbug/dbug.c

dbug/dbug\_long.h

Copyright: 1987 Abandoned Fred Fish

License: public-domain

Files: scripts/dheadgen.pl

Copyright: 2008-2009 Sun Microsystems Inc

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: plugin/handler\_socket/\*

Copyright:

2010 DeNA Co.,Ltd.

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: plugin/auth\_gssapi/\*

Copyright: 2015 Shuang Qiu

2015 Robbie Harwood

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: plugin/file\_key\_management/\*

Copyright: 2002-2012 eperi GmbH

License: GPL-2

Files: storage/mroonga/\*

Copyright: 2011-2015 Kouhei Sutou <kou@clear-code.com>

2011-2013 Kentoku SHIBA

2010 Tetsuro IKEDA

2014 Kenji Maruyama <mmmaru777@gmail.com>

2014-2015 Naoya Murakami <naoya@createfield.com>

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: storage/mroonga/vendor/groonga/vendor/plugins/groonga-normalizer-mysql/\*

Copyright: 2009-2015 Brazil

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: storage/spider/\*

Copyright: 2008-2015 Kentoku Shiba

License: GPL-2

Files: pcre/\*

Copyright: 1997-2016 University of Cambridge

2003-2014 Google Inc

2009-2016 Zoltan Herczeg

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: plugin/semisync/\*

Copyright:

2007 Google Inc

1995-2008 MySQL AB  
2008-2010 Sun Microsystems Inc  
License: GPL-2

Files: \*/CMakeLists.txt  
Copyright:  
2006-2011,2013 Oracle and/or its affiliates  
2009, 2010 Sun Microsystems, Inc  
2006,2007 MySQL AB  
License: GPL-2

Files: mysys/CMakeLists.txt  
Copyright: 2006, 2014, Oracle and/or its affiliates  
License: GPL-2

Files: plugin/server\_audit/CMakeLists.txt  
Copyright: 2013 Alexey Botchkov and SkySQL Ab  
License: GPL-2

Files: strings/ctype-win1250ch.c  
Copyright: 2002-2010 Oracle and/or its affiliates.  
2001 Jan Pazdziora  
License: GPL-2

Files: strings/ctype-tis620.c  
Copyright: 1998 Theppitak Karoonboonyanan <thep@links.nectec.or.th>  
1989-1991 Samphan Raruenrom <samphan@thai.com>  
2000-2010 Oracle and/or its affiliates.  
2003 Sathit Jittanupat  
2001 Korakot Chaovavanich <korakot@iname.com> and  
1998-1999 Pruet Boonma <pruet@eng.cmu.ac.th>  
License: GPL-2

Files: storage/innobase/handler/ha\_innodb.h  
Copyright: 2000-2010 MySQL AB & Innobase Oy.  
License: GPL-2

Files: strings/dtoa.c

Copyright: 2007-2012 Oracle and/or its affiliates.

1991,2000-2001 Lucent Technologies

License: LGPL

Files: scripts/mysqldumpslow.sh

Copyright:

2000-2002,2005-2008 MySQL AB

2008-2009 Sun Microsystems Inc

License: LGPL

Files: libmysqld/lib\_sql.cc

Copyright: 2000 SWsoft company

License: SWsoft

This material is provided "as is", with absolutely no warranty expressed or implied. Any use is at your own risk.

.

Permission to use or copy this software for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided the above notices are retained on all copies.

Permission to modify the code and to distribute modified code is granted, provided the above notices are retained, and a notice that the code was modified is included with the above copyright notice.

Files: tests/mail\_to\_db.pl

Copyright: 1998 Abandoned TCX DataKonsult AB & Monty Program KB & Detron HB

License: public-domain

Files: scripts/mysqlaccess.conf

Copyright: 1997, Yves.Carlier@rug.ac.be

License: GPL-2

Files: debian/additions/innotop/\*

Copyright: 2006-2009, Baron Schwartz <baron@xaprb.com>

License: GPL-2 or Artistic

Files: include/mysql\_version.h.in  
Copyright: 1996, 1999, 2001 MySQL AB  
License: public-domain

Files: storage/federatedx/\*  
Copyright:  
2007 Antony T Curtis  
2008-2009 Patrick Galbraith  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: storage/tokudb/\*  
Copyright: 2006-2015 Percona and/or its affiliates  
License: GPL-2

Files: storage/tokudb/PerconaFT/third\_party/xz-4.999.9beta/build-aux/ltmain.sh  
storage/tokudb/PerconaFT/third\_party/xz-4.999.9beta/build-aux/depcomp  
storage/tokudb/PerconaFT/third\_party/xz-4.999.9beta/build-aux/config.guess  
storage/tokudb/PerconaFT/third\_party/xz-4.999.9beta/build-aux/compile  
storage/tokudb/PerconaFT/third\_party/xz-4.999.9beta/src/scripts/xzless.in  
storage/tokudb/PerconaFT/third\_party/xz-4.999.9beta/build-aux/config.sub  
storage/tokudb/PerconaFT/third\_party/xz-4.999.9beta/src/scripts/xzdiff.in  
storage/tokudb/PerconaFT/third\_party/xz-4.999.9beta/lib/getopt\_int.h  
storage/tokudb/PerconaFT/third\_party/xz-4.999.9beta/lib/Makefile.am  
storage/tokudb/PerconaFT/third\_party/xz-4.999.9beta/src/scripts/xzmore.in  
storage/tokudb/PerconaFT/third\_party/xz-4.999.9beta/src/scripts/xzgrep.in  
storage/tokudb/PerconaFT/third\_party/xz-4.999.9beta/extra/scanlzma/scanlzma.c  
storage/tokudb/PerconaFT/third\_party/xz-4.999.9beta/build-aux/missing  
storage/tokudb/PerconaFT/third\_party/xz-4.999.9beta/m4/\*

Copyright: 1987-2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
1992,1993 Jean-loup Gailly  
Andrew Dudman  
Lasse Collin  
2006 Timo Lindfors  
1996 Fran,cois Pinard <pinard@iro.umontreal.ca>  
1996 Gordon Matzigkeit  
License: GPL-2+

Files: storage/tokudb/PerconaFT/third\_party/xz-4.999.9beta/m4/acx\_pthread.m4

Copyright: 2007 Steven G. Johnson <stevenj@alum.mit.edu>

License: GPL-3+

Files: storage/tokudb/PerconaFT/third\_party/xz-4.999.9beta/lib/getopt\*

Copyright: 1987-2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: storage/tokudb/PerconaFT/third\_party/xz-4.999.9beta/lib/getopt\_int.h

Copyright: 1989-1994,1996-1999,2001,2003,2004 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-2+

Files: storage/tokudb/PerconaFT/third\_party/xz-4.999.9beta/build-aux/install-sh

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium

License: MIT/X11

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNEC-

TION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

.

FSF changes to this file are in the public domain.

Files: storage/tokudb/PerconaFT/third\_party/snappy-1.1.2/\*

Copyright: 2005-2011 Google Inc.

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: zlib/CMakeLists.txt

Copyright: 2006, 2014, Oracle and/or its affiliates

License: GPL-2

Files: cmake/systemd.cmake

include/my\_systemd.h

scripts/mariadb-service-convert

Copyright: 2015 Daniel Black

License: GPL-2

Files: wsrep/\*

sql/wsrep\_\*

scripts/wsrep\_\*

Copyright: 2008-2015 Codership Oy <<http://www.codership.com>>

License: GPL-2

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

On Debian and systems the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

On Debian and systems the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,



but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA. \*/

.

On Debian and systems the full text of the GNU Library General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file  
`usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`

License: LGPL

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

.

On Debian and systems the full text of the GNU Library General Public License version 2 can be found in the file  
`usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2`

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.  
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.  
2. Redistributions in binary form must the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Artistic

### The "Artistic License"

.

#### Preamble

.

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.

.

#### Definitions:

.

"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.

.

"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.

.

"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.

.

"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.

.

"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the

basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.

2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.

3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.

b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.

c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

.  
4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

.  
a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.

.  
b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.

.  
c) give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.

.  
d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

.  
5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.

.  
6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall

neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.

.

7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.

.

8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.

.

9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

.

The End

License: public-domain

The work is public domain (no license).

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or

(at your option) any later version.

.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License version 3 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3".

License: LGPL-2

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License Version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General  
Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2".

libmongoc\_1.4.2-1

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: mongo-c-driver

Source: <https://github.com/mongodb/mongo-c-driver/releases>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2013-2015 MongoDB, Inc.

License: Apache-2.0

Files: src/mongoc/mongoc-b64.c

Copyright: 1996, 1998 Internet Software Consortium

1995 International Business Machines, Inc.

License: ISC or Other-IBM

Files: src/mongoc/utlist.h

Copyright: 2007-2014, Troy D. Hanson <http://troydhanson.github.com/uthash/>

License: BSD-1-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND  
CONTRIBUTORS "AS

IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED

TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
COPYRIGHT OWNER

OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL,

EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO,



PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA,  
OR  
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
THEORY OF  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING  
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF  
THIS  
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: build/autotools/LDVersionScript.m4

Copyright: 2008-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: Other-FSF

This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation  
gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it,  
with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

Files: build/autotools/m4/ax\_pthread.m4

Copyright: 2008 Steven G. Johnson <stevenj@alum.mit.edu>

2011 Daniel Richard G. <skunk@iSKUNK.ORG>

License: GPL-3+

Files: build/autotools/m4/ax\_check\_link\_flag.m4

build/autotools/m4/ax\_check\_compile\_flag.m4

Copyright: 2008 Guido U. Draheim <guidod@gmx.de>

2011 Maarten Bosmans <mkbosmans@gmail.com>

License: GPL-3+

Files: build/autotools/m4/pkg.m4

Copyright: 2004 Scott James Remnant <scott@netsplit.com>

License: GPL-2+

Files: build/autotools/m4/silent.m4

Copyright: 2010, Damien Lespiau <damien.lespiau@gmail.com>

License: Other-DWTFYWTPPL

DO WHAT THE FUCK YOU WANT TO PUBLIC LICENSE

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

.

0. You just DO WHAT THE FUCK YOU WANT TO.

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2015 MongoDB, Inc.

License: Apache-2.0

License: Apache-2.0

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

.

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license  
can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0".

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the  
Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your  
option) any later version.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GPL version 3 license can be  
found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3".

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GPL version 2 license can be found in `"/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2"`.

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES

WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR

ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN

ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF

OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License: Other-IBM

Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.

.

International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM

not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior permission.

.

To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

.....  
mpfr4\_3.1.5-1  
.....

MPFR was downloaded from <http://www.mpfr.org/>.

Copyright 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010,  
2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Contributed by the Arenaire and Cacao projects, INRIA.

The GNU MPFR Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License (either version 3  
of the License, or, at your option, any later version).

For the documentation, this terms apply:

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under  
the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.2 or any later  
version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections,  
with no Front-Cover Texts, and with no Back-Cover Texts.

On Debian systems, a copy of the license is located in files  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3` and `/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.2`.

.....  
ncurses\_6.0+20161126-1+deb9u2  
.....

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the ncurses library and terminfo utilities. ncurses/terminfo was originally written by Pavel Curtis and Zeyd M. Ben-Halim <zmbenhal@netcom.com>, and is currently held by the Free Software Foundation.

This package was put together by Vaidhyanathan G Mayilrangam <vaidhy@debian.org> and Joel Klecker <espy@debian.org>, using sources obtained from ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/ncurses/ncurses-5.0.tar.gz. Current versions of the ncurses sources are found at ftp://invisible-island.net/ncurses/.

It is based somewhat on work done by Bruce Perens <Bruce@Pixar.com>, David Engel <david@elo.ods.com>. Michael Alan Dorman <mdorman@debian.org>, Richard Braakman <dark@xs4all.nl>, James Troup <jjtroup@comp.brad.ac.uk>, J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) <jdassen@wi.LeidenUniv.nl>, and Galen Hazelwood <galenh@micron.net> over various years.

Copyright (c) 1998-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright © 2001 by Pradeep Padala

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS  
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT.  
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
CLAIM,  
DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
TORT OR  
OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
SOFTWARE OR  
THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright  
holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the  
sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written  
authorization.

Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy  
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to  
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the  
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or  
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is  
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO

EVENT SHALL THE  
X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN  
AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR  
IN CONNEC-  
TION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE  
SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not  
be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other deal-  
ings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consor-  
tium.

Copyright (c) 1980, 1991, 1992, 1993

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors  
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS"  
AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS



BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN  
ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY  
OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1996-2007 by Thomas E. Dickey

All Rights Reserved

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a  
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to  
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to  
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included  
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE LISTED COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE LIABLE

FOR ANY  
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF  
CONTRACT,  
TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright  
holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the  
sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written  
authorization.

.....  
netpbm-free\_10.0-15.3  
.....

This package was debianised by Steve McIntyre  
<stevem@chiark.greenend.org.uk>, finishing on Sun 7th October 2001.  
The maintainership was transfered in August 2003 to Andreas Barth  
<aba@not.so.argh.org>, first as cooperative maintainership and  
sponsored by Steve.

Packaging and keeping the package current is not simple, for details see  
README.Debian. We consider <http://netpbm.alioth.debian.org/> the  
technical upstream, and this release can be exported out of alioth by

```
cvcs -z3 -d:pserver:anonymous@cvcs.alioth.debian.org:/cvsroot/netpbm export ¥  
-r debian-9-25-2 netpbm
```

Copyright:

=====

Netpbm has a very complicated licensing setup, as it is a collection  
of hundreds of small utility programs, each with an individual  
copyright/license. From inspection of the source and documentation in  
the package, I believe the following programs are DFSG-free. They have  
a variety of licenses, which I have summarised below for convenience.

A: The most common netpbm license - clearly the original from Jef Poskanzer:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided  
that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation. This software is provided "as is" without express or  
implied warranty.

The core libp[gbnp]m library code all also seems to follow this license.

- B: The standard BSD license. See `/usr/share/common-licenses/BSD`
- C: GNU General Public License v2. See `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL`.
- D: The Independent JPEG Group license:

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:

- (1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.
- (2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that "this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group".
- (3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as "the Independent JPEG Group's software".

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor.

- E: This software is copyrighted as noted below. It may be freely copied, modified, and redistributed, provided that the copyright notice is preserved on all copies.

There is no warranty or other guarantee of fitness for this software, it is provided solely "as is". Bug reports or fixes may be sent to the author, who may or may not act on them as he desires.

You may not include this software in a program or other software product without supplying the source, or without informing the end-user that the source is available for no extra charge.

If you modify this software, you should include a notice giving the name of the person performing the modification, the date of modification, and the reason for such modification.

F: The program and documentation may be freely distributed by anyone in source or binary format. Please clearly note any changes.

G: Public domain:

This software is in the public domain. Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, without any conditions or restrictions.

H: Public domain, slightly different wording:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, without any conditions or restrictions. This software is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

H1: Public domain, even another wording:

Contributed to the public domain.

H2: Public domain, even another wording:

Contributed to the public domain. This software is provided in the hope that it will be useful, but without warranty.

I: A variation on the BSD license

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. The Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THE SMITHSONIAN ASTROPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE SMITHSONIAN ASTROPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Programs actually included in this package:

411toppm:	(B) 2001	Steve Allen <sla@alumni.caltech.edu>
anytopnm:	(A) 1991	Jef Poskanzer

asciitopgm:	(A) 1989	Wilson H. Bent, Jr
atktopbm:	(A) 1991	Bill Janssen
bioradtopgm:	(A) 1993	Oliver Trepte <oliver@fysik4.kth.se>
bmptopnm:	(A) 1992	David W. Sanderson (as bmptoppm)
brushtopbm:	(A) 1988	Jef Poskanzer
cmuwmtopbm:	(A) 1989	Jef Poskanzer
eyuvtoppm:	(B) 1995	The Regents of the University of California
fiascotopnm:	(C) 1994-2000	Ullrich Hafner <hafner@bigfoot.de>
fitstopnm:	(A) 1989	Jef Poskanzer
fstopgm:	(A) 1989	Jef Poskanzer
g3topbm:	(A) 1989	Paul Haeberli <paul@manray.sgi.com>
gemtopnm:	(A) 1988	Diomidis D. Spinellis
giftopnm:	(A) 1990-1993	David Koblas <koblas@netcom.com>
gouldtoppm:	(A) 1990	Stephen P. Lesniewski
hipstopgm:	(A) 1989	Jef Poskanzer
icontopbm:	(A) 1988	Jef Poskanzer
ilbmtoppm:	(A) 1989	Jef Poskanzer
imgtoppm:	(A) 1989	Jef Poskanzer
jpegtopnm:	(D) 1991-2000	Thomas G. Lane, Bryan Henderson
leaftoppm:	(A) 1994	Bill O'Donnell
lispmtopgm:	(A) 1988	Jef Poskanzer, Jamie Zawinski
macptopbm:	(A) 1988	Jef Poskanzer
mdatopbm:	(C) 1999	John Elliott <jce@seasip.demon.co.uk>
mgrtopbm:	(A) 1989	Jef Poskanzer
mtvtoppm:	(A) 1989	Jef Poskanzer
neotoppm:	(D) 2001	Teemu Hukkanen <tjhukkan@iki.fi>
palmtopnm:	(A) 1995-2000	Ian Goldberg, Bill Janssen
pamcut:	(A) 1989	Jef Poskanzer
pamdeinterlace	(H1) 2001	Bryan Henderson
pamdice	(H1) 2001	Bryan Henderson
pamfile:	(A) 1991	Jef Poskanzer
pamoil:	(A) 1990	Wilson Bent <whb@hoh-2.att.com>
pamstack	(H1) 2002	Bryan Henderson
pamstretch	(C) 1998,2000	Russell Marks (as pnminterp)
pamstretch-gen	(H1) 1999	Russell Marks (as pnminterp-gen)
pbmclean:	(A) 1989-2001	Jef Poskanzer, Angus Duggan, Michael Sternberg

pbmlife: (A) 1988-1991 Jef Poskanzer  
 pbmmake: (A) 1988 Jef Poskanzer  
 pbmmask: (A) 1989-1991 Jef Poskanzer  
 pbmpage: (C) 1998 Tim Norman  
 pbmpscalet: (A) 1989-1990 Jef Poskanzer, Angus Duggan  
 pbmreduce: (A) 1989 Jef Poskanzer  
 pbmtextps: (A) 2002 James McCann  
 pbmtext: (A) 1991 Jef Poskanzer  
 pbmto10x: (A) 1990-1994 Ken Yap  
 pbmtoascii: (A) 1988-1992 Jef Poskanzer  
 pbmtoatk: (A) 1991 Bill Janssen  
 pbmtobbnbg: (A) 1989 Mike Parker  
 pbmtocmuwm: (A) 1989 Jef Poskanzer  
 pbmtoepsi: (A) 1988 Jef Poskanzer  
 pbmtoepson: (A) 1990 Jef Poskanzer, John Tiller <tiller@galois.msfc.nasa.gov>  
 pbmtog3: (A) 1989 Paul Haeberli <paul@manray.sgi.com>  
 pbmtogem: (A) 1988 Jef Poskanzer, David Beckemeyer  
 pbmtogo: (A) 1988-1989 Jef Poskanzer, Michael Haberler, Bo Thide'  
 pbmtoicon: (A) 1988 Jef Poskanzer  
 pbmtolj: (A) 1988 Jef Poskanzer, Michael Haberler  
 pbmtomacp: (A) 1988 Douwe vand der Schaaf  
 pbmtomda: (C) 1999 John Elliott <jce@seasip.demon.co.uk>  
 pbmtomgr: (A) 1989 Jef Poskanzer  
 pbmtonokia: (A) 2001 OMS Open Media System GmbH, Tim Rhsen  
 <tim.ruehsen@openmediasystem.de>  
 pbmtopgm: (A) 1989-1990 Jef Poskanzer, Angus Duggan  
 pbmtopi3: (A) 1988 David Beckemeyer and Jef Poskanzer  
 pbmtoplot: (A) 1990 Arthur David Olson  
 pbmtoppa: (C) 1998 Tim Norman  
 pbmtopsg3: (C) 2001 Kristof Koehler <kristof@fachschaf.physik.uni-  
 karlsruhe.de>  
 pbmtoptx: (A) 1988 Jef Poskanzer  
 pbmtowbmp: (A) 1999 Terje Sannum <terje@looplab.com>  
 pbmtox10bm: (A) 1988 Jef Poskanzer  
 pbmtoxbm: (A) 1988 Jef Poskanzer  
 pbmtoybm: (A) 1991 Jamie Zawinski and Jef Poskanzer



pbmtozinc:	(A) 1988	James Darrell McCauley <jdm5548@diamond.tamu.edu>, Jef Poskanzer
pbmupc:	(A) 1988	Jef Poskanzer
pcxtoppm:	(A) 1990	Michael Davidson
pgmbentley:	(A) 1990	Wilson Bent <whb@hoh-2.att.com>
pgmcrater:	(H) 1989	John Walker <kelvin@autodesk.com>
pgmedge:	(A) 1989	Jef Poskanzer
pgmenhance:	(A) 1989-1991	Jef Poskanzer
pgmhist:	(A) 1989	Jef Poskanzer
pgmkernel:	(A) 1992	Alberto Accomazzi, Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory
pgmnoise:	(A) 1993	Frank Neumann
pgmramp:	(A) 1989	Jef Poskanzer
pgmslice:	(C) 2000	Jos Dingjan <jos@tuatha.org>
pgmtexture:	(A) 1991	Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, James Darrell McCauley
pgmtofs:	(A) 1991	Jef Poskanzer
pgmtolisp:	(A) 1991	Jamie Zawinski and Jef Poskanzer
pgmtopbm:	(A) 1989	Jef Poskanzer
pgmtoppm:	(A) 1991	Jef Poskanzer
pi1toppm:	(A) 1991	Steve Belczyk <seb3@gte.com> and Jef Poskanzer
pi3topbm:	(A) 1988	David Beckemeyer and Diomidis D. Spinellis
pjtoppm:	(A) 1990	Christos Zoulas <christos@ee.cornell.edu>
pngtopnm:	(A) 1995-1998	Alexander Lehmann <alex@hal.rhein-main.de>, Willem van Schaik <willem@schaik.com>
pnmalias:	(A) 1992	Alberto Accomazzi, Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory
pnmarith:	(A) 1989-1991	Jef Poskanzer
pnmcat:	(A) 1989-1991	Jef Poskanzer
pnmcolormap	(A) 1989,1991	Jef Poskanzer
	(A) 2001	Bryan Henderson
pnmcomp:	(A) 1992	David Koblas
pnmconvol:	(A) 1989-1995	Jef Poskanzer, Mike Burns <burns@chem.psu.edu>
pnmcrop:	(A) 1988	Jef Poskanzer
pnmcut:	(A) 1989	Jef Poskanzer
pnmdepth:	(A) 1989-1991	Jef Poskanzer

pnmenlarge:	(A) 1989	Jef Poskanzer
pnmfile:	(A) 1991	Jef Poskanzer
pnmflip:	(A) 1989	Jef Poskanzer
pnmgamma:	(A) 1991	Jef Poskanzer and Bill Davidson
pnmhisteq:	(H) 1995	John Walker <kelvin@fourmalib.ch>
pnmhistmap:	(A) 1993	Wilson H. Bent, Jr <whb@usc.edu>
pnmindex:	(A) 1991	Jef Poskanzer
pnminvert:	(A) 1989	Jef Poskanzer
pnmmargin:	(A) 1991	Jef Poskanzer
pnmmontage:	(A) 2000	Ben Olmstead
pnmnlfilt:	(A) 1993	Graeme W. Gill <graeme@labtam.oz.au>
pnmnorm:	(A) 1989,1991	Jef Poskanzer (as pgmnorm)
	(A)	Michael Mauldin (fbnorm-filter in "Fuzzy Pixmap")
	(A)	Wilson H. Bent, Jr. (whb@usc.edu) (as ppmnorm)
	(A) 2002	Bryan Henderson
pnmpad:	(A) 1989	Jef Poskanzer
	(A) 1990	Angus Duggan
	(A) 2002	Martin van Beilen
pnmpaste:	(A) 1989	Jef Poskanzer
pnmpsnr:	(C) 1994-2000	Ullrich Hafner <hafner@bigfoot.de>
pnmquant	(H1) 2002	Bryan Henderson
pnmremap	(A) 1989,1991	Jef Poskanzer (as ppmquant)
	(A) 2001	Bryan Henderson
pnmrotate:	(A) 1989-1991	Jef Poskanzer
pnmscale:	(A) 1989-1991	Jef Poskanzer
pnmscalefixed:	(A) 1989-1991	Jef Poskanzer
pnmshear:	(A) 1989-1991	Jef Poskanzer
pnmsmooth:	(A) 1984	Mike Burns <burns@chem.psu.edu>
pnmsplit:	(H1) 2000	Bryan Henderson <bryanh@giraffe-data.com>
pnmtile:	(A) 1989	Jef Poskanzer
pnmtoddif:	(A) 1992	Digital Equipment Corporation, Burkhard Neidecker-Lutz
pnmtofiasco:	(C) 1994-2000	Ullrich Hafner <hafner@bigfoot.de>
pnmtofits:	(C) 1989	Wilson H. Bent <whb@hoh-2.att.com>
pnmtjpeg:	(D) 1991-2001	Thomas G. Lane, Bryan Henderson
pnmtopalm:	(A) 1995-2000	Ian Goldberg, Bill Janssen

pnmtoplainpnm: (A) 1991 Jef Poskanzer  
 pnmtopng: (A) 1995-1998 Alexander Lehmann <alex@hal.rhein-main.de>, Willem van Schaik <willem@schaik.com>  
 pnmtops: (A) 1989 Jef Poskanzer  
 pnmtorast: (A) 1989-1991 Jef Poskanzer  
 pnmtole: (E) 1994 Minnesota Supercomputer Center, Inc, Wes Barris <wes@msc.edu>  
 pnmtosgi: (A) 1994 Ingo Wilken <Ingo.Wilken@informatik.uni-oldenburg.de>  
 pnmtoisir: (A) 1991 Marvin Landis  
 pnmtoiff: (A) 1990 Sun Microsystems, Inc, Jef Poskanzer  
 pnmtoiffcmk: (C) 1999 Andrew Cooke (Jara Software) <jara@andrewcooke.free-online.co.uk>  
 pnmtowd: (A) 1989-1991 Jef Poskanzer  
 ppm3d: (A) 1989 Jef Poskanzer  
 ppmbrighten: (A) 1989-1990 Jef Poskanzer, Brian Moffet  
 ppmchange: (A) 1991 Wilson H. Bent, Jr  
 ppmcie: (H) 1995 John Walker <kelvin@fourmilab.ch>  
 ppmcolormask: (H1) 2000 Bryan Henderson <bryanh@giraffe-data.com>  
 ppmcolors: (H1) 2001 Bryan Henderson  
 ppmdim: (A) 1993 Frank Neumann  
 ppmdist: (A) 1993 Dan Stromberg  
 ppmdither: (A) 1991 Christos Zoulas  
 ppmfade: (?) 1994 Minnesota Supercomputer Center, Inc, Wes Barris <wes@msc.edu>  
 ppmflash: (A) 1993 Frank Neumann  
 ppmforge: (H) 1989 John Walker <kelvin@autodesk.com>  
 ppmhist: (A) 1989 Jef Poskanzer  
 ppmlabel: (H) 1995 John Walker <kelvin@fourmilab.ch>  
 ppmmake: (A) 1989 Jef Poskanzer  
 ppmmix: (A) 1993 Frank Neumann  
 ppmntsc: (E) 1993 Minnesota Supercomputer Center, Inc, Wes Barris <wes@msc.edu>  
 ppmpat: (A) 1989-1991 Jef Poskanzer  
 ppmquant: (A) 1989-1991 Jef Poskanzer  
 ppmquantall: (A) 1991 Jef Poskanzer

ppmqvga: (F) 1991-1992 Bill Davidsen, Lyle Rains <lains@netcom.com>  
ppmrainbow: (H2) 2001 Arjen Bax <arjen.bax@cmg.nl>  
ppmrelief: (A) 1990 Wilson H. Bent, Jr  
ppmshadow: (G) 1997 John Walker <kelvin@fourmilab.ch>  
ppmshift: (A) 1993 Frank Neumann  
ppmspread: (A) 1993 Frank Neumann  
ppmtoacad: (H) 1991 John Walker <kelvin@autodesk.com>  
ppmtobmp: (A) 1992 David W. Sanderson  
ppmtoeyuv: (B) 1995 The Regents of the University of California  
ppmtoicr: (A) 1990 Kanthan Pillay <svpillay@Princeton.EDU>  
ppmtoilbm: (A) 1989 Jef Poskanzer  
ppmtoleaf: (A) 1994 Bill O'Donnell  
ppmtolj: (A) 2000 Jonathan Melvin <jonathan.melvin@heywood.co.uk>  
ppmtomap: (A) 1989 Jef Poskanzer  
ppmtomitsu: (A) 1992-1993 S.Petra Zeidler  
ppmtompeg: (B) 1995 The Regents of the University of California  
ppmtoneo: (D) 2001 Teemu Hukkanen <tjhukkan@iki.fi>  
ppmtopcx: (B) 1994 Ingo Wilken <Ingo.Wilken@informatik.uni-oldenburg.de>  
ppmtopgm: (A) 1989 Jef Poskanzer  
ppmtopil: (A) 1991 Jef Poskanzer and Steve Belczyk  
ppmtopict: (A) 1990 Ken Yap <ken@cs.rochester.edu>  
ppmtopj: (A) 1990 Christos Zoulas <christos@ee.cornell.edu>  
ppmtopuzz: (A) 1991 Jef Poskanzer  
ppmtorgb3: (A) 1991 Jef Poskanzer  
ppmtosixel: (A) 1991 Rick Vinci  
ppmtotga: (A) 1989-1991 Mark Shand and Jef Poskanzer  
ppmtouil: (A) 1990 Mark W. Snitily, Jef Poskanzer  
ppmtowinicon: (A) 2000 Lee Benfield <lee@recoil.org>  
ppmtoxpm: (A) 1990 Mark W. Snitily  
ppmtoyuv: (A) 1987-1991 Abekas Video Systems Inc, DHD PostImage Inc  
ppmtoyuvsplit: (A) 1993 Andre Beck <Andre\_Beck@IRS.Inf.TU-Dresden.de>  
ppmtv: (A) 1993 Frank Neumann  
psidtopgm: (A) 1989 Jef Poskanzer  
pstopnm: (I) 1992 Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, Alberto Accomazzi

qrttoppm: (A) 1989 Jef Poskanzer  
 rasttopnm: (A) 1989-1991 Jef Poskanzer  
 rawtopgm: (A) 1989 Jef Poskanzer  
 rawtoppm: (A) 1991 Jef Poskanzer  
 rgb3toppm: (A) 1991 Jef Poskanzer  
 rletopnm: (E) 1994 Minnesota Supercomputer Center, Inc, Wes Barris  
 <wes@msc.edu>  
 sbigtopgm: (A) 1998 John Walker  
 sgitopnm: (A) 1994 Ingo Wilken <Ingo.Wilken@informatik.uni-  
 oldenburg.de>  
 sirtopnm: (A) 1991 Marvin Landis  
 sldtoppm: (H) 1991 John Walker <kelvin@autodesk.com>  
 spctoppm: (A) 1991 Jef Poskanzer and Steve Belczyk  
 sputoppm: (A) 1991 Jef Poskanzer and Steve Belczyk  
 st4topgm: (A) 2003 Justin Pryzby <justinpryzby@users.sf.net>  
 tifftopnm: (A) 1990 Sun Microsystems, Inc, Jef Poskanzer  
 tgatoppm: (A) 1989 Jef Poskanzer  
 thinkjettopbm: (A) 2001 W. Eric Norum <eric.norum@usask.ca>  
 wbmptopbm: (A) 1999 Terje Sannum <terje@looplab.com>  
 winicontoppm: (A) 2000 Lee Benfield <lee@recoil.org>  
 xbmtopbm: (A) 1988 Jef Poskanzer  
 ximtoppm: (A) 1991 Jef Poskanzer  
 xpmtoppm: (A) 1991 Jef Poskanzer  
 xvminitoppm: (A) 1993 Ingo Wilken <Ingo.Wilken@informatik.uni-  
 oldenburg.de>  
 xwdtopnm: (A) 1989-1991 Jef Poskanzer  
 ybmtopbm: (A) 1988 Jamie Zawinski and Jef Poskanzer  
 yuvsplittoppm: (A) 1993 Marcel Wijkstra <wijkstra@fwi.uva.nl>  
 yuvtoppm: (A) 1987-1991 Jef Poskanzer, Abekas Video Systems Inc., DHD  
 PostImage Inc.  
 zeisstopnm: (A) 1993 Oliver Trepte <oliver@fysik4.kth.se>

The following packages were included in this package, but replaced:

[ bmptoppm: (A) 1992 David W. Sanderson ]

[ gemtopbm: (A) 1988 Diomidis D. Spinellis ]  
 [ pgmnorm: (A) 1989-1991 Jef Poskanzer ]  
 [ pnminterp: (C) 1998-2000 Russell Marks <russell.marks@ntlworld.com> ]  
 [ pnminterp-gen: (C) 1998-2000 Russell Marks <russell.marks@ntlworld.com> ]  
 [ pnmnoraw: (A) 1991 Jef Poskanzer ]  
 [ picttoppm: (A) 1989-1993 George Phillips <phillips@cs.ubc.ca> [security]]  
 [ ppmnorm: (A) 1989-1991 Jef Poskanzer, Wilson H. Bent, Jr <whb@usc.edu> ]  
 [ ppmsvgalib: (H1) 2002 Bryan Henderson [never included in debian]]

Not distributed due to patent issues:

[ jbigtopnm: (C) 2000 Markus Kuhn <mkuhn@acm.org> ]  
 [ pnmtojbig: (C) 2000 Markus Kuhn <mkuhn@acm.org> ]  
 filter to create GIFs - patent restricted. (<http://www.unisys.com/unisys/lzw/>)  
 [ ppmtogif: (A) 1989 Jef Poskanzer ]

=====

=====

NON-FREE:

The following programs have restrictions on their use or source:

hpcdtoppm package:

=====

hpcdtoppm pcdindex

- \* Copyright (c) 1992, 1993, 1994 by Hadmut Danisch (danisch@ira.uka.de).
- \* Permission to use and distribute this software and its
- \* documentation for noncommercial use and without fee is hereby granted,
- \* provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
- \* both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
- \* supporting documentation. It is not allowed to sell this software in
- \* any way. This software is not public domain.

=====

UNKNOWN, SO NOT DISTRIBUTED:

The following programs are in the upstream source package, but do not have sufficient copyright and license information to be redistributed:

pamchannel:	No copyright / license text found
pamtopnm:	No copyright / license text found
pbmto4425:	No copyright / license text found
pbmtoln03:	No copyright / license text found
pbmtolps:	No copyright / license text found
pbmtopk:	No copyright / license text found
pktopbm:	No copyright / license text found
ppmtopjxl:	No copyright / license text found
spottopgm:	No copyright / license text found

.....  
nghttp2\_1.18.1-1  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: nghttp2

Upstream-Contact: Tatsuhiko Tsujikawa <t-tujikawa@users.sourceforge.net>

Source: <https://github.com/tatsuhiko-t/nghttp2>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2012, 2013, 2014 Tatsuhiko Tsujikawa

License: Expat

Files: third-party/http-parser/http\_parser.h

Copyright: Joyent, Inc. and other Node contributors. All rights reserved.

License: Expat

Files: third-party/http-parser/http\_parser.c

Copyright: 2002-2013 Igor Sysoev

2011-2013 Nginx, Inc.

License: MIT

Comment: Based on src/http/nginx\_http\_parse.c from NGINX copyright Igor Sysoev.

Additional changes are licensed under the same terms as NGINX and  
copyright Joyent, Inc. and other Node contributors. All rights reserved.

Files: third-party/mruby/\*

Copyright: 2015 mruby developers

License: MIT

Comment: This code is not used by the Debian package, but is kept nevertheless.

Files: tests/nghttp2\_npn\_test.\*

Copyright: 2012, Twist Inc.

License: Expat

Files: m4/ax\_cxx\_compile\_stdcxx\_11.m4

Copyright: 2008, Benjamin Kosnik <bkoz@redhat.com>,

2012, Zack Weinberg <zackw@panix.com>,



2013, Roy Stogner <roystgnr@ices.utexas.edu>

License: all-permissive

Files: m4/ax\_python\_devel.m4

Copyright: 2009 Sebastian Huber <sebastian-huber@web.de>,

2009 Alan W. Irwin,

2009 Rafael Laboissiere <rafael@laboissiere.net>,

2009 Andrew Collier,

2009 Matteo Settenvini <matteo@member.fsf.org>,

2009 Horst Knorr <hk\_classes@knoda.org>,

2013 Daniel Mullner <muellner@math.stanford.edu>

License: GPL-3+ with autoconf exception

Files: doc/\_themes/sphinx\_rtd\_theme/\*

Copyright: 2013 Dave Snider

License: MIT

Files: doc/\_themes/sphinx\_rtd\_theme/layout\_old.html

doc/\_themes/sphinx\_rtd\_theme/search.html

Copyright: 2007-2013 by the Sphinx team

License: BSD-2-clause

Comment: License details from <https://bitbucket.org/birkenfeld/sphinx/src> file LICENSE

Files: doc/\_themes/sphinx\_rtd\_theme/static/fonts/FontAwesome.otf

Copyright: Dave Gandy

License: SIL-OFL-1.1

Comment: Font Awesome by Dave Gandy - <http://fontawesome.io>

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to

the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  
ARISING  
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR  
OTHER DEALINGS  
IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-3+ with autoconf exception

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the  
Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your  
option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
General  
Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

As a special exception, the respective Autoconf Macro's copyright owner  
gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify the configure  
scripts that are the output of Autoconf when processing the Macro. You  
need not follow the terms of the GNU General Public License when using  
or distributing such scripts, even though portions of the text of the  
Macro appear in them. The GNU General Public License (GPL) does govern  
all other use of the material that constitutes the Autoconf Macro.

.

This special exception to the GPL applies to versions of the Autoconf  
Macro released by the Autoconf Archive. When you make and distribute a  
modified version of the Autoconf Macro, you may extend this special  
exception to the GPL to apply to your modified version as well.

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public  
License version 3 can be found in the file

`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: all-permissive

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved. This file is offered as-is, without any warranty.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: SIL-OFL-1.1

SIL Open Font License 1.1

.

License details from <http://fontawesome.github.io/Font-Awesome/>

.

This Font Software is licensed under the SIL Open Font License, Version 1.1.

This license is copied below, and is also available with a FAQ at:

<http://scripts.sil.org/OFL>

.

-----

SIL OPEN FONT LICENSE Version 1.1 - 26 February 2007

-----

.

## PREAMBLE

The goals of the Open Font License (OFL) are to stimulate worldwide development of collaborative font projects, to support the font creation efforts of academic and linguistic communities, and to provide a free and open framework in which fonts may be shared and improved in partnership with others.

.

The OFL allows the licensed fonts to be used, studied, modified and redistributed freely as long as they are not sold by themselves. The fonts, including any derivative works, can be bundled, embedded, redistributed and/or sold with any software provided that any reserved names are not used by derivative works. The fonts and derivatives, however, cannot be released under any other type of license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the fonts or their derivatives.

.

## DEFINITIONS

"Font Software" refers to the set of files released by the Copyright

Holder(s) under this license and clearly marked as such. This may include source files, build scripts and documentation.

.

"Reserved Font Name" refers to any names specified as such after the copyright statement(s).

.

"Original Version" refers to the collection of Font Software components as distributed by the Copyright Holder(s).

.

"Modified Version" refers to any derivative made by adding to, deleting, or substituting -- in part or in whole -- any of the components of the Original Version, by changing formats or by porting the Font Software to a new environment.

.

"Author" refers to any designer, engineer, programmer, technical writer or other person who contributed to the Font Software.

.

## PERMISSION & CONDITIONS

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Font Software, to use, study, copy, merge, embed, modify, redistribute, and sell modified and unmodified copies of the Font Software, subject to the following conditions:

.

1) Neither the Font Software nor any of its individual components, in Original or Modified Versions, may be sold by itself.

.

2) Original or Modified Versions of the Font Software may be bundled, redistributed and/or sold with any software, provided that each copy contains the above copyright notice and this license. These can be included either as stand-alone text files, human-readable headers or in the appropriate machine-readable metadata fields within text or binary files as long as those fields can be easily viewed by the user.

.

3) No Modified Version of the Font Software may use the Reserved Font Name(s) unless explicit written permission is granted by the corresponding Copyright Holder. This restriction only applies to the primary font name as

presented to the users.

.

4) The name(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) or the Author(s) of the Font Software shall not be used to promote, endorse or advertise any Modified Version, except to acknowledge the contribution(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) and the Author(s) or with their explicit written permission.

.

5) The Font Software, modified or unmodified, in part or in whole, must be distributed entirely under this license, and must not be distributed under any other license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the Font Software.

.

#### TERMINATION

This license becomes null and void if any of the above conditions are not met.

.

#### DISCLAIMER

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT

OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,

INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING

FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM

OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

.....  
nspr\_4.12-6  
.....

This package was debianized by Mike Hommey <glandium@debian.org> on  
Sun, 25 Mar 2007 12:17:27 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://ftp.mozilla.org/pub/mozilla.org/nspr/>

Upstream Author: The Mozilla Project.

The NSPR library is licensed under the terms of the Mozilla Public License  
version 2.0 below.

The original code is copyright (c) 1998-2000 Netscape Communications  
Corporation.

#### Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

=====

### 1. Definitions

-----

#### 1.1. "Contributor"

means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to  
the creation of, or owns Covered Software.

#### 1.2. "Contributor Version"

means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used  
by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.

#### 1.3. "Contribution"

means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

#### 1.4. "Covered Software"

means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached



the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.

1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses"

means

(a) that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

(b) that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.

1.6. "Executable Form"

means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

1.7. "Larger Work"

means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

1.8. "License"

means this document.

1.9. "Licensable"

means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

1.10. "Modifications"

means any of the following:

(a) any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

(b) any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor

means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

1.12. "Secondary License"

means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

1.13. "Source Code Form"

means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

1.14. "You" (or "Your")

means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. License Grants and Conditions

-----

2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free,

non-exclusive license:

- (a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark)  
    Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available,  
    modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its  
    Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or  
    as part of a Larger Work; and
- (b) under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer  
    for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its  
    Contributions or its Contributor Version.

## 2.2. Effective Date

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

## 2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

- (a) for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software;  
    or
- (b) for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's  
    modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its  
    Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor  
    Version); or
- (c) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of  
    its Contributions.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

## 2.4. Subsequent Licenses

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

## 2.5. Representation

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

## 2.6. Fair Use

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

## 2.7. Conditions

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

## 3. Responsibilities

-----

### 3.1. Distribution of Source Form

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under

the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

### 3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

- (a) such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and
- (b) You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

### 3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

### 3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

### 3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

## 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

-----

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

## 5. Termination

-----

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically

if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

\*\*\*\*\*

*		*
*	6. Disclaimer of Warranty	*
*	-----	*
*		*
*	Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is"	*
*	basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or	*
*	statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the	*
*	Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a	*
*	particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the	*
*	quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You.	*

\* Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You \*

\* (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing, \*

\* repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an \*

\* essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is \*

\* authorized under this License except under this disclaimer. \*

\* \*

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

\* \*

## \* 7. Limitation of Liability \*

\* ----- \*

\* \*

\* Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort \*

\* (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any \*

\* Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as \*

\* permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect, \*

\* special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character \*

\* including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of \*

\* goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any \*

\* and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party \*

\* shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This \*

\* limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or \*

\* personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the \*

\* extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some \*

\* jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of \*

\* incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and \*

\* limitation may not apply to You. \*

\* \*

\*\*\*\*\*

## 8. Litigation

-----

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the  
courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal



place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

## 9. Miscellaneous

-----

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

## 10. Versions of the License

-----

### 10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

### 10.2. Effect of New Versions

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

### 10.3. Modified Versions

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a

modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

#### 10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

##### Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

-----

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

##### Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice

-----

This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

.....  
nss\_3.26.2-1.1+deb9u1  
.....

This package was debianized by Mike Hommey <glandium@debian.org> on  
Sun, 25 Mar 2007 19:36:42 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://ftp.mozilla.org/pub/mozilla.org/security/nss/>

Upstream Author: The Mozilla Project.

The NSS library is licensed under the terms of the Mozilla Public License  
version 2.0, which terms can be found further below.

The original code is copyright (c) 1994-2000 Netscape Communications  
Corporation.

Some external libraries are also provided in the source tree with the  
following licensing terms:

=== zlib

The nss/lib/zlib directory is licensed under the following  
terms:

(C) 1995-2004 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied  
warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages  
arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,  
including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it  
freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not  
claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software

in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly  
jloup@gzip.org

Mark Adler  
madler@alumni.caltech.edu

If you use the zlib library in a product, we would appreciate *\*not\** receiving lengthy legal documents to sign. The sources are provided for free but without warranty of any kind. The library has been entirely written by Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler; it does not include third-party code.

If you redistribute modified sources, we would appreciate that you include in the file ChangeLog history information documenting your changes. Please read the FAQ for more information on the distribution of modified source versions.

=== dbm

The nss/lib/dbm directory, with few exceptions, is licensed under the following terms:

Copyright (c) 1991, 1993, 1994

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. \*\*\*REMOVED\*\*\* - see

<ftp://ftp.cs.berkeley.edu/pub/4bsd/README.Impt.License.Change>"

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

SUCH DAMAGE.

=== sqlite

The nss/lib/sqlite/sqlite3.[ch] files contain a copy of sqlite with the following licensing terms:

The author disclaims copyright to this source code. In place of a legal notice, here is a blessing:

May you do good and not evil.  
May you find forgiveness for yourself and forgive others.  
May you share freely, never taking more than you give.

=== mkdepend

The nss/coreconf/mkdepend directory contains a copy of mkdepend with the following licensing terms:

cppsetup.c, def.h, include.c, main.c, mkdepend.man, parse.c, pr.c:  
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings

in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

ifparser.[ch]:

Copyright 1992 Network Computing Devices, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Network Computing Devices may not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Network Computing Devices makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided ``as is" without express or implied warranty.

NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

imakemdep.h:

Copyright (c) 1993, 1994 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal

in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

=== MPL

Note on GPL Compatibility

-----

The MPL 2, section 3.3, permits you to combine NSS with code under the GNU General Public License (GPL) version 2, or any later version of that license, to make a Larger Work, and distribute the result under the GPL. The only condition is that you must also make NSS, and any changes you have made to it, available to recipients under the terms of the MPL 2 also.



Anyone who receives the combined code from you does not have to continue to dual licence in this way, and may, if they wish, distribute under the terms of either of the two licences - either the MPL alone or the GPL alone. However, we discourage people from distributing copies of NSS under the GPL alone, because it means that any improvements they make cannot be reincorporated into the main version of NSS. There is never a need to do this for license compatibility reasons.

#### Note on LGPL Compatibility

-----

The above also applies to combining MPLed code in a single library with code under the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1, or any later version of that license. If the LGPLed code and the MPLed code are not in the same library, then the copyleft coverage of the two licences does not overlap, so no issues arise.

#### Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

=====

#### 1. Definitions

-----

##### 1.1. "Contributor"

means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the creation of, or owns Covered Software.

##### 1.2. "Contributor Version"

means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.

##### 1.3. "Contribution"

means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

1.4. "Covered Software"

means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.

1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses"

means

(a) that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

(b) that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.

1.6. "Executable Form"

means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

1.7. "Larger Work"

means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

1.8. "License"

means this document.

1.9. "Licensable"

means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

1.10. "Modifications"

means any of the following:

(a) any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered

Software; or

- (b) any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor

means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

1.12. "Secondary License"

means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

1.13. "Source Code Form"

means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

1.14. "You" (or "Your")

means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. License Grants and Conditions

-----

2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

- (a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark)  
    Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and
- (b) under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

## 2.2. Effective Date

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

## 2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License.

Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

- (a) for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software;  
    or
- (b) for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or

(c) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

## 2.4. Subsequent Licenses

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

## 2.5. Representation

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

## 2.6. Fair Use

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

## 2.7. Conditions

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

## 3. Responsibilities

-----

### 3.1. Distribution of Source Form

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

### 3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

- (a) such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and
- (b) You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

### 3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

### 3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

### 3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

## 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

-----

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

## 5. Termination

-----

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

\*\*\*\*\*

*	*
* 6. Disclaimer of Warranty	*
* -----	*
*	*
* Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is"	*
* basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or	*
* statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the	*
* Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a	*



\* particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the \*  
\* quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You. \*  
\* Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You \*  
\* (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing, \*  
\* repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an \*  
\* essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is \*  
\* authorized under this License except under this disclaimer. \*  
\* \*

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

\* \*

## \* 7. Limitation of Liability \*

\* ----- \*

\* \*

\* Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort \*  
\* (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any \*  
\* Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as \*  
\* permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect, \*  
\* special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character \*  
\* including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of \*  
\* goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any \*  
\* and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party \*  
\* shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This \*  
\* limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or \*  
\* personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the \*  
\* extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some \*  
\* jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of \*  
\* incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and \*  
\* limitation may not apply to You. \*

\* \*

\*\*\*\*\*

## 8. Litigation

-----

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

## 9. Miscellaneous

-----

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

## 10. Versions of the License

-----

### 10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

### 10.2. Effect of New Versions

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

### 10.3. Modified Versions

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

#### 10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

##### Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

-----

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

##### Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice

-----

This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

.....  
openexr\_2.2.0-11  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: openexr

Upstream-Author: Florian Kainz <kainz@ilm.com>

Rod Bogart <rgb@ilm.com>

Drew Hess <dhess@ilm.com>

Bill Anderson <wja@ilm.com>

Wojciech Jarosz <wjarosz@ucsd.edu>

Source: <http://www.openexr.com/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2002, Industrial Light & Magic, a division of Lucas Digital Ltd. LLC

License: openexr

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2007-2008 Adeodato Simó <dato@debian.org>

2009 Cyril Brulebois <kibi@debian.org>

2014 Mathieu Malaterre <malat@debian.org>

2014 Matteo F. Vescovi <mfv@debian.org>

License: openexr

License: openexr

All rights reserved.

.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Industrial Light & Magic nor the names of

its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.....  
openjpeg2\_2.1.2-1.1+deb9u3  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: OpenJPEG

Upstream-Contact: [openjpeg@googlegroups.com](mailto:openjpeg@googlegroups.com)

Source: <http://openjpeg.org>

Files: src/lib/openjpeg/\*

Copyright: 2002-2011, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2011, Professor Benoit Macq

2010-2011, Kaori Hagihara

License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openjpeg/query\_parser.h

src/lib/openjpeg/query\_parser.c

src/lib/openjpeg/j2kheader\_manager.h

src/lib/openjpeg/j2kheader\_manager.c

src/lib/openjpeg/jpip\_parser.h

src/lib/openjpeg/jpip\_parser.c

src/lib/openjpeg/jp2k\_encoder.h

src/lib/openjpeg/jp2k\_encoder.c

src/lib/openjpeg/dec\_clientmsg\_handler.h

src/lib/openjpeg/msgqueue\_manager.h

src/lib/openjpeg/msgqueue\_manager.c

.gitignore

Copyright: 2002-2011, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2011, Professor Benoit Macq

2010-2011, Kaori Hagihara

2011, Lucian Corlaci, GSoC

License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openjp3d/\*

Copyright: 2001-2003, David Janssens

2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren  
2003-2005, Francois Devaux and Antonin Descampe  
2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team  
2002-2005, Communications and remote sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain, Belgium  
License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openjp3d/jp3d.c  
src/lib/openjp3d/jp3d.h  
src/lib/openjp3d/openjp3d.h  
src/lib/openjp3d/pi.h  
src/lib/openjp3d/pi.c  
src/lib/openjp3d/dwt.h  
src/lib/openjp3d/dwt.c  
src/lib/openjp3d/tcd.h  
src/lib/openjp3d/tcd.c  
src/lib/openjp3d/t2.h

Copyright: 2001-2003, David Janssens  
2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren  
2003-2005, Francois Devaux and Antonin Descampe  
2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team  
2002-2005, Communications and remote sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain, Belgium  
2006, Mónica Díez García, Image Processing Laboratory, University of Valladolid, Spain  
License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openjp3d/openjp3d.c  
src/lib/openjp3d/volume.h

Copyright: 2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team  
2006, Mónica Díez García, Image Processing Laboratory, University of Valladolid, Spain  
License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openjp3d/t1\_3d.c  
src/lib/openjp3d/t1\_3d.h

Copyright: 2006, Mónica Díez, LPI-UVA, Spain  
License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openjp3d/event.h  
src/lib/openjp3d/event.c  
src/lib/openjp3d/volume.c  
src/lib/openjp3d/opj\_includes.h  
src/lib/openjp3d/jp3d\_lib.h  
src/lib/openjp3d/jp3d\_lib.c  
Copyright: 2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team  
License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openjp3d/raw.h  
src/lib/openjp3d/raw.c  
Copyright: 2003-2005, Francois Devaux and Antonin Descampe  
2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team  
2002-2005, Communications and remote sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain, Belgium  
License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openmj2/\*  
Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium  
2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq  
2001-2003, David Janssens  
2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren  
2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe  
2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team  
License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openmj2/jp2.c  
Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium  
2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq  
2001-2003, David Janssens  
2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren  
2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe  
2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team



2010-2011, Kaori Hagihara

License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openmj2/jp2.h

src/lib/openmj2/jpt.h

src/lib/openmj2/jpt.c

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openmj2/opj\_malloc.h

Copyright: 2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

2007, Callum Lerwick <seg@haxxed.com>

License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openmj2/event.h

src/lib/openmj2/event.c

src/lib/openmj2/image.h

src/lib/openmj2/image.c

src/lib/openmj2/opj\_includes.h

src/lib/openmj2/j2k\_lib.h

src/lib/openmj2/j2k\_lib.c

src/lib/openmj2/openjpeg.c

Copyright: 2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openmj2/j2k.h

src/lib/openmj2/pi.c

src/lib/openmj2/tcd.c

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2001-2003, David Janssens

2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren  
2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe  
2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team  
2006-2007, Parvatha Elangovan  
License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openmj2/mj2.c  
src/lib/openmj2/mj2\_convert.c  
Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite  
catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium  
2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq  
2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux  
License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openmj2/openjpeg.h  
src/lib/openmj2/j2k.c  
Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite  
catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium  
2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq  
2001-2003, David Janssens  
2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren  
2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe  
2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team  
2006-2007, Parvatha Elangovan  
2010-2011, Kaori Hagihara  
License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openmj2/raw.h  
src/lib/openmj2/raw.c  
Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite  
catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium  
2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq  
2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe  
2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team  
License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openmj2/t1.c

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2001-2003, David Janssens

2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe

2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

2007, Callum Lerwick <seg@haxxed.com>

License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openmj2/mj2.h

Copyright: 2003-2004, Francois-Olivier Devaux

2003-2004, Communications and remote sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain, Belgium

License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openmj2/dwt.c

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2001-2003, David Janssens

2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe

2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

2007, Jonathan Ballard <dzonatas@dzonux.net>

2007, Callum Lerwick <seg@haxxed.com>

License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openmj2/mj2\_convert.h

Copyright: 2003-2004, Francois-Olivier Devaux

2002-2004, Communications and remote sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain, Belgium

License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openjp2/jp2.h

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2002-2003, Yannick Verschuere

2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

2008;2011-2012, Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales (CNES), France

2012, CS Systemes d'Information, France

License: BSD-2

Files:

AUTHORS.md

CHANGELOG.md

CMakeLists.txt

CTestConfig.cmake

INSTALL.md

LICENSE

NEWS.md

README.md

THANKS.md

appveyor.yml

cmake/FindJPYLYZER.cmake

cmake/CTestCustom.cmake.in

cmake/EnsureFileInclude.cmake

cmake/FindFCGI.cmake

cmake/FindLCMS.cmake

cmake/FindLCMS2.cmake

cmake/JPIPTestDriver.cmake

cmake/OpenJPEGCPack.cmake

cmake/OpenJPEGConfig.cmake.in

cmake/TestFileOffsetBits.c

cmake/TestLargeFiles.c.cmake.in

cmake/TestLargeFiles.cmake

cmake/TestWindowsFSeek.c

cmake/openjpeg\_valgrind.supp

doc/CMakeLists.txt

doc/Doxyfile.dox.cmake.in

doc/jpip\_architect.png  
doc/jpip\_protocol.png  
doc/man/man1/opj\_compress.1  
doc/man/man1/opj\_decompress.1  
doc/man/man1/opj\_dump.1  
doc/man/man3/libopenjp2.3  
src/CMakeLists.txt  
src/bin/CMakeLists.txt  
src/bin/common/CMakeLists.txt  
src/bin/common/opj\_apps\_config.h.cmake.in  
src/bin/common/opj\_getopt.h  
src/bin/jp2/CMakeLists.txt  
src/bin/jp3d/CMakeLists.txt  
src/bin/jp3d/getopt.h  
src/bin/jp3d/tcltk/LPI\_JP3D\_VM.tcl  
src/bin/jp3d/tcltk/README  
src/bin/jp3d/tcltk/Thumbs.db  
src/bin/jp3d/tcltk/decoder.tcl  
src/bin/jp3d/tcltk/encoder.tcl  
src/bin/jp3d/tcltk/logoLPI.gif  
src/bin/jpwl/CMakeLists.txt  
src/bin/mj2/CMakeLists.txt  
src/bin/mj2/meta\_out.h  
src/bin/mj2/mj2\_to\_metadata.h  
src/bin/mj2/mj2\_to\_metadata.sln  
src/bin/mj2/mj2\_to\_metadata.vcproj  
src/bin/mj2/mj2\_to\_metadata\_Notes.doc  
src/bin/mj2/readme.txt  
src/bin/wx/CMakeLists.txt  
src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/CMakeLists.txt  
src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/OPJViewer.iss  
src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/Readme.txt  
src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/about/about.htm  
src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/about/opj\_logo.png  
src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/source/OPJChild.ico  
src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/source/OPJChild16.xpm

src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/source/OPJViewer.ico  
src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/source/OPJViewer.rc  
src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/source/OPJViewer16.xpm  
src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/source/about\_hm.h  
src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/source/build.h  
src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/source/icon1.xpm  
src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/source/icon2.xpm  
src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/source/icon3.xpm  
src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/source/icon4.xpm  
src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/source/icon5.xpm  
src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/source/opj\_logo.xpm  
src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/source/readmeafter.txt  
src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/source/readmebefore.txt  
src/lib/CMakeLists.txt  
src/lib/openjp2/CMakeLists.txt  
src/lib/openjp2/libopenjp2.pc.cmake.in  
src/lib/openjp2/opj\_codec.h  
src/lib/openjp2/opj\_config.h.cmake.in  
src/lib/openjp2/opj\_config\_private.h.cmake.in  
src/lib/openjp2/t1\_luts.h  
tests/CMakeLists.txt  
tests/include\_openjpeg.c  
tests/conformance/CMakeLists.txt  
tests/nonregression/CMakeLists.txt  
tests/nonregression/checkmd5refs.cmake  
tests/nonregression/md5refs.txt  
tests/nonregression/test\_suite.ctest.in  
thirdparty/libz/CMakeLists.txt  
tests/pdf2jp2.c  
tests/ppm2rgb3.c  
tests/unit/CMakeLists.txt  
tests/unit/testempty0.c  
thirdparty/CMakeLists.txt  
thirdparty/README.txt  
wrapping/CMakeLists.txt  
wrapping/java/CMakeLists.txt

wrapping/java/openjp2/CMakeLists.txt  
wrapping/java/openjp2/org\_openJpeg\_OpenJPEGJavaDecoder.h  
wrapping/java/openjp2/org\_openJpeg\_OpenJPEGJavaEncoder.h  
src/lib/openjp2/opj\_malloc.c  
.travis.yml  
tools/abi-tracker/compat\_report/2.1\_to\_current/compat\_report.html  
tools/abi-tracker/openjpeg.json  
tools/ctest\_scripts/toolchain-mingw32.cmake  
tools/ctest\_scripts/toolchain-mingw64.cmake  
tools/ctest\_scripts/travis-ci.cmake  
tools/travis-ci/abi-check.sh  
tools/travis-ci/install.sh  
tools/travis-ci/knownfailures-Ubuntu12.04-clang3.4-x86\_64-Debug-3rdP-ASan.txt  
tools/travis-ci/knownfailures-Ubuntu12.04-clang3.9.0-x86\_64-Debug-3rdP.txt  
tools/travis-ci/knownfailures-Ubuntu12.04-clang3.9.0-x86\_64-Release-3rdP.txt  
tools/travis-ci/knownfailures-Ubuntu12.04-gcc4.6.3-i386-Release-3rdP.txt  
tools/travis-ci/knownfailures-Ubuntu12.04-gcc4.6.4-i386-Release-3rdP.txt  
tools/travis-ci/knownfailures-Ubuntu14.04-gcc4.8.4-i386-Release-3rdP.txt  
tools/travis-ci/knownfailures-all.txt  
tools/travis-ci/knownfailures-windows-vs2010-x86-Release-3rdP.txt  
tools/travis-ci/knownfailures-windows-vs2015-x64-Release-3rdP.txt  
tools/travis-ci/knownfailures-windows-vs2015-x86-Release-3rdP.txt  
tools/travis-ci/run.sh  
tools/travis-ci/travis\_rsa.enc

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openjp2/opj\_stdint.h

src/lib/openjp2/opj\_inttypes.h

Copyright: 2012, Mathieu Malaterre <mathieu.malaterre@gmail.com>

License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openjp2/opj\_malloc.h

Copyright: 2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

2007, Callum Lerwick <seg@haxxed.com>

License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openjp2/j2k.h

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2001-2003, David Janssens

2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe

2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

2006-2007, Parvatha Elangovan

2008, Jerome Fimes, Communications & Systemes <jerome.fimes@c-s.fr>

2011-2012, Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales (CNES), France

2012, CS Systemes d'Information, France

License: BSD-2

Files: src/bin/common/opj\_string.h

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2015, Matthieu Darbois

License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openjp2/opj\_malloc.c

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2015, Mathieu Malaterre <mathieu.malaterre@gmail.com>

Copyright (c) 2015, Matthieu Darbois

License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openjp2/mqc.h

src/lib/openjp2/mqc.c

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2001-2003, David Janssens

2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe

2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team



2008, Jerome Fimes, Communications & Systemes <jerome.fimes@c-s.fr>

License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openjp2/tgt.h

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2001-2003, David Janssens

2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe

2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

2008, Jerome Fimes, Communications & Systemes <jerome.fimes@c-s.fr>

2011-2012, Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales (CNES), France

2012, CS Systemes d'Information, France

License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openjp2/pi.c

src/bin/jp2/convertbmp.c

src/bin/jp2/convertpng.c

src/bin/jp2/converttif.c

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2001-2003, David Janssens

2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe

2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

2006-2007, Parvatha Elangovan

License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openjp2/t1\_generate\_luts.c

src/lib/openjp2/t1.c

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2001-2003, David Janssens

2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren  
2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe  
2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team  
2007, Callum Lerwick <seg@haxxed.com>  
License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openjp2/invert.h  
src/lib/openjp2/invert.c  
src/lib/openjp2/function\_list.h  
src/lib/openjp2/function\_list.c  
Copyright: 2008, Jerome Fimes, Communications & Systemes <jerome.fimes@c-s.fr>  
License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openjp2/raw.c  
src/lib/openjp2/raw.h  
Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium  
2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq  
2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe  
2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team  
License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openjp2/bio.c  
src/lib/openjp2/bio.h  
src/lib/openjp2/dwt.h  
src/lib/openjp2/opj\_intmath.h  
src/lib/openjp2/pi.h  
src/lib/openjp2/t1.h  
Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium  
2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq  
2001-2003, David Janssens  
2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren  
2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe  
2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team  
License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openjp2/tcd.c

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2001-2003, David Janssens

2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe

2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

2006-2007, Parvatha Elangovan

2008;2011-2012, Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales (CNES), France

2012, CS Systemes d'Information, France

License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openjp2/dwt.c

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2001-2003, David Janssens

2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe

2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

2007, Jonathan Ballard <dzonatas@dzonux.net>

2007, Callum Lerwick <seg@haxxed.com>

License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openjp2/j2k.c

src/lib/openjp2/openjpeg.h

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2001-2003, David Janssens

2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe

2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

2006-2007, Parvatha Elangovan

2008, Jerome Fimes, Communications & Systemes <jerome.fimes@c-s.fr>

2010-2011, Kaori Hagihara

2011-2012, Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales (CNES), France

2012, CS Systemes d'Information, France

License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openjp2/t2.h

src/lib/openjp2/t2.c

src/lib/openjp2/tcd.h

src/lib/openjp2/mct.h

src/lib/openjp2/mct.c

src/lib/openjp2/tgt.c

src/lib/openjp2/jp2.c

src/lib/openjp2/cio.h

src/lib/openjp2/cio.c

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2001-2003, David Janssens

2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe

2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

2008;2011-2012, Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales (CNES), France

2012, CS Systemes d'Information, France

License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openjp2/image.h

src/lib/openjp2/image.c

src/lib/openjp2/opj\_clock.c

src/lib/openjp2/opj\_clock.h

Copyright: 2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openjp2/thix\_manager.c

src/lib/openjp2/phix\_manager.c

src/lib/openjp2/ppix\_manager.c

src/lib/openjp2/cidx\_manager.h  
src/lib/openjp2/cidx\_manager.c  
src/lib/openjp2/tpix\_manager.c  
src/lib/openjp2/indexbox\_manager.h

Copyright: 2002-2011, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2011, Professor Benoit Macq

2003-2004, Yannick Verschueren

2010-2011, Kaori Hagihara

License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openjp2/openjpeg.c  
src/lib/openjp2/opj\_includes.h  
src/lib/openjp2/event.h  
src/lib/openjp2/event.c

Copyright: 2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

2008;2011-2012, Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales (CNES), France

2012, CS Systemes d'Information, France

License: BSD-2

Files: src/lib/openjpwl/\*

Copyright: 2001-2003, David Janssens

2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

2003-2005, Francois Devaux and Antonin Descampe

2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

2002-2005, Communications and remote sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain, Belgium

2005-2006, Dept. of Electronic and Information Engineering, Universita' degli Studi di Perugia, Italy

License: BSD-2

Files: src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/source/license.txt

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2001-2003, David Janssens

2002-2003, Yannick Verschuere

2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe

2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

2007, Digital Signal Processing Laboratory, Università degli studi di Perugia (UPG), Italy

License: BSD-2

Files: src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/source/OPJViewer.cpp

src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/source/OPJViewer.h

src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/source/wxjp2parser.cpp

src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/source/OPJDialogs.cpp

src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/source/imagjpeg2000.h

src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/source/imagjpeg2000.cpp

src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/source/wxj2kparser.cpp

src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/source/OPJThreads.cpp

src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/source/OPJAbout.cpp

src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/source/imagmxf.h

src/bin/wx/OPJViewer/source/imagmxf.cpp

Copyright: 2007, Digital Signal Processing Laboratory, Università degli studi di Perugia (UPG), Italy

License: BSD-2

Files: src/bin/jp2/index.c

src/bin/jp2/index.h

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Université catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux

License: BSD-2

Files: src/bin/jp2/windirent.h

src/bin/jp3d/windirent.h

Copyright: 1998-2002 Toni Ronkko

License: MIT

Files: src/bin/jp2/opj\_decompress.c

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2001-2003, David Janssens

2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe

2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

2006-2007, Parvatha Elangovan

2008;2011-2012, Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales (CNES), France

2012, CS Systemes d'Information, France

License: BSD-2

Files: src/bin/jp2/opj\_compress.c

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2001-2003, David Janssens

2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe

2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

2006-2007, Parvatha Elangovan

2008, Jerome Fimes, Communications & Systemes <jerome.fimes@c-s.fr>

2011-2012, Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales (CNES), France

2012, CS Systemes d'Information, France

License: BSD-2

Files: src/bin/jp2/convert.h

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2001-2003, David Janssens

2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe

2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

License: BSD-2

Files: src/bin/jp2/convert.c

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Université catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2001-2003, David Janssens

2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe

2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

2006-2007, Parvatha Elangovan

License: BSD-2

Files: src/bin/jp2/opj\_dump.c

Copyright: 2010, Mathieu Malaterre, GDCM

2011-2012, Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales (CNES), France

2012, CS Systemes d'Information, France

License: BSD-2

Files: src/bin/jp3d/opj\_jp3d\_decompress.c

src/bin/jp3d/opj\_jp3d\_compress.c

src/bin/jp3d/convert.h

src/bin/jp3d/convert.c

Copyright: 2001-2003, David Janssens

2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

2003-2005, Francois Devaux and Antonin Descampe

2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

2002-2005, Communications and remote sensing Laboratory, Université catholique de Louvain, Belgium

2006, Mónica Díez García, Image Processing Laboratory, University of Valladolid, Spain

License: BSD-2

Files: src/bin/jp3d/getopt.c

src/bin/common/opj\_getopt.c

Copyright: 1987, 1993, 1994, The Regents of the University of California

License: BSD-3

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions



are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: src/bin/common/color.c

src/bin/common/color.h

src/bin/common/format\_defs.h

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2001-2003, David Janssens

2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe

2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

License: BSD-2

Files: src/bin/mj2/opj\_mj2\_decompress.c

src/bin/mj2/opj\_mj2\_compress.c

Copyright: 2003-2004, Francois-Olivier Devaux

2002-2004, Communications and remote sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain, Belgium

License: BSD-2

Files: src/bin/mj2/opj\_mj2\_wrap.c

src/bin/mj2/opj\_mj2\_extract.c

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux

License: BSD-2

Files: src/bin/mj2/mj2\_to\_metadata.c

src/bin/mj2/meta\_out.c

src/bin/mj2/mj2\_to\_metadata.dtd

Copyright: None

License: public-domain

The base code in this file was developed by the author as part of a video archiving project for the U.S. National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, MD.

It is the policy of NLM (and U.S. government) to not assert copyright.

.

A non-exclusive copy of this code has been contributed to the Open JPEG project.

Except for copyright, inclusion of the code within Open JPEG for distribution and use can be bound by the Open JPEG open-source license and disclaimer, expressed

elsewhere.

Files: src/bin/jpip/\*

Copyright: 2002-2011, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2011, Professor Benoit Macq

2010-2011, Kaori Hagihara

License: BSD-2

Files: src/bin/jpip/opj\_server.c

Copyright: 2002-2011, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2011, Professor Benoit Macq

2010-2011, Kaori Hagihara

2011, Lucian Corlaciuc, GSoC

License: BSD-2

Files: src/bin/jpwl/index.c

src/bin/jpwl/index.h

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux

License: BSD-2

Files: src/bin/jpwl/windirent.h

Copyright: 1998-2002 Toni Ronkko

License: MIT

Files: src/bin/jpwl/opj\_jpwl\_decompress.c

src/bin/jpwl/opj\_jpwl\_compress.c

src/bin/jpwl/convert.c

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2001-2003, David Janssens

2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren  
2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe  
2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team  
2006-2007, Parvatha Elangovan  
License: BSD-2

Files: src/bin/jpwl/convert.h  
Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium  
2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq  
2001-2003, David Janssens  
2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren  
2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe  
2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team  
License: BSD-2

Files: tests/compare\_dump\_files.c  
tests/compare\_images.c  
tests/compare\_raw\_files.c  
Copyright: 2011-2012, Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales (CNES), France  
License: BSD-2

Files: tests/j2k\_random\_tile\_access.c  
Copyright: 2011-2012, Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales (CNES), France  
2012, CS Systemes d'Information, France  
License: BSD-2

Files: tests/unit/testempty2.c  
tests/unit/testempty1.c  
Copyright: 2012, Mathieu Malaterre  
License: BSD-2

Files: tests/test\_tile\_decoder.c  
tests/test\_tile\_encoder.c  
Copyright: 2008, Jerome Fimes, Communications & Systemes <jerome.fimes@c-s.fr>  
License: BSD-2

Files: wrapping/java/openjp2/index.c

wrapping/java/openjp2/index.h

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux

License: BSD-2

Files: wrapping/java/openjp2/JavaOpenJPEG.c

wrapping/java/openjp2/JavaOpenJPEGDecoder.c

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2001-2003, David Janssens

2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe

2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

2006-2007, Parvatha Elangovan

2007, Patrick Piscaglia (Telemis)

License: BSD-2

Files: wrapping/java/openjp2/java-sources/org/openJpeg/OpenJPEGJavaDecoder.java

wrapping/java/openjp2/java-sources/org/openJpeg/OpenJPEGJavaEncoder.java

Copyright: 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

2002-2007, Patrick Piscaglia, Telemis s.a.

License: BSD-2

Files: thirdparty/libpng/\*

Copyright: 1998-2010 Glenn Randers-Pehrson

1996, 1997 Andreas Dilger)

1995, 1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc.)

License: LIBPNG

If you modify libpng you may insert additional notices immediately following

this sentence.

.

This code is released under the libpng license.

.

libpng versions 1.2.6, August 15, 2004, through 1.4.4, September 23, 2010, are Copyright (c) 2004, 2006-2010 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.2.5 with the following individual added to the list of Contributing Authors:

.

Cosmin Truta

.

libpng versions 1.0.7, July 1, 2000, through 1.2.5, October 3, 2002, are Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.0.6 with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

.

Simon-Pierre Cadieux

Eric S. Raymond

Gilles Vollant

.

and with the following additions to the disclaimer:

.

There is no warranty against interference with your enjoyment of the library or against infringement. There is no warranty that our efforts or the library will fulfill any of your particular purposes or needs. This library is provided with all faults, and the entire risk of satisfactory quality, performance, accuracy, and effort is with the user.

.

libpng versions 0.97, January 1998, through 1.0.6, March 20, 2000, are Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.96, with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

.

Tom Lane

Glenn Randers-Pehrson

Willem van Schaik

.  
libpng versions 0.89, June 1996, through 0.96, May 1997, are

Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Andreas Dilger

Distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.88,  
with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

.  
John Bowler

Kevin Bracey

Sam Bushell

Magnus Holmgren

Greg Roelofs

Tom Tanner

.  
libpng versions 0.5, May 1995, through 0.88, January 1996, are

Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Guy Eric Schlnat, Group 42, Inc.

.  
For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Contributing Authors"  
is defined as the following set of individuals:

.  
Andreas Dilger

Dave Martindale

Guy Eric Schlnat

Paul Schmidt

Tim Wegner

.  
The PNG Reference Library is supplied "AS IS". The Contributing Authors  
and Group 42, Inc. disclaim all warranties, expressed or implied,  
including, without limitation, the warranties of merchantability and of  
fitness for any purpose. The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc.  
assume no liability for direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary,  
or consequential damages, which may result from the use of the PNG  
Reference Library, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

.  
Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this  
source code, or portions hereof, for any purpose, without fee, subject

to the following restrictions:

- .
- 1. The origin of this source code must not be misrepresented.
- .
- 2. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source.
- .
- 3. This Copyright notice may not be removed or altered from any source or altered source distribution.
- .

The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. specifically permit, without fee, and encourage the use of this source code as a component to supporting the PNG file format in commercial products. If you use this source code in a product, acknowledgment is not required but would be appreciated.

Files: `thirdparty/liblcms2/*`

Copyright: 1998-2010 Marti Maria Saguer

License: MIT

Files: `thirdparty/include/zconf.h`

`thirdparty/libz/zutil.h`

`thirdparty/libz/trees.c`

`thirdparty/libz/trees.h`

`thirdparty/libz/inffixed.h`

`thirdparty/libz/crc32.h`

`thirdparty/libz/deflate.h`

Copyright: 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly.

License: ZLIB

Files: `thirdparty/include/zlib.h`

`thirdparty/libz/deflate.c`

`thirdparty/libz/zlib.h`

Copyright: 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

License: ZLIB



Files: thirdparty/libz/inflate.c  
thirdparty/libz/inflate.h  
Copyright: 1995-2009 Mark Adler  
License: ZLIB

Files: thirdparty/libz/gzwrite.c  
thirdparty/libz/gzread.c  
thirdparty/libz/gzguts.h  
Copyright: 2004, 2005, 2010 Mark Adler  
License: ZLIB

Files: thirdparty/libz/inflate.c  
thirdparty/libz/inftrees.c  
Copyright: 1995-2010 Mark Adler  
License: ZLIB

Files: thirdparty/libz/inftrees.h  
Copyright: 1995-2005, 2010 Mark Adler  
License: ZLIB

Files: thirdparty/libz/gzclose.c  
thirdparty/libz/gzlib.c  
Copyright: 2004, 2010 Mark Adler  
License: ZLIB

Files: thirdparty/libz/compress.c  
Copyright: 1995-2005 Jean-loup Gailly.  
License: ZLIB

Files: thirdparty/libz/adler32.c  
Copyright: 1995-2007 Mark Adler  
License: ZLIB

Files: thirdparty/libz/uncompr.c  
Copyright: 1995-2003, 2010 Jean-loup Gailly.  
License: ZLIB

Files: `thirdparty/libz/inffast.h`  
Copyright: 1995-2003, 2010 Mark Adler  
License: ZLIB

Files: `thirdparty/libz/zutil.c`  
Copyright: 1995-2005, 2010 Jean-loup Gailly.  
License: ZLIB

Files: `thirdparty/libz/crc32.c`  
Copyright: 1995-2006, 2010 Mark Adler  
License: ZLIB

Files: `thirdparty/libz/inffast.c`  
Copyright: 1995-2008, 2010 Mark Adler  
License: ZLIB

Files: `thirdparty/libtiff/*`  
Copyright: 1988-1997 Sam Leffler  
1991-1997 Silicon Graphics, Inc.  
License: LIBTIFF

Files: `thirdparty/libtiff/tif_lzma.c`  
Copyright: 2010, Andrey Kiselev <dron@ak4719.spb.edu>  
License: LIBTIFF

Files: `thirdparty/libtiff/tif_pixarlog.c`  
Copyright: 1996-1997 Sam Leffler  
1996 Pixar  
License: LIBTIFF-PIXAR

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that (i) the above copyright notices and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software and related documentation, and (ii) the names of Pixar, Sam Leffler and Silicon Graphics may not be used in any advertising or publicity relating to the software without the specific, prior written

permission of Pixar, Sam Leffler and Silicon Graphics.

.  
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS-IS" AND WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

.  
IN NO EVENT SHALL PIXAR, SAM LEFFLER OR SILICON GRAPHICS BE LIABLE FOR  
ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND,  
OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,  
WHETHER OR NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF DAMAGE, AND ON ANY THEORY OF  
LIABILITY, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE  
OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: thirdparty/libtiff/tif\_strip.c

thirdparty/libtiff/tif\_aux.c

thirdparty/libtiff/tif\_tile.c

thirdparty/libtiff/tif\_getimage.c

Copyright: 1991-1997 Sam Leffler

1991-1997 Silicon Graphics, Inc.

License: LIBTIFF

Files: thirdparty/libtiff/tif\_jpeg.c

Copyright: Joris Van Damme <info@awaresystems.be>

AWare Systems <<http://www.awaresystems.be/>>

License: LIBTIFF

Comments: In addition :-

IN NO EVENT SHALL JORIS VAN DAMME OR AWARE SYSTEMS BE LIABLE FOR  
ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF  
ANY KIND,

OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,  
WHETHER OR NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF DAMAGE, AND ON ANY THEORY OF  
LIABILITY, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE  
OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: thirdparty/libtiff/tif\_zip.c  
Copyright: 1995-1997 Sam Leffler  
1995-1997 Silicon Graphics, Inc.  
License: LIBTIFF

Files: thirdparty/libtiff/tif\_fax3.h  
Copyright: 1990-1997 Sam Leffler  
1991-1997 Silicon Graphics, Inc.  
License: LIBTIFF

Files: thirdparty/libtiff/tif\_luv.c  
Copyright: 1997 Greg Ward Larson  
1997 Silicon Graphics, Inc.  
License: LIBTIFF-GLARSON

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that (i) the above copyright notices and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software and related documentation, and (ii) the names of Sam Leffler, Greg Larson and Silicon Graphics may not be used in any advertising or publicity relating to the software without the specific, prior written permission of Sam Leffler, Greg Larson and Silicon Graphics.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS-IS" AND WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

.

IN NO EVENT SHALL SAM LEFFLER, GREG LARSON OR SILICON GRAPHICS  
BE LIABLE

FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES  
OF ANY KIND,

OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR  
PROFITS,

WHETHER OR NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF DAMAGE, AND ON ANY  
THEORY OF

LIABILITY, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE

OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: `thirdparty/libtiff/tif_version.c`

Copyright: 1992-1997 Sam Leffler

1992-1997 Silicon Graphics, Inc.

License: LIBTIFF

Files: `thirdparty/libtiff/tif_stream.cxx`

Copyright: 1988-1996 Sam Leffler

1991-1996 Silicon Graphics, Inc.

License: LIBTIFF

Files: `doc/openjpeg.dox.in`

Copyright: 2002-2011, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite  
catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2002-2011, Professor Benoit Macq

2010-2011, Kaori Hagihara

License: BSD-2

Files: `doc/mainpage.dox.in`

Copyright: 2002-2011, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite  
catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

2011, Mickael Savinaud, Communications & Systemes <mickael.savinaud@c-s.fr>

License: BSD-2

Files: `cmake/FindCPPCHECK.cmake`

Copyright: 2011 Mathieu Malaterre <mathieu.malaterre@gmail.com>

License: BSD-2

Files: tools/ctest\_scripts/toolchain-mingw64.cmake

tools/ctest\_scripts/toolchain-mingw32.cmake

Copyright: 2006-2014 Mathieu Malaterre <mathieu.malaterre@voxxl.com>

License: BSD-2

Files: cmake/FindKAKADU.cmake

Copyright: 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre <mathieu.malaterre@gmail.com>

License: BSD-2

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: © 2014, Mathieu Malaterre <malat@debian.org>

License: BSD-2

License: BSD-2

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS `AS IS'

AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE

LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF

SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS

INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE

POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ``Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL TONI RONKKO BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR

OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,

ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR

OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: ZLIB

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

.

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

License: LIBTIFF

Copyright (c) 1988-1996 Sam Leffler

Copyright (c) 1991-1996 Silicon Graphics, Inc.

.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that (i) the above copyright notices and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software and related documentation, and (ii) the names of Sam Leffler and Silicon Graphics may not be used in any advertising or publicity relating to the software without the specific, prior written permission of Sam Leffler and Silicon Graphics.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS-IS" AND WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

.

IN NO EVENT SHALL SAM LEFFLER OR SILICON GRAPHICS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF



ANY KIND,

OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,

WHETHER OR NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF DAMAGE, AND ON ANY THEORY OF

LIABILITY, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE

OF THIS SOFTWARE.

.....  
p11-kit\_0.23.3-2  
.....

Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5>

Upstream-Name: p11-kit

Source: <http://p11-glue.freedesktop.org/p11-kit.html>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/conf.\* p11-kit/modules.c p11-kit/proxy.c

common/dict.c common/dict.h

Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.

2004 Stefan Walter

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/buffer.c common/buffer.h

Copyright: 2007, 2012 Stefan Walter

2013 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/library.c common/library.h common/message.c

Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.

2012 Stef Walter

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/url.c common/url.h

Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.

2013 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/log.c

Copyright: 2007, Stefan Walter

2013, Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/pkcs11.h

Copyright: 2006, 2007 g10 Code GmbH

2006 Andreas Jellinghaus

License: permissive-like-automake-output

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. \*/

Files: common/argv.c common/argv.h common/hash.h

trust/oid.c trust/oid.h

trust/pem.c trust/pem.h common/argv.c common/argv.h common/pkcs11x.h

common/pkcs11i.h

common/test-constants.c common/test-hash.c

p11-kit/pkcs11.h p11-kit/test-managed.c p11-kit/test-modules.c

trust/builder.c

trust/builder.h trust/digest.h trust/module.c trust/module.h trust/pem.c

trust/pem.h trust/oid.c trust/oid.h trust/parser.h

trust/session.c trust/session.h trust/frob-cert.c

trust/frob-eku.c trust/frob-token.c

trust/test-digest.c trust/test-enumerate.c

trust/test-index.c trust/test-module.c trust/test-oid.c

trust/test-parser.c trust/test-pem.c trust/test-token.c

trust/token.c trust/token.h trust/test-trust.c

trust/test-trust.h trust/x509.c trust/x509.h p11-kit/frob-setuid.c

Copyright: 2012 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/attrs.c common/attrs.h

Copyright: 2012, Redhat Inc.

2011, Collabora Ltd.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/test-attrs.c common/test-buffer.c  
trust/frob-ku.c trust/frob-oid.c trust/test-asn1.c

Copyright: 2012, Redhat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/constants.c common/constants.h common/test.c  
common/test.h common/test-compatible.c common/test-tests.c  
common/tool.h p11-kit/deprecated.h  
p11-kit/docs.h p11-kit/log.h p11-kit/modules.h p11-kit/proxy.h  
p11-kit/test-log.c trust/anchor.c trust/anchor.h  
trust/enumerate.c trust/enumerate.h trust/extract.c  
trust/extract-cer.c trust/extract.h trust/extract-jks.c  
trust/extract-openssl.c trust/extract-pem.c trust/index.c  
trust/index.h trust/list.c trust/list.h trust/persist.c  
trust/persist.h trust/save.c trust/save.h trust/frob-bc.c  
trust/frob-ext.c trust/frob-pow.c  
trust/test-base64.c  
trust/test-builder.c trust/test-save.c  
trust/test-utf8.c trust/test-x509.c  
trust/types.h trust/utf8.c trust/utf8.h

Copyright: 2013, Redhat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/remote.c p11-kit/remote.h common/frob-getenv.c

Copyright: 2014 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-mock.c

Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter

2012-2013 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-virtual.c p11-kit/test-rpc.c p11-kit/test-transport.c

Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter

2012 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/rpc-transport.c

Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter

2013 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-deprecated.c

Copyright: 2011, Collabora Ltd.

2012 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/virtual.c trust/asn1.c trust/asn1.h p11-kit/rpc-client.c

p11-kit/rpc-message.c p11-kit/rpc-message.h p11-kit/rpc-server.c

Copyright: 2008 Stefan Walter

2012 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/rpc.h

Copyright: 2012-2013 Stefan Walter

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: trust/digest.c trust/digest.h common/hash.c

Copyright: 2004, 2005, 2007, 2011 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

2000, 2001, 2003 Internet Software Consortium.

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH

REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY

AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,  
DIRECT,  
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER  
RESULTING FROM  
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
NEGLIGENCE  
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH  
THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: trust/base64.c trust/base64.h

Copyright: 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium

Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.

License: ISC+IBM

Copyright (c) 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium.

.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any  
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE  
CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS

ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET  
SOFTWARE

CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,  
DATA OR

PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER  
TORTIOUS

ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS

SOFTWARE.

.  
.  
Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.  
.

International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior permission.

.  
To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.  
.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Files: common/lexer.c common/lexer.h common/path.c

Copyright: 2005 Stefan Walter

2011 Collabora Ltd.

2013 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/compat.c

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2011 Collabora Ltd.

Portions of this file are covered by the following copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001 Mike Barcroft <mike@FreeBSD.org>

Copyright (c) 1990, 1993

Copyright (c) 1987, 1993

The Regents of the University of California.

License: BSD-3-Clause

This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by  
Chris Torek.

.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors  
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS  
IS'' AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS  
BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION)



HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN  
ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY  
OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: common/mock.h common/path.h common/frob-getauxval.c  
common/test-lexer.c common/test-message.c  
common/test-path.c common/test-url.c  
p11-kit/iter.c p11-kit/iter.h p11-kit/test-iter.c  
p11-kit/test-proxy.c p11-kit/virtual.h p11-kit/test-util.c  
trust/frob-nss-trust.c trust/test-parser.c  
trust/test-persist.c

Copyright: 2013 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/mock-module-ep.c p11-kit/test-progname.c p11-kit/mock-module-ep3.c

Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2011 Chris Coulson <chris.coulson@canonical.com>

2011-2013 Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org>

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: po/de.po

Copyright: 2011 Chris Leick

Comment: This file is distributed under the same license as the  
debian files of the p11-kit package.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: po/fi.po

Copyright: 2012 Rosetta Contributors and Canonical Ltd 2012

Eerik Uusi-Ilkainen <https://launchpad.net/~ekiuusi-4>, 2012

Timo Jyrinki <[timo.jyrinki@iki.fi](mailto:timo.jyrinki@iki.fi)>, 2012

License: same-as-rest-of-p11kit

This file is distributed under the same license as the p11-kit package.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN  
ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY  
OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

.....  
pam\_1.1.8-3.6  
.....

This package was debianized by J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) jdassen@debian.org on  
Wed, 23 Sep 1998 20:29:32 +0200.

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/pam/pre/>

Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1996 Olaf Kirch, <okir@monad.swb.de>  
Copyright (C) 1995 Wietse Venema  
Copyright (C) 1995, 2001-2008 Red Hat, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 1996-1999, 2000-2003, 2005 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@kernel.org>  
Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1999 Cristian Gafton <gafton@redhat.com>  
Copyright (C) 1996, 1999 Theodore Ts'o  
Copyright (C) 1996 Alexander O. Yuriev  
Copyright (C) 1996 Elliot Lee  
Copyright (C) 1997 Philip W. Dalrymple <pwd@mdtsoft.com>  
Copyright (C) 1999 Jan Rekorajski  
Copyright (C) 1999 Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org>  
Copyright (C) 2000-2001, 2003, 2005, 2007 Steve Langasek  
Copyright (C) 2003, 2005 IBM Corporation  
Copyright (C) 2003, 2006 SuSE Linux AG.  
Copyright (C) 2003 Nalin Dahyabhai <nalin@redhat.com>  
Copyright (C) 2005-2008 Thorsten Kukuk <kukuk@thkukuk.de>  
Copyright (C) 2005 Darren Tucker

Unless otherwise \*explicitly\* stated the following text describes the  
licensed conditions under which the contents of this Linux-PAM release  
may be distributed:

-----  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of Linux-PAM, with  
or without modification, are permitted provided that the following  
conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GNU GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU GPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,

BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS

OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND

ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR

TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE

USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

DAMAGE.

-----

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'`.

.....  
libpango-1.0-0  
.....

This package was debianized by Akira TAGOH <tagoh@debian.org> on  
Sun, 10 Mar 2002 22:30:33 +0900.

It was downloaded from:

<<https://download.gnome.org/sources/pango/>>

Upstream Authors:

Owen Taylor <otaylor@redhat.com>

Robert Brady (Indic shapers), Hans Breuer (Windows backend), Matthias  
Clasen (Documentation), Sivaraj Doddannan (Tamil shaper), Dov Grobgeld  
(Hebrew shaper), Karl Koehler (Arabic shaper), Alex Larsson (FreeType  
and Windows backends), Tor Lillqvist (FreeType and Windows backends),  
Changwoo Ryu (Hangul shaper), Havoc Pennington, Roozbeh Pournader  
(Arabic shaper), Chookij Vanatham (Hebrew shaper).

Copyright:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

See /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 on your debian system.

The directory pango/mini-fribidi is copyright © 1999,2000 Dov Grobgeld, 2001,2002 Behdad Esfahbod and is distributed under the following terms:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library, in a file named COPYING; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1` file.

The file tests/GraphemeBreakTest.txt is copyright © 1991-2014 Unicode, Inc and is distributed under the following terms:

Copyright © 1991-2014 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and



this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

.....  
pango1.0\_1.40.5-1  
.....

This package was debianized by Akira TAGOH <tagoh@debian.org> on  
Sun, 10 Mar 2002 22:30:33 +0900.

It was downloaded from:

<<https://download.gnome.org/sources/pango/>>

Upstream Authors:

Owen Taylor <otaylor@redhat.com>

Robert Brady (Indic shapers), Hans Breuer (Windows backend), Matthias  
Clasen (Documentation), Sivaraj Doddannan (Tamil shaper), Dov Grobgeld  
(Hebrew shaper), Karl Koehler (Arabic shaper), Alex Larsson (FreeType  
and Windows backends), Tor Lillqvist (FreeType and Windows backends),  
Changwoo Ryu (Hangul shaper), Havoc Pennington, Roozbeh Pournader  
(Arabic shaper), Chookij Vanatham (Hebrew shaper).

Copyright:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

See /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 on your debian system.

The directory pango/mini-fribidi is copyright © 1999,2000 Dov Grobgeld, 2001,2002 Behdad Esfahbod and is distributed under the following terms:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library, in a file named COPYING; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1` file.

The file tests/GraphemeBreakTest.txt is copyright © 1991-2014 Unicode, Inc and is distributed under the following terms:

Copyright © 1991-2014 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and

this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

.....  
libpaper\_1.1.24+nmu5  
.....

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, Yves Arrouye <yves@debian.org>  
2000, 2001, Adrian Bunk <bunk@fs.tum.de>

Contributions during 2001-2006 are from Debian maintainers:

Stephen Zander

Fabio M. Di Nitto

Frank Lichtenheld

Giuseppe Sacco

This package and its included files may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, a copy of which should be found in the file GPL of the source package, or in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL in a Debian GNU/Linux system.

.....  
libpciaccess\_0.13.4-1  
.....

This package was downloaded from  
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

It was debianized by Julien Cristau <jcristau@debian.org> on  
Wed, 13 Jun 2007, with package descriptions taken from a package by  
Matthew Garrett <mjg59@srcf.ucam.org>.

The Debian packaging is (C) 2007, Matthew Garrett <mjg59@srcf.ucam.org> and  
Julien Cristau <jcristau@debian.org>, and is licensed under the GPL, see  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

Upstream authors:

Ian Romanick <idr@us.ibm.com>  
Eric Anholt <eric@anholt.com>  
edward shu <edward.shu@sun.com>

Copyright:

(C) Copyright IBM Corporation 2006, 2007  
(C) Copyright Eric Anholt 2006  
(C) Copyright Mark Kettenis 2011  
(C) Copyright Robert Millan 2012  
Copyright (c) 2007, 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012, 2013 Oracle and/or its affiliates.  
Copyright 2009, 2012 Red Hat, Inc.  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy  
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to  
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on  
the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license,  
and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the  
Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM AND/OR THEIR SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright (c) 2008 Juan Romero Pardines  
Copyright (c) 2008, 2011 Mark Kettenis  
Copyright (c) 2009 Michael Lorenz  
Copyright (c) 2009, 2012 Samuel Thibault

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY

DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER  
IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING  
OUT OF  
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright (C) 2000 The XFree86 Project, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy  
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to  
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the  
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or  
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is  
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL THE  
XFREE86 PROJECT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER  
LIABILITY, WHETHER  
IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF  
OR IN  
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN  
THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the XFree86 Project shall  
not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other



dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the XFree86 Project.

-----

Copyright (c) 2007 Paulo R. Zanoni, Tiago Vignatti

Copyright (c) 2009 Tiago Vignatti

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.....  
pcre3\_8.45  
.....

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the PCRE regular expression library and associated pgrep utility.

This package was put together by me, Mark Baker <mbaker@iee.org> from the original sources obtained from ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk:/pub/software/programming/pcre.

## PCRE LICENCE

-----

PCRE is a library of functions to support regular expressions whose syntax and semantics are as close as possible to those of the Perl 5 language.

Release 7 of PCRE is distributed under the terms of the "BSD" licence, as specified below. The documentation for PCRE, supplied in the "doc" directory, is distributed under the same terms as the software itself.

The basic library functions are written in C and are freestanding. Also included in the distribution is a set of C++ wrapper functions.

## THE BASIC LIBRARY FUNCTIONS

-----

Written by: Philip Hazel  
Email local part: ph10  
Email domain: cam.ac.uk

University of Cambridge Computing Service,  
Cambridge, England.

Copyright (c) 1997-2007 University of Cambridge  
All rights reserved.

## THE C++ WRAPPER FUNCTIONS

-----

Contributed by: Google Inc.

Copyright (c) 2007, Google Inc.

All rights reserved.

## THE "BSD" LICENCE

-----

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the University of Cambridge nor the name of Google Inc. nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"

AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE

LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR  
BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED  
OF THE  
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

End

.....  
perl\_5.24.1-3+deb9u5  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: perl

Source: <http://www.perl.com/CPAN/src/5.0/>

Comment:

This package was debianized by Brendan O'Dea <bod@debian.org> on  
Thu, 17 Aug 2000 16:10:54 +1000.

.

Upstream Authors:

.

Larry Wall et. al. (see /usr/share/doc/perl/AUTHORS).

.

Last checked against: Perl 5.24.1

Files: \*

Copyright:

Perl is Copyright (C) 1987-2017 by Larry Wall and others. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of either:

.

a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software  
Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later  
version, or

.

b) the "Artistic License" which comes with Perl.

-----

The directories ext/, dist/, and cpan/ contain separate distributions  
that have been bundled with the Perl core. The copyright and license  
status of these have been detailed separately below.

.

It is assumed that all the other files are part of Perl and share the  
above copyright and license information unless explicitly specified

differently. Only the exceptions have been detailed below.

.

As a small portion of the files are indeed licensed differently from the above, all the other licenses have been collected and/or duplicated at the end of this file to facilitate review.

Files: perlio.c

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996-2006, Nick Ing-Simmons

Copyright (c) 2006, 2007, 2008 Larry Wall and others

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: malloc.c

Copyright:

Modifications Copyright Ilya Zakharevich 1996-99.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: pp\_sort.c

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Larry Wall and others

.

Copyright (C) Tom Horsley, 1997. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: mro.c

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2007 Brandon L Black

Copyright (c) 2007, 2008 Larry Wall and others

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: perl.c

Copyright:

Copyright 1987-2011, Larry Wall

MS-DOS port Copyright (c) 1989, 1990, Diomidis Spinellis

OS/2 port Copyright (c) 1990, 1991, Raymond Chen, Kai Uwe Rommel

Version 5 port Copyright (c) 1994-2002, Andreas Kaiser, Ilya Zakharevich

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

-----

These copyright notices are embedded in the code, and possibly apply  
to other files as well.

Files: time64.c

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Michael G Schwern

.

This software originally derived from Paul Sheer's pivotal\_gmtime\_r.c.

License: Expat

Files:

regcomp.c

regex.c

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1986 by University of Toronto.

Written by Henry Spencer. Not derived from licensed software.

.

Alterations to Henry's code are...

Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,  
2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008

by Larry Wall and others

.

NOTE: this is derived from Henry Spencer's regexp code, and should not

confused with the original package (see point 3 below). Thanks, Henry!

License: REGCOMP, and GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----

The "alterations to Henry's code" have the following license information:

.

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: hv\_func.h

Copyright:

Paul Hsieh (c) 2004

License: HSIEH-DERIVATIVE or HSIEH-BSD or LGPL-2.1

Comment:

-----

The first two alternative licenses, as retrieved at

Thu, 09 May 2013 00:00:38 +0300

are included at the end of this file.

.

Part of this file carries the following comment:

.

FYI: This is the "Super-Fast" algorithm mentioned by Bob Jenkins in (<http://burtleburtle.net/bob/hash/doobs.html>)

It is by Paul Hsieh (c) 2004 and is analysed here

<http://www.azillionmonkeys.com/qed/hash.html>

license terms are here:

<http://www.azillionmonkeys.com/qed/weblicense.html>

.

As of Thu, 09 May 2013 00:02:53 +0300, the "weblicense.html" document states:

.

Unless otherwise accompanied by another included license, the text and explicitly rendered exposition of all content under this website is covered by the Paul Hsieh exposition license.

.

For the specific coverage of raw source code (only) obtained from



this website, you have the option of using the old-style BSD license to use the code instead of other the licenses. This option has been provided for people who can't figure out what I talking about with my derivative license, or who are using a old-style BSD compatible license.

Unless otherwise accompanied by another included license, derivative work by taking portions or ideas from the above mentioned exposition are covered by the Paul Hsieh derivative license.

Examples: Unless covered by another accompanying license, source code shown on my website can be used freely under the derivative license, (and may be distributed under a public domain license, whether compiled into another program or not, for example) however the font, comments, colors or any layout details associated to that source code in its exposition are covered by the exposition license.

The entire English text describing the code is also covered under the exposition license and thus cannot be copied at all outside the limits of fair use.

Images and graphics shown on this website are entirely covered by the exposition license.

If a proprietary vendor wishes to create a closed source object code based product using source covered by the derivative license they may do so. However if this vendor then wished to distribute the original source code, they may not apply any licensing terms which contradict the original derivative license covering the derivative code.

If your code is compatible with the old style BSD license and you wish to avoid the burden of explicitly protecting code you obtained from here from misrepresentation then you can simply cover it with the old-style BSD license.

It is therefore assumed that the relevant part of the Perl source is licensed under either the "Paul Hsieh derivative license" or

the "the old-style BSD license", which have been included at the end of file with the codenames HSIEH-DERIVATIVE and HSIEH-BSD.

.

Additionally, the "hash.html" document has this statement for the relevant source code:

.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Since there has been a lot of interest for the code below, I have decided to additionally provide it under the LGPL 2.1 license. This provision applies to the code below only and not to any other code including other source archives or listings from this site unless otherwise specified.

.

The LGPL 2.1 is not necessarily a more liberal license than my derivative license, but this additional licensing makes the code available to more developers. Note that this does not give you multi-licensing rights. You can only use the code under one of the licenses at a time.

.

and links to the full LGPL 2.1 license terms at <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/lgpl-2.1.txt>

Files: perly.h

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1984, 1989-1990, 2000-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-3+-WITH-BISON-EXCEPTION

Files: mkppport

Copyright:

Copyright 2006 by Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: lib/unicore/\*.txt

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1991-2015 Unicode, Inc.

License: Unicode

Comment:

The license is given as

.

For terms of use, see [http://www.unicode.org/terms\\_of\\_use.html](http://www.unicode.org/terms_of_use.html)

.

See the end of this file for the full text of this license as downloaded from the above URL on Tue, 26 Apr 2011 14:41:24 +0300.

Files: lib/deprecate.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009, 2011

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself, either Perl version 5.10.0 or, at your option, any later version of Perl 5 you may have available.

Files: lib/Exporter.pm

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software. You can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: lib/FindBin.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995 Graham Barr & Nick Ing-Simmons. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: symbian/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) Nokia 2004-2005. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

All files are licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: symbian/PerlUiS90.rss

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2006 Alexander Smishlajev. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

The PerlUi class is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: README.symbian

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2004-2005 Nokia. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2006-2007 Jarkko Hietaniemi.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

The Symbian port is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: t/op/split\_unicode.t

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1991-2006 Unicode, Inc.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and Unicode

Comment:

-----

The test data was extracted from the Unicode Character Database.

.

It is assumed that the test code is licensed under the same terms  
as Perl.

Files: regen/reentr.pl

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2002,2003 Jarkko Hietaniemi

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public

License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files:

Porting/checkansi.pl

Porting/valgrindpp.pl

Copyright:

Copyright 2003, 2007 by Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it  
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: Porting/config\_h.pl

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2005-2012 by H.Merijn Brand (m)'12 [22-09-2012]

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public  
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: Porting/git-deltatool

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same  
terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: NetWare/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2000-01, 2002 Novell, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public  
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files:

vms/vms.c

vms/vmsish.h

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1993-2015 by Charles Bailey and others.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: x2p/s2p.PL

Copyright: unknown

License: S2P

Files: win32/fcrypt.c

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1993 Eric Young - see README for more details

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: cpan/Archive-Tar/\*

Copyright: 2002 - 2009 Jos Boumans <kane@cpan.org>. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/AutoLoader/\*

dist/SelfLoader/\*

Copyright: This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core:

Copyright (C) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,

2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012

by Larry Wall and others

.

All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core.

Files: cpan/autodie/\*

Copyright: 2008-2009, Paul Fenwick <pjf@perltraining.com.au>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software, you may distribute it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/exception/system.pm

cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/exception.pm

Copyright: 2008-2009, Paul Fenwick <pjf@perltraining.com.au>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software. You may modify and/or redistribute this code under the same terms as Perl 5.10 itself, or, at your option, any later version of Perl 5.

Files:

cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/Scope/GuardStack.pm

cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/Util.pm

Copyright: Copyright 2013-2014, Niels Thykier <niels@thykier.net>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software. You may distribute it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/B-

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Malcolm Beattie

Copyright (c) 2008, 2010, 2013, 2014 Reini Urban

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

.

a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or

.

b) the "Artistic License" which comes with this kit.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2005-2015 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/bzip2-src/\*

Copyright: Copyright(C) 1996-2010 Julian Seward. All rights reserved

Comment:

-----

cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/bzip2-src/README states:

Note that the files bzip2.c, bzip2recover.c, bzlib.c & decompress.c have been modified to allow them to build with a C++ compiler.

The file bzip2-src/bzip2-cpp.patch contains the patch that was used to modify the original source.

but the patch has apparently been filtered out when including the software into the Perl core distribution.

License: BZIP

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Zlib/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2005-2015 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.



Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Zlib/zlib-src/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1995-2013 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

License: ZLIB

Files: cpan/Config-Perl-V/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009-2015 H.Merijn Brand

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/CPAN/lib/App/Cpan.pm

cpan/CPAN/scripts/cpan

Copyright: (c) 2001-2014, brian d foy, All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may redistribute this under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden and Ricardo Signes.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files:

cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta\_1\_0.pod

cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta\_1\_1.pod

cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta\_1\_2.pod

cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta\_1\_3.pod

cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta\_1\_4.pod

Copyright: Ken Williams

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta-Requirements/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden and Ricardo Signes.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta-YAML/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2010 by Adam Kennedy.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/DB\_File/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1995-2014 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Devel-DProf/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----

There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here as well.

.

This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at <http://search.cpan.org/~flora/Devel-DProf-20110228.00/>, which states:

.

This software is copyright (c) 2011 by The Perl 5 Porters.

.

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Devel-PPPort/\*

Copyright:

Version 3.x, Copyright (C) 2004-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz.

Version 2.x, Copyright (C) 2001, Paul Marquess.

Version 1.x, Copyright (C) 1999, Kenneth Albanowski.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1998-2006 Gisle Aas.

Copyright 1995,1996 Neil Winton.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest-MD5/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1998-2003 Gisle Aas.

Copyright 1995-1996 Neil Winton.

Copyright 1990-1992 RSA Data Security, Inc.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest-SHA/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2003-2015 Mark Shelor, All Rights Reserved

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Encode/\*

Copyright: Copyright 2002-2014 Dan Kogai <dankogai@cpan.org>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Encode/bin/encguess

Copyright: 2015 Michael LaGrasta and Dan Kogai

License: Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the terms of the the Artistic License (2.0).

Files: cpan/encoding-warnings/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 by Audrey Tang <cpan@audreyt.org>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/experimental/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2013 by Leon Timmermans.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-Constant/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----

There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here as well.

.

This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at <<http://search.cpan.org/dist/ExtUtils-Constant/>>, which states:

.

You may distribute this work under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in perl's README file.

.

Copyright © 2001, 2002, 2005 Nicholas Clark

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-MakeMaker/lib/ExtUtils/MakeMaker/Locale.pm

Copyright: 2010 Gisle Aas <[gisle@aas.no](mailto:gisle@aas.no)>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-Manifest/lib/ExtUtils/Manifest.pm

Copyright: 1996- by Andreas Koenig

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/File-Fetch/\*

cpan/IPC-Cmd/\*

cpan/Module-Load/\*

cpan/Module-Load-Conditional/\*

cpan/Module-Loaded/\*

cpan/Package-Constants/\*

cpan/Params-Check/\*

Copyright:

There are no copyright notices in these distributions.

Their author is Jos Boumans <kane@cpan.org>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/File-Path/\*

Copyright:

This module is copyright (C) Charles Bailey, Tim Bunce, David Landgren, James Keenan, and Richard Elberger 1995-2015. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/File-Temp/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2013 by Tim Jenness and the UK Particle

Physics and Astronomy Research Council.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Filter-Util-Call/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2011 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2011-2014 Reini Urban. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Getopt-Long/\*

Copyright:

Module Getopt::Long is Copyright 1990,2015 by Johan Vromans.

License: GPL-2+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Perl Artistic License or the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Files: cpan/HTTP-Tiny/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2015 by Christian Hansen.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/IO-Compress/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2015 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it  
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/IO-Zlib/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1998-2004 Tom Hughes <tom@compton.nu>. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute  
it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/IPC-SysV/\*

Copyright:

Version 2.x, Copyright (C) 2007-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz.

Version 1.x, Copyright (c) 1997, Graham Barr.

Version 1.x, Copyright (c) 1999, Graham Barr.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/JSON-PP/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 2007-2014 by Makamaka Hannyaharamitu

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/libnet/\*

Copyright:

(C) 1995-2011 Graham Barr. All rights reserved.

(C) 2013-2015 Steve Hay. All rights reserved.



License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/libnet/Makefile.PL

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2014 Steve Hay. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the LICENCE file.

Files: cpan/List-Util/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-2009 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Scalar-List-Utils/lib/Scalar/Util.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-2007 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1999 Tuomas J. Lukka <lukka@iki.fi>. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2004, 2008 Matthijs van Duin. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2014 cPanel Inc. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Scalar-List-Utils/lib/Sub/Util.pm

Copyright: (c) 2014 Paul Evans <leonerd@leonerd.org.uk>. All rights reserved

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Locale-Codes/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1997-2001 Canon Research Centre Europe (CRE).

Copyright (C) 2001-2010 Neil Bowers

Copyright (c) 1996-2015 Sullivan Beck

Copyright (c) 2001 Michael Hennecke

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 by Audrey Tang <cpan@audreyt.org>

License: Expat or GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This software is released under the MIT license cited below. Additionally, when this software is distributed with Perl Kit, Version 5, you may also redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po\_with\_i\_default/i\_default.po

cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po\_with\_i\_default/fr.po

cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po\_with\_i\_default/en.po

cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po\_without\_i\_default/en.po

cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po\_without\_i\_default/fr.po

Copyright:

Copyright (C) All Perl Hackers everywhere

Ton Voon <ton.voon@opsera.com>, 2009.

License: Expat or GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----

It is assumed that these translations are licensed under the same terms as the rest of the Locale-Maketext-Simple distribution.

Files: cpan/Math-Complex/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Memoize/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2012 M-J. Dominus.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.

You may copy and distribute this program under the same terms as Perl itself. If in doubt, write to [mjd-perl-memoize+@plover.com](mailto:mjd-perl-memoize+@plover.com) for a license.

Files: cpan/MIME-Base64/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1995-2004,2010 Gisle Aas <[gisle@ActiveState.com](mailto:gisle@ActiveState.com)>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/MIME-Base64/Base64.xs

Copyright:

Copyright 1997-2004 Gisle Aas

Copyright (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.

The tables and some of the code that used to be here was borrowed from  
metamail, which comes with this message:

.

Copyright (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)

.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this material  
for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided  
that the above copyright notice and this permission notice  
appear in all copies, and that the name of Bellcore not be  
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to this  
material without the specific, prior written permission  
of an authorized representative of Bellcore. BELLCORE  
MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS ABOUT THE ACCURACY OR SUITABILITY  
OF THIS MATERIAL FOR ANY PURPOSE. IT IS PROVIDED "AS IS",  
WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES.

Files: cpan/Module-Metadata/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001-2011 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2010-2011 Matt Trout and David Golden. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/NEXT/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2000-2001, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed  
and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/parent/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2007-10 Max Maischein <corion@cpan.org>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is released under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Parse-CPAN-Meta/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2015 by Adam Kennedy and Contributors.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/PerlIO-via-QuotedPrint/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2004,2012 Elizabeth Mattijsen. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Perl-OSType/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2015 by David Golden.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Checker/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1994-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is part of "PodParser". PodParser is free software;  
you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms  
as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Escapes/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001-2004 Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009,  
2010, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 Russ Allbery <rra@cpan.org>

Substantial contributions by Sean Burke <sburke@cpan.org>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/lib/Pod/Text/Overstrike.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 2000 Joe Smith <Joe.Smith@inwap.com>.

Copyright 2001, 2004, 2008 Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/t/data/snippets/README

Copyright:

Copyright 2015 Russ Allbery <rra@cpan.org>

License: RRA-KEEP-THIS-NOTICE

Comment:

The license text can be found at the end of this file.

Files:

cpan/podlators/t/docs/pod-spelling.t  
cpan/podlators/t/docs/pod.t  
cpan/podlators/t/docs/synopsis.t  
cpan/podlators/t/lib/Test/RAA.pm  
cpan/podlators/t/lib/Test/RAA/Config.pm  
cpan/podlators/t/style/minimum-version.t  
cpan/podlators/t/style/strict.t

Copyright: Copyright 2012, 2013, 2014

The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University

License: Expat

Files: cpan/podlators/t/lib/Test/RAA/ModuleVersion.pm

Copyright: Copyright 2016 Russ Allbery <eagle@eyrie.org>

License: Expat

Files: cpan/podlators/t/man/no-encode.t

Copyright:

Copyright 2016 Niko Tyni <ntyni@iki.fi>

Copyright 2016 Russ Allbery <rra@cpan.org>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/t/style/module-version.t

Copyright:

Copyright 2014, 2015, 2016 Russ Allbery <eagle@eyrie.org>

Copyright 2012, 2013, 2014 The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior  
University

License: Expat

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1996-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

PodParser is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/lib/Pod/PlainText.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 1999-2000 by Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/lib/Pod/ParseUtils.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999-2000 by Marek Rouchal. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is part of "PodParser". PodParser is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/t/pod/contains\_pod.t

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2005 Joshua Hoblitt

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----

This file has no explicit license notice, but it is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as the rest of the distribution.

Files: cpan/Pod-Simple/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2004 Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic



Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Simple/lib/Pod/Simple/XHTML.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Allison Randal.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/Pod-Simple/t/perlfaq.pod

cpan/Pod-Simple/t/perlfaq.txt

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-1999 Tom Christiansen and Nathan Torkington.

All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----

This document is part of the perlfaq distribution. A newer version of it is also included in pod/perlfaq3.pod.

.

The license notice in the document is:

.

When included as an integrated part of the Standard Distribution of Perl or of its documentation (printed or otherwise), this work is covered under Perl's Artistic License. For separate distributions of all or part of this FAQ outside of that, see L<perlfaq>.

.

Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples here are in the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code and any derivatives thereof in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit to the FAQ would be courteous but is not required.

.

The corresponding license in pod/perlfaq.pod is:

.

This document is available under the same terms as Perl itself. Code examples in all the perlfaq documents are in the public domain. Use them as you see fit (and at your own risk with no warranty from anyone).

Files: cpan/Pod-Usage/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1996-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2001-2016 by Marek Rouchal.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is part of "Pod-Usage". Pod-Usage is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Shell/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----

There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here as well.

.

This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at <<http://search.cpan.org/~ferreira/Shell-0.72/>>, which states:

.

Copyright (C) 2005 by Perl 5 Porters

.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Sys-Syslog/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1990-2012 by Larry Wall and others.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Sys-Syslog/fallback/syslog.h

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1982, 1986, 1988, 1993

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

License: BSD-3-clause-with-weird-numbering

Files: cpan/Term-ANSIColor/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1996 Zenin

Copyright 1996, 1997, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2009,

2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015 Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>

Copyright 2012 Kurt Starsinic <kstarsinic@gmail.com>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/Term-ANSIColor/t/lib/Test/RRA.pm

cpan/Term-ANSIColor/t/lib/Test/RRA/\*

Copyright: 2013, 2014 The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University

License: Expat

Files: cpan/Term-Cap/\*

Copyright: 1995-2015 (c) perl5 porters.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This software is free software and can be modified and distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2007-2011, Andy Armstrong <andy@hexten.net>. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/lib/TAP/Parser.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 2006-2008 Curtis "Ovid" Poe, all rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/lib/TAP/Parser/YAMLIsh/Reader.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 2007-2011 Andy Armstrong.

Portions copyright 2006-2008 Adam Kennedy.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 2001-2008 by Michael G Schwern <schwern@pobox.com>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 2002-2008 by chromatic <chromatic@wgz.org> and

Michael G Schwern E<schwern@pobox.com>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/Tester/Color.pm

Copyright:

Copyright Mark Fowler <mark@twoshortplanks.com> 2002.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it  
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/Tester.pm

Copyright:

Copyright Mark Fowler <mark@twoshortplanks.com> 2002, 2004.

.

Some code taken from Test::More and Test::Catch, written by by  
Michael G Schwern <schwern@pobox.com>. Hence, those parts  
Copyright Michael G Schwern 2001. Used and distributed with  
permission.

.

This module is copyright 2005 Fergal Daly <fergal@esatclear.ie>, some parts  
are based on other people's work.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it  
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Tutorial.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 2001 by Michael G Schwern <schwern@pobox.com>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it

under the same terms as Perl itself.

.

Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files are hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit would be courteous but is not required.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/IO/Scalar.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996 by Eryq. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1999,2001 by ZeeGee Software Inc. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Tester/CaptureRunner.pm

Copyright: Copyright 2003 by Fergal Daly <fergal@esatclear.ie>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/use/ok.pm

cpan/Test-Simple/lib/ok.pm

Copyright: none

To the extent possible under law, 唐鳳 has waived all copyright and related or neighboring rights to L<Test-use-ok>

License: CC0-1.0

Comment:

-----

The file links to <http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/> and the full license text as retrieved from there can be found at the end of this file.

Files: cpan/Text-Balanced/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1997 - 2001 Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.

Some (minor) parts copyright 2009 Adam Kennedy.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Text-ParseWords/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----

There are no copyright notices or license information in this distribution.

It is assumed that the software is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself. This is supported by the Makefile.PL file of the separate CPAN distribution at

<<http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/CHORNY/Text-ParseWords-3.27/Makefile.PL>>.

Files: cpan/Text-Tabs/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1996-2009 David Muir Sharnoff.

Copyright (C) 2005 Aristotle Pagaltzis

Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Google, Inc.

License: TEXT-TABS

Files: cpan/Tie-File/\*

Copyright:

Tie::File version 0.97 is copyright (C) 2003 Mark Jason Dominus.

License: GPL-2+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.

These terms are your choice of any of (1) the Perl Artistic Licence,  
or (2) version 2 of the GNU General Public License as published by the  
Free Software Foundation, or (3) any later version of the GNU General  
Public License.

Files:

cpan/bignum/\*  
cpan/Tie-RefHash/\*  
cpan/Win32API-File/\*  
dist/ExtUtils-Install/\*  
dist/Math-BigInt/\*  
dist/Math-BigInt-FastCalc/\*  
dist/Math-BigRat/\*  
dist/Thread-Queue/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

-----

These distributions include no copyright notices but have  
the same explicit licensing information.

Files: cpan/Time-Local/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Graham Barr, 2003-2007 David Rolsky.

All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Time-Piece/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:



This module is free software, you may distribute it under the same terms as Perl.

Files: cpan/Time-Piece/Piece.xs

Copyright:

strptime copied from freebsd with the following copyright:

Copyright (c) 1994 Powerdog Industries. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and BSD-4-clause-POWERDOG

Comment:

-----

The strptime function is licensed under the BSD-like license included below. It is assumed that the other parts are licensed under the same terms as the rest of the distribution.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Collate/\*

Copyright:

This module is Copyright(C) 2001-2014, SADAHIRO Tomoyuki. Japan. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Collate/Collate/allkeys.txt

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001-2014 Unicode, Inc.

License: Unicode

Comment:

For terms of use, see [http://www.unicode.org/terms\\_of\\_use.html](http://www.unicode.org/terms_of_use.html)

-----

See below for the full text of this license as downloaded from the above URL on Tue, 26 Apr 2011 14:41:24 +0300.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Normalize/\*

Copyright:

Copyright(C) 2001-2012, SADAHIRO Tomoyuki. Japan. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Win32/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----

There are no copyright notices or license information in this distribution.  
It is assumed that the software is licensed under the same terms as  
Perl itself. This is supported by the META.yml file of the separate  
CPAN distribution at <<http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/JDB/Win32-0.44/META.yml>>

Files: dist/Attribute-Handlers/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001-2009, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed  
and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

dist/autouse/\*

dist/base/\*

dist/constant/\*

dist/Devel-SelfStubber/\*

dist/Dumpvalue/\*

dist/Env/\*

dist/ExtUtils-Command/\*

dist/ExtUtils-Manifest/\*

dist/I18N-Collate/\*

dist/Safe/\*

ext/Fcntl/\*

ext/FileCache/\*

ext/GDBM\_File/\*  
ext/IPC-Open2/\*  
ext/IPC-Open3/\*  
ext/NDBM\_File/\*  
ext/ODBM\_File/\*  
ext/Opcode/\*  
ext/PerlIO-encoding/\*  
ext/PerlIO-scalar/\*  
ext/PerlIO-via/\*  
ext/POSIX/\*  
ext/re/\*  
ext/Socket/\*  
ext/Sys-Hostname/\*  
ext/Tie-Hash-NamedCapture/\*  
ext/Tie-Memoize/\*  
ext/VMS-DCLsym/\*  
ext/VMS-Stdio/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----

There is no copyright or license information in these distributions.

It is assumed that they are licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/B-Deparse/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1998-2000, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Stephen McCamant.

All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute and/or modify  
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Carp/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1994-2013 Larry Wall

Copyright (c) 2011, 2012, 2013 Andrew Main (Zefram) <zefram@fysh.org>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed  
and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Data-Dumper/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996-98 Gurusamy Sarathy. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/ExtUtils-CBuilder/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2012-2015 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/ExtUtils-ParseXS/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 2002-2012 by Ken Williams, David Golden and other contributors.  
All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.

Based on the ExtUtils::xsubpp code by Larry Wall and the Perl 5  
Porters, which was released under the same license terms.

Files: dist/Filter-Simple/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2000-2008, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/if/\*

Copyright: This software is copyright (c) 2002 by Ilya Zakharevich.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: dist/I18N-LangTags/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1998+, Sean M. Burke <sburke@cpan.org>, all rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/I18N-LangTags/lib/I18N/LangTags/List.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001+ Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You can redistribute and/or modify this document under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/IO/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996-2003 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/IO/lib/IO/Socket.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-8 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.

Copyright 2001, Lincoln Stein <lstein@cshl.org>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.

The atmark() implementation: Copyright 2001, Lincoln Stein <lstein@cshl.org>.

This module is distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Feel free to use, modify and redistribute it as long as you retain the correct attribution.

Files: dist/lib/\*

Copyright: as above for 'Files: \*'

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core.

Files: dist/Locale-Maketext/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1999-2004, Sean M. Burke <sburke@cpan.org>, all rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Locale-Maketext/lib/Locale/Maketext/TPJ13.pod

Copyright: 1999 The Perl Journal.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2002-2009 Richard Clamp. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/corelist

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2007 by D.H. aka PodMaster

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is distributed under the same terms as perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/lib/Module/CoreList/Utils.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2013 Chris Williams. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Net-Ping/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2003, Rob Brown. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2001, Colin McMillen. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/PathTools/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2004 by the Perl 5 Porters. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/PathTools/Cwd.xs

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2004 by the Perl 5 Porters. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2003 Constantin S. Svintsoff <kostik@iclub.nsu.ru>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and BSD-3-clause-GENERIC

Comment:

-----

The main license applies to most of the code:

.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.

but portions of it have been taken from a BSD variant and are licensed under the terms of the "BSD-3-clause-GENERIC" license included in this file.

.

dist/PathTools/Cwd.pm states:

.

Portions of the C code in this library are copyright (c) 1994 by the Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved. The license on this code is compatible with the licensing of the rest of the distribution - please see the source code in F<Cwd.xs> for the details.

.

but, as discussed in

<http://rt.cpan.org/Public/Bug/Display.html?id=64116>

this is outdated and dist/PathTools/Cwd.xs itself contains the correct information.

Files: dist/Pod-Perldoc/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2007 Sean M. Burke.



Copyright (c) 2011 Mark Allen. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2011 brian d foy. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2011 Mark Allen.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Storable/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2001, Raphael Manfredi

Copyright (c) 2002-2014 by the Perl 5 Porters

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl 5 itself.

Files: dist/Storable/t/forgive.t

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2000, Raphael Manfredi

(C) Copyright 1997, Universitat Dortmund, all rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files:

dist/Storable/t/attach\_errors.t

dist/Storable/t/attach\_singleton.t

dist/Storable/t/circular\_hook.t

Copyright:

Copyright 2005, Adam Kennedy.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files:

dist/Storable/t/code.t

dist/Storable/t/sig\_die.t

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002 Slaven Rezić

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files: dist/threads/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

threads is released under the same license as Perl.

Files: dist/threads-shared/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

threads::shared is released under the same license as Perl.

Files: dist/threads-shared/shared.xs

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001-2002, 2006 Larry Wall

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: dist/Test/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Joshua Nathaniel Pritikin.

Copyright (c) 2001-2002 Michael G. Schwern.

Copyright (c) 2002-2004 Sean M. Burke.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This package is free software and is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Time-HiRes/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996-2002 Douglas E. Wegscheid. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2002-2010 Jarkko Hietaniemi.

Copyright (c) 2011, 2012, 2013 Andrew Main (Zefram) <zefram@fysh.org>

All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/XSLoader/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1990-2011 by Larry Wall and others.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/attributes/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008  
by Larry Wall and others

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files:

ext/Amiga-ARexx/\*

ext/Amiga-Exec/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2013 by Andy Broad.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

There is no license information included. It is assumed that this distribution is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/B/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996, 1997, 1998 Malcolm Beattie

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/B/B/Concise.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2000-2003 Stephen McCamant. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Devel-Peek/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-98 Ilya Zakharevich. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----

There is no license information included that clearly applies to the whole of this distribution. It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl\_aix.xs

Copyright:

This is an unpublished work copyright (c) 1992 Helios Software GmbH  
3000 Hannover 1, Germany

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----

It is assumed that this file is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl\_dld.xs

Copyright:

based upon the file "dl.c", which is Copyright (c) 1994, Larry Wall

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl\_symbian.xs

Copyright: 2004, Nokia

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----

The license in the file is specified as

.

License:      Artistic/GPL

Files: ext/Errno/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-8 Graham Barr. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/File-Glob/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: Artistic

Comment:

The Perl interface was written by Nathan Torkington <gnat@frii.com>, and is released under the artistic license. Further modifications were made by Greg Bacon <gbacon@cs.uah.edu>, Gurusamy Sarathy <gsar@activestate.com>, and Thomas Wegner <wegner\_thomas@yahoo.com>.

Files:

ext/File-Glob/bsd\_glob.c

ext/File-Glob/bsd\_glob.h

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1989, 1993

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

.

This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Guido van Rossum.

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: ext/Hash-Util/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----

There is no license information in this distribution.

It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Hash-Util/lib/Hash/Util.pm

Copyright:

hv\_store() is from Array::RefElem, Copyright 2000 Gisle Aas.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
As above, it is assumed that this file is licensed under the same terms  
as Perl itself.

.  
The copyright and license information of Array::RefElem, as fetched from  
<<http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/GAAS/Array-RefElem-1.00/README>>, is as  
follows:

.  
Copyright 2000 Gisle Aas <[gisle@aas.no](mailto:gisle@aas.no)>

.  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Hash-Util-FieldHash/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006-2007 by (Anno Siegel)

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the same terms as Perl itself, either Perl version 5.8.7 or,  
at your option, any later version of Perl 5 you may have available.

Files: ext/I18N-Langinfo/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 2001 by Jarkko Hietaniemi

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/mro/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2007 Brandon L Black

Copyright (c) 2008,2009 Larry Wall and others

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/Pod-Html/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: Artistic

Comment:

This program is distributed under the Artistic License.

Files: ext/SDBM\_File/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

There is no copyright or license information in this distribution.

It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/SDBM\_File/sdbm/\*

Copyright: none

License: SDBM-PUBLIC-DOMAIN

Files: ext/Win32CORE/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2007 by Larry Wall and others

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/XS-APItest/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2002,2004 Tim Jenness, Christian Soeller, Hugo van der Sanden.  
All Rights Reserved.

.

Copyright (C) 2009 Andrew Main (Zefram) <zefram@fysh.org>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:



This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/XS-Typemap/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001 Tim Jenness All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

pod/perldebtut.pod

pod/perlperf.pod

Copyright:

Richard Foley <richard.foley@rfi.net> Copyright (c) 2000

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----

These files are a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: pod/perlembed.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998 Doug MacEachern and Jon Orwant. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlexperiment.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 2010, brian d foy <brian.d.foy@gmail.com>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You can use and redistribute this document under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

pod/perlfaq\*.pod

pod/perlopentut.pod

pod/perltooc.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-2010 Tom Christiansen, Nathan Torkington, and other authors as noted. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.

Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples here are in the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code and any derivatives thereof in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit to the FAQ would be courteous but is not required.

Files: pod/perlfaq.pod

Copyright:

Tom Christiansen wrote the original version of this document.

brian d foy <bdfey@cpan.org> wrote this version. See the individual perlfaq documents for additional copyright information.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document is available under the same terms as Perl itself. Code examples in all the perlfaq documents are in the public domain. Use them as you see fit (and at your own risk with no warranty from anyone).

Files:

pod/perlfilter.pod

pod/perlthrtut.pod

Copyright:

copyright 1998 The Perl Journal

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlglossary.pod

Copyright:

Based on the Glossary of I<Programming Perl>, Fourth Edition,  
by Tom Christiansen, brian d foy, Larry Wall, & Jon Orwant.

Copyright (c) 2000, 1996, 1991, 2012 O'Reilly Media, Inc.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlmodinstall.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998, 2002, 2003 Jon Orwant. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

pod/perlopentut.pod

pod/perltooc.pod

pod/perltoot.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 1997-1999 Tom Christiansen.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the same terms as Perl itself.

.

Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files are  
hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and  
encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun or for profit  
as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit would be  
courteous but is not required.

Files: pod/perlpodstyle.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010, 2015 Russ Allbery  
<rra@cpan.org>

License: RRA-KEEP-THIS-NOTICE

Comment:

The license text can be found at the end of this file.

Files: pod/perlreapi.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 2006 Yves Orton and 2007 Ævar Arnfjörð Bjarmason.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlreftut.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 1998 The Perl Journal.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.

Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files are hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit would be courteous but is not required.

Files:

pod/perlrequick.pod

pod/perlretut.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2000 Mark Kvale  
All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlunicook.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2012 Tom Christiansen

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perluniintro.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 2001-2011 Jarkko Hietaniemi <jhi@iki.fi>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

Copying

pod/perl/gpl.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

License: DONT-CHANGE-THE-GPL

Files: t/io/shm.t

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999, Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>.

Copyright (C) 2007-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright:

Portions of the Debian packaging are

Copyright 2008-2011 Niko Tyni <ntyni@debian.org>

Copyright 2011 Dominic Hargreaves <dom@earth.li>

The other people listed in debian/changelog are most probably  
copyright holders too, but they have not included explicit copyright  
or licensing information.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----

The portions by Niko Tyni and Dominic Hargreaves may be redistributed  
and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself. It is assumed that  
other contributors have placed their contributions under a compatible  
license.

License: LGPL-2.1

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the LGPL 2.1  
license can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

License: GPL-1+

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1`.

License: GPL-2+

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of version 2 of  
the GNU General Public License can be found in  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

License: Artistic

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the  
Artistic Licence can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic`.

License: Artistic-2

Copyright (c) 2000-2006, The Perl Foundation.

.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this

license document, but changing it is not allowed.

.

## Preamble

.

This license establishes the terms under which a given free software Package may be copied, modified, distributed, and/or redistributed. The intent is that the Copyright Holder maintains some artistic control over the development of that Package while still keeping the Package available as open source and free software.

.

You are always permitted to make arrangements wholly outside of this license directly with the Copyright Holder of a given Package. If the terms of this license do not permit the full use that you propose to make of the Package, you should contact the Copyright Holder and seek a different licensing arrangement.

.

## Definitions

.

"Copyright Holder" means the individual(s) or organization(s) named in the copyright notice for the entire Package.

.

"Contributor" means any party that has contributed code or other material to the Package, in accordance with the Copyright Holder's procedures.

.

"You" and "your" means any person who would like to copy, distribute, or modify the Package.

.

"Package" means the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection and/or of those files. A given Package may consist of either the Standard Version, or a Modified Version.

.

"Distribute" means providing a copy of the Package or making it accessible to anyone else, or in the case of a company or organization, to others outside of your company or organization.

.  
"Distributor Fee" means any fee that you charge for Distributing this Package or providing support for this Package to another party. It does not mean licensing fees.

.  
"Standard Version" refers to the Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified only in ways explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.

.  
"Modified Version" means the Package, if it has been changed, and such changes were not explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.

.  
"Original License" means this Artistic License as Distributed with the Standard Version of the Package, in its current version or as it may be modified by The Perl Foundation in the future.

.  
"Source" form means the source code, documentation source, and configuration files for the Package.

.  
"Compiled" form means the compiled bytecode, object code, binary, or any other form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of the Source form.

.  
Permission for Use and Modification Without Distribution

.  
(1) You are permitted to use the Standard Version and create and use Modified Versions for any purpose without restriction, provided that you do not Distribute the Modified Version.

.  
Permissions for Redistribution of the Standard Version

.  
(2) You may Distribute verbatim copies of the Source form of the Standard Version of this Package in any medium without restriction, either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. At your discretion, such verbatim copies may or may not include a



Compiled form of the Package.

.

(3) You may apply any bug fixes, portability changes, and other modifications made available from the Copyright Holder. The resulting Package will still be considered the Standard Version, and as such will be subject to the Original License.

.

Distribution of Modified Versions of the Package as Source

.

(4) You may Distribute your Modified Version as Source (either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, and with or without a Compiled form of the Modified Version) provided that you clearly document how it differs from the Standard Version, including, but not limited to, documenting any non-standard features, executables, or modules, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

.

(a) make the Modified Version available to the Copyright Holder of the Standard Version, under the Original License, so that the Copyright Holder may include your modifications in the Standard Version. (b) ensure that installation of your Modified Version does not prevent the user installing or running the Standard Version. In addition, the Modified Version must bear a name that is different from the name of the Standard Version. (c) allow anyone who receives a copy of the Modified Version to make the Source form of the Modified Version available to others under (i) the Original License or (ii) a license that permits the licensee to freely copy, modify and redistribute the Modified Version using the same licensing terms that apply to the copy that the licensee received, and requires that the Source form of the Modified Version, and of any works derived from it, be made freely available in that license fees are prohibited but Distributor Fees are allowed.

.

Distribution of Compiled Forms of the Standard Version or Modified Versions without the Source

.

(5) You may Distribute Compiled forms of the Standard Version without

the Source, provided that you include complete instructions on how to get the Source of the Standard Version. Such instructions must be valid at the time of your distribution. If these instructions, at any time while you are carrying out such distribution, become invalid, you must provide new instructions on demand or cease further distribution. If you provide valid instructions or cease distribution within thirty days after you become aware that the instructions are invalid, then you do not forfeit any of your rights under this license.

.

(6) You may Distribute a Modified Version in Compiled form without the Source, provided that you comply with Section 4 with respect to the Source of the Modified Version.

.

Aggregating or Linking the Package

.

(7) You may aggregate the Package (either the Standard Version or Modified Version) with other packages and Distribute the resulting aggregation provided that you do not charge a licensing fee for the Package. Distributor Fees are permitted, and licensing fees for other components in the aggregation are permitted. The terms of this license apply to the use and Distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions as included in the aggregation.

.

(8) You are permitted to link Modified and Standard Versions with other works, to embed the Package in a larger work of your own, or to build stand-alone binary or bytecode versions of applications that include the Package, and Distribute the result without restriction, provided the result does not expose a direct interface to the Package.

.

Items That are Not Considered Part of a Modified Version

.

(9) Works (including, but not limited to, modules and scripts) that merely extend or make use of the Package, do not, by themselves, cause the Package to be a Modified Version. In addition, such works are not considered parts of the Package itself, and are not subject to the terms of this license.

.

## General Provisions

.

(10) Any use, modification, and distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions is governed by this Artistic License. By using, modifying or distributing the Package, you accept this license. Do not use, modify, or distribute the Package, if you do not accept this license.

.

(11) If your Modified Version has been derived from a Modified Version made by someone other than you, you are nevertheless required to ensure that your Modified Version complies with the requirements of this license.

.

(12) This license does not grant you the right to use any trademark, service mark, tradename, or logo of the Copyright Holder.

.

(13) This license includes the non-exclusive, worldwide, free-of-charge patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import and otherwise transfer the Package with respect to any patent claims licensable by the Copyright Holder that are necessarily infringed by the Package. If you institute patent litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim) against any party alleging that the Package constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then this Artistic License to you shall terminate on the date that such litigation is filed.

.

(14) Disclaimer of Warranty: THE PACKAGE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT ARE DISCLAIMED TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY YOUR LOCAL LAW. UNLESS REQUIRED BY LAW, NO COPYRIGHT

HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTOR WILL BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THE PACKAGE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BZIP

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .
- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- .
- 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
- .
- 3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
- .
- 4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- .

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE

GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,

WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.

Julian Seward, jseward@bzip.org

bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.5 of 10 December 2007

License: ZLIB

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

.

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS  
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL  
THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,  
DAMAGES OR OTHER  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  
ARISING  
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR  
OTHER  
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-3-clause-with-weird-numbering

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors  
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS  
IS" AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS  
BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR

CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause-POWERDOG

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by Powerdog Industries.
4. The name of Powerdog Industries may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY POWERDOG INDUSTRIES "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE POWERDOG INDUSTRIES BE

LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Unicode

#### EXHIBIT 1

#### UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

.

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>. Unicode Data Files do not include PDF online code charts under the directory <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>. Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard or under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>.

.

NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE

INC.'S DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU

UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND

CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD,

INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

.

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE



Copyright © 1991-2011 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY

OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE

FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES,

OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR

PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR

OTHER

TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE  
OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder  
shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale,  
use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without  
prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

License: BSD-3-clause-GENERIC

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote  
products derived from this software without specific prior written  
permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS"  
AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS  
BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS

INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: REGCOMP

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

- .
  1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it.
- .
  2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission.
- .
  3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

License: TEXT-TABS

This module may be modified, used, copied, and redistributed at your own risk.

.  
Although allowed by the preceding license, please do not publicly redistribute modified versions of this code with the name "Text::Tabs" unless it passes the unmodified Text::Tabs test suite.

License: S2P

This program is free and open software. You may use, modify, distribute, and sell this program (and any modified variants) in any way you wish, provided you do not restrict others from doing the same.

License: DONT-CHANGE-THE-GPL

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

License: SDBM-PUBLIC-DOMAIN

From ext/SDBM\_File/sdbm/README:

.

The entire sdbm library package, as authored by me, Ozan S. Yigit, is hereby placed in the public domain. As such, the author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it. There is no expressed or implied warranty for the sdbm library.

.

Since the sdbm library package is in the public domain, this original release or any additional public-domain releases of the modified original cannot possibly (by definition) be withheld from you. Also by definition, You (singular) have all the rights to this code (including the right to sell without permission, the right to hoard[3] and the right to do other icky things as you see fit) but those rights are also granted to everyone else.

.

Please note that all previous distributions of this software contained a copyright (which is now dropped) to protect its origins and its current public domain status against any possible claims and/or challenges.

License: GPL-3+-WITH-BISON-EXCEPTION

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

.

As a special exception, you may create a larger work that contains part or all of the Bison parser skeleton and distribute that work under terms of your choice, so long as that work isn't itself a parser generator using the skeleton or a modified version thereof as a parser skeleton. Alternatively, if you modify or redistribute the parser skeleton itself, you may (at your option) remove this special exception, which will cause the skeleton and the resulting Bison output files to be licensed under the GNU General Public License without this special exception.

.

This special exception was added by the Free Software Foundation in version 2.2 of Bison.

#### License: HSIEH-DERIVATIVE

The derivative content includes raw computer source code, ideas, opinions, and excerpts whose original source is covered under another license and transformations of such derivatives. Note that mere excerpts by themselves (with the exception of raw source code) are not considered derivative works under this license. Use and redistribution is limited to the following conditions:

.

One may not create a derivative work which, in any way, violates the Paul Hsieh exposition license described above on the original content.

.

One may not apply a license to a derivative work that precludes anyone else from using and redistributing derivative content.

.

One may not attribute any derivative content to authors not involved in the creation of the content, though an attribution to the author is not necessary.

#### License: HSIEH-BSD

Copyright (c) 2010, Paul Hsieh

All rights reserved.

.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

Neither my name, Paul Hsieh, nor the names of any other contributors to the code use may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

DAMAGE.

License: CC0-1.0

Statatement of Purpose

.

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

.

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CC0 on those rights.

.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

.

the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display,



communicate, and translate a Work;

.

moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);

.

publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;

.

rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;

.

rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;

.

database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and

.

other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation,

termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

.

4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

.

No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.

.

Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties

of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.

.  
Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.

.  
Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.

Comment:

This license text was retrieved from  
<<http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>>  
on Fri, 05 Feb 2016 20:30:28 +0200

License: RRA-KEEP-THIS-NOTICE

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved. This file is offered as-is, without any warranty.

.....  
plymouth\_0.9.2-4  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Plymouth

Upstream-Contact: [plymouth@lists.freedesktop.org](mailto:plymouth@lists.freedesktop.org)

Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/software/plymouth/releases/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2006-2008 Red Hat, Inc.

2007-2008 Ray Strobe <[halfline@gmail.com](mailto:halfline@gmail.com)>

2003 University of Southern California

2003 Charlie Brej <[cbrej@cs.man.ac.uk](mailto:cbrej@cs.man.ac.uk)>

License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2009-2014 Daniel Baumann <[mail@daniel-baumann.ch](mailto:mail@daniel-baumann.ch)>

License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/local/debian-logo.png

Copyright: 1999 Software in the Public Interest, Inc.

License: other

License: other

Debian Open Use Logo License

.

Copyright (c) 1999 Software in the Public Interest

.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all

copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

.....  
libpng1.6\_1.6.28-1+deb9u1  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: libpng

Source: <http://www.libpng.org/pub/png/>

Files: \*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998-2016 Glenn Randers-Pehrson

License: libpng

Files: contrib/pngminus/\*

Copyright: Willem van Schaik, 1999

License: expat

Files: contrib/tools/\*

Copyright: 2013-2016 John Cunningham Bowler

License: libpng

Files: contrib/intel/\*

Copyright: 2016 Google, Inc.

2014,2016 Glenn Randers-Pehrson

License: libpng

Files: pngwutil.c pngstruct.h pngwrite.c pnginfo.h pngrio.c png.h

pngread.c pngwio.c pngutil.c pngmem.c pngget.c pngtest.c

pngrtran.c pngpriv.h pngset.c pngpread.c

pngdebug.h pngerror.c pngwtran.c png.c pngtrans.c example.c

Copyright: 1996, 1997 Andreas Dilger

1995, 1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc.

1998-2013 Glenn Randers-Pehrson

License: libpng

Files: contrib/gregbook/rpng-win.c contrib/gregbook/rpng2-x.c contrib/gregbook/rpng-x.c

contrib/gregbook/readpng2.h contrib/gregbook/rpng2-win.c

Copyright: 1998-2008 Greg Roelofs. All rights reserved

License: GPL-2+ or BSD-like-with-advertising-clause

Files: contrib/gregbook/writepng.h contrib/gregbook/readppm.c  
contrib/gregbook/readpng.h contrib/gregbook/wpng.c  
contrib/gregbook/readpng.c contrib/gregbook/readpng2.c  
contrib/gregbook/writepng.c contrib/visupng/resource.h  
contrib/visupng/cexcept.h

Copyright: 2000-2008 Adam M. Costello and Cosmin Truta

License: GPL-2+ or BSD-like-with-advertising-clause

Files: contrib/visupng/PngFile.c contrib/visupng/PngFile.h  
contrib/visupng/VisualPng.c

Copyright: 2000, Willem van Schaik

License: libpng

Files: contrib/pngminim/preader/pngusr.h

Copyright: 2009, 2010-2013 Glenn Randers-Pehrson

License: libpng

Files: contrib/pngminim/encoder/pngusr.h  
contrib/pngminim/decoder/pngusr.h

Copyright: 2007, 2010-2013 Glenn Randers-Pehrson

License: libpng

Files: contrib/examples/pngpixel.c contrib/examples/iccfrompng.c  
contrib/examples/pngtopng.c

License: libpng

Copyright: Written by John Cunningham Bowler, 2011

Files: contrib/libtests/pngvalid.c contrib/libtests/makepng.c  
contrib/libtests/gentests.sh contrib/libtests/pngstest.c  
contrib/libtests/fakepng.c contrib/libtests/timepng.c  
contrib/libtests/readpng.c contrib/libtests/pngunknown.c

Copyright: 2013 Glenn Randers-Pehrson

License: libpng

Files: contrib/libtests/tarith.c

Copyright: 2011-2013 John Cunningham Bowler

License: libpng

Files: contrib/tools/png-fix-itxt.c arm/arm\_init.c arm/filter\_neon\_intrinsics.c

Copyright: 2013 Glenn Randers-Pehrson

License: libpng

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: copyright (C) 2001 Philippe Troin <phil@fifi.org>

copyright 2002 Junichi Uekawa <dancer@debian.org>

copyright 2003 Josselin Mouette <joss@debian.org>

copyright 2006-2009 Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org>

copyright 2011-2014 Nobuhiro Iwamatsu <iwamatsu@debian.org>

License: GPL-2+

License: expat

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. This software is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License



along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

License: BSD-like-with-advertising-clause

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

.

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, disclaimer, and this list of conditions.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, disclaimer, and this list of conditions in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgment:

.

This product includes software developed by Greg Roelofs and contributors for the book, "PNG: The Definitive Guide," published by O'Reilly and Associates.

License: libpng

Here is the copyright and license for libpng:

.

libpng versions 1.2.6, August 15, 2004, through 1.5.2, March 31, 2011, are Copyright (c) 2004, 2006-2011 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.2.5 with the following individual added to the list of Contributing Authors

.

Cosmin Truta

.

libpng versions 1.0.7, July 1, 2000, through 1.2.5 - October 3, 2002, are Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.0.6 with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors

Simon-Pierre Cadieux

Eric S. Raymond

Gilles Vollant

and with the following additions to the disclaimer:

There is no warranty against interference with your enjoyment of the library or against infringement. There is no warranty that our efforts or the library will fulfill any of your particular purposes or needs. This library is provided with all faults, and the entire risk of satisfactory quality, performance, accuracy, and effort is with the user.

libpng versions 0.97, January 1998, through 1.0.6, March 20, 2000, are Copyright (c) 1998, 1999 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.96, with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Tom Lane

Glenn Randers-Pehrson

Willem van Schaik

(Version 0.96 Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Andreas Dilger)

(Version 0.88 Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc.)

Authors and maintainers:

libpng versions 0.71, May 1995, through 0.88, January 1996: Guy Schalnat

libpng versions 0.89c, June 1996, through 0.96, May 1997: Andreas Dilger

libpng versions 0.97, January 1998, through 1.2.26 - April 2, 2008: Glenn

See also "Contributing Authors", below.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE, DISCLAIMER, and LICENSE:

If you modify libpng you may insert additional notices immediately following

this sentence.

libpng versions 1.2.6, August 15, 2004, through 1.2.26, April 2, 2008, are Copyright (c) 2004, 2006-2008 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.2.5 with the following individual added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Cosmin Truta

libpng versions 1.0.7, July 1, 2000, through 1.2.5, October 3, 2002, are Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.0.6 with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Simon-Pierre Cadieux

Eric S. Raymond

Gilles Vollant

and with the following additions to the disclaimer:

There is no warranty against interference with your enjoyment of the library or against infringement. There is no warranty that our efforts or the library will fulfill any of your particular purposes or needs. This library is provided with all faults, and the entire risk of satisfactory quality, performance, accuracy, and effort is with the user.

libpng versions 0.97, January 1998, through 1.0.6, March 20, 2000, are Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.96, with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Tom Lane

Glenn Randers-Pehrson

Willem van Schaik

libpng versions 0.89, June 1996, through 0.96, May 1997, are  
Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Andreas Dilger  
Distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.88,  
with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

- John Bowler
- Kevin Bracey
- Sam Bushell
- Magnus Holmgren
- Greg Roelofs
- Tom Tanner

libpng versions 0.5, May 1995, through 0.88, January 1996, are  
Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc.

For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Contributing Authors"  
is defined as the following set of individuals:

- Andreas Dilger
- Dave Martindale
- Guy Eric Schalnat
- Paul Schmidt
- Tim Wegner

The PNG Reference Library is supplied "AS IS". The Contributing Authors  
and Group 42, Inc. disclaim all warranties, expressed or implied,  
including, without limitation, the warranties of merchantability and of  
fitness for any purpose. The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc.  
assume no liability for direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary,  
or consequential damages, which may result from the use of the PNG  
Reference Library, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this  
source code, or portions hereof, for any purpose, without fee, subject  
to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this source code must not be misrepresented.

.

2. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source.

.

3. This Copyright notice may not be removed or altered from any source or altered source distribution.

.

The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. specifically permit, without fee, and encourage the use of this source code as a component to supporting the PNG file format in commercial products. If you use this source code in a product, acknowledgment is not required but would be appreciated.

.

contrib/pngsuite:

-----

(c) Willem van Schaik, 1999, 2011

.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute these images for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted.

.....  
policykit-1\_0.105-18+deb9u1  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: polkit

Source: <https://www.freedesktop.org/software/polkit/releases/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2008-2011 Red Hat, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: test/\*

Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.

License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: test/mocklibc/src/\*

Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.

License: Apache-2.0

License: LGPL-2.0+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General  
Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2".

License: Apache-2.0

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

You may obtain a copy of the License at

.

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license  
can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0"

.....  
protobuf-c\_1.2.1-2  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2008-2016 Dave Benson and the protobuf-c authors

License: BSD-2-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are  
met:

.  
    \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.  
    \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above  
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer  
in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the  
distribution.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND  
CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,  
INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT  
NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF  
USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND  
ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT



(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.

The code generated by the protoc-c compiler is owned by the owner of the input files used when generating it. This code is not standalone and requires a support library to be linked with it. This support library is covered by the above license.

Files: protoc-c/\*

Copyright: 2008 Google Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2009-2016 Robert Edmonds <edmonds@debian.org>

License: permissive

Copying and distribution of this package, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved.

.....  
libpsl\_0.17.0-3  
.....

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: libpsl

Source: <https://github.com/rockdaboot/libpsl>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2014-2016 Tim Ruehsen

License: MIT

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2014-2016 Daniel Kahn Gillmor

License: MIT

Files: src/psl-make-dafsa src/lookup\_string\_in\_fixed\_set.c

Copyright: 2014-2015 The Chromium Authors

License: Chromium

License: MIT

- \* Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
- \* copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
- \* to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation
- \* the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,
- \* and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the
- \* Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
- \*
- \* The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
- \* all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
- \*
- \* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
- EXPRESS OR
- \* IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
- MERCHANTABILITY,
- \* FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO
- EVENT SHALL THE

\* AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING  
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER  
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: Chromium

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .
  - \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
  - \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
  - \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND  
ON ANY  
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF  
THE USE  
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH  
DAMAGE.

python-defaults\_2.7.13-2

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Python programming language. Python was written by Guido van Rossum <guido@cwi.nl> and others.

This package was put together by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org> from sources from [ftp.python.org/pub/python](http://ftp.python.org/pub/python), based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup <bsb@uni-muenster.de> and Bruce Perens.

Current maintainer is Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org> until the final 2.3 version is released.

Copyright notice (as found in LICENSE in the original source).

## A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a

non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release	Derived from	Year	Owner	GPL- compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes

2.4.4	2.4.3	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

- (1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.
- (2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

=====

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation



("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

#### BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS

FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive,

Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF

PYTHON

1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS

A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

1.6.1,

OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

-----  
Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam,  
The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,  
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that  
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in  
supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch  
Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to  
distribution of the software without specific, written prior  
permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH  
REGARD TO  
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE  
LIABLE  
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY  
DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER  
IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING  
OUT  
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

dh\_python2, pycompile, pyclean and debpython module:

=====  
Copyright © 2010,2011 Piotr Ożarowski <piotr@debian.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy  
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal  
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights

to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

python2.7\_2.7.13-2+deb9u3

This package was put together by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org> from sources from ftp.python.org:/pub/python, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup <bsb@uni-muenster.de> and Bruce Perens. Current maintainer is Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>.

It was downloaded from <http://python.org/>

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Guido van Rossum <guido@cwi.nl> and others.

License:

The following text includes the Python license and licenses and acknowledgements for incorporated software. The licenses can be read in the HTML and texinfo versions of the documentation as well, after installing the pythonx.y-doc package. Licenses for files not licensed under the Python Licenses are found at the end of this file.

Python License

=====

## A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>)



in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release	Derived from	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes

2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes
2.7	2.6	2010	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

- (1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.
- (2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

#### BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version,

provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee

agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

## CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON

1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS

A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1,

OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

#### CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

-----

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.



## Licenses and Acknowledgements for Incorporated Software

---

### Mersenne Twister

---

The ``_random'` module includes code based on a download from ``http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/~matumoto/MT2002/emt19937ar.html'`. The following are the verbatim comments from the original code:

A C-program for MT19937, with initialization improved 2002/1/26.  
Coded by Takuji Nishimura and Makoto Matsumoto.

Before using, initialize the state by using `init_genrand(seed)`  
or `init_by_array(init_key, key_length)`.

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote  
products derived from this software without specific prior written  
permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED

TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR

PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Any feedback is very welcome.

<http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/matsumoto/emt.html>

email: [matsumoto@math.keio.ac.jp](mailto:matsumoto@math.keio.ac.jp)

Sockets

-----

The 'socket' module uses the functions, 'getaddrinfo', and 'getnameinfo', which are coded in separate source files from the WIDE Project, '<http://www.wide.ad.jp/about/index.html>'.

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS  
"AS IS" AND  
GAI\_ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR  
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR GAI\_ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR  
BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON GAI\_ANY THEORY OF  
LIABILITY, WHETHER  
IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN GAI\_ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF  
ADVISED  
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Floating point exception control

-----  
The source for the 'fpectl' module includes the following notice:

-----  
/ Copyright (c) 1996. ¥  
| The Regents of the University of California. |  
| All rights reserved. |  
| |  
| Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for |  
| any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this en- |  
| tire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or |  
| includes a copy or modification of this software and in all |  
| copies of the supporting documentation for such software. |  
| |  
| This work was produced at the University of California, Lawrence |  
| Livermore National Laboratory under contract no. W-7405-ENG-48 |  
| between the U.S. Department of Energy and The Regents of the |  
| University of California for the operation of UC LLNL. |  
| |  
| DISCLAIMER |  
| |  
| This software was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an |  
| agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States |  
| Government nor the University of California nor any of their em- |  
| ployees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any |  
| liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or |  
| usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process |  
| disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe |  
| privately-owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commer- |  
| cial products, process, or service by trade name, trademark, |  
| manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or |  
| imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United |  
| States Government or the University of California. The views and |  
| opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or |  
| reflect those of the United States Government or the University |

| of California, and shall not be used for advertising or product |  
¥ endorsement purposes. /

-----

## Cookie management

-----

The 'Cookie' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 2000 by Timothy O'Malley <timo@alum.mit.edu>

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Timothy O'Malley not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Timothy O'Malley DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Timothy O'Malley BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

## Execution tracing

-----

The `trace` module contains the following notice:

portions copyright 2001, Autonomous Zones Industries, Inc., all rights...  
err... reserved and offered to the public under the terms of the  
Python 2.2 license.

Author: Zooko O'Whielacronx

<http://zooko.com/>

<mailto:zooko@zooko.com>

Copyright 2000, Mojam Media, Inc., all rights reserved.

Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1999, Bioreason, Inc., all rights reserved.

Author: Andrew Dalke

Copyright 1995-1997, Automatrix, Inc., all rights reserved.

Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1991-1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, all rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Python software and  
its associated documentation for any purpose without fee is hereby  
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies,  
and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in  
supporting documentation, and that the name of neither Automatrix,  
Bioreason or Mojam Media be used in advertising or publicity pertaining  
to distribution of the software without specific, written prior  
permission.

## UUencode and UUdecode functions

-----

The 'uu' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse

Cathedral City, California Republic, United States of America.

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND

FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE CENTRUM BE LIABLE

FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN

ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT

OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Modified by Jack Jansen, CWI, July 1995:

- Use binascii module to do the actual line-by-line conversion between ascii and binary. This results in a 1000-fold speedup. The C version is still 5 times faster, though.
- Arguments more compliant with python standard

XML Remote Procedure Calls

-----

The 'xmlrpc.lib' module contains the following notice:

The XML-RPC client interface is

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Secret Labs AB

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Fredrik Lundh

By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD

TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY

AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR

BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY

DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,

WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS

ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE

OF THIS SOFTWARE.



## Licenses for Software linked to

=====

Note that the choice of GPL compatibility outlined above doesn't extend to modules linked to particular libraries, since they change the effective License of the module binary.

## GNU Readline

-----

The 'readline' module makes use of GNU Readline.

The GNU Readline Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete statement in `/usr/share/doc/readline-common/copyright'`. A copy of the GNU General Public License is available in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.

## OpenSSL

-----

The '\_ssl' module makes use of OpenSSL.

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. Note that both licenses are incompatible with the GPL.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete license text in `/usr/share/doc/openssl/copyright'`.

Files with other licenses than the Python License

-----

Files: Lib/profile.py Lib/pstats.py

Copyright: Disney Enterprises, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

License: # Licensed to PSF under a Contributor Agreement

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the Apache 2.0 license can be found in  
</usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0>.

Files: Modules/zlib/\*

Copyright: (C) 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be

appreciated but is not required.

2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly  
jloup@gzip.org

Mark Adler  
madler@alumni.caltech.edu

If you use the zlib library in a product, we would appreciate \*not\* receiving lengthy legal documents to sign. The sources are provided for free but without warranty of any kind. The library has been entirely written by Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler; it does not include third-party code.

Files: Modules/\_ctypes/libffi/\*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1996-2009 Red Hat, Inc and others.

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ``Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Documentation:

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU General Public License".

Files: Modules/expat/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper

Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY

CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,

TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE

SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Misc/python-mode.el

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1992,1993,1994 Tim Peters

License: This software is provided as-is, without express or implied warranty. Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute or sell this software, without fee, for any purpose and by any individual or organization, is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph appear in all copies.

Files: PC/\_subprocess.c

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2004 by Fredrik Lundh <fredrik@pythonware.com>

Copyright (c) 2004 by Secret Labs AB, <http://www.pythonware.com>

Copyright (c) 2004 by Peter Astrand <astrand@lysator.liu.se>

License:

- \* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
- \* its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is
- \* hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in
- \* all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission
- \* notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the
- \* authors not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
- \* distribution of the software without specific, written prior
- \* permission.
- \*
- \* THE AUTHORS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
- \* INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.
- \* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
- \* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
- \* OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
- \* NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
- \* WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: PC/winsound.c

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1999 Toby Dickenson

License: \* Permission to use this software in any way is granted without  
\* fee, provided that the copyright notice above appears in all  
\* copies. This software is provided "as is" without any warranty.  
\*/

/\* Modified by Guido van Rossum \*/

/\* Beep added by Mark Hammond \*/

/\* Win9X Beep and platform identification added by Uncle Timmy \*/

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/setuptools-\*.whl

License: see above, some license as Python.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl

Copyright: Copyright © 2008-2013 The pip developers:

Alex Grönholm

Alex Morega

Alexandre Conrad

Andrey Bulgakov

Antti Kaihola

Armin Ronacher

Aziz Köksal

Ben Rosser

Brian Rosner

Carl Meyer

Chris McDonough

Christian Oudard

Clay McClure

Cody Soyland

Daniel Holth

Dave Abrahams

David (d1b)

Dmitry Gladkov

Donald Stufft

Francesco

Geoffrey Lehee

Georgi Valkov  
Hugo Lopes Tavares  
Ian Bicking  
Igor Sobreira  
Ionel Maries Cristian  
Jakub Vysoky  
James Cleveland  
Jannis Leidel  
Jay Graves  
John-Scott Atkison  
Jon Parise  
Jonas Nockert  
Josh Bronson  
Kamal Bin Mustafa  
Kelsey Hightower  
Kenneth Belitzky  
Kumar McMillan  
Luke Macken  
Masklinn  
Marc Abramowitz  
Marcus Smith  
Markus Hametner  
Matt Maker  
Maxime R.  
Miguel Araujo  
Nick Stenning  
Nowell Strite  
Oliver Tonnhofer  
Olivier Girardot  
Patrick Jenkins  
Paul Moore  
Paul Nasrat  
Paul Oswald  
Paul van der Linden  
Peter Waller  
Phil Whelan

Piet Delport  
Przemek Wrzos  
Qiangning Hong  
Rafael Caricio  
Rene Dudfield  
Roey Berman  
Ronny Pfannschmidt  
Rory McCann  
Simon Cross  
Stavros Korokithakis  
Thomas Fenzl  
Thomas Johansson  
Vinay Sajip  
Vitaly Babiy  
W Trevor King  
Wil Tan  
Hsiaoming Yang

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN



ACTION

OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION

WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/ipaddress.py

Copyright: 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved

2007 Google Inc.

License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/retrying.py

Copyright: (c) 2013-2014, <ray@blacklocus.com>

(c) 2014, Derek Wilson <dwilson@domaintools.com>

(c) 2014, Alex Kuang <akuang@bizo.com>

License: Apache-2

License: Apache-2

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

You may obtain a copy of the License at

.

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and

limitations under the License.

.

On Debian-based systems the full text of the Apache version 2.0 license

can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/six.py

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2010-2014 Benjamin Peterson

License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/cachecontrol

Copyright: 2015 Eric Larson

License: Apache-2.0

Copyright 2015 Eric Larson

.

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

.

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or  
implied.

.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

.

On Debian systems, the license is available at  
</usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0>

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/colorama

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/distlib

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2012-2013 The Python Software Foundation

Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip

License: Python

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/html5lib

html5lib is Copyright (c) 2006 The Authors

Authors:

James Graham - [james@hoppipolla.co.uk](mailto:james@hoppipolla.co.uk)

Anne van Kesteren - [annevankesteren@gmail.com](mailto:annevankesteren@gmail.com)

Lachlan Hunt - [lachlan.hunt@lachy.id.au](mailto:lachlan.hunt@lachy.id.au)

Matt McDonald - kanashii@kanashii.ca

Sam Ruby - rubys@intertwingly.net

Ian Hickson (Google) - ian@hixie.ch

Thomas Broyer - t.broyer@gmail.com

License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/lockfile

Copyright:

© 2014–2015 OpenStack Foundation <openstack-dev@lists.openstack.org>

© 2007–2012 Skip Montanaro <skip@pobox.com>

© 2008–2014 Ben Finney <ben+python@benfinney.id.au>

License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/packaging

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2014 Donald Stufft

Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip

License: Apache-2.0

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/progress

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2012 Giorgos Verigakis <verigak@gmail.com>

License: ISC

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests

Copyright: 2016, Kenneth Reitz

License: Apache

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/\*

Copyright: 2008-2016, Andrey Petrov

License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ordered\_dict.py

Copyright: 2009, Raymond Hettinger

License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ssl\_match\_hostname/\_\_init\_\_.py

Copyright: 2011, Python Software Foundation

License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/chardet/\*

Copyright: 2006-2008, Mark Pilgrim

2012-2013, Ian Cordasco

License: LGPL-2.1+

python3-defaults\_3.5.3-1

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Python programming language. Python was written by Guido van Rossum <guido@cwi.nl> and others.

This package was put together by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org> from sources from [ftp.python.org/pub/python](http://ftp.python.org/pub/python), based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup <bsb@uni-muenster.de> and Bruce Perens.

Current maintainer is Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org> until the final 2.3 version is released.

Copyright notice (as found in LICENSE in the original source).

## A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a

non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release	Derived from	Year	Owner	GPL- compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes

2.4.4	2.4.3	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
3.0	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
3.0.1	3.0	2009	PSF	yes
3.1	3.0.1	2009	PSF	yes
3.1.1	3.1	2009	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

- (1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.
- (2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

=====

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.



6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

#### BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO

AND  
DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR  
FITNESS  
FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL  
NOT  
INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF  
THE  
SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES  
OR LOSS  
AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR  
ANY  
DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material  
breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all  
respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of  
law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to  
create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture  
between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant  
permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark  
sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any  
third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at  
<http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the  
permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee  
agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License  
Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT

INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON

1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS

A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

1.6.1,

OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

-----  
Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam,  
The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,  
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that  
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in  
supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch  
Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to  
distribution of the software without specific, written prior  
permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH  
REGARD TO  
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE  
LIABLE  
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY  
DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER  
IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING  
OUT  
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

py3compile, py3clean and debpython module:

=====  
Copyright © 2010-2013 Piotr Ożarowski <piotr@debian.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

python3.5\_3.5.3-1+deb9u1

This package was put together by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org> from sources from ftp.python.org:/pub/python, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup <bsb@uni-muenster.de> and Bruce Perens. Current maintainer is Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>.

It was downloaded from <http://python.org/>

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Guido van Rossum <guido@cwi.nl> and others.

License:

The following text includes the Python license and licenses and acknowledgements for incorporated software. The licenses can be read in the HTML and texinfo versions of the documentation as well, after installing the pythonx.y-doc package. Licenses for files not licensed under the Python Licenses are found at the end of this file.

Python License

=====

## A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>)

in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release	Derived from	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes



2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes
3.0	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
3.0.1	3.0	2009	PSF	yes
3.1	3.0.1	2009	PSF	yes
3.1.1	3.1	2009	PSF	yes
3.1.2	3.1.1	2010	PSF	yes
3.1.3	3.1.2	2010	PSF	yes
3.1.4	3.1.3	2011	PSF	yes
3.2	3.1	2011	PSF	yes
3.2.1	3.2	2011	PSF	yes
3.2.2	3.2.1	2011	PSF	yes
3.3	3.2	2012	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

- (1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with

other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

- (2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then

Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.
6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all

respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with

Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

#### CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

-----

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO

THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE  
LIABLE  
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY  
DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER  
IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING  
OUT  
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

#### Licenses and Acknowledgements for Incorporated Software

=====

#### Mersenne Twister

-----

The `'_random'` module includes code based on a download from  
`'http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/~matumoto/MT2002/emt19937ar.html'`. The  
following are the verbatim comments from the original code:

A C-program for MT19937, with initialization improved 2002/1/26.  
Coded by Takuji Nishimura and Makoto Matsumoto.

Before using, initialize the state by using `init_genrand(seed)`  
or `init_by_array(init_key, key_length)`.

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:



1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED

TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR

PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Any feedback is very welcome.

<http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/matsumoto/emt.html>

email: [matsumoto@math.keio.ac.jp](mailto:matsumoto@math.keio.ac.jp)

## Sockets

-----

The ``socket'` module uses the functions, ``getaddrinfo'`, and ``getnameinfo'`, which are coded in separate source files from the WIDE Project, ``http://www.wide.ad.jp/about/index.html'`.

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS  
"AS IS" AND

NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR  
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
PROCUREMENT OF

SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR

BUSINESS

INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER

IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED

OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Floating point exception control

-----

The source for the 'fpectl' module includes the following notice:

```
-----
/          Copyright (c) 1996.          ¥
|          The Regents of the University of California.      |
|          All rights reserved.          |
|                                          |
|  Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for  |
|  any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this en-  |
|  tire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or  |
|  includes a copy or modification of this software and in all      |
|  copies of the supporting documentation for such software.          |
|                                          |
|  This work was produced at the University of California, Lawrence  |
|  Livermore National Laboratory under contract no. W-7405-ENG-48    |
|  between the U.S. Department of Energy and The Regents of the    |
|  University of California for the operation of UC LLNL.            |
|                                          |
|          DISCLAIMER          |
|                                          |
|  This software was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an  |
|  agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States  |
|  Government nor the University of California nor any of their em-
```

| employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any |  
| liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or |  
| usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process |  
| disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe |  
| privately-owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commer- |  
| cial products, process, or service by trade name, trademark, |  
| manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or |  
| imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United |  
| States Government or the University of California. The views and |  
| opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or |  
| reflect those of the United States Government or the University |  
| of California, and shall not be used for advertising or product |  
| ¥ endorsement purposes. /

-----

#### Cookie management

-----

The 'Cookie' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 2000 by Timothy O'Malley <timo@alum.mit.edu>

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software  
and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby  
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all  
copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission  
notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of  
Timothy O'Malley not be used in advertising or publicity  
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written  
prior permission.

Timothy O'Malley DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS  
SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

## MERCHANTABILITY

AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Timothy O'Malley BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS

ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

## Execution tracing

-----

The 'trace' module contains the following notice:

portions copyright 2001, Autonomous Zones Industries, Inc., all rights...  
err... reserved and offered to the public under the terms of the  
Python 2.2 license.  
Author: Zooko O'Whielacronx  
<http://zooko.com/>  
<mailto:zooko@zooko.com>

Copyright 2000, Mojam Media, Inc., all rights reserved.  
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1999, Bioreason, Inc., all rights reserved.  
Author: Andrew Dalke

Copyright 1995-1997, Automatrix, Inc., all rights reserved.  
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1991-1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, all rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Python software and its associated documentation for any purpose without fee is hereby

granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of neither Automatrix, Bioreason or Mojam Media be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

UUencode and UUdecode functions

-----

The `uu' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse  
Cathedral City, California Republic, United States of America.

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND

FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE CENTRUM BE LIABLE

FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN

ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT

OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Modified by Jack Jansen, CWI, July 1995:

- Use binascii module to do the actual line-by-line conversion between ascii and binary. This results in a 1000-fold speedup. The C version is still 5 times faster, though.
- Arguments more compliant with python standard

## XML Remote Procedure Calls

-----

The 'xmlrpclib' module contains the following notice:

The XML-RPC client interface is

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Secret Labs AB

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Fredrik Lundh

By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD

TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY

AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE

AUTHOR

BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES OR ANY

DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR  
PROFITS,

WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER  
TORTIOUS

ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE

OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses for Software linked to

=====

Note that the choice of GPL compatibility outlined above doesn't extend  
to modules linked to particular libraries, since they change the  
effective License of the module binary.

GNU Readline

-----

The 'readline' module makes use of GNU Readline.

The GNU Readline Library is free software; you can redistribute it  
and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as  
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at  
your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete statement in  
'/usr/share/doc/readline-common/copyright'. A copy of the GNU General  
Public License is available in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

OpenSSL

-----



The '\_ssl' module makes use of OpenSSL.

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. Note that both licenses are incompatible with the GPL.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete license text in `/usr/share/doc/openssl/copyright'`.

Files with other licenses than the Python License

-----

Files: Include/dynamic\_annotations.h

Files: Python/dynamic\_annotations.c

Copyright: (c) 2008-2009, Google Inc.

License: Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,  
INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT  
NOT  
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS  
OF USE,  
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND  
ON ANY  
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR  
TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF  
THE USE  
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH  
DAMAGE.

Files: Include/unicodeobject.h

Copyright: (c) Corporation for National Research Initiatives.

Copyright: (c) 1999 by Secret Labs AB.

Copyright: (c) 1999 by Fredrik Lundh.

License: By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its  
associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood,  
and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby  
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all  
copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice  
appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs  
AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to  
distribution of the software without specific, written prior  
permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH  
REGARD TO  
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND

FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE  
LIABLE FOR

ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,  
WHETHER IN AN

ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION,  
ARISING OUT

OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/logging/\*

Copyright: 2001-2010 by Vinay Sajip. All Rights Reserved.

License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and  
its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,  
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that  
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in  
supporting documentation, and that the name of Vinay Sajip  
not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution  
of the software without specific, written prior permission.

VINAY SAJIP DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS  
SOFTWARE, INCLUDING

ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL

VINAY SAJIP BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES OR

ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR  
PROFITS, WHETHER

IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION,  
ARISING OUT

OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/multiprocessing/\*

Files: Modules/\_multiprocessing/\*

Copyright: (c) 2006-2008, R Oudkerk. All rights reserved.

License: Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of author nor the names of any contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: Lib/sqlite3/\*

Files: Modules/\_sqlite/\*

Copyright: (C) 2004-2005 Gerhard Häring <gh@ghaering.de>

License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Files: Lib/async\*

Copyright: Copyright 1996 by Sam Rushing

License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Sam Rushing not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SAM RUSHING DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,

INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN

NO EVENT SHALL SAM RUSHING BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS

OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/tarfile.py

Copyright: (C) 2002 Lars Gustaebel <lars@gustaebel.de>

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND

NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT

HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,

WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING

FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/turtle.py

Copyright: (C) 2006 - 2010 Gregor Lingl

License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

is copyright Gregor Lingl and licensed under a BSD-like license

Files: Modules/\_ctypes/libffi/\*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1996-2011 Red Hat, Inc and others.

Copyright (C) 1996-2011 Anthony Green

Copyright (C) 1996-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc

Copyright (c) 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008 Kaz Kojima

Copyright (c) 2010, 2011, Plausible Labs Cooperative , Inc.

Copyright (c) 2010 CodeSourcery

Copyright (c) 1998 Andreas Schwab

Copyright (c) 2000 Hewlett Packard Company

Copyright (c) 2009 Bradley Smith

Copyright (c) 2008 David Daney

Copyright (c) 2004 Simon Posnjak

Copyright (c) 2005 Axis Communications AB

Copyright (c) 1998 Cygnus Solutions

Copyright (c) 2004 Renesas Technology

Copyright (c) 2002, 2007 Bo Thorsen <bo@suse.de>

Copyright (c) 2002 Ranjit Mathew

Copyright (c) 2002 Roger Sayle

Copyright (c) 2000, 2007 Software AG

Copyright (c) 2003 Jakub Jelinek

Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 John Hornkvist

Copyright (c) 1998 Geoffrey Keating

Copyright (c) 2008 Björn König

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ``Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Documentation:

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU General Public License".

Files: Modules/\_gestalt.c

Copyright: 1991-1997 by Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, Amsterdam.

License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,



provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO

THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND

FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE

FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN

ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT

OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Modules/syslogmodule.c

Copyright: 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse

License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND

FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,

INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER  
RESULTING  
FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF  
CONTRACT,  
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN  
CONNECTION  
WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Modules/zlib/\*

Copyright: (C) 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied  
warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages  
arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,  
including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it  
freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not  
claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software  
in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be  
appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be  
misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly	Mark Adler
jloup@gzip.org	madler@alumni.caltech.edu

If you use the zlib library in a product, we would appreciate \*not\* receiving  
lengthy legal documents to sign. The sources are provided for free but without  
warranty of any kind. The library has been entirely written by Jean-loup  
Gailly and Mark Adler; it does not include third-party code.

Files: Modules/expat/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd

and Clark Cooper

Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY

CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,

TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE

SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Modules/\_decimal/libmpdec/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2008-2012 Stefan Krah. All rights reserved.

License: Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

,  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"  
AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS  
BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN  
ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY  
OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: Misc/python-mode.el

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1992,1993,1994 Tim Peters

License: This software is provided as-is, without express or implied  
warranty. Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute or sell this  
software, without fee, for any purpose and by any individual or  
organization, is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright  
notice and this paragraph appear in all copies.

Files: Python/dtoa.c

Copyright: (c) 1991, 2000, 2001 by Lucent Technologies.

License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any

purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting documentation for such software.

THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED

WARRANTY. IN PARTICULAR, NEITHER THE AUTHOR NOR LUCENT MAKES ANY

REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE MERCHANTABILITY

OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Files: Python/getopt.c

Copyright: 1992-1994, David Gottner

License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice, this permission notice and the following disclaimer notice appear unmodified in all copies.

I DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL I

BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY

DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS, WHETHER

IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT

OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: PC/\_subprocess.c

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2004 by Fredrik Lundh <fredrik@pythonware.com>

Copyright (c) 2004 by Secret Labs AB, <http://www.pythonware.com>

Copyright (c) 2004 by Peter Astrand <astrand@lysator.liu.se>

License:

- \* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
- \* its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is
- \* hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in
- \* all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission
- \* notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the
- \* authors not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
- \* distribution of the software without specific, written prior
- \* permission.
- \*
- \* THE AUTHORS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
- \* INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.
- \* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
- \* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
- \* OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
- \* NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
- \* WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: PC/winsound.c

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1999 Toby Dickenson

License: \* Permission to use this software in any way is granted without  
\* fee, provided that the copyright notice above appears in all  
\* copies. This software is provided "as is" without any warranty.  
\*/

/\* Modified by Guido van Rossum \*/

/\* Beep added by Mark Hammond \*/

/\* Win9X Beep and platform identification added by Uncle Timmy \*/

Files: Tools/pybench/\*

Copyright: (c), 1997-2006, Marc-Andre Lemburg (mal@lemburg.com)

(c), 2000-2006, eGenix.com Software GmbH (info@egenix.com)

License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation or portions thereof, including modifications, that you make.

THE AUTHOR MARC-ANDRE LEMBURG DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO

THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND

FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING

FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION

WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE !

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/setuptools-\*.whl

License: see above, some license as Python.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl

Copyright: Copyright © 2008-2013 The pip developers:

Alex Grönholm

Alex Morega

Alexandre Conrad

Andrey Bulgakov

Antti Kaihola

Armin Ronacher

Aziz Köksal

Ben Rosser

Brian Rosner

Carl Meyer  
Chris McDonough  
Christian Oudard  
Clay McClure  
Cody Soyland  
Daniel Holth  
Dave Abrahams  
David (d1b)  
Dmitry Gladkov  
Donald Stufft  
Francesco  
Geoffrey Lehee  
Georgi Valkov  
Hugo Lopes Tavares  
Ian Bicking  
Igor Sobreira  
Ionel Maries Cristian  
Jakub Vysoky  
James Cleveland  
Jannis Leidel  
Jay Graves  
John Scott Atkinson  
Jon Parise  
Jonas Nockert  
Josh Bronson  
Kamal Bin Mustafa  
Kelsey Hightower  
Kenneth Belitzky  
Kumar McMillan  
Luke Macken  
Masklinn  
Marc Abramowitz  
Marcus Smith  
Markus Hametner  
Matt Maker  
Maxime R.



Miguel Araujo  
Nick Stenning  
Nowell Strite  
Oliver Tonnhofer  
Olivier Girardot  
Patrick Jenkins  
Paul Moore  
Paul Nasrat  
Paul Oswald  
Paul van der Linden  
Peter Waller  
Phil Whelan  
Piet Delport  
Przemek Wrzos  
Qiangning Hong  
Rafael Caricio  
Rene Dudfield  
Roey Berman  
Ronny Pfannschmidt  
Rory McCann  
Simon Cross  
Stavros Korokithakis  
Thomas Fenzl  
Thomas Johansson  
Vinay Sajip  
Vitaly Babiy  
W Trevor King  
Wil Tan  
Hsiaoming Yang

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to

the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE

LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION

OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION

WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/ipaddress.py

Copyright: 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved

2007 Google Inc.

License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/retrying.py

Copyright: (c) 2013-2014, <ray@blacklocus.com>

(c) 2014, Derek Wilson <dwilson@domaintools.com>

(c) 2014, Alex Kuang <akuang@bizo.com>

License: Apache-2

License: Apache-2

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

.

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

.  
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

.  
On Debian-based systems the full text of the Apache version 2.0 license can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/six.py  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2010-2014 Benjamin Peterson  
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/cachecontrol  
Copyright: 2015 Eric Larson  
License: Apache-2.0  
Copyright 2015 Eric Larson

.  
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

.  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

.  
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

.  
On Debian systems, the license is available at /usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/colorama

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/distlib

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2012-2013 The Python Software Foundation

Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip

License: Python

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/html5lib

html5lib is Copyright (c) 2006 The Authors

Authors:

James Graham - james@hoppipolla.co.uk

Anne van Kesteren - annevankesteren@gmail.com

Lachlan Hunt - lachlan.hunt@lachy.id.au

Matt McDonald - kanashii@kanashii.ca

Sam Ruby - rubys@intertwingly.net

Ian Hickson (Google) - ian@hixie.ch

Thomas Broyer - t.broyer@gmail.com

License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES

OR OTHER

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  
ARISING FROM,

OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER  
DEALINGS IN THE  
SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/lockfile

Copyright:

© 2014–2015 OpenStack Foundation <openstack-dev@lists.openstack.org>

© 2007–2012 Skip Montanaro <skip@pobox.com>

© 2008–2014 Ben Finney <ben+python@benfinney.id.au>

License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/packaging

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2014 Donald Stufft

Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip

License: Apache-2.0

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/progress

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2012 Giorgos Verigakis <verigak@gmail.com>

License: ISC

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests

Copyright: 2016, Kenneth Reitz

License: Apache

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/\*

Copyright: 2008-2016, Andrey Petrov

License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ordered\_dict.py

Copyright: 2009, Raymond Hettinger

License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-  
\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ssl\_match\_hostname/\_\_init\_\_.py  
Copyright: 2011, Python Software Foundation  
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/chardet/\*  
Copyright: 2006-2008, Mark Pilgrim  
2012-2013, Ian Cordasco  
License: LGPL-2.1+

.....  
qpdf\_6.0.0-2  
.....

This package was debianized by Jay Berkenbilt <qjb@debian.org> on  
April 26, 2008.

It was downloaded from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/qpdf/>

Upstream Maintainers:

Jay Berkenbilt <qjb@ql.org>

For these files:

libqpdf/sph/sph\_sha2.h

libqpdf/sph/sph\_types.h

libqpdf/sph/md\_helper.c

libqpdf/sha2big.c

libqpdf/sha2.c

the following copyright applies:

-----  
Copyright (c) 2007-2010 Projet RNRT SAPHIR

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to  
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to  
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be  
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES  
OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT.  
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR  
ANY  
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF  
CONTRACT,  
TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

For the file libqpdf/MD5.cc, the following copyright applies:

-----

Copyright (C) 1991-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1991. All  
rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it  
is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest  
Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software  
or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided  
that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data  
Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material  
mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either  
the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this  
software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is"  
without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this  
documentation and/or software.

-----



For everything else, the following copyright applies:

Copyright (C) 2005-2015 Jay Berkenbilt

This software is distributed under the terms of version 2.0 of the Artistic license, the text of which appears below.

-----

Artistic License 2.0

Copyright (c) 2000-2006, The Perl Foundation.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

This license establishes the terms under which a given free software Package may be copied, modified, distributed, and/or redistributed. The intent is that the Copyright Holder maintains some artistic control over the development of that Package while still keeping the Package available as open source and free software.

You are always permitted to make arrangements wholly outside of this license directly with the Copyright Holder of a given Package. If the terms of this license do not permit the full use that you propose to make of the Package, you should contact the Copyright Holder and seek a different licensing arrangement.

#### Definitions

"Copyright Holder" means the individual(s) or organization(s) named in the copyright notice for the entire Package.

"Contributor" means any party that has contributed code or other material to the Package, in accordance with the Copyright Holder's procedures.

"You" and "your" means any person who would like to copy, distribute, or modify the Package.

"Package" means the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection and/or of those files. A given Package may consist of either the Standard Version, or a Modified Version.

"Distribute" means providing a copy of the Package or making it accessible to anyone else, or in the case of a company or organization, to others outside of your company or organization.

"Distributor Fee" means any fee that you charge for Distributing this Package or providing support for this Package to another party. It does not mean licensing fees.

"Standard Version" refers to the Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified only in ways explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.

"Modified Version" means the Package, if it has been changed, and such changes were not explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.

"Original License" means this Artistic License as Distributed with the Standard Version of the Package, in its current version or as it may be modified by The Perl Foundation in the future.

"Source" form means the source code, documentation source, and configuration files for the Package.

"Compiled" form means the compiled bytecode, object code, binary, or any other form resulting from mechanical transformation or

translation of the Source form.

#### Permission for Use and Modification Without Distribution

(1) You are permitted to use the Standard Version and create and use Modified Versions for any purpose without restriction, provided that you do not Distribute the Modified Version.

#### Permissions for Redistribution of the Standard Version

(2) You may Distribute verbatim copies of the Source form of the Standard Version of this Package in any medium without restriction, either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. At your discretion, such verbatim copies may or may not include a Compiled form of the Package.

(3) You may apply any bug fixes, portability changes, and other modifications made available from the Copyright Holder. The resulting Package will still be considered the Standard Version, and as such will be subject to the Original License.

#### Distribution of Modified Versions of the Package as Source

(4) You may Distribute your Modified Version as Source (either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, and with or without a Compiled form of the Modified Version) provided that you clearly document how it differs from the Standard Version, including, but not limited to, documenting any non-standard features, executables, or modules, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

(a) make the Modified Version available to the Copyright Holder of the Standard Version, under the Original License, so that the Copyright Holder may include your modifications in the Standard Version.

(b) ensure that installation of your Modified Version does not prevent the user installing or running the Standard Version. In addition, the Modified Version must bear a name that is different from the name of the Standard Version.

(c) allow anyone who receives a copy of the Modified Version to make the Source form of the Modified Version available to others under

(i) the Original License or

(ii) a license that permits the licensee to freely copy, modify and redistribute the Modified Version using the same licensing terms that apply to the copy that the licensee received, and requires that the Source form of the Modified Version, and of any works derived from it, be made freely available in that license fees are prohibited but Distributor Fees are allowed. Distribution of Compiled Forms of the Standard Version or Modified Versions without the Source

(5) You may Distribute Compiled forms of the Standard Version without the Source, provided that you include complete instructions on how to get the Source of the Standard Version. Such instructions must be valid at the time of your distribution. If these instructions, at any time while you are carrying out such distribution, become invalid, you must provide new instructions on demand or cease further distribution. If you provide valid instructions or cease distribution within thirty days after you become aware that the instructions are invalid, then you do not forfeit any of your rights under this license.

(6) You may Distribute a Modified Version in Compiled form without the Source, provided that you comply with Section 4 with respect to the Source of the Modified Version.

Aggregating or Linking the Package

(7) You may aggregate the Package (either the Standard Version or Modified Version) with other packages and Distribute the resulting aggregation provided that you do not charge a licensing fee for the Package. Distributor Fees are permitted, and licensing fees for other components in the aggregation are permitted. The terms of this license apply to the use and Distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions as included in the aggregation.

(8) You are permitted to link Modified and Standard Versions with other works, to embed the Package in a larger work of your own, or to build stand-alone binary or bytecode versions of applications that include the Package, and Distribute the result without restriction, provided the result does not expose a direct interface to the Package.

#### Items That are Not Considered Part of a Modified Version

(9) Works (including, but not limited to, modules and scripts) that merely extend or make use of the Package, do not, by themselves, cause the Package to be a Modified Version. In addition, such works are not considered parts of the Package itself, and are not subject to the terms of this license.

#### General Provisions

(10) Any use, modification, and distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions is governed by this Artistic License. By using, modifying or distributing the Package, you accept this license. Do not use, modify, or distribute the Package, if you do not accept this license.

(11) If your Modified Version has been derived from a Modified Version made by someone other than you, you are nevertheless required to ensure that your Modified Version complies with the requirements of this license.

(12) This license does not grant you the right to use any trademark, service mark, tradename, or logo of the Copyright Holder.

(13) This license includes the non-exclusive, worldwide, free-of-charge patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import and otherwise transfer the Package with respect to any patent claims licensable by the Copyright Holder that are necessarily infringed by the Package. If you institute patent litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim) against any party alleging that the Package constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then this Artistic License to you shall terminate on the date that such litigation is filed.

(14) Disclaimer of Warranty: THE PACKAGE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT ARE DISCLAIMED TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY YOUR LOCAL LAW. UNLESS REQUIRED BY LAW, NO COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTOR WILL BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THE PACKAGE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.....  
qtbase-opensource-src\_5.7.1+dfsg-3+deb9u1  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: qtbase-opensource-src

Source: [https://download.qt.io/official\\_releases/qt/\\*/submodules/](https://download.qt.io/official_releases/qt/*/submodules/)

Files-Excluded: src/3rdparty/zlib/doc/rfc\*.txt

tests/auto/corelib/tools/qbytearray/rfc3252.txt

tests/auto/corelib/io/qtextstream/rfc3261.txt

tests/auto/network/access/qftp/rfc3252.txt

tests/auto/network/access/qnetworkreply/rfc3252.txt

tests/manual/network\_stresstest/qtest/bigfile

tests/auto/network/access/qnetworkreply/bigfile

tests/auto/network/access/qnetworkreply/resource

examples/xml/htmlinfo

# Removed non-free files:

# \* RFCs (see QTBUG-30544 and QTBUG-30545)

# \* htmlinfo example which contains non-free websites snapshots

# Manual rules for The Qt Company copyrights

Files: \*

Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: configure

configure.bat

qmake/\*

src/tools/\*

tests/\*

tools/\*

util/\*

Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: examples/\*

```
doc/src/snippets/*
qmake/doc/snippets/*
src/*/doc/snippets/*
tests/manual/xembed*
tests/manual/qlocale/*
tests/manual/qtbug-52641/main.cpp
tests/manual/windowtransparency/*
src/winmain/qtmain_win.cpp
src/winmain/qtmain_winrt.cpp
tests/auto/corelib/global/qglobalstatic/tst_qglobalstatic.cpp
```

Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: \*.qdoc

Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GFDL-NIV-1.3

# Debian packaging copyright

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2007-2013 Fathi Boudra <fabo@debian.org>

2007-2013 Sune Vuorela <debian@pusling.com>

2008-2012 Modestas Vainius <modax@debian.org>

2007-2009 Ana Beatriz Guerrero Lopez <ana@debian.org>

2005-2007 Brian Nelson <pyro@debian.org>

2012-2013 Zoltán Balogh <zoltan.balogh@canonical.com>

2012-2013 Timo Jyrinki <timo.jyrinki@canonical.com>

2013-2016 Dmitry Shachnev <mitya57@debian.org>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2+

# Auto-generated rules for non-3rdparty code

# Use debian/scripts/update-copyright in cleaned source tree root to update it.

## BEGIN AUTO GENERATED BLOCK

## BSD-3-clause



Files: src/corelib/doc/snippets/qmetaobject-revision/main.cpp  
src/corelib/doc/snippets/qmetaobject-revision/window.cpp  
src/corelib/doc/snippets/qmetaobject-revision/window.h  
Copyright: 2016 BlackBerry Limited (formerly Research In Motion)  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/corelib/doc/snippets/code/src\_corelib\_tools\_qcommandlineoption.cpp  
src/corelib/doc/snippets/code/src\_corelib\_tools\_qcommandlineparser.cpp  
src/corelib/doc/snippets/code/src\_corelib\_tools\_qcommandlineparser\_main.cpp  
Copyright: 2016 David Faure <faure@kde.org>  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/corelib/doc/snippets/code/src\_corelib\_tools\_qregularexpression.cpp  
Copyright: 2016 Giuseppe D'Angelo <dangelog@gmail.com>.  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: tests/auto/corelib/global/qglobalstatic/tst\_qglobalstatic.cpp  
Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation.  
2016 Thiago Macieira <thiago@kde.org>  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: examples/widgets/itemviews/storageview/main.cpp  
examples/widgets/itemviews/storageview/storagemodel.cpp  
examples/widgets/itemviews/storageview/storagemodel.h  
Copyright: 2016 Ivan Komissarov <ABBAPOH@gmail.com>  
2016 The Qt Company Ltd.  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: examples/network/dnslookup/dnslookup.cpp  
examples/network/dnslookup/dnslookup.h  
src/network/doc/snippets/code/src\_network\_kernel\_qdnslookup.cpp  
Copyright: 2016 Jeremy Lainé <jeremy.laine@m4x.org>  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: tests/manual/qtbug-52641/main.cpp  
Copyright: 2016 Kai Pastor

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/corelib/doc/snippets/qversionnumber/main.cpp

Copyright: 2016 Keith Gardner <kreios4004@gmail.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/corelib/doc/snippets/code/src\_corelib\_tools\_qstringiterator.cpp

src/corelib/doc/snippets/code/src\_gui\_itemviews\_qidentityproxymodel.cpp

src/openglexensions/qopenglexensions.cpp

src/openglexensions/qopenglexensions.h

util/glgen/qopenglexensions.cpp.header

util/glgen/qopenglexensions.h.header

Copyright: 2016 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: examples/widgets/tools/regexexpression/regexexpressiondialog.cpp

examples/widgets/tools/regexexpression/regexexpressiondialog.h

Copyright: 2016 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company

2016 Samuel Gaist <samuel.gaist@edeltech.ch>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/corelib/doc/snippets/code/src\_corelib\_kernel\_qmath.cpp

Copyright: 2016 Laszlo Papp <lpapp@kde.org>

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/corelib/doc/snippets/code/src\_corelib\_thread\_qthread.cpp

Copyright: 2016 Olivier Goffart <ogoffart@woboq.com>

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: examples/widgets/widgets/mousebuttons/buttontester.cpp

examples/widgets/widgets/mousebuttons/buttontester.h

examples/widgets/widgets/mousebuttons/main.cpp

Copyright: 2016 Rick Stockton <rickstockton@reno-computerhelp.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/corelib/doc/snippets/qmessageauthenticationcode/main.cpp

Copyright: 2016 Ruslan Nigmatullin <euroelessar@yandex.ru>

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/corelib/doc/snippets/code/src\_corelib\_kernel\_qabstractnativeeventfilter.h

src/corelib/doc/snippets/code/src\_corelib\_kernel\_qabstractnativeeventfilter.mm

src/gui/doc/snippets/qfileopenevent/Info.plist

src/gui/doc/snippets/qfileopenevent/main.cpp

Copyright: 2015-2016 Samuel Gaist <samuel.gaist@edeltech.ch>

License: BSD-3-clause

## GFDL-NIV-1.3

Files: src/testlib/doc/src/qttestlib-manual.qdoc

Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation.

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GFDL-NIV-1.3

Files: examples/widgets/doc/mousebuttons.qdoc

Copyright: 2016 Rick Stockton <rickstockton@reno-computerhelp.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GFDL-NIV-1.3

## GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/cmake/test\_add\_binary\_resources\_delayed\_file/main.cpp

Copyright: 2015 André Klitzing <aklitzing@gmail.com>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/io/qfileselector/tst\_qfileselector.cpp

tests/auto/network/access/spdy/tst\_spdy.cpp

tests/manual/qnetworkconfiguration/main.cpp

tests/manual/qsslsocket/main.cpp

Copyright: 2013-2014 BlackBerry Limited (formerly Research In Motion)

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/manual/qnetworkreply/main.cpp

Copyright: 2014 BlackBerry Limited (formerly Research In Motion)

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/android/runtests\_androiddeployqt.pl

Copyright: 2012-2013 BogDan Vatra <bogdan@kde.org>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/manual/xembed-raster/gtk-embedder.py

tests/manual/xembed-widgets/gtk-embedder.py

Copyright: 2013 Canonical Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/benchmarks/corelib/io/qtextstream/main.cpp

tests/benchmarks/corelib/thread/qthreadpool/tst\_qthreadpool.cpp

Copyright: 2013-2014 David Faure <david.faure@kdab.com>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/io/qlockfile/qlockfiletesthelper/qlockfile\_test\_helper.cpp

tests/auto/corelib/io/qlockfile/tst\_qlockfile.cpp

Copyright: 2013 David Faure <faure+bluesystems@kde.org>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/io/qsavefile/tst\_qsavefile.cpp

tests/auto/corelib/mimetypes/qmimedatabase/test.qml

tests/auto/corelib/tools/qcommandlineparser/testhelper/qcommandlineparser\_test\_help  
er.cpp

tests/auto/corelib/tools/qcommandlineparser/tst\_qcommandlineparser.cpp

Copyright: 2012-2013 David Faure <faure@kde.org>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/tools/rcc/tst\_rcc.cpp

Copyright: 2012 Giuseppe D'Angelo <dangelog@gmail.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files:

tests/auto/corelib/tools/qregularexpression/alwaysoptimize/tst\_qregularexpression\_alwaysoptimize.cpp

tests/auto/corelib/tools/qregularexpression/defaultoptimize/tst\_qregularexpression\_defaultoptimize.cpp

tests/auto/corelib/tools/qregularexpression/tst\_qregularexpression.h

Copyright: 2012 Giuseppe D'Angelo <dangelog@gmail.com>.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/tools/qregularexpression/tst\_qregularexpression.cpp

Copyright: 2015 Giuseppe D'Angelo <dangelog@gmail.com>.

2015 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/network/ssl/qssl ellipticcurve/tst\_qssl ellipticcurve.cpp

Copyright: 2014 Governikus GmbH & Co. KG.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/network/ssl/qsslsocket/tst\_qsslsocket.cpp

Copyright: 2014 Governikus GmbH & Co. KG.

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/tools/qbytedatabuffer/tst\_qbytedatabuffer.cpp

tests/benchmarks/network/access/qnetworkreply\_from\_cache/tst\_qnetworkreply\_from\_cache.cpp

Copyright: 2012 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/io/qipaddress/tst\_qipaddress.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/io/qprocess-noapplication/tst\_qprocessnoapplication.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/io/qprocess/testProcessHang/main.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/io/qurlquery/tst\_qurlquery.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/plugin/qpluginloader/fakeplugin.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/plugin/qpluginloader/machtest/generate-bad.pl  
tests/auto/corelib/plugin/qpluginloader/machtest/ppcconverter.pl  
tests/auto/corelib/thread/qatomicinteger/tst\_qatomicinteger.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/tools/qsharedpointer/nontracked.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/tools/qsharedpointer/nontracked.h  
tests/auto/dbus/qdbusconnection\_delayed/tst\_qdbusconnection\_delayed.cpp  
tests/auto/dbus/qdbusconnection\_no\_app/tst\_qdbusconnection\_no\_app.cpp  
tests/auto/other/compiler/othersource.cpp  
tests/auto/other/qprocess\_and\_guieventloop/tst\_qprocess\_and\_guieventloop.cpp  
tests/auto/other/qprocess\_and\_guieventloop/write-read-write/main.cpp  
tests/auto/tools/moc/forward-declared-param.h  
tests/auto/tools/qdbusxml2cpp/tst\_qdbusxml2cpp.cpp  
tests/benchmarks/corelib/tools/qcryptographicichash/main.cpp  
tests/manual/qdesktopservices/tst\_qdesktopservices.cpp  
tests/manual/qsysinfo/main.cpp

Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/network/kernel/qdnslookup/tst\_qdnslookup.cpp

Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation.

2012 Jeremy Lainé <jeremy.laine@m4x.org>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/kernel/qvariant/tst\_qvariant.cpp

Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation.

2016 Olivier Goffart <ogoffart@woboq.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: configure

configure.bat

qmake/generators/makefiledeps.cpp  
qmake/generators/unix/unixmake2.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/codecs/qtextcodec/tst\_qtextcodec.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/codecs/utf8/tst\_utf8.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/global/qnumeric/tst\_qnumeric.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/io/qdebug/tst\_qdebug.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/io/qfile/tst\_qfile.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/io/qprocess/tst\_qprocess.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/io/qurl/tst\_qurl.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/io/qurlinternal/tst\_qurlinternal.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/kernel/qcoreapplication/tst\_qcoreapplication.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/kernel/qcoreapplication/tst\_qcoreapplication.h  
tests/auto/corelib/kernel/qtimer/tst\_qtimer.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/plugin/qpluginloader/tst\_qpluginloader.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/thread/qatomicint/tst\_qatomicint.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/thread/qatomicpointer/tst\_qatomicpointer.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/thread/qmutex/tst\_qmutex.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/thread/qthreadpool/tst\_qthreadpool.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/tools/qbytearray/tst\_qbytearray.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/tools/qdate/tst\_qdate.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/tools/qdatetime/tst\_qdatetime.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/tools/qsharedpointer/forwarddeclared.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/tools/qsharedpointer/forwarddeclared.h  
tests/auto/corelib/tools/qsharedpointer/tst\_qsharedpointer.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/tools/qstring/tst\_qstring.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/tools/qstringref/tst\_qstringref.cpp  
tests/auto/dbus/qdbusabstractadaptor/qmyserver/qmyserver.cpp  
tests/auto/dbus/qdbusabstractadaptor/tst\_qdbusabstractadaptor.cpp  
tests/auto/dbus/qdbusabstractinterface/qpinger/qpinger.cpp  
tests/auto/dbus/qdbusabstractinterface/tst\_qdbusabstractinterface.cpp  
tests/auto/dbus/qdbusconnection/tst\_qdbusconnection.cpp  
tests/auto/dbus/qdbusconnection/tst\_qdbusconnection.h  
tests/auto/dbus/qdbusinterface/qmyserver/qmyserver.cpp  
tests/auto/dbus/qdbusmarshall/tst\_qdbusmarshall.cpp  
tests/auto/dbus/qdbuspendingcall/tst\_qdbuspendingcall.cpp  
tests/auto/dbus/qdbusservicewatcher/tst\_qdbusservicewatcher.cpp

tests/auto/dbus/qdbustype/tst\_qdbustype.cpp  
tests/auto/network/kernel/qhostaddress/tst\_qhostaddress.cpp  
tests/auto/network/kernel/qhostinfo/tst\_qhostinfo.cpp  
tests/auto/network/kernel/qnetworkinterface/tst\_qnetworkinterface.cpp  
tests/auto/network/socket/platformsocketengine/tst\_platformsocketengine.cpp  
tests/auto/network/socket/qlocalsocket/tst\_qlocalsocket.cpp  
tests/auto/network/socket/qtcpsocket/tst\_qtcpsocket.cpp  
tests/auto/network/socket/qudpsocket/tst\_qudpsocket.cpp  
tests/auto/other/compiler/tst\_compiler.cpp  
tests/auto/testlib/selftests/tst\_selftests.cpp  
tests/benchmarks/corelib/tools/qbytearray/main.cpp  
tests/benchmarks/corelib/tools/qhash/main.cpp  
tools/configure/configureapp.cpp  
tools/configure/environment.cpp

Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation.

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/io/qstorageinfo/tst\_qstorageinfo.cpp

Copyright: 2014 Ivan Komissarov <ABBAPOH@gmail.com>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/network/kernel/qdnslookup\_appless/tst\_qdnslookup\_appless.cpp

tests/auto/network/ssl/qasn1element/tst\_qasn1element.cpp

Copyright: 2012-2014 Jeremy Lainé <jeremy.laine@m4x.org>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/gui/painting/qpagelayout/tst\_qpagelayout.cpp

tests/auto/printsupport/kernel/qprintdevice/tst\_qprintdevice.cpp

tests/manual/qprintdevice\_dump/main.cpp

Copyright: 2014 John Layt <jlayt@kde.org>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/tools/qversionnumber/tst\_qversionnumber.cpp

Copyright: 2014 Keith Gardner <kreios4004@gmail.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.



License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/cmake/test(needsquoting)dirname/mywidget.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test(needsquoting)dirname/mywidget.h  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_add\_resource\_options/myobject.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_add\_resource\_options/myobject.h  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_add\_resources\_delayed\_file/main.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_concurrent\_module/main.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_dbus\_module/mydbusobject.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_dbus\_module/mydbusobject.h  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_dependent\_modules/mywidget.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_dependent\_modules/mywidget.h  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_egl\_lib/main.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_interface/main.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_interface/mainwindow.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_interface/mainwindow.h  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_interface\_link\_libraries/main.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_interface\_link\_libraries/somelib.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_interface\_link\_libraries/somelib.h  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_json\_plugin\_includes/plugin.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_json\_plugin\_includes/plugin.h  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_moc\_macro\_target/interface/myinterface.h  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_moc\_macro\_target/main\_gen\_test.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_moc\_macro\_target/main\_wrap\_test.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_moc\_macro\_target/mywrapobject.h  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_multiple\_find\_package/main.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_opengl\_lib/main.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_openglextensions\_module/main.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_platform\_defs\_include/main.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_private\_includes/main.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_qtmainwin\_library/myobject.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_qtmainwin\_library/myobject.h  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_testlib\_definitions/main.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_use\_modules\_function/three.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_use\_modules\_function/two.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_wrap\_cpp\_and\_resources/myobject.cpp

tests/auto/cmake/test\_wrap\_cpp\_and\_resources/myobject.h  
 tests/auto/cmake/test\_wrap\_cpp\_options/myobject.cpp  
 tests/auto/cmake/test\_wrap\_cpp\_options/myobject.h  
 tests/auto/corelib/global/qhooks/tst\_qhooks.cpp  
 tests/auto/corelib/itemmodels/qidentityproxymodel/tst\_qidentityproxymodel.cpp  
 tests/auto/corelib/kernel/qsignalblocker/tst\_qsignalblocker.cpp  
 tests/auto/corelib/tools/qlatin1string/tst\_qlatin1string.cpp  
 tests/auto/corelib/tools/qpair/tst\_qpair.cpp  
  
 tests/auto/corelib/tools/qregularexpression/forceoptimize/tst\_qregularexpression\_forceoptimize.cpp  
 tests/auto/corelib/tools/qstringiterator/tst\_qstringiterator.cpp  
 tests/auto/tools/moc/cxx11-explicit-override-control.h  
 tests/auto/tools/moc/cxx11-final-classes.h  
 tests/auto/tools/moc/single-quote-digit-separator-n3781.h  
 tests/auto/tools/qdbuscpp2xml/test1.h  
 tests/auto/tools/qdbuscpp2xml/tst\_qdbuscpp2xml.cpp  
 tests/auto/widgets/kernel/qwidgetmetatype/tst\_qwidgetmetatype.cpp  
 tests/manual/cocoa/menus/main.cpp  
 tests/manual/qmetatype/declare\_metatype\_noninline.cpp  
 tests/manual/qmetatype/declare\_metatype\_noninline.h  
 tests/manual/qmetatype/tst\_qmetatype.cpp  
 tests/manual/widgets/itemviews/tableview-span-navigation/main.cpp  
 util/glgen/codegenerator.cpp  
 util/glgen/codegenerator.h  
 util/glgen/legacyspecparser.cpp  
 util/glgen/legacyspecparser.h  
 util/glgen/main.cpp  
 util/glgen/qopenglversionfunctions.cpp.header  
 util/glgen/qopenglversionfunctions.h.header  
 util/glgen/qopenglversionfunctions\_\_VERSION\_\_.cpp.header  
 util/glgen/qopenglversionfunctions\_\_VERSION\_\_.h.header  
 util/glgen/qopenglversionfunctionsfactory.cpp.header  
 util/glgen/qopenglversionfunctionsfactory\_p.h.header  
 util/glgen/specparser.h  
 util/glgen/xmlspecparser.cpp

util/glgen/xmlspecparser.h

Copyright: 2011-2015 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files:

tests/auto/gui/util/qregularexpressionvalidator/tst\_qregularexpressionvalidator.cpp

tests/auto/widgets/widgets/qframe/tst\_qframe.cpp

Copyright: 2012-2014 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/kernel/qmath/tst\_qmath.cpp

Copyright: 2013 Laszlo Papp <lpapp@kde.org>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/kernel/qmetaenum/tst\_qmetaenum.cpp

tests/auto/tools/moc/cxx11-enums.h

tests/auto/tools/moc/dollars.h

Copyright: 2011-2015 Olivier Goffart <ogoffart@woboq.com>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: src/tools/moc/generator.cpp

src/tools/moc/moc.cpp

src/tools/moc/preprocessor.cpp

src/tools/moc/symbols.h

tests/auto/corelib/global/qlogging/tst\_qlogging.cpp

tests/auto/corelib/kernel/qmetamethod/tst\_qmetamethod.cpp

tests/auto/corelib/kernel/qmetaproperty/tst\_qmetaproperty.cpp

tests/auto/corelib/kernel/qobject/tst\_qobject.cpp

tests/auto/tools/moc/tst\_moc.cpp

Copyright: 2013-2016 Olivier Goffart <ogoffart@woboq.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/tools/qdatetime/tst\_qdatetime\_mac.mm

Copyright: 2014 Petroules Corporation.

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/benchmarks/corelib/kernel/qcoreapplication/main.cpp

tests/benchmarks/corelib/tools/qstack/main.cpp

Copyright: 2011-2015 Robin Burchell <robin.burchell@viroteck.net>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/benchmarks/corelib/tools/qalgorithms/tst\_qalgorithms.cpp

Copyright: 2012 Robin Burchell <robin.burchell@viroteck.net>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files:

tests/auto/corelib/tools/qmessageauthenticationcode/tst\_qmessageauthenticationcode.cpp

Copyright: 2013 Ruslan Nigmatullin <euroelessar@yandex.ru>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/tools/qbytearray/tst\_qbytearray\_mac.mm

Copyright: 2014 Samuel Gaist <samuel.gaist@edeltech.ch>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/other/modeltest/dynamictreemodel.cpp

tests/auto/other/modeltest/dynamictreemodel.h

Copyright: 2009 Stephen Kelly <steveire@gmail.com>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/widgets/itemviews/qheaderview/tst\_qheaderview.cpp

Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

2012 Thorbjørn Lund Martsum <tmartsum@gmail.com>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/tools/qbytearraylist/tst\_qbytearraylist.cpp

Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

2014 by Southwest Research Institute (R)

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/benchmarks/gui/itemviews/qheaderview/qheaderviewbench.cpp

tests/manual/corelib/tools/qhash/main.cpp

tests/manual/corelib/tools/qlist/main.cpp

tests/manual/corelib/tools/qmap/main.cpp

tests/manual/corelib/tools/qset/main.cpp

tests/manual/corelib/tools/qvarlengtharray/main.cpp

tests/manual/corelib/tools/qvector/main.cpp

tests/manual/dialogs/messageboxpanel.cpp

tests/manual/dialogs/messageboxpanel.h

tests/manual/widgets/itemviews/autoResizePrecision/tablehorz/testtable1.cpp

tests/manual/widgets/itemviews/autoResizePrecision/tablevert/testtable2.cpp

tests/manual/widgets/itemviews/autoResizePrecision/treeview/testtree.cpp

tests/manual/widgets/itemviews/delegate/example.cpp

tests/manual/widgets/itemviews/qheaderview/qheaderviewtest1.cpp

tests/manual/widgets/itemviews/qtreewidget/main.cpp

tests/manual/widgets/kernel/layoutreplace/main.cpp

tests/manual/widgets/kernel/qtooltip/main.cpp

tests/manual/widgets/kernel/sizeonhide/main.cpp

tests/manual/widgets/qgraphicsview/rubberband/rubberbandtest.cpp

Copyright: 2012-2013 Thorbjørn Lund Martsum <tmartsum@gmail.com>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

## LGPL-2.1-or-3 with Qt-1.1 exception

Files: src/plugins/platforms/integrity/qintegrityhidmanager.cpp

src/plugins/platforms/integrity/qintegrityhidmanager.h

Copyright: 2015 Green Hills Software

License: LGPL-2.1-or-3 with Qt-1.1 exception

Files: mkspecs/common/integrity/qplatformdefs.h

mkspecs/integrity-armv7-imx6/qplatformdefs.h

mkspecs/integrity-armv7/qplatformdefs.h

mkspecs/integrity-x86/qplatformdefs.h  
Copyright: 2015 Green Hills Software. All rights reserved.  
License: LGPL-2.1-or-3 with Qt-1.1 exception

Files: tests/manual/qstorageinfo/main.cpp  
tests/manual/qstorageinfo/printvolumes.cpp  
Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation  
License: LGPL-2.1-or-3 with Qt-1.1 exception

Files: config.tests/common/atomicfp/atomicfp.cpp  
src/network/kernel/qnetworkdatagram\_p.h  
tests/auto/dbus/qdbusconnection\_spyhook/tst\_qdbusconnection\_spyhook.cpp  
Copyright: 2015-2016 Intel Corporation.  
License: LGPL-2.1-or-3 with Qt-1.1 exception

Files: tests/benchmarks/gui/painting/qcolor/tst\_qcolor.cpp  
Copyright: 2016 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company  
License: LGPL-2.1-or-3 with Qt-1.1 exception

Files: mkspecs/qnx-aarch64le-qcc/qplatformdefs.h  
mkspecs/qnx-x86-64-qcc/qplatformdefs.h  
Copyright: 2016 QNX Software Systems. All rights reserved.  
License: LGPL-2.1-or-3 with Qt-1.1 exception

Files: tests/auto/cmake/test\_QFINDTESTDATA/tests/main.cpp  
Copyright: 2016 Stephen Kelly <steveire@gmail.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1-or-3 with Qt-1.1 exception

Files: config.tests/unix/dlopen/dlopen.cpp  
mkspecs/android-clang/qplatformdefs.h  
mkspecs/common/bsd/qplatformdefs.h  
mkspecs/devices/linux-rpi3-g++/qplatformdefs.h  
mkspecs/devices/linux-rpi3-vc4-g++/qplatformdefs.h  
mkspecs/features/data/mac/objc\_namespace.sh  
mkspecs/macx-ios-clang/ios\_devices.pl  
mkspecs/win32-clang-msvc2015/qplatformdefs.h

src/corelib/statemachine/qfinalstate\_p.h  
src/platformheaders/xcbf functions/qxcb screen functions.h  
src/plugins/platforms/integrity/main.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/integrity/qintegrityfbintegration.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/integrity/qintegrityfbintegration.h  
src/plugins/platforms/integrity/qintegrityfb screen.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/integrity/qintegrityfb screen.h  
src/plugins/platforms/ios/qiostextinputoverlay.h  
src/plugins/platforms/ios/qiostextinputoverlay.mm  
src/plugins/platforms/windows/qwindowsthreadpoolrunner.h  
src/testlib/qtestutil\_macos.mm  
src/testlib/qtestutil\_macos\_p.h  
src/widgets/widgets/qbuttongroup\_p.h  
tests/auto/gui/kernel/qkeyevent/tst\_qkeyevent.cpp  
tests/manual/diaglib/logwidget.cpp  
tests/manual/diaglib/logwidget.h  
tests/manual/embeddedintoforeignwindow/itemwindow.cpp  
tests/manual/embeddedintoforeignwindow/itemwindow.h  
tests/manual/embeddedintoforeignwindow/main.cpp  
tests/manual/foreignwindows/main.cpp  
tests/manual/widgets/styles/main.cpp

Copyright: 2015-2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-2.1-or-3 with Qt-1.1 exception

## LGPL-3

Files: src/plugins/platforms/android/extract.cpp

Copyright: 2014 BogDan Vatra <bogdan@kde.org>

License: LGPL-3

## LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qcollator\_macx.cpp

src/corelib/tools/qcollator\_posix.cpp

src/corelib/tools/qcollator\_win.cpp

Copyright: 2013 Aleix Pol Gonzalez <aleixpol@kde.org>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qcollator.cpp

src/corelib/tools/qcollator.h

src/corelib/tools/qcollator\_icu.cpp

src/corelib/tools/qcollator\_p.h

Copyright: 2013 Aleix Pol Gonzalez <aleixpol@kde.org>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qringbuffer.cpp

Copyright: 2015 Alex Trotsenko <alex1973tr@gmail.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: config.tests/unix/lgmon/lgmon.cpp

config.tests/unix/objcopy/objcopy.cpp

config.tests/unix/pps/pps.cpp

config.tests/unix/qnx\_imf/qnx\_imf.cpp

config.tests/unix/slog2/slog2.cpp

mkspecs/common/qnx/qplatformdefs.h

mkspecs/qnx-armle-v7-qcc/qplatformdefs.h

mkspecs/qnx-x86-qcc/qplatformdefs.h

src/corelib/io/qfileselector.h

src/corelib/io/qfileselector\_p.h

src/network/access/qabstractprotocolhandler.cpp

src/network/access/qabstractprotocolhandler\_p.h

src/network/access/qspdyprotocolhandler\_p.h

src/plugins/platforms/qnx/main.cpp

src/plugins/platforms/qnx/main.h

src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxabstractcover.h

src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxabstractnavigator.cpp

src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxabstractnavigator.h

src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxabstractvirtualkeyboard.cpp

src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxabstractvirtualkeyboard.h

src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxbuffer.cpp



src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxbuffer.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxbuttoneventnotifier.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxbuttoneventnotifier.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxclipboard.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxclipboard.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxcursor.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxcursor.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxeglwindow.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxeglwindow.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxglcontext.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxglcontext.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxglobal.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxglobal.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxinputcontext\_imf.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxinputcontext\_imf.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxinputcontext\_noimf.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxinputcontext\_noimf.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxintegration.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxintegration.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxkeytranslator.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxlgmon.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxlgmon.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxnativeinterface.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxnativeinterface.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxnavigatoreventhandler.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxnavigatoreventhandler.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxnavigatoreventnotifier.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxnavigatoreventnotifier.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxnavigatorpps.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxnavigatorpps.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxrasterbackingstore.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxrasterbackingstore.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxrasterwindow.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxrasterwindow.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxscreen.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxscreen.h

src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxscreeneventfilter.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxscreeneventhandler.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxscreeneventhandler.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxscreeneventthread.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxscreeneventthread.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxservices.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxservices.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxvirtualkeyboardpps.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxvirtualkeyboardpps.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxwindow.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxwindow.h

Copyright: 2011-2014 BlackBerry Limited (formerly Research In Motion)

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/network/ssl/qsslcontext\_openssl.cpp

Copyright: 2014 BlackBerry Limited (formerly Research In Motion)

2014 Governikus GmbH & Co. KG.

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/io/qfileselector.cpp

Copyright: 2013 BlackBerry Limited (formerly Research In Motion)

2016 Intel Corporation.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/widgets/styles/qpixmapstyle.cpp

src/widgets/styles/qpixmapstyle\_p.h

Copyright: 2014 BlackBerry Limited (formerly Research In Motion)

2015 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/network/access/qhttpnetworkconnectionchannel.cpp

src/network/access/qhttpprotocolhandler.cpp

src/network/access/qhttpprotocolhandler\_p.h

src/network/access/qspdyprotocolhandler.cpp

src/network/ssl/qsslconfiguration.cpp  
src/network/ssl/qsslconfiguration.h  
src/network/ssl/qsslconfiguration\_p.h  
src/network/ssl/qsslcontext\_openssl\_p.h  
src/network/ssl/qsslsocket.cpp  
src/network/ssl/qsslsocket\_openssl\_symbols.cpp  
src/network/ssl/qsslsocket\_openssl\_symbols\_p.h

Copyright: 2014 BlackBerry Limited (formerly Research In Motion)

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/android/jar/src/org/qtproject/qt5/android/ExtractStyle.java

src/plugins/platforms/android/androidjniclipboard.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/androidjniclipboard.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/androidjniinput.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/androidjniinput.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/androidjnimenu.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/androidjnimenu.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/androidplatformplugin.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/androidsurfaceclient.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidassetsfileenginehandler.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidassetsfileenginehandler.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroideventdispatcher.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroideventdispatcher.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidinputcontext.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformclipboard.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformclipboard.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformdialoghelpers.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformdialoghelpers.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformfontdatabase.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformfontdatabase.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformintegration.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformintegration.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformmenu.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformmenu.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformmenubar.cpp

src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformmenubar.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformmenuitem.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformmenuitem.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformservices.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformservices.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformtheme.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformtheme.h  
src/widgets/styles/qandroidstyle.cpp  
src/widgets/styles/qandroidstyle\_p.h

Copyright: 2012-2014 BogDan Vatra <bogdan@kde.org>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/android/jar/src/org/qtproject/qt5/android/QtActivityDelegate.java  
src/android/jar/src/org/qtproject/qt5/android/QtEditText.java  
src/android/jar/src/org/qtproject/qt5/android/QtInputConnection.java  
src/android/jar/src/org/qtproject/qt5/android/QtLayout.java  
src/android/jar/src/org/qtproject/qt5/android/QtNative.java  
src/android/jar/src/org/qtproject/qt5/android/QtNativeLibrariesDir.java  
src/android/jar/src/org/qtproject/qt5/android/QtServiceDelegate.java  
src/android/jar/src/org/qtproject/qt5/android/QtSurface.java  
src/plugins/platforms/android/androidjnimain.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/androidjnimain.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidinputcontext.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformbackingstore.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformbackingstore.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformopenglcontext.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformopenglcontext.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformopenglwindow.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformopenglwindow.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformscreen.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformscreen.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformwindow.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformwindow.h

Copyright: 2012-2016 BogDan Vatra <bogdan@kde.org>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/testlib/qteamcitylogger.cpp  
src/testlib/qteamcitylogger\_p.h

Copyright: 2016 Borgar Ovsthus

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientbackingstore.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientbackingstore.h  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientclipboard.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientclipboard.h  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientcursor.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientcursor.h  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientglcontext.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientglcontext.h  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientinput.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientinput.h  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientintegration.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientintegration.h  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientlogging.h  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientnativeinterface.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientnativeinterface.h  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientorientationchangeevent\_p.h  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientplatformservices.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientplatformservices.h  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientplugin.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientplugin.h  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientscreen.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientscreen.h  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclienttheme.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclienttheme.h  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientwindow.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientwindow.h

Copyright: 2014-2016 Canonical, Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: mkspecs/common/android/qplatformdefs.h

src/corelib/kernel/qsharedmemory\_android.cpp  
src/corelib/kernel/qsystemsemaphore\_android.cpp  
src/network/kernel/qdnslookup\_android.cpp  
Copyright: 2012 Collabora Ltd, author <robin.burchell@collabora.co.uk>  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/network/kernel/qnetworkproxy\_p.h  
Copyright: 2009 David Faure <dfaure@kdab.net>  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/io/qlockfile.h  
src/corelib/io/qlockfile\_p.h  
Copyright: 2013 David Faure <faure+bluesystems@kde.org>  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/io/qlockfile\_unix.cpp  
Copyright: 2013 David Faure <faure+bluesystems@kde.org>  
2016 Intel Corporation.  
2016 The Qt Company Ltd.  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/io/qlockfile.cpp  
src/corelib/io/qlockfile\_win.cpp  
Copyright: 2013 David Faure <faure+bluesystems@kde.org>  
2016 The Qt Company Ltd.  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/io/qsavefile.cpp  
src/corelib/io/qsavefile.h  
src/corelib/io/qsavefile\_p.h  
Copyright: 2012-2013 David Faure <faure@kde.org>  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qcommandlineoption.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qcommandlineparser.cpp  
Copyright: 2013 David Faure <faure@kde.org>

2013 Laszlo Papp <lpapp@kde.org>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/platformsupport/dbusmenu/qdbusmenubar.cpp  
src/platformsupport/dbusmenu/qdbusmenubar\_p.h  
src/platformsupport/dbusmenu/qdbusmenuregistrarproxy.cpp  
src/platformsupport/dbusmenu/qdbusmenuregistrarproxy\_p.h

Copyright: 2016 Dmitry Shachnev <mitya57@gmail.com>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qtimezoneprivate\_android.cpp

Copyright: 2014 Drew Parsons <dparsons@emerall.com>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: config.tests/unix/pcre/pcre.cpp  
src/3rdparty/pcre/import\_from\_pcre\_tarball.sh

Copyright: 2012 Giuseppe D'Angelo <dangelog@gmail.com>.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qhash.cpp

Copyright: 2012 Giuseppe D'Angelo <dangelog@gmail.com>.

2016 Intel Corporation.

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qregularexpression.h

Copyright: 2012 Giuseppe D'Angelo <dangelog@gmail.com>.

2012 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qregularexpression.cpp

Copyright: 2015 Giuseppe D'Angelo <dangelog@gmail.com>.

2015 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/network/ssl/qsslsocket\_openssl.cpp  
Copyright: 2014 Governikus GmbH & Co. KG  
2016 The Qt Company Ltd.  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/network/ssl/qssl ellipticcurve.cpp  
src/network/ssl/qssl ellipticcurve.h  
src/network/ssl/qssl ellipticcurve\_dummy.cpp  
src/network/ssl/qssl ellipticcurve\_openssl.cpp  
src/network/ssl/qsslpresharedkeyauthenticator.cpp  
src/network/ssl/qsslpresharedkeyauthenticator.h  
src/network/ssl/qsslpresharedkeyauthenticator\_p.h  
Copyright: 2014 Governikus GmbH & Co. KG.  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qstring\_mips\_dsp\_asm.S  
src/gui/image/qimage\_mips\_dspr2.cpp  
src/gui/image/qimage\_mips\_dspr2\_asm.S  
src/gui/painting/qdrawhelper\_mips\_dsp.cpp  
src/gui/painting/qdrawhelper\_mips\_dsp\_asm.S  
src/gui/painting/qdrawhelper\_mips\_dsp\_p.h  
src/gui/painting/qdrawhelper\_mips\_dspr2\_asm.S  
src/gui/painting/qt\_mips\_asm\_dsp\_p.h  
Copyright: 2013 Imagination Technologies Limited, www.imgtec.com  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: config.tests/common/atomic64/atomic64.cpp  
config.tests/common/avx2/avx2.cpp  
config.tests/common/avx512/avx512.cpp  
config.tests/common/c++14/c++14.cpp  
config.tests/common/c++1z/c++1z.cpp  
config.tests/qpa/directfb/directfb.cpp  
config.tests/unix/cloexec/cloexec.cpp  
config.tests/unix/eventfd/main.cpp  
mkspecs/features/data/unix/findclasslist.pl  
src/corelib/global/qglobalstatic.cpp



src/corelib/global/qglobalstatic.h  
src/corelib/global/qversiontagging.cpp  
src/corelib/global/qversiontagging.h  
src/corelib/io/forkfd\_qt.cpp  
src/corelib/io/qipaddress.cpp  
src/corelib/io/qipaddress\_p.h  
src/corelib/io/qurlquery.cpp  
src/corelib/io/qurlquery.h  
src/corelib/io/qurlrecode.cpp  
src/corelib/plugin/qmachparser.cpp  
src/corelib/plugin/qmachparser\_p.h  
src/corelib/tools/qstring\_compat.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qstringalgorithms\_p.h  
src/corelib/tools/qvector\_msvc.cpp  
src/dbus/dbus\_minimal\_p.h  
src/opengl/qtopenglglobal.h  
src/printsupport/kernel/qtprintsupportglobal.h  
src/testlib/qbenchmarkperfevents.cpp  
src/testlib/qbenchmarkperfevents\_p.h  
src/testlib/qcsvbenchmarklogger.cpp  
src/testlib/qcsvbenchmarklogger\_p.h  
src/xml/qtxmlglobal.h

Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/io/qstorageinfo\_unix.cpp

Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation.

2014 Ivan Komissarov <ABBAPOH@gmail.com>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qversionnumber.cpp

src/corelib/tools/qversionnumber.h

Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation.

2014 Keith Gardner <kreios4004@gmail.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/global/qlogging.cpp  
src/corelib/kernel/qobject.cpp  
src/corelib/kernel/qvariant.cpp  
src/corelib/thread/qmutex.cpp  
src/corelib/thread/qmutex\_p.h  
src/corelib/thread/qreadwritelock.cpp

Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation.

2012-2016 Olivier Goffart <ogoffart@woboq.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: bin/syncqt.pl  
config.tests/arch/arch.cpp  
src/corelib/arch/qatomic\_msvc.h  
src/corelib/codecs/qutfcodec.cpp  
src/corelib/codecs/qutfcodec\_p.h  
src/corelib/global/archdetect.cpp  
src/corelib/global/qcompilerdetection.h  
src/corelib/global/qendian.h  
src/corelib/global/qglobal.cpp  
src/corelib/global/qglobal.h  
src/corelib/global/qlibraryinfo.cpp  
src/corelib/global/qnumeric\_p.h  
src/corelib/global/qprocessordetection.h  
src/corelib/global/qsysinfo.h  
src/corelib/global/qtypeinfo.h  
src/corelib/io/qdebug.cpp  
src/corelib/io/qdebug.h  
src/corelib/io/qfile.h  
src/corelib/io/qfsfileengine.cpp  
src/corelib/io/qprocess.cpp  
src/corelib/io/qprocess\_p.h  
src/corelib/io/qprocess\_unix.cpp  
src/corelib/io/qprocess\_win.cpp  
src/corelib/io/qstandardpaths.cpp

src/corelib/io/qtemporarydir.cpp  
src/corelib/io/qtextstream.cpp  
src/corelib/io/qtextstream\_p.h  
src/corelib/io/qurl.cpp  
src/corelib/io/qurl.h  
src/corelib/io/qurl\_p.h  
src/corelib/io/qurlidna.cpp  
src/corelib/json/qjson\_p.h  
src/corelib/json/qjsonparser.cpp  
src/corelib/json/qjsonwriter.cpp  
src/corelib/kernel/qcore\_unix.cpp  
src/corelib/kernel/qcore\_unix\_p.h  
src/corelib/kernel/qcoreapplication.cpp  
src/corelib/kernel/qcoreevent.cpp  
src/corelib/kernel/qeventdispatcher\_unix.cpp  
src/corelib/kernel/qeventdispatcher\_win.cpp  
src/corelib/kernel/qobjectdefs.h  
src/corelib/kernel/qtimer.cpp  
src/corelib/kernel/qtimerinfo\_unix.cpp  
src/corelib/kernel/qvariant\_p.h  
src/corelib/plugin/qlibrary.cpp  
src/corelib/plugin/qlibrary\_p.h  
src/corelib/thread/qatomic.cpp  
src/corelib/thread/qatomic.h  
src/corelib/thread/qmutex\_linux.cpp  
src/corelib/thread/qthread.cpp  
src/corelib/thread/qthread\_p.h  
src/corelib/thread/qthread\_unix.cpp  
src/corelib/thread/qwaitcondition\_unix.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qarraydata.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qbitarray.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qbytearray.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qbytearray.h  
src/corelib/tools/qdatetime.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qelapsedtimer\_unix.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qlist.cpp

src/corelib/tools/qlocale.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qlocale\_p.h  
src/corelib/tools/qlocale\_tools.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qlocale\_win.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qsharedpointer.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qsharedpointer\_impl.h  
src/corelib/tools/qsimd.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qsimd\_p.h  
src/corelib/tools/qstring.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qstring.h  
src/corelib/tools/qstringlist.h  
src/dbus/qdbus\_symbols.cpp  
src/dbus/qdbus\_symbols\_p.h  
src/dbus/qdbusabstractadaptor.cpp  
src/dbus/qdbusabstractinterface.cpp  
src/dbus/qdbusabstractinterface\_p.h  
src/dbus/qdbusconnection.cpp  
src/dbus/qdbusconnection.h  
src/dbus/qdbusconnection\_p.h  
src/dbus/qdbusconnectionmanager\_p.h  
src/dbus/qdbusintegrator.cpp  
src/dbus/qdbusintegrator\_p.h  
src/dbus/qdbusinternalfilters.cpp  
src/dbus/qdbusmessage.cpp  
src/dbus/qdbusmetaobject.cpp  
src/dbus/qdbuspendingcall.cpp  
src/dbus/qdbuspendingcall\_p.h  
src/dbus/qdbuspendingreply.cpp  
src/dbus/qdbusserver.cpp  
src/dbus/qdbusserver.h  
src/dbus/qdbusthreaddebug\_p.h  
src/dbus/qdbusutil\_p.h  
src/gui/kernel/qguiapplication.cpp  
src/gui/painting/qdrawhelper.cpp  
src/gui/painting/qdrawhelper\_sse2.cpp  
src/network/kernel/qhostaddress.cpp

src/network/kernel/qhostaddress.h  
src/network/kernel/qnetworkinterface.cpp  
src/network/kernel/qnetworkinterface\_unix.cpp  
src/network/kernel/qnetworkinterface\_win.cpp  
src/network/socket/qabstractsocket.cpp  
src/network/socket/qabstractsocketengine\_p.h  
src/network/socket/qnativesocketengine.cpp  
src/network/socket/qnativesocketengine\_p.h  
src/network/socket/qnativesocketengine\_unix.cpp  
src/network/socket/qnativesocketengine\_win.cpp  
src/network/socket/qudpsocket.cpp  
src/testlib/qbenchmarkmetric.cpp  
src/testlib/qbenchmarkmetric.h  
src/testlib/qtest.h  
src/testlib/qtestcase.cpp  
src/widgets/kernel/qwidget.cpp

Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation.

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qbytearraylist.h

Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation.

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

2014 by Southwest Research Institute (R)

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/arch/qatomic\_cxx11.h

src/corelib/thread/qbasicatomic.h

src/corelib/thread/qgenericatomic.h

Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation.

2011 Thiago Macieira <thiago@kde.org>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/doc/snippets/code/src\_corelib\_io\_qstorageinfo.cpp

src/corelib/io/qstorageinfo.cpp

src/corelib/io/qstorageinfo.h

src/corelib/io/qstorageinfo\_mac.cpp

src/corelib/io/qstorageinfo\_p.h

src/corelib/io/qstorageinfo\_stub.cpp

src/corelib/io/qstorageinfo\_win.cpp

Copyright: 2014 Ivan Komissarov <ABBAPOH@gmail.com>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/widgets/widgets/qkeysequenceedit.cpp

src/widgets/widgets/qkeysequenceedit.h

src/widgets/widgets/qkeysequenceedit\_p.h

Copyright: 2013 Ivan Komissarov <ABBAPOH@gmail.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/network/kernel/qdnslookup.cpp

src/network/kernel/qdnslookup.h

src/network/kernel/qdnslookup\_p.h

src/network/kernel/qdnslookup\_unix.cpp

src/network/kernel/qdnslookup\_win.cpp

src/network/ssl/qasn1element.cpp

src/network/ssl/qasn1element\_p.h

src/network/ssl/qsslkey\_mac.cpp

src/network/ssl/qsslkey\_qt.cpp

src/network/ssl/qsslsocket\_mac.cpp

src/network/ssl/qsslsocket\_mac\_p.h

Copyright: 2012-2014 Jeremy Lainé <jeremy.laine@m4x.org>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qtimezone.cpp

src/corelib/tools/qtimezone.h

src/corelib/tools/qtimezoneprivate.cpp

src/corelib/tools/qtimezoneprivate\_data\_p.h

src/corelib/tools/qtimezoneprivate\_icu.cpp

src/corelib/tools/qtimezoneprivate\_mac.mm

src/corelib/tools/qtimezoneprivate\_p.h

src/corelib/tools/qtimezoneprivate\_tz.cpp

src/corelib/tools/qtimezoneprivate\_win.cpp  
src/gui/painting/qpagelayout.cpp  
src/gui/painting/qpagelayout.h  
src/gui/painting/qpagesize.cpp  
src/gui/painting/qpagesize.h  
src/plugins/platforms/cocoa/qcocoaprintdevice.h  
src/plugins/platforms/cocoa/qcocoaprintdevice.mm  
src/plugins/printsupport/cups/qppdprintdevice.cpp  
src/plugins/printsupport/cups/qppdprintdevice.h  
src/plugins/printsupport/windows/qwindowsprintdevice.h  
src/printsupport/kernel/qplatformprintdevice.cpp  
src/printsupport/kernel/qplatformprintdevice.h  
src/printsupport/kernel/qprint\_p.h  
src/printsupport/kernel/qprintdevice.cpp  
src/printsupport/kernel/qprintdevice\_p.h

Copyright: 2013-2014 John Layt <jlayt@kde.org>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/plugins/printsupport/cups/qcupsprintersupport.cpp  
src/plugins/printsupport/cups/qcupsprintersupport\_p.h  
src/plugins/printsupport/windows/qwindowsprintdevice.cpp

Copyright: 2014 John Layt <jlayt@kde.org>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: config.tests/unix/journald/journald.c  
config.tests/unix/mtdev/mtdev.cpp

Copyright: 2013-2014 Jolla Ltd, author: <robin.burchell@jollamobile.com>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: mkspecs/haiku-g++/qplatformdefs.h  
src/corelib/global/qhooks.cpp  
src/corelib/global/qhooks\_p.h  
src/corelib/global/qtypetraits.h  
src/corelib/io/qstandardpaths\_haiku.cpp  
src/corelib/itemmodels/qidentityproxymodel.cpp

src/corelib/itemmodels/qidentityproxymodel.h  
src/corelib/tools/qstringiterator.qdoc  
src/gui/opengl/qopengldebug.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopengldebug.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_1\_0.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_1\_1.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_1\_2.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_1\_3.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_1\_4.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_1\_5.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_2\_0.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_2\_1.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_3\_0.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_3\_1.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_3\_2\_compatibility.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_3\_2\_core.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_3\_3\_compatibility.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_3\_3\_core.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_0\_compatibility.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_0\_core.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_1\_compatibility.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_1\_core.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_2\_compatibility.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_2\_core.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_3\_compatibility.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_3\_core.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_4\_compatibility.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_4\_core.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_5\_compatibility.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_5\_core.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_es2.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_es2.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglpixeltransferoptions.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglpixeltransferoptions.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglqueryhelper\_p.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopengltexture.cpp



src/gui/opengl/qopengltexture.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopengltexture\_p.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopengltexturehelper.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopengltexturehelper\_p.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopengltimerquery.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopengltimerquery.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglversionfunctionsfactory.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglversionfunctionsfactory\_p.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglvertexarrayobject.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglvertexarrayobject.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglvertexarrayobject\_p.h  
src/plugins/platforms/cocoa/qcocoamenu.mm  
src/plugins/platforms/cocoa/qcocoamenubar.mm  
src/plugins/platforms/cocoa/qcocoamenuitem.mm  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/main.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/main.h  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikuapplication.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikuapplication.h  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikubuffer.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikubuffer.h  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikuclipboard.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikuclipboard.h  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikucursor.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikucursor.h  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikuintegration.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikuintegration.h  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikukeymapper.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikukeymapper.h  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikurasterbackingstore.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikurasterbackingstore.h  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikurasterwindow.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikurasterwindow.h  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikuscreen.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikuscreen.h  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikuservices.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikuservices.h

src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikuutils.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikuutils.h  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikuwindow.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikuwindow.h

Copyright: 2011-2015 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/kernel/qsharedmemory\_posix.cpp

src/corelib/kernel/qsystemsemaphore\_posix.cpp

Copyright: 2015 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company

2015 Konstantin Ritt <ritt.ks@gmail.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/mimetypes/qmimedatabase.cpp

src/corelib/mimetypes/qmimedatabase.h

src/corelib/mimetypes/qmimedatabase\_p.h

src/corelib/mimetypes/qmimeprovider.cpp

src/corelib/mimetypes/qmimeprovider\_p.h

src/corelib/mimetypes/qmimetype.cpp

src/corelib/mimetypes/qmimetype.h

src/corelib/tools/qhash.h

src/corelib/tools/qhashfunctions.h

src/corelib/tools/qstringiterator\_p.h

src/gui/kernel/qplatformmenu.h

src/gui/kernel/qplatformsystemtrayicon.cpp

src/gui/kernel/qplatformsystemtrayicon.h

src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_1\_0.h

src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_1\_1.h

src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_1\_2.h

src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_1\_3.h

src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_1\_4.h

src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_1\_5.h

src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_2\_0.h

src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_2\_1.h

src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_3\_0.h

src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_3\_1.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_3\_2\_compatibility.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_3\_2\_core.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_3\_3\_compatibility.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_3\_3\_core.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_0\_compatibility.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_0\_core.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_1\_compatibility.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_1\_core.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_2\_compatibility.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_2\_core.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_3\_compatibility.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_3\_core.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_4\_compatibility.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_4\_core.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_5\_compatibility.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_5\_core.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglversionfunctions.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglversionfunctions.h  
src/gui/util/qvalidator.cpp  
src/gui/util/qvalidator.h  
src/plugins/platforms/cocoa/qcocoamenu.h  
src/plugins/platforms/cocoa/qcocoamenuubar.h  
src/plugins/platforms/cocoa/qcocoamenuitem.h  
src/plugins/platforms/cocoa/qcocoasystemtrayicon.h  
src/plugins/platforms/cocoa/qcocoasystemtrayicon.mm

Copyright: 2012-2015 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/gui/text/qharfbuzzng.cpp

src/gui/text/qharfbuzzng\_p.h

Copyright: 2013 Konstantin Ritt

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/platformheaders/waylandfunctions/qwaylandwindowfunctions.h

Copyright: 2016 LG Electronics Ltd, author: mikko.levonmaa@lge.com

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qcommandlineoption.h

src/corelib/tools/qcommandlineparser.h

Copyright: 2013 Laszlo Papp <lpapp@kde.org>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/kernel/qmath.cpp

Copyright: 2013 Laszlo Papp <lpapp@kde.org>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/platformsupport/dbustray/qdbustraytypes.cpp

src/platformsupport/dbustray/qdbustraytypes\_p.h

Copyright: 2009 Marco Martin <notmart@gmail.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/gui/kernel/qplatformmenu.cpp

Copyright: 2014 Martin Graesslin <mgraesslin@kde.org>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/kernel/qmetaobject.cpp

src/corelib/kernel/qmetaobject.h

src/corelib/kernel/qmetaobject\_p.h

src/corelib/kernel/qmetatype.h

src/corelib/kernel/qobject.h

src/corelib/kernel/qobject\_p.h

src/corelib/kernel/qobjectdefs\_impl.h

src/corelib/thread/qmutex\_unix.cpp

src/corelib/thread/qreadwritelock\_p.h

src/gui/image/qicon.cpp

src/widgets/widgets/qdockarealayout.cpp

src/widgets/widgets/qmainwindowlayout.cpp  
Copyright: 2013-2016 Olivier Goffart <ogoffart@woboq.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files:

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms\_egldevice/qeglfskmsegldevice.cpp

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms\_egldevice/qeglfskmsegldevice.h

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms\_egldevice/qeglfskmsegldevicescreen.cpp

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms\_egldevice/qeglfskmsegldevicescreen.h

Copyright: 2016 Pelagicore AG

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms/qeglfskmsgbmcursor.cpp

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms/qeglfskmsgbmdevice.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms/qeglfskmsgbmdevice.h

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms/qeglfskmsgbmintegration.cpp

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms/qeglfskmsgbmintegration.h

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms/qeglfskmsgbmscreen.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms/qeglfskmsgbmscreen.h

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms\_support/qeglfskmsdevice.cpp

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms\_support/qeglfskmsdevice.h

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms\_support/qeglfskmsintegration.c

pp

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms\_support/qeglfskmsintegration.h

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms\_support/qeglfskmsscreen.cpp

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms\_support/qeglfskmsscreen.h

Copyright: 2016 Pelagicore AG

2015 Pier Luigi Fiorini <pierluigi.fiorini@gmail.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms/qeglfskmsgbmmain.cpp

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms\_egldevice/qeglfskmsegldeviceintegration.cpp

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms\_egldevice/qeglfskmsegldeviceintegration.h

Copyright: 2016 Pelagicore AG

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qdatetime\_mac.mm

Copyright: 2014 Petroules Corporation.

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/network/ssl/qsslcertificateextension.cpp

src/network/ssl/qsslcertificateextension.h

src/network/ssl/qsslcertificateextension\_p.h

Copyright: 2011 Richard J. Moore <rich@kde.org>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qcryptographichash.cpp

src/corelib/tools/qcryptographichash.h

Copyright: 2013 Richard J. Moore <rich@kde.org>.

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/plugins/generic/tuiotouch/main.cpp

src/plugins/generic/tuiotouch/qoscbundle.cpp

src/plugins/generic/tuiotouch/qoscbundle\_p.h

src/plugins/generic/tuiotouch/qoscmmessage.cpp

src/plugins/generic/tuiotouch/qoscmmessage\_p.h

src/plugins/generic/tuiotouch/qtuiop\_p.h

src/plugins/generic/tuiotouch/qtuiocursor\_p.h

src/plugins/generic/tuiotouch/qtuiohandler.cpp

src/plugins/generic/tuiotouch/qtuiohandler\_p.h

Copyright: 2014 Robin Burchell <robin.burchell@viroteck.net>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qmessageauthenticationcode.cpp

src/corelib/tools/qmessageauthenticationcode.h

Copyright: 2013 Ruslan Nigmatullin <euroelessar@yandex.ru>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/widgets/itemviews/qlistview.cpp

Copyright: 2013 Samuel Gaist <samuel.gaist@deltech.ch>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/gui/kernel/qplatformsessionmanager.cpp

src/gui/kernel/qplatformsessionmanager.h

Copyright: 2013 Samuel Gaist <samuel.gaist@edeltech.ch>

2013 Teo Mrnjavac <teo@kde.org>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/io/qfilesystemengine\_unix.cpp

src/corelib/kernel/qcoreapplication\_win.cpp

src/corelib/tools/qbytearray\_mac.mm  
src/gui/image/qpnghandler.cpp  
src/gui/kernel/qsessionmanager\_p.h  
src/platformsupport/eventdispatchers/qwindowsguieventdispatcher.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/windows/qtwindowsglobal.h  
src/plugins/platforms/windows/qwindowscontext.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/windows/qwindowsintegration.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/windows/qwindowsintegration.h  
src/plugins/platforms/windows/qwindowssessionmanager.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/windows/qwindowssessionmanager.h  
Copyright: 2013-2014 Samuel Gaist <samuel.gaist@edeltech.ch>  
2016 The Qt Company Ltd.  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: config.tests/unix/syslog/syslog.c  
Copyright: 2015 Tasuku Suzuki <stasuku@gmail.com>  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/plugins/platforms/xcb/qxcbsessionmanager.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/xcb/qxcbsessionmanager.h  
Copyright: 2013 Teo Mrnjavac <teo@kde.org>  
2016 The Qt Company Ltd.  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/arch/qatomic\_bootstrap.h  
Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.  
2011 Thiago Macieira <thiago@kde.org>  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qbytearraylist.cpp  
Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.  
2014 by Southwest Research Institute (R)  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/network/ssl/qsslsocket\_mac\_shared.cpp  
Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.



2015 ownCloud Inc  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/doc/snippets/qbytearraylist/main.cpp  
Copyright: 2014 by Southwest Research Institute (R)  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

## LGPL-3 or GPL-2+

Files: src/plugins/platforms/winrt/qwinrtdrag.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/winrt/qwinrtdrag.h  
Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2+

## END AUTO GENERATED BLOCK

# Manual rules for some files with non-standard licenses

Files: tests/auto/corelib/xml/qxmlstream/XML-Test-Suite/\*  
Copyright: 1994-2002 World Wide Web Consortium  
(Massachusetts Institute of Technology,  
Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en  
Automatique,  
Keio University)  
1998 Sun Microsystems, Inc.  
1999-2001 OASIS  
1997 Fuji Xerox Information Systems Co.,Ltd.  
2000-2003 IBM Corp.

License: W3C

Copyright 1994-2002 World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts  
Institute of Technology, Institut National de Recherche en  
Informatique et en Automatique, Keio University). All Rights  
Reserved. <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/>

.

This W3C work (including software, documents, or other related items)  
is being provided by the copyright holders under the following

license. By obtaining, using and/or copying this work, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

.  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation, with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and documentation or portions thereof, including modifications, that you make:

- .  
1. The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the redistributed or derivative work.  
.  
2. Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and conditions. If none exist, a short notice of the following form (hypertext is preferred, text is permitted) should be used within the body of any redistributed or derivative code:  
"Copyright [\$date-of-software] World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique, Keio University). All Rights Reserved. <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/>"  
.  
3. Notice of any changes or modifications to the W3C files, including the date changes were made. (We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is derived.)  
.

THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT

HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED,

INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS

FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS,

TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.

.  
COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,  
SPECIAL  
OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE  
SOFTWARE OR  
DOCUMENTATION.

.  
The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in  
advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific,  
written prior permission. Title to copyright in this software and any  
associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright  
holders.

Files: tests/auto/corelib/tools/qchar/data/NormalizationTest.txt  
tests/auto/corelib/tools/qtextboundaryfinder/data/\*.txt  
util/unicode/data/\*.txt

Copyright: 1991-2012 Unicode, Inc.

License: Unicode

#### COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

.  
Copyright © 1991-2012 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved.  
Distributed under the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

.  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a  
copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data  
Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software")  
to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without  
limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute,  
and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to  
whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a)  
the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all  
copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright  
notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation,  
and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the  
Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s)  
or Software that the data or software has been modified.

.  
THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT  
WARRANTY OF ANY  
KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE  
WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT OF  
THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR  
HOLDERS  
INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL  
INDIRECT  
OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER  
RESULTING FROM LOSS  
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

.  
Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder  
shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale,  
use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior  
written authorization of the copyright holder.

# Manual rules for 3rdparty copyrights

Files: src/testlib/3rdparty/callgrind\_p.h  
src/testlib/3rdparty/valgrind\_p.h  
Copyright: 2003-2007 Josef Weidendorfer  
2000-2008 Julian Seward  
License: Hybrid-BSD

Files: src/3rdparty/xcb/xcb-util-keysyms/keysyms.c  
src/3rdparty/xcb/xcb-util/xcb\_aux.c  
src/3rdparty/xcb/include/xcb/xcb\_renderutil.h  
src/3rdparty/xcb/xcb-util-renderutil/util.c

src/3rdparty/xcb/xcb-util/xcb\_aux.c  
src/3rdparty/xcb/include/xcb/xcb\_bitops.h  
src/3rdparty/xcb/include/xcb/xcb\_image.h  
src/3rdparty/xcb/include/xcb/xcb\_pixel.h  
src/3rdparty/xcb/xcb-util-image/xcb\_image.c  
src/3rdparty/xcb/xcb-util/event.c  
src/3rdparty/xcb/include/xcb/xcb\_event.h  
src/3rdparty/xcb/include/xcb/xcb\_iccm.h  
src/3rdparty/xcb/xcb-util-wm/iccm.c

Copyright: 2006-2008 Jamey Sharp

2008 Josh Triplett

2007 Bart Massey

2008 Ian Osgood

2000 Keith Packard

2008-2009 Julien Danjou

2007-2008 Vincent Torri

License: MIT

Files: src/3rdparty/angle/\*

Copyright: 2002-2010 The ANGLE Project Authors.

2007-2012 The Khronos Group Inc.

2002 NVIDIA Corporation

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/3rdparty/forkfd/\*

Copyright: 2014 Intel Corporation

2015 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company,  
info@kdab.com

License: MIT

Files: src/3rdparty/xkbcommon/\*

Copyright: 2012 Ran Benita <ran234@gmail.com>

2009 Dan Nicholson

2012 Intel Corporation

2006 Erdal Ronahî

2004 Gregory Mokhin <mokhin@bog.msu.ru>

2003-2004 Dmitry Golubev <lastguru@mail.ru>  
1988 Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts.  
1987-1998 The Open Group  
1991 Oracle and/or its affiliates.  
2012 Daniel Stone  
1993 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.  
2011 Joseph Adams <joeyadams3.14159@gmail.com>  
1984, 1989-1990, 2000-2011 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: MIT

Files: src/3rdparty/iaccessible2/idl/\*  
Copyright: 2006 IBM Corporation  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/3rdparty/harfbuzz/\*  
Copyright: 1998-2005 David Turner  
1998-2004 Werner Lemberg  
2000-2007 Red Hat, Inc  
2006 Behdad Esfahbod  
2008-2012 Nokia Corporation and/or its subsidiary(-ies)  
2012-2013 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: Harfbuzz

Files: src/3rdparty/harfbuzz-ng/\*  
Copyright: 2010-2012 Google, Inc.  
2012 Mozilla Foundation  
2011 Codethink Limited  
2008-2010 Nokia Corporation and/or its subsidiary(-ies)  
2009 Keith Stribley  
2009 Martin Hosken and SIL International  
2007 Chris Wilson  
2006 Behdad Esfahbod  
2005 David Turner  
2004-2010 Red Hat, Inc.  
1998-2004 David Turner and Werner Lemberg

License: Harfbuzz

License: Harfbuzz

Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and without license or royalty fees, to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that the above copyright notice and the following two paragraphs appear in all copies of this software.

.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR

DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE AND ITS DOCUMENTATION, EVEN

IF THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

DAMAGE.

.

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING,

BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE SOFTWARE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS

ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER HAS NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

Files: src/3rdparty/freetype/\*

Copyright: 1996-2012 David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg

1996-2009 Just van Rossum

2002-2012 Roberto Alameda

2003 Huw D M Davies for Codeweavers

2003-2012 Masatake YAMATO, Redhat K.K.

2004-2012 Albert Chin-A-Young

2004-2012 Suzuki Toshiya

2007 Dmitry Timoshkov for Codeweavers

2007-2011 Rahul Bhalerao <rahul.bhalerao@redhat.com>

2007-2012 Derek Clegg, Michael Toftdal

2009-2011 Oran Agra, Mickey Gabel

2010, 2012 Joel Klinghed

License: GPL-2+ or FTL

Files: src/3rdparty/freetype/src/pcf/pcfutil.c

Copyright: 1990-1998 The Open Group

License: MIT

Files: src/3rdparty/freetype/src/bdf/\*

Copyright: 2001-2002 Francesco Zappa Nardelli

2000 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University

License: MIT

Files: src/3rdparty/freetype/src/tools/ftrandom/ftrandom.c

src/3rdparty/freebsd/strtoull.c

src/3rdparty/freebsd/strtoll.c

Copyright: 1992-1993 The Regents of the University of California

2011 The FreeBSD Foundation

2005, 2007, 2008, 2013 George Williams

License: BSD-3-clause

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR



IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL  
THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY  
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF  
CONTRACT, TORT  
OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
SOFTWARE OR  
THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: src/3rdparty/libjpeg/\*

Copyright: 1991-2011, Thomas G. Lane

1991-2011, Guido Vollbeding

License: libjpeg

In plain English:

.

1. We don't promise that this software works. (But if you find any bugs,  
please let us know!)
2. You can use this software for whatever you want. You don't have to pay us.
3. You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use it in a  
program, you must acknowledge somewhere in your documentation that  
you've used the IJG code.

.

In legalese:

.

The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied,  
with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or  
fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided "AS IS", and you,  
its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy.

.

This software is copyright (C) 1991-2011, Thomas G. Lane, Guido Vollbeding.  
All Rights Reserved except as specified below.

.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this

software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:

(1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.

(2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that "this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group".

(3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us.

.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as "the Independent JPEG Group's software".

.

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor.

.

.

ansi2knr.c is included in this distribution by permission of L. Peter Deutsch, sole proprietor of its copyright holder, Aladdin Enterprises of Menlo Park, CA. ansi2knr.c is NOT covered by the above copyright and conditions, but instead by the usual distribution terms of the Free Software Foundation; principally, that you must include source code if you redistribute it. (See the file ansi2knr.c for full details.) However, since ansi2knr.c is not needed as part of any program generated from the IJG code, this does not limit you more than the foregoing paragraphs do.

.

The Unix configuration script "configure" was produced with GNU Autoconf. It is copyright by the Free Software Foundation but is freely distributable. The same holds for its supporting scripts (config.guess, config.sub, ltmain.sh). Another support script, install-sh, is copyright by X Consortium but is also freely distributable.

.

The IJG distribution formerly included code to read and write GIF files. To avoid entanglement with the Unisys LZW patent, GIF reading support has been removed altogether, and the GIF writer has been simplified to produce "uncompressed GIFs". This technique does not use the LZW algorithm; the resulting GIF files are larger than usual, but are readable by all standard GIF decoders.

.

We are required to state that

"The Graphics Interchange Format(c) is the Copyright property of CompuServe Incorporated. GIF(sm) is a Service Mark property of CompuServe Incorporated."

Files: src/3rdparty/libpng/\*

Copyright: 1998-2015 Glenn Randers-Pehrson

Andreas Dilger

Dave Martindale

Guy Eric Schlnat

Paul Schmidt

Tim Wegner

License: libpng

The PNG Reference Library is supplied "AS IS". The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. disclaim all warranties, expressed or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of merchantability and of fitness for any purpose. The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. assume no liability for direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary, or consequential damages, which may result from the use of the PNG Reference Library, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this source code, or portions hereof, for any purpose, without fee, subject

to the following restrictions:

- .
- 1. The origin of this source code must not be misrepresented.
- .
- 2. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source.
- .
- 3. This Copyright notice may not be removed or altered from any source or altered source distribution.
- .

The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. specifically permit, without fee, and encourage the use of this source code as a component to supporting the PNG file format in commercial products. If you use this source code in a product, acknowledgment is not required but would be appreciated.

Files: src/3rdparty/md4/\* src/3rdparty/md5/\*

Copyright: -

License: public-domain  
placed in the public domain

Files: src/3rdparty/android/extract.h  
mkspecs/features/data/android/dx.bat

Copyright: 2005 The Android Open Source Project

License: Apache-2.0

Files: src/3rdparty/pcre/\*

Copyright: 1997-2012 University of Cambridge  
2007-2012 Google Inc.  
2010-2012 Zoltan Herczeg

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/3rdparty/pixman/\*

Copyright: 2009 Nokia Corporation

License: Expat

Files: src/3rdparty/rfc6234/\*

Copyright: 2011 IETF Trust

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/3rdparty/sha3/brg\_endian.h

Copyright: 1998-2008, Brian Gladman, Worcester, UK

License: brg-endian

The redistribution and use of this software (with or without changes) is allowed without the payment of fees or royalties provided that:

.

1. source code distributions include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer;

.

2. binary distributions include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in their documentation;

.

3. the name of the copyright holder is not used to endorse products built using this software without specific written permission.

.

DISCLAIMER

.

This software is provided 'as is' with no explicit or implied warranties in respect of its properties, including, but not limited to, correctness and/or fitness for purpose.

Files: src/3rdparty/sqlite/\*

Copyright: -

License: public-domain

The author disclaims copyright to this source code.

Files: src/3rdparty/wintab/\*

Copyright: 1991-1998 by LCS/Telegraphics

License: wintab

The text and information contained in this file may be freely used, copied, or distributed without compensation or licensing restrictions.

Files: src/3rdparty/zlib/\*

Copyright: 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly

1995-2010 Mark Adler

License: Zlib

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

.

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

# License texts

License: LGPL-2.1-or-3 with Qt-1.1 exception

GNU Lesser General Public License:

This file may be used under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 or version 3 as published by the Free Software Foundation and appearing in the file LICENSE.LGPLv21 and LICENSE.LGPLv3 included in the packaging of this file. Please review the following information to ensure the GNU Lesser General Public License requirements will be met: <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/lgpl.html>.

.

In addition, as a special exception, The Qt Company gives you certain additional rights. These rights are described in The Qt Company Qt LGPL Exception version 1.1, included in the file LGPL\_EXCEPTION.txt in this package.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1``. The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3``.

.

The Qt Company LGPL Exception version 1.1:

As an additional permission to the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1, the object code form of a "work that uses the Library" may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may distribute such object code under terms of your choice, provided that:

- (i) the header files of the Library have not been modified; and
- (ii) the incorporated material is limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts, accessors, macros, inline functions and templates; and
- (iii) you comply with the terms of Section 6 of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1.

.

Moreover, you may apply this exception to a modified version of the Library, provided that such modification does not involve copying material from the Library into the modified Library's header files unless such material is limited to (i) numerical parameters; (ii) data structure layouts; (iii) accessors; and (iv) small macros, templates and inline functions of five lines or less in length.

.

Furthermore, you are not required to apply this additional permission to a modified version of the Library.

License: LGPL-3

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 3 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

.  
The Qt Company GPL Exception 1.0  
Exception 1:

.  
As a special exception you may create a larger work which contains the output of this application and distribute that work under terms of your choice, so long as the work is not otherwise derived from or based on this application and so long as the work does not in itself generate output that contains the output from this application in its original or modified form.

.  
Exception 2:

.  
As a special exception, you have permission to combine this application with Plugins licensed under the terms of your choice, to produce an executable, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under the terms of your choice. However, the executable must be accompanied by a prominent notice offering all users of the executable the entire source code to this application, excluding the source code of the independent modules, but including any changes you have made to this



application, under the terms of this license.

License: BSD-3-clause

You may use this file under the terms of the BSD license as follows:

.

"Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of The Qt Company Ltd nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE."

License: Hybrid-BSD

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .
- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- .
- 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
- .
- 3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
- .
- 4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- .

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE

GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF

THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: FTL

### The FreeType Project LICENSE

-----

.

2000-Feb-08

.

Copyright 1996-2000 by  
David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg

.

.

.

Introduction

=====

.

The FreeType Project is distributed in several archive packages; some of them may contain, in addition to the FreeType font engine, various tools and contributions which rely on, or relate to, the FreeType Project.

.

This license applies to all files found in such packages, and which do not fall under their own explicit license. The license affects thus the FreeType font engine, the test programs, documentation and makefiles, at the very least.

.

This license was inspired by the BSD, Artistic, and IJG (Independent JPEG Group) licenses, which all encourage inclusion and use of free software in commercial and freeware products alike. As a consequence, its main points are that:

.

- o We don't promise that this software works. However, we will be interested in any kind of bug reports. ('as is' distribution)

.

- o You can use this software for whatever you want, in parts or full form, without having to pay us. ('royalty-free' usage)

.

- o You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use it, or only parts of it, in a program, you must acknowledge somewhere in your documentation that you have used the FreeType code. ('credits')

.

We specifically permit and encourage the inclusion of this software, with or without modifications, in commercial products.

We disclaim all warranties covering The FreeType Project and assume no liability related to The FreeType Project.

.

.

Legal Terms

=====

.

## 0. Definitions

-----

.

Throughout this license, the terms 'package', 'FreeType Project', and 'FreeType archive' refer to the set of files originally distributed by the authors (David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg) as the 'FreeType Project', be they named as alpha, beta or final release.

.

'You' refers to the licensee, or person using the project, where 'using' is a generic term including compiling the project's source code as well as linking it to form a 'program' or 'executable'. This program is referred to as 'a program using the FreeType engine'.

.

This license applies to all files distributed in the original FreeType Project, including all source code, binaries and documentation, unless otherwise stated in the file in its original, unmodified form as distributed in the original archive. If you are unsure whether or not a particular file is covered by this license, you must contact us to verify this.

.

The FreeType Project is copyright (C) 1996-2000 by David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg. All rights reserved except as specified below.

.

## 1. No Warranty

-----

.

THE FREETYPE PROJECT IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT WILL ANY OF THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS

BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES CAUSED BY THE USE OR THE INABILITY TO

USE, OF THE FREETYPE PROJECT.

.

## 2. Redistribution

-----

.

This license grants a worldwide, royalty-free, perpetual and irrevocable right and license to use, execute, perform, compile, display, copy, create derivative works of, distribute and sublicense the FreeType Project (in both source and object code forms) and derivative works thereof for any purpose; and to authorize others to exercise some or all of the rights granted herein, subject to the following conditions:

.

- o Redistribution of source code must retain this license file ('LICENSE.TXT') unaltered; any additions, deletions or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation. The copyright notices of the unaltered, original files must be preserved in all copies of source files.

.

- o Redistribution in binary form must provide a disclaimer that states that the software is based in part of the work of the FreeType Team, in the distribution documentation. We also encourage you to put an URL to the FreeType web page in your documentation, though this isn't mandatory.

.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the FreeType Project, not just the unmodified files. If you use our work, you must acknowledge us. However, no fee need be paid to us.

.

## 3. Advertising

-----

Neither the FreeType authors and contributors nor you shall use the name of the other for commercial, advertising, or promotional purposes without specific prior written permission.

We suggest, but do not require, that you use one or more of the following phrases to refer to this software in your documentation or advertising materials: 'FreeType Project', 'FreeType Engine', 'FreeType library', or 'FreeType Distribution'.

As you have not signed this license, you are not required to accept it. However, as the FreeType Project is copyrighted material, only this license, or another one contracted with the authors, grants you the right to use, distribute, and modify it. Therefore, by using, distributing, or modifying the FreeType Project, you indicate that you understand and accept all the terms of this license.

#### 4. Contacts

-----

There are two mailing lists related to FreeType:

- o [freetype@freetype.org](mailto:freetype@freetype.org)

Discusses general use and applications of FreeType, as well as future and wanted additions to the library and distribution. If you are looking for support, start in this list if you haven't found anything to help you in the documentation.

- o [devel@freetype.org](mailto:devel@freetype.org)

Discusses bugs, as well as engine internals, design issues, specific licenses, porting, etc.



o <http://www.freetype.org>

.

Holds the current FreeType web page, which will allow you to download our latest development version and read online documentation.

.

You can also contact us individually at:

.

David Turner	<david.turner@freetype.org>
Robert Wilhelm	<robert.wilhelm@freetype.org>
Werner Lemberg	<werner.lemberg@freetype.org>

License: GFDL-NIV-1.3

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License version 1.3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3`.

License: Apache-2.0

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

.

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache License 2.0 can be found in `"/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0"`

.....  
qtdeclarative-opensource-src\_5.7.1-2  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: qtdeclarative-opensource-src

Source: [https://download.qt.io/official\\_releases/qt/\\*/submodules/](https://download.qt.io/official_releases/qt/*/submodules/)

Files: \*

Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2007-2012 Fathi Boudra <fabo@debian.org>

2007-2012 Sune Vuorela <debian@pusling.com>

2008-2012 Modestas Vainius <modax@debian.org>

2007-2009 Ana Beatriz Guerrero Lopez <ana@debian.org>

2005-2007 Brian Nelson <pyro@debian.org>

2012-2013 Timo Jyrinki <timo.jyrinki@canonical.com>

2013-2016 Dmitry Shachnev <mitya57@debian.org>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2+

Files: \*.qdoc

Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GFDL-NIV-1.3

Files: tests/\*

tools/\*

Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: examples/\*

src/qml/doc/snippets/\*

src/quick/doc/snippets/\*

tests/auto/qmltest/animatedimage/tst\_animatedimage.qml

tests/auto/qmltest/animations/tst\_abstractanimationjobcrash.qml

tests/auto/qmltest/fontloader/tst\_fontloader.qml

tests/auto/qmltest/gradient/tst\_gradient.qml  
 tests/auto/qmltest/image/tst\_image.qml  
 tests/auto/qmltest/listmodel/tst\_listmodel.qml  
 tests/auto/qmltest/listview/data/asynclistviewloader.qml  
 tests/auto/qmltest/listview/data/asyncloadercurrentindex.qml  
 tests/auto/qmltest/listview/tst\_listview.qml  
 tests/auto/qmltest/objectmodel/tst\_objectmodel.qml  
 tests/auto/qmltest/qtbug46798/tst\_qtbug46798.qml  
 tests/auto/qmltest/rectangle/tst\_rectangle.qml  
 tests/auto/qmltest/text/tst\_text.qml  
 tests/auto/qmltest/textedit/tst\_textedit.qml  
 tests/auto/qmltest/textedit/tst\_textedit\_editingfinished.qml  
 tests/auto/qmltest/textinput/tst\_textinput.qml  
 tests/auto/qmltest/window/tst\_clickwindow.qml  
 tests/auto/quick/qquickbehaviors/data/qtbug21549-2.qml  
 tests/auto/quick/qquickgridview/data/attachedProperties.qml  
 tests/auto/quick/qquicklayouts/data/tst\_gridlayout.qml  
 tests/auto/quick/qquicklayouts/data/tst\_rowlayout.qml  
 tests/auto/quick/qquicklistview/data/attachedProperties.qml  
  
 tests/auto/quick/qquicklistview/data/outsideViewportChangeNotAffectingView.qml  
 tests/auto/quick/qquicklistview/data/roundingErrors.qml  
 tests/auto/quick/qquicklistview/data/sizeTransitions.qml  
 tests/auto/quick/qquicklistview/data/stickyPositioning-both.qml  
 tests/auto/quick/qquicklistview/data/stickyPositioning-footer.qml  
 tests/auto/quick/qquicklistview/data/stickyPositioning-header.qml  
 tests/auto/quick/qquickpathview/data/flickableDelegate.qml  
 tests/auto/quick/qquickpathview/data/nestedInFlickable.qml  
 tests/benchmarks/qml/holistic/data/largeTargets/gridview-example.qml  
 tests/benchmarks/qml/holistic/data/largeTargets/layoutdirection.qml  
 tests/benchmarks/qml/holistic/data/largeTargets/mousearea-example.qml  
 tests/manual/highdpi/imageprovider.cpp  
 tests/manual/touch/flicktext.qml  
 tests/manual/touch/main.cpp  
 tests/manual/touch/main.qml  
 tests/manual/touch/mpta-crosshairs.qml

tests/manual/v4/test262.py  
tests/testapplications/animatedsprite/animatedsprite.qml  
tests/testapplications/animatedsprite/animatedspriteadvance.qml  
tests/testapplications/listview/alteredViews.qml  
tests/testapplications/listview/onRemove.qml  
tests/testapplications/listview/sections.qml  
tests/testapplications/listview/sticky.qml  
tests/testapplications/listview/viewTransitions.qml  
tools/qml/conf/configuration.qml  
tools/qml/conf/qtquick.qml

Copyright: 2015-2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: examples/quick/demos/samegame/content/+blackberry/Settings.qml

examples/quick/demos/samegame/content/BBSettings.qml  
examples/quick/demos/samegame/content/SamegameText.qml  
examples/quick/demos/samegame/content/Settings.qml  
examples/quick/demos/stocqt/content/CheckBox.qml

tests/auto/qml/qqmlanguage/data/singleton/RegisteredCompositeSingletonType.qml

tests/auto/qml/qqmlanguage/data/singleton/js/jspragma.js  
tests/auto/qml/qqmlanguage/data/singletonTest17.qml  
tests/manual/qmltypememory/TestPlugin/plugin.cpp

Copyright: 2012-2013 BlackBerry Limited (formerly Research In Motion)

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: examples/quick/imageresponseprovider/imageresponseprovider-example.qml

examples/quick/imageresponseprovider/imageresponseprovider.cpp

Copyright: 2015 Canonical Limited and/or its subsidiary(-ies)

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: tests/auto/qml/qqmlccmascript/data/singletonTest.qml

tests/auto/qml/qqmlccmascript/data/singletonTest2.qml

Copyright: 2013 Canonical Limited and/or its subsidiary(-ies).

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/qml/doc/snippets/qml/statemachine/basicstate.qml  
src/qml/doc/snippets/qml/statemachine/finalstate.qml  
src/qml/doc/snippets/qml/statemachine/guardcondition.qml  
src/qml/doc/snippets/qml/statemachine/historystate.qml  
src/qml/doc/snippets/qml/statemachine/signaltransition.qml  
src/qml/doc/snippets/qml/statemachine/signaltransitionsignal.qml  
src/qml/doc/snippets/qml/statemachine/simplestatemachine.qml  
src/qml/doc/snippets/qml/statemachine/statemachine-button-history.qml  
src/qml/doc/snippets/qml/statemachine/statemachine-button-nested-ignore-quit.qml  
src/qml/doc/snippets/qml/statemachine/statemachine-button-nested.qml  
src/qml/doc/snippets/qml/statemachine/statemachine-button.qml  
src/qml/doc/snippets/qml/statemachine/timeouttransition.qml

Copyright: 2014 Ford Motor Company

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: examples/quick/scenegraph/twotextureproviders/main.cpp  
examples/quick/scenegraph/twotextureproviders/main.qml  
examples/quick/scenegraph/twotextureproviders/xorblender.cpp  
examples/quick/scenegraph/twotextureproviders/xorblender.h  
src/quick/doc/snippets/qml/layerblending.qml  
src/quick/doc/snippets/qml/layerwitheffect.qml  
src/quick/doc/snippets/qml/opacitymask.qml

Copyright: 2014 Gunnar Sletta <gunnar@sletta.org>

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/quick/doc/snippets/qml/itemGrab.qml

Copyright: 2014 Jolla Ltd.

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: examples/quick/imageresponseprovider/doc/src/imageresponseprovider.qdoc

Copyright: 2015 Canonical Limited and/or its subsidiary(-ies)

License: GFDL-NIV-1.3

Files:

examples/quick/scenegraph/twotextureproviders/doc/src/twotextureproviders.qdoc

Copyright: 2014 Gunnar Sletta <gunnar@sletta.org>

License: GFDL-NIV-1.3

Files: tests/auto/qml/qqmlapplicationengine/testapp/main.cpp  
tests/auto/qml/qqmlapplicationengine/tst\_qqmlapplicationengine.cpp  
tests/auto/qml/qqmlenginecleanup/data/TestType.qml  
tests/auto/qml/qqmlenginecleanup/data/types.qml  
tests/auto/qml/qqmlenginecleanup/tst\_qqmlenginecleanup.cpp  
tests/auto/qml/qqmlfileselector/tst\_qqmlfileselector.cpp  
tests/auto/qml/qqmlinstantiator/tst\_qqmlinstantiator.cpp  
tests/auto/qml/qqmlnotifier/tst\_qqmlnotifier.cpp  
tests/auto/qml/qtqmlmodules/tst\_qtqmlmodules.cpp  
tests/auto/quick/qquickopenglinfotest/tst\_qquickopenglinfotest.cpp  
tests/benchmarks/qml/qquickwindow/tst\_qquickwindow.cpp  
tests/manual/qmltypememory/TestType.qml  
tests/manual/qmltypememory/main.cpp  
tests/manual/qmltypememory/main.qml  
tests/manual/qmltypememory/testdriver.cpp  
tests/manual/qmltypememory/testdriver.h  
tools/qml/conf.h  
tools/qml/main.cpp

Copyright: 2016 BlackBerry Limited (formerly Research In Motion)

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/qml/qqmltypeloader/SlowImport/plugin.cpp  
tests/auto/qml/qqmltypeloader/SlowImport/plugin.h  
tests/auto/qml/qqmltypeloader/SlowImport/slow.cpp  
tests/auto/qml/qqmltypeloader/SlowImport/slow.h  
tests/auto/qml/qqmltypeloader/data/GenericView.qml  
tests/auto/qml/qqmltypeloader/data/NiceView.qml  
tests/auto/qml/qqmltypeloader/data/test\_load\_complete.qml  
tests/auto/qml/qqmltypeloader/tst\_qqmltypeloader.cpp  
tests/auto/quick/qquickgridview/data/negativeDisplayMargin.qml  
tests/auto/quick/qquicklistview/data/negativeDisplayMargin.qml  
tests/auto/quick/qquicklistview/data/proxytest.qml  
tests/auto/quick/qquicklistview/proxytestinnermodel.cpp

tests/auto/quick/qquicklistview/proxytestinnermodel.h

Copyright: 2016 Canonical Limited and/or its subsidiary(-ies).

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/qml/qqmlinstantiator/stringmodel.h

Copyright: 2016 Dmitrii Kosarev aka Kakadu <kakadu.hafanana@gmail.com>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/qml/qqmlstatemachine/data/cppsignal.qml

tests/auto/qml/qqmlstatemachine/tst\_qqmlstatemachine.cpp

tests/auto/qmltest/statemachine/tst\_anonymousstate.qml

tests/auto/qmltest/statemachine/tst\_enumguard.qml

tests/auto/qmltest/statemachine/tst\_guardcondition.qml

tests/auto/qmltest/statemachine/tst\_historystate.qml

tests/auto/qmltest/statemachine/tst\_initialstate.qml

tests/auto/qmltest/statemachine/tst\_nestedinitialstates.qml

tests/auto/qmltest/statemachine/tst\_nestedstatemachine.qml

tests/auto/qmltest/statemachine/tst\_parallelmachine.qml

tests/auto/qmltest/statemachine/tst\_trafficlight.qml

Copyright: 2016 Ford Motor Company

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/qmltest-blacklist/animators/tst\_targetdestroyed.qml

tests/auto/qmltest/shadersource/tst\_DynamicallyCreatedSource.qml

Copyright: 2016 Gunnar Sletta <gunnar@sletta.org>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/qmltest-blacklist/animators/tst\_mixed.qml

tests/auto/qmltest-blacklist/animators/tst\_multiwindow.qml

tests/auto/qmltest-blacklist/item/tst\_layerInPositioner.qml

tests/auto/qmltest/itemgrabber/tst\_itemgrabber.qml

tests/auto/qmltest/shadersource/tst\_DynamicallyCreated.qml

tests/auto/qmltest/shadersource/tst\_SourceInOtherWindow.qml

tests/auto/qmltest/shadersource/tst\_SourceItem.qml

tests/auto/qmltest/shadersource/tst\_SourcedFromOtherWindow.qml

tests/auto/qmltest/stability/tst\_unloadrepeater.qml

tests/auto/quick/qquickanimations/data/scriptActionCrash.qml  
tests/auto/quick/qquickgridview/data/displayMargin.qml  
tests/auto/quick/qquickimage/data/hugeImages.qml  
tests/auto/quick/qquickitem2/data/grabToImage.qml  
tests/auto/quick/qquicklistview/data/displayMargin.qml  
tests/auto/quick/rendernode/data/matrix.qml  
tests/auto/quick/scenegraph/data/render\_ImageFiltering.qml  
tests/auto/quick/scenegraph/data/render\_OpacityThroughBatchRoot.qml  
tests/auto/quick/scenegraph/data/render\_bug37422.qml

Copyright: 2016 Jolla Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/qml/qmlint/main.cpp

tests/auto/quick/qquickanimations/data/animatortInvalidTargetCrash.qml  
tools/qmlint/main.cpp

Copyright: 2016 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/quick/qquickanimatedsprite/data/runningChange.qml

Copyright: 2016 Tasuku Suzuki <stasuku@gmail.com>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/qml/qqmlvaluetypeproviders/data/changedSignal.qml

Copyright: 2016 basysKom GmbH, [opensource@basyskom.com](mailto:opensource@basyskom.com).

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/qmltest/statemachine/tst\_triggeredArguments1.qml

tests/auto/qmltest/statemachine/tst\_triggeredArguments2.qml

Copyright: 2016 Ford Motor Company

License: LGPL-2.1-or-3 with Qt-1.1 exception

Files: src/qml/parser/qqmljs.g

tests/auto/qml/qqmlextensionplugin/tst\_qqmlextensionplugin.cpp  
tests/auto/quick/qquickanimators/data/positionerWithAnimator.qml  
tests/auto/quick/qquickitem/data/childAtRectangle.qml  
tools/qmlplugindump/qmltypereader.cpp



tools/qmlplugindump/qmltypereader.h  
Copyright: 2015-2016 The Qt Company Ltd.  
License: LGPL-2.1-or-3 with Qt-1.1 exception

Files: src/qml/qml/qqmlvmemetaobject.cpp  
src/qml/qml/qqmlvmemetaobject\_p.h  
src/quick/util/qquickglobal.cpp

Copyright: 2016 BasysKom GmbH.  
2016 The Qt Company Ltd.  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2+

Files: src/imports/models/plugin.cpp  
src/qml/qml/qqmlabstracturlinterceptor.cpp  
src/qml/qml/qqmlabstracturlinterceptor.h  
src/qml/qml/qqmlapplicationengine.cpp  
src/qml/qml/qqmlapplicationengine.h  
src/qml/qml/qqmlapplicationengine\_p.h  
src/qml/qml/qqmlfileselector.cpp  
src/qml/qml/qqmlfileselector.h  
src/qml/qml/qqmlfileselector\_p.h  
src/qml/types/qqmlinstantiator.cpp  
src/qml/types/qqmlinstantiator\_p.h  
src/qml/types/qqmlinstantiator\_p\_p.h  
src/qml/types/qqmlmodelsmodule.cpp  
src/qml/types/qqmlmodelsmodule\_p.h  
src/quick/items/qquickflickablebehavior\_p.h

Copyright: 2016 BlackBerry Limited (formerly Research In Motion)  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2+

Files: src/quick/items/qquickopenglinf.cpp  
src/quick/items/qquickopenglinf\_p.h

Copyright: 2016 BlackBerry Limited (formerly Research In Motion)  
2016 The Qt Company Ltd.  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2+

Files: src/imports/statemachine/childrenprivate.h

src/imports/statemachine/finalstate.cpp  
src/imports/statemachine/finalstate.h  
src/imports/statemachine/plugin.cpp  
src/imports/statemachine/signaltransition.cpp  
src/imports/statemachine/signaltransition.h  
src/imports/statemachine/state.cpp  
src/imports/statemachine/state.h  
src/imports/statemachine/statemachine.cpp  
src/imports/statemachine/statemachine.h  
src/imports/statemachine/timeouttransition.cpp  
src/imports/statemachine/timeouttransition.h

Copyright: 2016 Ford Motor Company

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2+

Files: src/qml/animations/qcontinuinganimationgroupjob.cpp  
src/qml/animations/qcontinuinganimationgroupjob\_p.h  
src/quick/items/qquickitemgrabresult.cpp  
src/quick/items/qquickitemgrabresult.h

Copyright: 2016 Jolla Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2+

Files: src/quick/scenegraph/coreapi/qsgbatchrenderer.cpp  
src/quick/scenegraph/coreapi/qsgbatchrenderer\_p.h

Copyright: 2016 Jolla Ltd.

2016 Robin Burchell <robin.burchell@viroteck.net>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2+

Files: src/quick/scenegraph/qsgthreadedrenderloop.cpp

Copyright: 2016 Jolla Ltd.

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2+

Files: src/quick/scenegraph/coreapi/qsgmaterialshader\_p.h  
src/quick/scenegraph/coreapi/qsgnode\_p.h  
src/quick/scenegraph/util/qsgshadersourcebuilder.cpp

src/quick/scenegraph/util/qsgshadersourcebuilder\_p.h  
Copyright: 2016 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2+

Files: src/3rdparty/masm/disassembler/\*  
src/3rdparty/masm/jit/JITCompilationEffort.h  
src/3rdparty/masm/wtf/FilePrintStream.cpp  
src/3rdparty/masm/runtime/MatchResult.h  
src/3rdparty/masm/create\_regex\_tables

Copyright: 2012-2013 Apple Inc.  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: src/3rdparty/masm/wtf/ASCIITType.h  
src/3rdparty/masm/wtf/Atomics.h  
src/3rdparty/masm/wtf/SegmentedVector.h  
src/3rdparty/masm/wtf/Locker.h

Copyright: 2007-2011 Apple Inc.  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/3rdparty/masm/yarr/\*  
Copyright: 2009-2013 Apple Inc.  
2010 Peter Varga <pvarga@inf.u-szeged.hu>, University of Szeged  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: src/3rdparty/masm/assembler/\*  
Copyright: 2008-2013 Apple Inc.  
2009-2010 University of Szeged  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: tests/auto/qml/parserstress/tests/ecma\*  
Copyright: 1998 Netscape Communications Corporation  
License: MPL-1.1 and GPL-2+ and LGPL-2.1

License: GFDL-NIV-1.3  
GNU Free Documentation License Usage  
Alternatively, this file may be used under the terms of the GNU Free

Documentation License version 1.3 as published by the Free Software Foundation and appearing in the file included in the packaging of this file. Please review the following information to ensure the GNU Free Documentation License version 1.3 requirements will be met: <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/fdl.html>.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GFDL-1.3 license can be found in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3``,

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF

## THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause

You may use this file under the terms of the BSD license as follows:

.

"Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of The Qt Company Ltd and its Subsidiary(-ies) nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE."

License: LGPL-2.1

GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1:

This file may be used under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation and appearing in the file LICENSE.LGPL included in the packaging of this file. Please review the following information to ensure the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 requirements will be met:

<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/old-licenses/lgpl-2.1.html>.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

License: LGPL-2.1-or-3 with Qt-1.1 exception

GNU Lesser General Public License:

This file may be used under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 or version 3 as published by the Free Software Foundation and appearing in the file LICENSE.LGPLv21 and LICENSE.LGPLv3 included in the packaging of this file. Please review the following information to ensure the GNU Lesser General Public License requirements will be met: <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/lgpl.html>.

.

In addition, as a special exception, The Qt Company gives you certain additional rights. These rights are described in The Qt Company Qt LGPL Exception version 1.1, included in the file LGPL\_EXCEPTION.txt in this package.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3`.

.

The Qt Company LGPL Exception version 1.1:

As an additional permission to the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1, the object code form of a "work that uses the Library" may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may distribute such object code under terms of your choice, provided that:

- (i) the header files of the Library have not been modified; and
- (ii) the incorporated material is limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts, accessors, macros, inline functions and templates; and
- (iii) you comply with the terms of Section 6 of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1.

.

Moreover, you may apply this exception to a modified version of the Library, provided that such modification does not involve copying material from the Library into the modified Library's header files unless such material is limited to (i) numerical parameters; (ii) data structure layouts; (iii) accessors; and (iv) small macros, templates and inline functions of five lines or less in length.

.

Furthermore, you are not required to apply this additional permission to a modified version of the Library.

License: LGPL-3

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3.

License: MPL-1.1

# MOZILLA PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 1.1

.

-----

.

## 1. Definitions.

.

1.0.1. "Commercial Use" means distribution or otherwise making the Covered Code available to a third party.

.

1.1. "Contributor" means each entity that creates or contributes to the creation of Modifications.

.

1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Original Code, prior Modifications used by a Contributor, and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.

.

1.3. "Covered Code" means the Original Code or Modifications or the combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.

.

1.4. "Electronic Distribution Mechanism" means a mechanism generally accepted in the software development community for the electronic transfer of data.

.

1.5. "Executable" means Covered Code in any form other than Source Code.

.

1.6. "Initial Developer" means the individual or entity identified as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A.

.

1.7. "Larger Work" means a work which combines Covered Code or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

.

1.8. "License" means this document.



.

1.8.1. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.

.

1.9. "Modifications" means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a Modification is:

A. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.

B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.

.

1.10. "Original Code" means Source Code of computer software code which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code, and which, at the time of its release under this License is not already Covered Code governed by this License.

.

1.10.1. "Patent Claims" means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.

.

1.11. "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Covered Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable, or source code differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice. The Source Code can be in a compressed or archival form, provided the appropriate decompression or de-archiving software is widely available for no charge.

.

1.12. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this

License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

.

## 2. Source Code License.

.

### 2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.

The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Code (or portions thereof) with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

.

(b) under Patents Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Code, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Code (or portions thereof).

.

(c) the licenses granted in this Section 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes Original Code under the terms of this License.

.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for code that You delete from the Original Code; 2) separate from the Original Code; or 3) for infringements caused by: i) the modification of the Original Code or ii) the combination of the Original Code with other software or devices.

.

## 2.2. Contributor Grant.

Subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof) either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Code and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: 1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and 2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).

(c) the licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first makes Commercial Use of the Covered Code.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; 2) separate from the Contributor Version; 3) for infringements caused by: i) third party modifications of Contributor Version or ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or 4) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Code in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.

## 3. Distribution Obligations.

### 3.1. Application of License.

The Modifications which You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License, including without limitation Section 2.2. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. However, You may include an additional document offering the additional rights described in Section 3.5.

.

### 3.2. Availability of Source Code.

Any Modification which You create or to which You contribute must be made available in Source Code form under the terms of this License either on the same media as an Executable version or via an accepted Electronic Distribution Mechanism to anyone to whom you made an Executable version available; and if made available via Electronic Distribution Mechanism, must remain available for at least twelve (12) months after the date it initially became available, or at least six (6) months after a subsequent version of that particular Modification has been made available to such recipients. You are responsible for ensuring that the Source Code version remains available even if the Electronic Distribution Mechanism is maintained by a third party.

.

### 3.3. Description of Modifications.

You must cause all Covered Code to which You contribute to contain a file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original Code provided by the Initial Developer and including the name of the Initial Developer in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the origin or ownership of the Covered Code.

.

### 3.4. Intellectual Property Matters

#### (a) Third Party Claims.

If Contributor has knowledge that a license under a third party's intellectual property rights is required to exercise the rights granted by such Contributor under Sections 2.1 or 2.2, Contributor must include a text file with the Source Code distribution titled "LEGAL" which describes the claim and the party making the claim in sufficient detail that a recipient will know whom to contact. If Contributor obtains such knowledge after the Modification is made available as described in Section 3.2, Contributor shall promptly modify the LEGAL file in all copies Contributor makes available thereafter and shall take other steps (such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups) reasonably calculated to inform those who received the Covered Code that new knowledge has been obtained.

#### (b) Contributor APIs.

If Contributor's Modifications include an application programming interface and Contributor has knowledge of patent licenses which are reasonably necessary to implement that API, Contributor must also include this information in the LEGAL file.

#### (c) Representations.

Contributor represents that, except as disclosed pursuant to Section 3.4(a) above, Contributor believes that Contributor's Modifications are Contributor's original creation(s) and/or Contributor has sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

### 3.5. Required Notices.

You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source Code file due to its structure, then You must include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. If You created one or more Modification(s) You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in

Exhibit A. You must also duplicate this License in any documentation for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership rights relating to Covered Code. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Code. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear than any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

.

### 3.6. Distribution of Executable Versions.

You may distribute Covered Code in Executable form only if the requirements of Section 3.1-3.5 have been met for that Covered Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Covered Code is available under the terms of this License, including a description of how and where You have fulfilled the obligations of Section 3.2. The notice must be conspicuously included in any notice in an Executable version, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Covered Code. You may distribute the Executable version of Covered Code or ownership rights under a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable version does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code version from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Executable version under a different license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

.

### 3.7. Larger Works.

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Code.

.

### 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation.

.

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Code due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.4 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

.

### 5. Application of this License.

.

This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has attached the notice in Exhibit A and to related Covered Code.

.

### 6. Versions of the License.

.

#### 6.1. New Versions.

Netscape Communications Corporation ("Netscape") may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

.

#### 6.2. Effect of New Versions.

Once Covered Code has been published under a particular version of the License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such Covered Code under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by Netscape. No one

other than Netscape has the right to modify the terms applicable to Covered Code created under this License.

.

### 6.3. Derivative Works.

If You create or use a modified version of this License (which you may only do in order to apply it to code which is not already Covered Code governed by this License), You must (a) rename Your license so that the phrases "Mozilla", "MOZILLAPL", "MOZPL", "Netscape", "MPL", "NPL" or any confusingly similar phrase do not appear in your license (except to note that your license differs from this License) and (b) otherwise make it clear that Your version of the license contains terms which differ from the Mozilla Public License and Netscape Public License. (Filling in the name of the Initial Developer, Original Code or Contributor in the notice described in Exhibit A shall not of themselves be deemed to be modifications of this License.)

.

## 7. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

.

COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING,

WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABILITY, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT.

THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE

IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT,

YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE

COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER

OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF

ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS



DISCLAIMER.

.

8. TERMINATION.

.

8.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

.

8.2. If You initiate litigation by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You file such action is referred to as "Participant") alleging that:

.

(a) such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted by such Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively, unless if within 60 days after receipt of notice You either: (i) agree in writing to pay Participant a mutually agreeable reasonable royalty for Your past and future use of Modifications made by such Participant, or (ii) withdraw Your litigation claim with respect to the Contributor Version against such Participant. If within 60 days of notice, a reasonable royalty and payment arrangement are not mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties or the litigation claim is not withdrawn, the rights granted by Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 automatically terminate at the expiration of the 60 day notice period specified above.

.

(b) any software, hardware, or device, other than such Participant's Contributor Version, directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any rights granted to You by such Participant under Sections 2.1(b) and 2.2(b) are revoked effective as of the date You first made, used,

sold, distributed, or had made, Modifications made by that Participant.

.

8.3. If You assert a patent infringement claim against Participant alleging that such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent where such claim is resolved (such as by license or settlement) prior to the initiation of patent infringement litigation, then the reasonable value of the licenses granted by such Participant under Sections 2.1 or 2.2 shall be taken into account in determining the amount or value of any payment or license.

.

8.4. In the event of termination under Sections 8.1 or 8.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination shall survive termination.

.

#### 9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL

DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED CODE,

OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR

ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY

CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL,

WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER

COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN

INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF

LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY

RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW

PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO

THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

.

#### 10. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.

.

The Covered Code is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Code with only those rights set forth herein.

.

#### 11. MISCELLANEOUS.

.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of, or an entity chartered or registered to do business in the United States of America, any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded.

Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

.

## 12. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.

.

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

.

## 13. MULTIPLE-LICENSED CODE.

.

Initial Developer may designate portions of the Covered Code as "Multiple-Licensed". "Multiple-Licensed" means that the Initial Developer permits you to utilize portions of the Covered Code under Your choice of the NPL or the alternative licenses, if any, specified by the Initial Developer in the file described in Exhibit A.

.

EXHIBIT A -Mozilla Public License.

.

``The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at <http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/>

.

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

.

The Original Code is Pika.

.

The Initial Developers of the Original Code are VMWare, Inc. and

Tony Garnock-Jones.

.

Portions created by VMware, Inc. or by Tony Garnock-Jones are  
Copyright (C) 2009-2011 VMware, Inc. and Tony Garnock-Jones.

.

All Rights Reserved.

.

Contributor(s): \_\_\_\_\_."

.

[NOTE: The text of this Exhibit A may differ slightly from the text of  
the notices in the Source Code files of the Original Code. You should  
use the text of this Exhibit A rather than the text found in the  
Original Code Source Code for Your Modifications.]

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it  
and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later  
version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be  
useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied  
warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more  
details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public  
License along with this package; if not, write to the Free  
Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor,  
Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public  
License version 2 can be found in the file  
'usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 3 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

.

The Qt Company GPL Exception 1.0

Exception 1:

.

As a special exception you may create a larger work which contains the output of this application and distribute that work under terms of your choice, so long as the work is not otherwise derived from or based on this application and so long as the work does not in itself generate output that contains the output from this application in its original or modified form.

.

Exception 2:

.

As a special exception, you have permission to combine this application with Plugins licensed under the terms of your choice, to produce an executable, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under the terms of your choice. However, the executable must be accompanied by a prominent notice offering all users of the executable the entire source code to this application, excluding the source code of the independent modules, but including any changes you have made to this application, under the terms of this license.

.....  
qtserialport-opensource-src\_5.7.1~20161021-2  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: qtserialport-opensource-src

Source: [https://download.qt.io/official\\_releases/qt/\\*/submodules/](https://download.qt.io/official_releases/qt/*/submodules/)

Files: \*

Copyright: 2011-2016 Denis Shienkov <denis.shienkov@gmail.com>

2011 Sergey Belyashov <Sergey.Belyashov@gmail.com>

2012-2013 Laszlo Papp <lpapp@kde.org>

2012 Andre Hartmann <aha\_1980@gmx.de>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: examples/\*

Copyright: 2012 Denis Shienkov <denis.shienkov@gmail.com>

2012-2013 Laszlo Papp <lpapp@kde.org>

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: tests/\*

Copyright: 2014 Denis Shienkov <denis.shienkov@gmail.com>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: \*.qdoc

Copyright: 2011-2012 Denis Shienkov <denis.shienkov@gmail.com>

2012-2013 Laszlo Papp <lpapp@kde.org>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GFDL-NIV-1.3

Files: config.tests/ntddmodm/main.cpp

src/serialport/qserialportinfo\_freebsd.cpp

Copyright: 2015-2016 Denis Shienkov <denis.shienkov@gmail.com>

License: LGPL-2.1-or-3 with Qt-1.1 exception

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2007-2012 Fathi Boudra <fabo@debian.org>

2007-2012 Sune Vuorela <debian@pusling.com>  
2008-2012 Modestas Vainius <modax@debian.org>  
2007-2009 Ana Beatriz Guerrero Lopez <ana@debian.org>  
2005-2007 Brian Nelson <pyro@debian.org>,  
2012 Felix Geyer <fgeyer@debian.org>  
2013 Timo Jyrinki <timo.jyrinki@canonical.com>  
2013 Lisandro Damián Nicanor Pérez Meyer <lisandro@debian.org>  
2014-2016 Dmitry Shachnev <mitya57@debian.org>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

License: LGPL-2.1-or-3 with Qt-1.1 exception

GNU Lesser General Public License:

This file may be used under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 or version 3 as published by the Free Software Foundation and appearing in the file LICENSE.LGPLv21 and LICENSE.LGPLv3 included in the packaging of this file. Please review the following information to ensure the GNU Lesser General Public License requirements will be met: <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/lgpl.html>.

.

In addition, as a special exception, The Qt Company gives you certain additional rights. These rights are described in The Qt Company Qt LGPL Exception version 1.1, included in the file LGPL\_EXCEPTION.txt in this package.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`. The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3`.

.

The Qt Company LGPL Exception version 1.1:

As an additional permission to the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1, the object code form of a "work that uses the Library" may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may distribute such object code under terms of your choice, provided that:

- (i) the header files of the Library have not been modified; and
- (ii) the incorporated material is limited to numerical parameters, data



structure layouts, accessors, macros, inline functions and templates; and

(iii) you comply with the terms of Section 6 of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1.

.

Moreover, you may apply this exception to a modified version of the Library, provided that such modification does not involve copying material from the Library into the modified Library's header files unless such material is limited to (i) numerical parameters; (ii) data structure layouts; (iii) accessors; and (iv) small macros, templates and inline functions of five lines or less in length.

.

Furthermore, you are not required to apply this additional permission to a modified version of the Library.

License: LGPL-3

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the

GNU General Public License for more details.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 3 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

.

The Qt Company GPL Exception 1.0

Exception 1:

.

As a special exception you may create a larger work which contains the output of this application and distribute that work under terms of your choice, so long as the work is not otherwise derived from or based on this application and so long as the work does not in itself generate output that contains the output from this application in its original or modified form.

.

Exception 2:

.

As a special exception, you have permission to combine this application with Plugins licensed under the terms of your choice, to produce an executable, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under the terms of your choice. However, the executable must be accompanied by a prominent notice offering all users of the executable the entire source code to this application, excluding the source code of the

independent modules, but including any changes you have made to this application, under the terms of this license.

License: GFDL-NIV-1.3

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License version 1.3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3`.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of The Qt Company Ltd and its Subsidiary(-ies) nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.....  
qtsvg-opensource-src\_5.7.1~20161021-2  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: qtsvg-opensource-src

Source: [https://download.qt.io/official\\_releases/qt/\\*/submodules/](https://download.qt.io/official_releases/qt/*/submodules/)

Files: \*

Copyright: 2015-2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2007-2012 Fathi Boudra <fabo@debian.org>

2007-2012 Sune Vuorela <debian@pusling.com>

2008-2012 Modestas Vainius <modax@debian.org>

2007-2009 Ana Beatriz Guerrero Lopez <ana@debian.org>

2005-2007 Brian Nelson <pyro@debian.org>

2012-2013 Timo Jyrinki <timo.jyrinki@canonical.com>

2013-2016 Dmitry Shachnev <mitya57@debian.org>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/svg/qtsvgglobal.h

Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: \*.qdoc

Copyright: 2015 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GFDL-NIV-1.3

Files: examples/\*

src/svg/doc/snippets/\*

Copyright: 2015 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: examples/svg/embedded/fluidlauncher/pictureflow.\*

Copyright: 2007 Ariya Hidayat <ariya@kde.org>

2015 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/svg/qsvgghandler.cpp

Copyright: 2002 USC/Information Sciences Institute

2015 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2, and MIT-ISI

Files: tests/\*

Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

License: GFDL-NIV-1.3

GNU Free Documentation License Usage

Alternatively, this file may be used under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License version 1.3 as published by the Free Software Foundation and appearing in the file included in the packaging of this file. Please review the following information to ensure the GNU Free Documentation License version 1.3 requirements will be met: <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/fdl.html>.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License version 1.3 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3.

License: BSD-3-clause

You may use this file under the terms of the BSD license as follows:

.

"Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of The Qt Company Ltd nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE."

License: MIT-ISI

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Information Sciences Institute not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Information Sciences Institute makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied

warranty.

.

INFORMATION SCIENCES INSTITUTE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD

TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL INFORMATION SCIENCES

INSTITUTE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA

OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER

TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 3 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the



GNU General Public License for more details.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

.

The Qt Company GPL Exception 1.0

Exception 1:

.

As a special exception you may create a larger work which contains the output of this application and distribute that work under terms of your choice, so long as the work is not otherwise derived from or based on this application and so long as the work does not in itself generate output that contains the output from this application in its original or modified form.

.

Exception 2:

.

As a special exception, you have permission to combine this application with Plugins licensed under the terms of your choice, to produce an executable, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under the terms of your choice. However, the executable must be accompanied by a prominent notice offering all users of the executable the entire source code to this application, excluding the source code of the independent modules, but including any changes you have made to this application, under the terms of this license.

License: LGPL-3

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3`.

.....  
qtbase-opensource-src\_5.7.1+dfsg-3+deb9u1  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: qtbase-opensource-src

Source: [https://download.qt.io/official\\_releases/qt/\\*/submodules/](https://download.qt.io/official_releases/qt/*/submodules/)

Files-Excluded: src/3rdparty/zlib/doc/rfc\*.txt

tests/auto/corelib/tools/qbytearray/rfc3252.txt

tests/auto/corelib/io/qtextstream/rfc3261.txt

tests/auto/network/access/qftp/rfc3252.txt

tests/auto/network/access/qnetworkreply/rfc3252.txt

tests/manual/network\_stresstest/qtest/bigfile

tests/auto/network/access/qnetworkreply/bigfile

tests/auto/network/access/qnetworkreply/resource

examples/xml/htmlinfo

# Removed non-free files:

# \* RFCs (see QTBUG-30544 and QTBUG-30545)

# \* htmlinfo example which contains non-free websites snapshots

# Manual rules for The Qt Company copyrights

Files: \*

Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: configure

configure.bat

qmake/\*

src/tools/\*

tests/\*

tools/\*

util/\*

Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: examples/\*

```
doc/src/snippets/*
qmake/doc/snippets/*
src/*/doc/snippets/*
tests/manual/xembed*
tests/manual/qlocale/*
tests/manual/qtbug-52641/main.cpp
tests/manual/windowtransparency/*
src/winmain/qtmain_win.cpp
src/winmain/qtmain_winrt.cpp
tests/auto/corelib/global/qglobalstatic/tst_qglobalstatic.cpp
```

Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: \*.qdoc

Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GFDL-NIV-1.3

# Debian packaging copyright

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2007-2013 Fathi Boudra <fabo@debian.org>

2007-2013 Sune Vuorela <debian@pusling.com>

2008-2012 Modestas Vainius <modax@debian.org>

2007-2009 Ana Beatriz Guerrero Lopez <ana@debian.org>

2005-2007 Brian Nelson <pyro@debian.org>

2012-2013 Zoltán Balogh <zoltan.balogh@canonical.com>

2012-2013 Timo Jyrinki <timo.jyrinki@canonical.com>

2013-2016 Dmitry Shachnev <mitya57@debian.org>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2+

# Auto-generated rules for non-3rdparty code

# Use debian/scripts/update-copyright in cleaned source tree root to update it.

## BEGIN AUTO GENERATED BLOCK

## BSD-3-clause

Files: src/corelib/doc/snippets/qmetaobject-revision/main.cpp  
src/corelib/doc/snippets/qmetaobject-revision/window.cpp  
src/corelib/doc/snippets/qmetaobject-revision/window.h  
Copyright: 2016 BlackBerry Limited (formerly Research In Motion)  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/corelib/doc/snippets/code/src\_corelib\_tools\_qcommandlineoption.cpp  
src/corelib/doc/snippets/code/src\_corelib\_tools\_qcommandlineparser.cpp  
src/corelib/doc/snippets/code/src\_corelib\_tools\_qcommandlineparser\_main.cpp  
Copyright: 2016 David Faure <faure@kde.org>  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/corelib/doc/snippets/code/src\_corelib\_tools\_qregularexpression.cpp  
Copyright: 2016 Giuseppe D'Angelo <dangelog@gmail.com>.  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: tests/auto/corelib/global/qglobalstatic/tst\_qglobalstatic.cpp  
Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation.  
2016 Thiago Macieira <thiago@kde.org>  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: examples/widgets/itemviews/storageview/main.cpp  
examples/widgets/itemviews/storageview/storagemodel.cpp  
examples/widgets/itemviews/storageview/storagemodel.h  
Copyright: 2016 Ivan Komissarov <ABBAPOH@gmail.com>  
2016 The Qt Company Ltd.  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: examples/network/dnslookup/dnslookup.cpp  
examples/network/dnslookup/dnslookup.h  
src/network/doc/snippets/code/src\_network\_kernel\_qdnslookup.cpp  
Copyright: 2016 Jeremy Lainé <jeremy.laine@m4x.org>  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: tests/manual/qtbug-52641/main.cpp  
Copyright: 2016 Kai Pastor

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/corelib/doc/snippets/qversionnumber/main.cpp

Copyright: 2016 Keith Gardner <kreios4004@gmail.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/corelib/doc/snippets/code/src\_corelib\_tools\_qstringiterator.cpp

src/corelib/doc/snippets/code/src\_gui\_itemviews\_qidentityproxymodel.cpp

src/openglexensions/qopenglexensions.cpp

src/openglexensions/qopenglexensions.h

util/glgen/qopenglexensions.cpp.header

util/glgen/qopenglexensions.h.header

Copyright: 2016 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: examples/widgets/tools/regexexpression/regexexpressiondialog.cpp

examples/widgets/tools/regexexpression/regexexpressiondialog.h

Copyright: 2016 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company

2016 Samuel Gaist <samuel.gaist@edeltech.ch>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/corelib/doc/snippets/code/src\_corelib\_kernel\_qmath.cpp

Copyright: 2016 Laszlo Papp <lpapp@kde.org>

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/corelib/doc/snippets/code/src\_corelib\_thread\_qthread.cpp

Copyright: 2016 Olivier Goffart <ogoffart@woboq.com>

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: examples/widgets/widgets/mousebuttons/buttontester.cpp

examples/widgets/widgets/mousebuttons/buttontester.h

examples/widgets/widgets/mousebuttons/main.cpp

Copyright: 2016 Rick Stockton <rickstockton@reno-computerhelp.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/corelib/doc/snippets/qmessageauthenticationcode/main.cpp

Copyright: 2016 Ruslan Nigmatullin <euroelessar@yandex.ru>

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/corelib/doc/snippets/code/src\_corelib\_kernel\_qabstractnativeeventfilter.h

src/corelib/doc/snippets/code/src\_corelib\_kernel\_qabstractnativeeventfilter.mm

src/gui/doc/snippets/qfileopenevent/Info.plist

src/gui/doc/snippets/qfileopenevent/main.cpp

Copyright: 2015-2016 Samuel Gaist <samuel.gaist@edeltech.ch>

License: BSD-3-clause

## GFDL-NIV-1.3

Files: src/testlib/doc/src/qttestlib-manual.qdoc

Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation.

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GFDL-NIV-1.3

Files: examples/widgets/doc/mousebuttons.qdoc

Copyright: 2016 Rick Stockton <rickstockton@reno-computerhelp.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GFDL-NIV-1.3

## GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/cmake/test\_add\_binary\_resources\_delayed\_file/main.cpp

Copyright: 2015 André Klitzing <aklitzing@gmail.com>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/io/qfileselector/tst\_qfileselector.cpp

tests/auto/network/access/spdy/tst\_spdy.cpp

tests/manual/qnetworkconfiguration/main.cpp

tests/manual/qsslsocket/main.cpp

Copyright: 2013-2014 BlackBerry Limited (formerly Research In Motion)

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/manual/qnetworkreply/main.cpp

Copyright: 2014 BlackBerry Limited (formerly Research In Motion)

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/android/runtests\_androiddeployqt.pl

Copyright: 2012-2013 BogDan Vatra <bogdan@kde.org>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/manual/xembed-raster/gtk-embedder.py

tests/manual/xembed-widgets/gtk-embedder.py

Copyright: 2013 Canonical Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/benchmarks/corelib/io/qtextstream/main.cpp

tests/benchmarks/corelib/thread/qthreadpool/tst\_qthreadpool.cpp

Copyright: 2013-2014 David Faure <david.faure@kdab.com>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/io/qlockfile/qlockfiletesthelper/qlockfile\_test\_helper.cpp

tests/auto/corelib/io/qlockfile/tst\_qlockfile.cpp

Copyright: 2013 David Faure <faure+bluesystems@kde.org>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/io/qsavefile/tst\_qsavefile.cpp

tests/auto/corelib/mimetypes/qmimedatabase/test.qml

tests/auto/corelib/tools/qcommandlineparser/testhelper/qcommandlineparser\_test\_help  
er.cpp

tests/auto/corelib/tools/qcommandlineparser/tst\_qcommandlineparser.cpp

Copyright: 2012-2013 David Faure <faure@kde.org>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception



Files: tests/auto/tools/rcc/tst\_rcc.cpp

Copyright: 2012 Giuseppe D'Angelo <dangelog@gmail.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files:

tests/auto/corelib/tools/qregularexpression/alwaysoptimize/tst\_qregularexpression\_alwaysoptimize.cpp

tests/auto/corelib/tools/qregularexpression/defaultoptimize/tst\_qregularexpression\_defaultoptimize.cpp

tests/auto/corelib/tools/qregularexpression/tst\_qregularexpression.h

Copyright: 2012 Giuseppe D'Angelo <dangelog@gmail.com>.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/tools/qregularexpression/tst\_qregularexpression.cpp

Copyright: 2015 Giuseppe D'Angelo <dangelog@gmail.com>.

2015 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/network/ssl/qssl ellipticcurve/tst\_qssl ellipticcurve.cpp

Copyright: 2014 Governikus GmbH & Co. KG.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/network/ssl/qsslsocket/tst\_qsslsocket.cpp

Copyright: 2014 Governikus GmbH & Co. KG.

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/tools/qbytedatabuffer/tst\_qbytedatabuffer.cpp

tests/benchmarks/network/access/qnetworkreply\_from\_cache/tst\_qnetworkreply\_from\_cache.cpp

Copyright: 2012 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/io/qipaddress/tst\_qipaddress.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/io/qprocess-noapplication/tst\_qprocessnoapplication.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/io/qprocess/testProcessHang/main.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/io/qurlquery/tst\_qurlquery.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/plugin/qpluginloader/fakeplugin.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/plugin/qpluginloader/machtest/generate-bad.pl  
tests/auto/corelib/plugin/qpluginloader/machtest/ppconverter.pl  
tests/auto/corelib/thread/qatomicinteger/tst\_qatomicinteger.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/tools/qsharedpointer/nontracked.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/tools/qsharedpointer/nontracked.h  
tests/auto/dbus/qdbusconnection\_delayed/tst\_qdbusconnection\_delayed.cpp  
tests/auto/dbus/qdbusconnection\_no\_app/tst\_qdbusconnection\_no\_app.cpp  
tests/auto/other/compiler/othersource.cpp  
tests/auto/other/qprocess\_and\_guieventloop/tst\_qprocess\_and\_guieventloop.cpp  
tests/auto/other/qprocess\_and\_guieventloop/write-read-write/main.cpp  
tests/auto/tools/moc/forward-declared-param.h  
tests/auto/tools/qdbusxml2cpp/tst\_qdbusxml2cpp.cpp  
tests/benchmarks/corelib/tools/qcryptographicichash/main.cpp  
tests/manual/qdesktopservices/tst\_qdesktopservices.cpp  
tests/manual/qsysinfo/main.cpp

Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/network/kernel/qdnslookup/tst\_qdnslookup.cpp

Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation.

2012 Jeremy Lainé <jeremy.laine@m4x.org>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/kernel/qvariant/tst\_qvariant.cpp

Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation.

2016 Olivier Goffart <ogoffart@woboq.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: configure

configure.bat

qmake/generators/makefiledeps.cpp  
qmake/generators/unix/unixmake2.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/codecs/qtextcodec/tst\_qtextcodec.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/codecs/utf8/tst\_utf8.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/global/qnumeric/tst\_qnumeric.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/io/qdebug/tst\_qdebug.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/io/qfile/tst\_qfile.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/io/qprocess/tst\_qprocess.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/io/qurl/tst\_qurl.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/io/qurlinternal/tst\_qurlinternal.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/kernel/qcoreapplication/tst\_qcoreapplication.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/kernel/qcoreapplication/tst\_qcoreapplication.h  
tests/auto/corelib/kernel/qtimer/tst\_qtimer.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/plugin/qpluginloader/tst\_qpluginloader.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/thread/qatomicint/tst\_qatomicint.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/thread/qatomicpointer/tst\_qatomicpointer.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/thread/qmutex/tst\_qmutex.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/thread/qthreadpool/tst\_qthreadpool.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/tools/qbytearray/tst\_qbytearray.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/tools/qdate/tst\_qdate.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/tools/qdatetime/tst\_qdatetime.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/tools/qsharedpointer/forwarddeclared.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/tools/qsharedpointer/forwarddeclared.h  
tests/auto/corelib/tools/qsharedpointer/tst\_qsharedpointer.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/tools/qstring/tst\_qstring.cpp  
tests/auto/corelib/tools/qstringref/tst\_qstringref.cpp  
tests/auto/dbus/qdbusabstractadaptor/qmyserver/qmyserver.cpp  
tests/auto/dbus/qdbusabstractadaptor/tst\_qdbusabstractadaptor.cpp  
tests/auto/dbus/qdbusabstractinterface/qpinger/qpinger.cpp  
tests/auto/dbus/qdbusabstractinterface/tst\_qdbusabstractinterface.cpp  
tests/auto/dbus/qdbusconnection/tst\_qdbusconnection.cpp  
tests/auto/dbus/qdbusconnection/tst\_qdbusconnection.h  
tests/auto/dbus/qdbusinterface/qmyserver/qmyserver.cpp  
tests/auto/dbus/qdbusmarshall/tst\_qdbusmarshall.cpp  
tests/auto/dbus/qdbuspendingcall/tst\_qdbuspendingcall.cpp  
tests/auto/dbus/qdbusservicewatcher/tst\_qdbusservicewatcher.cpp

tests/auto/dbus/qdbustype/tst\_qdbustype.cpp  
tests/auto/network/kernel/qhostaddress/tst\_qhostaddress.cpp  
tests/auto/network/kernel/qhostinfo/tst\_qhostinfo.cpp  
tests/auto/network/kernel/qnetworkinterface/tst\_qnetworkinterface.cpp  
tests/auto/network/socket/platformsocketengine/tst\_platformsocketengine.cpp  
tests/auto/network/socket/qlocalsocket/tst\_qlocalsocket.cpp  
tests/auto/network/socket/qtcpsocket/tst\_qtcpsocket.cpp  
tests/auto/network/socket/qudpsocket/tst\_qudpsocket.cpp  
tests/auto/other/compiler/tst\_compiler.cpp  
tests/auto/testlib/selftests/tst\_selftests.cpp  
tests/benchmarks/corelib/tools/qbytearray/main.cpp  
tests/benchmarks/corelib/tools/qhash/main.cpp  
tools/configure/configureapp.cpp  
tools/configure/environment.cpp

Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation.

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/io/qstorageinfo/tst\_qstorageinfo.cpp

Copyright: 2014 Ivan Komissarov <ABBAPOH@gmail.com>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/network/kernel/qdnslookup\_appless/tst\_qdnslookup\_appless.cpp

tests/auto/network/ssl/qasn1element/tst\_qasn1element.cpp

Copyright: 2012-2014 Jeremy Lainé <jeremy.laine@m4x.org>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/gui/painting/qpagelayout/tst\_qpagelayout.cpp

tests/auto/printsupport/kernel/qprintdevice/tst\_qprintdevice.cpp

tests/manual/qprintdevice\_dump/main.cpp

Copyright: 2014 John Layt <jlayt@kde.org>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/tools/qversionnumber/tst\_qversionnumber.cpp

Copyright: 2014 Keith Gardner <kreios4004@gmail.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/cmake/test(needsquoting)dirname/mywidget.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test(needsquoting)dirname/mywidget.h  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_add\_resource\_options/myobject.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_add\_resource\_options/myobject.h  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_add\_resources\_delayed\_file/main.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_concurrent\_module/main.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_dbus\_module/mydbusobject.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_dbus\_module/mydbusobject.h  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_dependent\_modules/mywidget.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_dependent\_modules/mywidget.h  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_egl\_lib/main.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_interface/main.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_interface/mainwindow.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_interface/mainwindow.h  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_interface\_link\_libraries/main.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_interface\_link\_libraries/somelib.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_interface\_link\_libraries/somelib.h  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_json\_plugin\_includes/plugin.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_json\_plugin\_includes/plugin.h  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_moc\_macro\_target/interface/myinterface.h  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_moc\_macro\_target/main\_gen\_test.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_moc\_macro\_target/main\_wrap\_test.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_moc\_macro\_target/mywrapobject.h  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_multiple\_find\_package/main.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_opengl\_lib/main.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_openglextensions\_module/main.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_platform\_defs\_include/main.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_private\_includes/main.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_qtmainwin\_library/myobject.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_qtmainwin\_library/myobject.h  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_testlib\_definitions/main.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_use\_modules\_function/three.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_use\_modules\_function/two.cpp  
tests/auto/cmake/test\_wrap\_cpp\_and\_resources/myobject.cpp

tests/auto/cmake/test\_wrap\_cpp\_and\_resources/myobject.h  
 tests/auto/cmake/test\_wrap\_cpp\_options/myobject.cpp  
 tests/auto/cmake/test\_wrap\_cpp\_options/myobject.h  
 tests/auto/corelib/global/qhooks/tst\_qhooks.cpp  
 tests/auto/corelib/itemmodels/qidentityproxymodel/tst\_qidentityproxymodel.cpp  
 tests/auto/corelib/kernel/qsignalblocker/tst\_qsignalblocker.cpp  
 tests/auto/corelib/tools/qlatin1string/tst\_qlatin1string.cpp  
 tests/auto/corelib/tools/qpair/tst\_qpair.cpp  
  
 tests/auto/corelib/tools/qregularexpression/forceoptimize/tst\_qregularexpression\_forceoptimize.cpp  
 tests/auto/corelib/tools/qstringiterator/tst\_qstringiterator.cpp  
 tests/auto/tools/moc/cxx11-explicit-override-control.h  
 tests/auto/tools/moc/cxx11-final-classes.h  
 tests/auto/tools/moc/single-quote-digit-separator-n3781.h  
 tests/auto/tools/qdbuscpp2xml/test1.h  
 tests/auto/tools/qdbuscpp2xml/tst\_qdbuscpp2xml.cpp  
 tests/auto/widgets/kernel/qwidgetmetatype/tst\_qwidgetmetatype.cpp  
 tests/manual/cocoa/menus/main.cpp  
 tests/manual/qmetatype/declare\_metatype\_noninline.cpp  
 tests/manual/qmetatype/declare\_metatype\_noninline.h  
 tests/manual/qmetatype/tst\_qmetatype.cpp  
 tests/manual/widgets/itemviews/tableview-span-navigation/main.cpp  
 util/glgen/codegenerator.cpp  
 util/glgen/codegenerator.h  
 util/glgen/legacyspecparser.cpp  
 util/glgen/legacyspecparser.h  
 util/glgen/main.cpp  
 util/glgen/qopenglversionfunctions.cpp.header  
 util/glgen/qopenglversionfunctions.h.header  
 util/glgen/qopenglversionfunctions\_\_VERSION\_\_.cpp.header  
 util/glgen/qopenglversionfunctions\_\_VERSION\_\_.h.header  
 util/glgen/qopenglversionfunctionsfactory.cpp.header  
 util/glgen/qopenglversionfunctionsfactory\_p.h.header  
 util/glgen/specparser.h  
 util/glgen/xmlspecparser.cpp

util/glgen/xmlspecparser.h

Copyright: 2011-2015 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files:

tests/auto/gui/util/qregularexpressionvalidator/tst\_qregularexpressionvalidator.cpp

tests/auto/widgets/widgets/qframe/tst\_qframe.cpp

Copyright: 2012-2014 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/kernel/qmath/tst\_qmath.cpp

Copyright: 2013 Laszlo Papp <lpapp@kde.org>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/kernel/qmetaenum/tst\_qmetaenum.cpp

tests/auto/tools/moc/cxx11-enums.h

tests/auto/tools/moc/dollars.h

Copyright: 2011-2015 Olivier Goffart <ogoffart@woboq.com>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: src/tools/moc/generator.cpp

src/tools/moc/moc.cpp

src/tools/moc/preprocessor.cpp

src/tools/moc/symbols.h

tests/auto/corelib/global/qlogging/tst\_qlogging.cpp

tests/auto/corelib/kernel/qmetamethod/tst\_qmetamethod.cpp

tests/auto/corelib/kernel/qmetaproperty/tst\_qmetaproperty.cpp

tests/auto/corelib/kernel/qobject/tst\_qobject.cpp

tests/auto/tools/moc/tst\_moc.cpp

Copyright: 2013-2016 Olivier Goffart <ogoffart@woboq.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/tools/qdatetime/tst\_qdatetime\_mac.mm

Copyright: 2014 Petroules Corporation.

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/benchmarks/corelib/kernel/qcoreapplication/main.cpp

tests/benchmarks/corelib/tools/qstack/main.cpp

Copyright: 2011-2015 Robin Burchell <robin.burchell@viroteck.net>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/benchmarks/corelib/tools/qalgorithms/tst\_qalgorithms.cpp

Copyright: 2012 Robin Burchell <robin.burchell@viroteck.net>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files:

tests/auto/corelib/tools/qmessageauthenticationcode/tst\_qmessageauthenticationcode.cpp

Copyright: 2013 Ruslan Nigmatullin <euroelessar@yandex.ru>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/tools/qbytearray/tst\_qbytearray\_mac.mm

Copyright: 2014 Samuel Gaist <samuel.gaist@edeltech.ch>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/other/modeltest/dynamictreemodel.cpp

tests/auto/other/modeltest/dynamictreemodel.h

Copyright: 2009 Stephen Kelly <steveire@gmail.com>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/widgets/itemviews/qheaderview/tst\_qheaderview.cpp

Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

2012 Thorbjørn Lund Martsum <tmartsum@gmail.com>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/auto/corelib/tools/qbytearraylist/tst\_qbytearraylist.cpp



Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

2014 by Southwest Research Institute (R)

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: tests/benchmarks/gui/itemviews/qheaderview/qheaderviewbench.cpp

tests/manual/corelib/tools/qhash/main.cpp

tests/manual/corelib/tools/qlist/main.cpp

tests/manual/corelib/tools/qmap/main.cpp

tests/manual/corelib/tools/qset/main.cpp

tests/manual/corelib/tools/qvarlengtharray/main.cpp

tests/manual/corelib/tools/qvector/main.cpp

tests/manual/dialogs/messageboxpanel.cpp

tests/manual/dialogs/messageboxpanel.h

tests/manual/widgets/itemviews/autoResizePrecision/tablehorz/testtable1.cpp

tests/manual/widgets/itemviews/autoResizePrecision/tablevert/testtable2.cpp

tests/manual/widgets/itemviews/autoResizePrecision/treeview/testtree.cpp

tests/manual/widgets/itemviews/delegate/example.cpp

tests/manual/widgets/itemviews/qheaderview/qheaderviewtest1.cpp

tests/manual/widgets/itemviews/qtreewidget/main.cpp

tests/manual/widgets/kernel/layoutreplace/main.cpp

tests/manual/widgets/kernel/qtooltip/main.cpp

tests/manual/widgets/kernel/sizeonhide/main.cpp

tests/manual/widgets/qgraphicsview/rubberband/rubberbandtest.cpp

Copyright: 2012-2013 Thorbjørn Lund Martsum <tmartsum@gmail.com>

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

## LGPL-2.1-or-3 with Qt-1.1 exception

Files: src/plugins/platforms/integrity/qintegrityhidmanager.cpp

src/plugins/platforms/integrity/qintegrityhidmanager.h

Copyright: 2015 Green Hills Software

License: LGPL-2.1-or-3 with Qt-1.1 exception

Files: mkspecs/common/integrity/qplatformdefs.h

mkspecs/integrity-armv7-imx6/qplatformdefs.h

mkspecs/integrity-armv7/qplatformdefs.h

mkspecs/integrity-x86/qplatformdefs.h  
Copyright: 2015 Green Hills Software. All rights reserved.  
License: LGPL-2.1-or-3 with Qt-1.1 exception

Files: tests/manual/qstorageinfo/main.cpp  
tests/manual/qstorageinfo/printvolumes.cpp  
Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation  
License: LGPL-2.1-or-3 with Qt-1.1 exception

Files: config.tests/common/atomicfp/atomicfp.cpp  
src/network/kernel/qnetworkdatagram\_p.h  
tests/auto/dbus/qdbusconnection\_spyhook/tst\_qdbusconnection\_spyhook.cpp  
Copyright: 2015-2016 Intel Corporation.  
License: LGPL-2.1-or-3 with Qt-1.1 exception

Files: tests/benchmarks/gui/painting/qcolor/tst\_qcolor.cpp  
Copyright: 2016 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company  
License: LGPL-2.1-or-3 with Qt-1.1 exception

Files: mkspecs/qnx-aarch64le-qcc/qplatformdefs.h  
mkspecs/qnx-x86-64-qcc/qplatformdefs.h  
Copyright: 2016 QNX Software Systems. All rights reserved.  
License: LGPL-2.1-or-3 with Qt-1.1 exception

Files: tests/auto/cmake/test\_QFINDTESTDATA/tests/main.cpp  
Copyright: 2016 Stephen Kelly <steveire@gmail.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1-or-3 with Qt-1.1 exception

Files: config.tests/unix/dlopen/dlopen.cpp  
mkspecs/android-clang/qplatformdefs.h  
mkspecs/common/bsd/qplatformdefs.h  
mkspecs/devices/linux-rpi3-g++/qplatformdefs.h  
mkspecs/devices/linux-rpi3-vc4-g++/qplatformdefs.h  
mkspecs/features/data/mac/objc\_namespace.sh  
mkspecs/macx-ios-clang/ios\_devices.pl  
mkspecs/win32-clang-msvc2015/qplatformdefs.h

src/corelib/statemachine/qfinalstate\_p.h  
src/platformheaders/xcbf functions/qxcb screen functions.h  
src/plugins/platforms/integrity/main.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/integrity/qintegrityfbintegration.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/integrity/qintegrityfbintegration.h  
src/plugins/platforms/integrity/qintegrityfb screen.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/integrity/qintegrityfb screen.h  
src/plugins/platforms/ios/qiostextinputoverlay.h  
src/plugins/platforms/ios/qiostextinputoverlay.mm  
src/plugins/platforms/windows/qwindowsthreadpoolrunner.h  
src/testlib/qtestutil\_macos.mm  
src/testlib/qtestutil\_macos\_p.h  
src/widgets/widgets/qbuttongroup\_p.h  
tests/auto/gui/kernel/qkeyevent/tst\_qkeyevent.cpp  
tests/manual/diaglib/logwidget.cpp  
tests/manual/diaglib/logwidget.h  
tests/manual/embeddedintoforeignwindow/itemwindow.cpp  
tests/manual/embeddedintoforeignwindow/itemwindow.h  
tests/manual/embeddedintoforeignwindow/main.cpp  
tests/manual/foreignwindows/main.cpp  
tests/manual/widgets/styles/main.cpp

Copyright: 2015-2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-2.1-or-3 with Qt-1.1 exception

## LGPL-3

Files: src/plugins/platforms/android/extract.cpp

Copyright: 2014 BogDan Vatra <bogdan@kde.org>

License: LGPL-3

## LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qcollator\_macx.cpp

src/corelib/tools/qcollator\_posix.cpp

src/corelib/tools/qcollator\_win.cpp

Copyright: 2013 Aleix Pol Gonzalez <aleixpol@kde.org>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qcollator.cpp

src/corelib/tools/qcollator.h

src/corelib/tools/qcollator\_icu.cpp

src/corelib/tools/qcollator\_p.h

Copyright: 2013 Aleix Pol Gonzalez <aleixpol@kde.org>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qringbuffer.cpp

Copyright: 2015 Alex Trotsenko <alex1973tr@gmail.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: config.tests/unix/lgmon/lgmon.cpp

config.tests/unix/objcopy/objcopy.cpp

config.tests/unix/pps/pps.cpp

config.tests/unix/qnx\_imf/qnx\_imf.cpp

config.tests/unix/slog2/slog2.cpp

mkspecs/common/qnx/qplatformdefs.h

mkspecs/qnx-armle-v7-qcc/qplatformdefs.h

mkspecs/qnx-x86-qcc/qplatformdefs.h

src/corelib/io/qfileselector.h

src/corelib/io/qfileselector\_p.h

src/network/access/qabstractprotocolhandler.cpp

src/network/access/qabstractprotocolhandler\_p.h

src/network/access/qspdyprotocolhandler\_p.h

src/plugins/platforms/qnx/main.cpp

src/plugins/platforms/qnx/main.h

src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxabstractcover.h

src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxabstractnavigator.cpp

src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxabstractnavigator.h

src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxabstractvirtualkeyboard.cpp

src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxabstractvirtualkeyboard.h

src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxbuffer.cpp

src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxbuffer.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxbuttoneventnotifier.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxbuttoneventnotifier.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxclipboard.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxclipboard.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxcursor.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxcursor.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxeglwindow.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxeglwindow.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxglcontext.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxglcontext.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxglobal.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxglobal.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxinputcontext\_imf.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxinputcontext\_imf.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxinputcontext\_noimf.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxinputcontext\_noimf.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxintegration.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxintegration.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxkeytranslator.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxlgmon.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxlgmon.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxnativeinterface.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxnativeinterface.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxnavigatoreventhandler.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxnavigatoreventhandler.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxnavigatoreventnotifier.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxnavigatoreventnotifier.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxnavigatorpps.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxnavigatorpps.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxrasterbackingstore.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxrasterbackingstore.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxrasterwindow.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxrasterwindow.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxscreen.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxscreen.h

src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxscreeneventfilter.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxscreeneventhandler.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxscreeneventhandler.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxscreeneventthread.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxscreeneventthread.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxservices.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxservices.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxvirtualkeyboardpps.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxvirtualkeyboardpps.h  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxwindow.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/qnx/qnxwindow.h

Copyright: 2011-2014 BlackBerry Limited (formerly Research In Motion)

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/network/ssl/qsslcontext\_openssl.cpp

Copyright: 2014 BlackBerry Limited (formerly Research In Motion)

2014 Governikus GmbH & Co. KG.

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/io/qfileselector.cpp

Copyright: 2013 BlackBerry Limited (formerly Research In Motion)

2016 Intel Corporation.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/widgets/styles/qpixmapstyle.cpp

src/widgets/styles/qpixmapstyle\_p.h

Copyright: 2014 BlackBerry Limited (formerly Research In Motion)

2015 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/network/access/qhttpnetworkconnectionchannel.cpp

src/network/access/qhttpprotocolhandler.cpp

src/network/access/qhttpprotocolhandler\_p.h

src/network/access/qspdyprotocolhandler.cpp

src/network/ssl/qsslconfiguration.cpp  
src/network/ssl/qsslconfiguration.h  
src/network/ssl/qsslconfiguration\_p.h  
src/network/ssl/qsslcontext\_openssl\_p.h  
src/network/ssl/qsslsocket.cpp  
src/network/ssl/qsslsocket\_openssl\_symbols.cpp  
src/network/ssl/qsslsocket\_openssl\_symbols\_p.h

Copyright: 2014 BlackBerry Limited (formerly Research In Motion)

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/android/jar/src/org/qtproject/qt5/android/ExtractStyle.java

src/plugins/platforms/android/androidjniclipboard.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/androidjniclipboard.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/androidjniinput.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/androidjniinput.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/androidjnimenu.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/androidjnimenu.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/androidplatformplugin.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/androidsurfaceclient.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidassetsfileenginehandler.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidassetsfileenginehandler.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroideventdispatcher.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroideventdispatcher.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidinputcontext.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformclipboard.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformclipboard.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformdialoghelpers.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformdialoghelpers.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformfontdatabase.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformfontdatabase.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformintegration.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformintegration.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformmenu.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformmenu.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformmenubar.cpp

src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformmenubar.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformmenuitem.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformmenuitem.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformservices.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformservices.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformtheme.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformtheme.h  
src/widgets/styles/qandroidstyle.cpp  
src/widgets/styles/qandroidstyle\_p.h

Copyright: 2012-2014 BogDan Vatra <bogdan@kde.org>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/android/jar/src/org/qtproject/qt5/android/QtActivityDelegate.java  
src/android/jar/src/org/qtproject/qt5/android/QtEditText.java  
src/android/jar/src/org/qtproject/qt5/android/QtInputConnection.java  
src/android/jar/src/org/qtproject/qt5/android/QtLayout.java  
src/android/jar/src/org/qtproject/qt5/android/QtNative.java  
src/android/jar/src/org/qtproject/qt5/android/QtNativeLibrariesDir.java  
src/android/jar/src/org/qtproject/qt5/android/QtServiceDelegate.java  
src/android/jar/src/org/qtproject/qt5/android/QtSurface.java  
src/plugins/platforms/android/androidjnimain.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/androidjnimain.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidinputcontext.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformbackingstore.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformbackingstore.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformopenglcontext.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformopenglcontext.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformopenglwindow.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformopenglwindow.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformscreen.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformscreen.h  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformwindow.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/android/qandroidplatformwindow.h

Copyright: 2012-2016 BogDan Vatra <bogdan@kde.org>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2



Files: src/testlib/qteamcitylogger.cpp  
src/testlib/qteamcitylogger\_p.h

Copyright: 2016 Borgar Ovsthus

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientbackingstore.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientbackingstore.h  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientclipboard.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientclipboard.h  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientcursor.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientcursor.h  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientglcontext.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientglcontext.h  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientinput.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientinput.h  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientintegration.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientintegration.h  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientlogging.h  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientnativeinterface.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientnativeinterface.h  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientorientationchangeevent\_p.h  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientplatformservices.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientplatformservices.h  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientplugin.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientplugin.h  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientscreen.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientscreen.h  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclienttheme.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclienttheme.h  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientwindow.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/mirclient/qmirclientwindow.h

Copyright: 2014-2016 Canonical, Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: mkspecs/common/android/qplatformdefs.h

src/corelib/kernel/qsharedmemory\_android.cpp  
src/corelib/kernel/qsystemsemaphore\_android.cpp  
src/network/kernel/qdnslookup\_android.cpp  
Copyright: 2012 Collabora Ltd, author <robin.burchell@collabora.co.uk>  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/network/kernel/qnetworkproxy\_p.h  
Copyright: 2009 David Faure <dfaure@kdab.net>  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/io/qlockfile.h  
src/corelib/io/qlockfile\_p.h  
Copyright: 2013 David Faure <faure+bluesystems@kde.org>  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/io/qlockfile\_unix.cpp  
Copyright: 2013 David Faure <faure+bluesystems@kde.org>  
2016 Intel Corporation.  
2016 The Qt Company Ltd.  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/io/qlockfile.cpp  
src/corelib/io/qlockfile\_win.cpp  
Copyright: 2013 David Faure <faure+bluesystems@kde.org>  
2016 The Qt Company Ltd.  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/io/qsavefile.cpp  
src/corelib/io/qsavefile.h  
src/corelib/io/qsavefile\_p.h  
Copyright: 2012-2013 David Faure <faure@kde.org>  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qcommandlineoption.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qcommandlineparser.cpp  
Copyright: 2013 David Faure <faure@kde.org>

2013 Laszlo Papp <lpapp@kde.org>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/platformsupport/dbusmenu/qdbusmenubar.cpp

src/platformsupport/dbusmenu/qdbusmenubar\_p.h

src/platformsupport/dbusmenu/qdbusmenuregistrarproxy.cpp

src/platformsupport/dbusmenu/qdbusmenuregistrarproxy\_p.h

Copyright: 2016 Dmitry Shachnev <mitya57@gmail.com>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qtimezoneprivate\_android.cpp

Copyright: 2014 Drew Parsons <dparsons@emerall.com>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: config.tests/unix/pcre/pcre.cpp

src/3rdparty/pcre/import\_from\_pcre\_tarball.sh

Copyright: 2012 Giuseppe D'Angelo <dangelog@gmail.com>.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qhash.cpp

Copyright: 2012 Giuseppe D'Angelo <dangelog@gmail.com>.

2016 Intel Corporation.

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qregularexpression.h

Copyright: 2012 Giuseppe D'Angelo <dangelog@gmail.com>.

2012 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qregularexpression.cpp

Copyright: 2015 Giuseppe D'Angelo <dangelog@gmail.com>.

2015 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/network/ssl/qsslsocket\_openssl.cpp  
Copyright: 2014 Governikus GmbH & Co. KG  
2016 The Qt Company Ltd.  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/network/ssl/qssl ellipticcurve.cpp  
src/network/ssl/qssl ellipticcurve.h  
src/network/ssl/qssl ellipticcurve\_dummy.cpp  
src/network/ssl/qssl ellipticcurve\_openssl.cpp  
src/network/ssl/qsslpresharedkeyauthenticator.cpp  
src/network/ssl/qsslpresharedkeyauthenticator.h  
src/network/ssl/qsslpresharedkeyauthenticator\_p.h  
Copyright: 2014 Governikus GmbH & Co. KG.  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qstring\_mips\_dsp\_asm.S  
src/gui/image/qimage\_mips\_dspr2.cpp  
src/gui/image/qimage\_mips\_dspr2\_asm.S  
src/gui/painting/qdrawhelper\_mips\_dsp.cpp  
src/gui/painting/qdrawhelper\_mips\_dsp\_asm.S  
src/gui/painting/qdrawhelper\_mips\_dsp\_p.h  
src/gui/painting/qdrawhelper\_mips\_dspr2\_asm.S  
src/gui/painting/qt\_mips\_asm\_dsp\_p.h  
Copyright: 2013 Imagination Technologies Limited, www.imgtec.com  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: config.tests/common/atomic64/atomic64.cpp  
config.tests/common/avx2/avx2.cpp  
config.tests/common/avx512/avx512.cpp  
config.tests/common/c++14/c++14.cpp  
config.tests/common/c++1z/c++1z.cpp  
config.tests/qpa/directfb/directfb.cpp  
config.tests/unix/cloexec/cloexec.cpp  
config.tests/unix/eventfd/main.cpp  
mkspecs/features/data/unix/findclasslist.pl  
src/corelib/global/qglobalstatic.cpp

src/corelib/global/qglobalstatic.h  
src/corelib/global/qversiontagging.cpp  
src/corelib/global/qversiontagging.h  
src/corelib/io/forkfd\_qt.cpp  
src/corelib/io/qipaddress.cpp  
src/corelib/io/qipaddress\_p.h  
src/corelib/io/qurlquery.cpp  
src/corelib/io/qurlquery.h  
src/corelib/io/qurlrecode.cpp  
src/corelib/plugin/qmachparser.cpp  
src/corelib/plugin/qmachparser\_p.h  
src/corelib/tools/qstring\_compat.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qstringalgorithms\_p.h  
src/corelib/tools/qvector\_msvc.cpp  
src/dbus/dbus\_minimal\_p.h  
src/opengl/qtopenglglobal.h  
src/printsupport/kernel/qtprintsupportglobal.h  
src/testlib/qbenchmarkperfevents.cpp  
src/testlib/qbenchmarkperfevents\_p.h  
src/testlib/qcsvbenchmarklogger.cpp  
src/testlib/qcsvbenchmarklogger\_p.h  
src/xml/qtxmlglobal.h

Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/io/qstorageinfo\_unix.cpp

Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation.

2014 Ivan Komissarov <ABBAPOH@gmail.com>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qversionnumber.cpp

src/corelib/tools/qversionnumber.h

Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation.

2014 Keith Gardner <kreios4004@gmail.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/global/qlogging.cpp  
src/corelib/kernel/qobject.cpp  
src/corelib/kernel/qvariant.cpp  
src/corelib/thread/qmutex.cpp  
src/corelib/thread/qmutex\_p.h  
src/corelib/thread/qreadwritelock.cpp

Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation.

2012-2016 Olivier Goffart <ogoffart@woboq.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: bin/syncqt.pl  
config.tests/arch/arch.cpp  
src/corelib/arch/qatomic\_msvc.h  
src/corelib/codecs/qutfcodec.cpp  
src/corelib/codecs/qutfcodec\_p.h  
src/corelib/global/archdetect.cpp  
src/corelib/global/qcompilerdetection.h  
src/corelib/global/qendian.h  
src/corelib/global/qglobal.cpp  
src/corelib/global/qglobal.h  
src/corelib/global/qlibraryinfo.cpp  
src/corelib/global/qnumeric\_p.h  
src/corelib/global/qprocessordetection.h  
src/corelib/global/qsysinfo.h  
src/corelib/global/qtypeinfo.h  
src/corelib/io/qdebug.cpp  
src/corelib/io/qdebug.h  
src/corelib/io/qfile.h  
src/corelib/io/qfsfileengine.cpp  
src/corelib/io/qprocess.cpp  
src/corelib/io/qprocess\_p.h  
src/corelib/io/qprocess\_unix.cpp  
src/corelib/io/qprocess\_win.cpp  
src/corelib/io/qstandardpaths.cpp

src/corelib/io/qtemporarydir.cpp  
src/corelib/io/qtextstream.cpp  
src/corelib/io/qtextstream\_p.h  
src/corelib/io/qurl.cpp  
src/corelib/io/qurl.h  
src/corelib/io/qurl\_p.h  
src/corelib/io/qurlidna.cpp  
src/corelib/json/qjson\_p.h  
src/corelib/json/qjsonparser.cpp  
src/corelib/json/qjsonwriter.cpp  
src/corelib/kernel/qcore\_unix.cpp  
src/corelib/kernel/qcore\_unix\_p.h  
src/corelib/kernel/qcoreapplication.cpp  
src/corelib/kernel/qcoreevent.cpp  
src/corelib/kernel/qeventdispatcher\_unix.cpp  
src/corelib/kernel/qeventdispatcher\_win.cpp  
src/corelib/kernel/qobjectdefs.h  
src/corelib/kernel/qtimer.cpp  
src/corelib/kernel/qtimerinfo\_unix.cpp  
src/corelib/kernel/qvariant\_p.h  
src/corelib/plugin/qlibrary.cpp  
src/corelib/plugin/qlibrary\_p.h  
src/corelib/thread/qatomic.cpp  
src/corelib/thread/qatomic.h  
src/corelib/thread/qmutex\_linux.cpp  
src/corelib/thread/qthread.cpp  
src/corelib/thread/qthread\_p.h  
src/corelib/thread/qthread\_unix.cpp  
src/corelib/thread/qwaitcondition\_unix.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qarraydata.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qbitarray.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qbytearray.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qbytearray.h  
src/corelib/tools/qdatetime.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qelapsedtimer\_unix.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qlist.cpp

src/corelib/tools/qlocale.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qlocale\_p.h  
src/corelib/tools/qlocale\_tools.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qlocale\_win.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qsharedpointer.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qsharedpointer\_impl.h  
src/corelib/tools/qsimd.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qsimd\_p.h  
src/corelib/tools/qstring.cpp  
src/corelib/tools/qstring.h  
src/corelib/tools/qstringlist.h  
src/dbus/qdbus\_symbols.cpp  
src/dbus/qdbus\_symbols\_p.h  
src/dbus/qdbusabstractadaptor.cpp  
src/dbus/qdbusabstractinterface.cpp  
src/dbus/qdbusabstractinterface\_p.h  
src/dbus/qdbusconnection.cpp  
src/dbus/qdbusconnection.h  
src/dbus/qdbusconnection\_p.h  
src/dbus/qdbusconnectionmanager\_p.h  
src/dbus/qdbusintegrator.cpp  
src/dbus/qdbusintegrator\_p.h  
src/dbus/qdbusinternalfilters.cpp  
src/dbus/qdbusmessage.cpp  
src/dbus/qdbusmetaobject.cpp  
src/dbus/qdbuspendingcall.cpp  
src/dbus/qdbuspendingcall\_p.h  
src/dbus/qdbuspendingreply.cpp  
src/dbus/qdbusserver.cpp  
src/dbus/qdbusserver.h  
src/dbus/qdbusthreaddebug\_p.h  
src/dbus/qdbusutil\_p.h  
src/gui/kernel/qguiapplication.cpp  
src/gui/painting/qdrawhelper.cpp  
src/gui/painting/qdrawhelper\_sse2.cpp  
src/network/kernel/qhostaddress.cpp



src/network/kernel/qhostaddress.h  
src/network/kernel/qnetworkinterface.cpp  
src/network/kernel/qnetworkinterface\_unix.cpp  
src/network/kernel/qnetworkinterface\_win.cpp  
src/network/socket/qabstractsocket.cpp  
src/network/socket/qabstractsocketengine\_p.h  
src/network/socket/qnativesocketengine.cpp  
src/network/socket/qnativesocketengine\_p.h  
src/network/socket/qnativesocketengine\_unix.cpp  
src/network/socket/qnativesocketengine\_win.cpp  
src/network/socket/qudpsocket.cpp  
src/testlib/qbenchmarkmetric.cpp  
src/testlib/qbenchmarkmetric.h  
src/testlib/qtest.h  
src/testlib/qtestcase.cpp  
src/widgets/kernel/qwidget.cpp

Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation.

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qbytearraylist.h

Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation.

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

2014 by Southwest Research Institute (R)

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/arch/qatomic\_cxx11.h

src/corelib/thread/qbasicatomic.h

src/corelib/thread/qgenericatomic.h

Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation.

2011 Thiago Macieira <thiago@kde.org>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/doc/snippets/code/src\_corelib\_io\_qstorageinfo.cpp

src/corelib/io/qstorageinfo.cpp

src/corelib/io/qstorageinfo.h

src/corelib/io/qstorageinfo\_mac.cpp

src/corelib/io/qstorageinfo\_p.h

src/corelib/io/qstorageinfo\_stub.cpp

src/corelib/io/qstorageinfo\_win.cpp

Copyright: 2014 Ivan Komissarov <ABBAPOH@gmail.com>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/widgets/widgets/qkeysequenceedit.cpp

src/widgets/widgets/qkeysequenceedit.h

src/widgets/widgets/qkeysequenceedit\_p.h

Copyright: 2013 Ivan Komissarov <ABBAPOH@gmail.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/network/kernel/qdnslookup.cpp

src/network/kernel/qdnslookup.h

src/network/kernel/qdnslookup\_p.h

src/network/kernel/qdnslookup\_unix.cpp

src/network/kernel/qdnslookup\_win.cpp

src/network/ssl/qasn1element.cpp

src/network/ssl/qasn1element\_p.h

src/network/ssl/qsslkey\_mac.cpp

src/network/ssl/qsslkey\_qt.cpp

src/network/ssl/qsslsocket\_mac.cpp

src/network/ssl/qsslsocket\_mac\_p.h

Copyright: 2012-2014 Jeremy Lainé <jeremy.laine@m4x.org>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qtimezone.cpp

src/corelib/tools/qtimezone.h

src/corelib/tools/qtimezoneprivate.cpp

src/corelib/tools/qtimezoneprivate\_data\_p.h

src/corelib/tools/qtimezoneprivate\_icu.cpp

src/corelib/tools/qtimezoneprivate\_mac.mm

src/corelib/tools/qtimezoneprivate\_p.h

src/corelib/tools/qtimezoneprivate\_tz.cpp

src/corelib/tools/qtimezoneprivate\_win.cpp  
src/gui/painting/qpagelayout.cpp  
src/gui/painting/qpagelayout.h  
src/gui/painting/qpagesize.cpp  
src/gui/painting/qpagesize.h  
src/plugins/platforms/cocoa/qcocoaprintdevice.h  
src/plugins/platforms/cocoa/qcocoaprintdevice.mm  
src/plugins/printsupport/cups/qppdprintdevice.cpp  
src/plugins/printsupport/cups/qppdprintdevice.h  
src/plugins/printsupport/windows/qwindowsprintdevice.h  
src/printsupport/kernel/qplatformprintdevice.cpp  
src/printsupport/kernel/qplatformprintdevice.h  
src/printsupport/kernel/qprint\_p.h  
src/printsupport/kernel/qprintdevice.cpp  
src/printsupport/kernel/qprintdevice\_p.h

Copyright: 2013-2014 John Layt <jlayt@kde.org>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/plugins/printsupport/cups/qcupsprintersupport.cpp  
src/plugins/printsupport/cups/qcupsprintersupport\_p.h  
src/plugins/printsupport/windows/qwindowsprintdevice.cpp

Copyright: 2014 John Layt <jlayt@kde.org>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: config.tests/unix/journald/journald.c  
config.tests/unix/mtdev/mtdev.cpp

Copyright: 2013-2014 Jolla Ltd, author: <robin.burchell@jollamobile.com>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: mkspecs/haiku-g++/qplatformdefs.h  
src/corelib/global/qhooks.cpp  
src/corelib/global/qhooks\_p.h  
src/corelib/global/qtypetraits.h  
src/corelib/io/qstandardpaths\_haiku.cpp  
src/corelib/itemmodels/qidentityproxymodel.cpp

src/corelib/itemmodels/qidentityproxymodel.h  
src/corelib/tools/qstringiterator.qdoc  
src/gui/opengl/qopengldebug.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopengldebug.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_1\_0.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_1\_1.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_1\_2.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_1\_3.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_1\_4.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_1\_5.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_2\_0.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_2\_1.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_3\_0.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_3\_1.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_3\_2\_compatibility.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_3\_2\_core.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_3\_3\_compatibility.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_3\_3\_core.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_0\_compatibility.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_0\_core.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_1\_compatibility.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_1\_core.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_2\_compatibility.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_2\_core.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_3\_compatibility.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_3\_core.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_4\_compatibility.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_4\_core.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_5\_compatibility.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_5\_core.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_es2.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_es2.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglpixeltransferoptions.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglpixeltransferoptions.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglqueryhelper\_p.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopengltexture.cpp

src/gui/opengl/qopengltexture.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopengltexture\_p.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopengltexturehelper.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopengltexturehelper\_p.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopengltimerquery.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopengltimerquery.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglversionfunctionsfactory.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglversionfunctionsfactory\_p.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglvertexarrayobject.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglvertexarrayobject.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglvertexarrayobject\_p.h  
src/plugins/platforms/cocoa/qcocoamenu.mm  
src/plugins/platforms/cocoa/qcocoamenubar.mm  
src/plugins/platforms/cocoa/qcocoamenuitem.mm  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/main.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/main.h  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/quaikuapplication.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/quaikuapplication.h  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/quaikubuffer.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/quaikubuffer.h  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/quaikuclipboard.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/quaikuclipboard.h  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/quaikucursor.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/quaikucursor.h  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/quaikuintegration.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/quaikuintegration.h  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/quaikukeymapper.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/quaikukeymapper.h  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/quaikurasterbackingstore.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/quaikurasterbackingstore.h  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/quaikurasterwindow.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/quaikurasterwindow.h  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/quaikuscreen.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/quaikuscreen.h  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/quaikuserVICES.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/quaikuserVICES.h

src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikuutils.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikuutils.h  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikuwindow.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/haiku/qaikuwindow.h

Copyright: 2011-2015 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/kernel/qsharedmemory\_posix.cpp

src/corelib/kernel/qsystemsemaphore\_posix.cpp

Copyright: 2015 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company

2015 Konstantin Ritt <ritt.ks@gmail.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/mimetypes/qmimedatabase.cpp

src/corelib/mimetypes/qmimedatabase.h

src/corelib/mimetypes/qmimedatabase\_p.h

src/corelib/mimetypes/qmimeprovider.cpp

src/corelib/mimetypes/qmimeprovider\_p.h

src/corelib/mimetypes/qmimetype.cpp

src/corelib/mimetypes/qmimetype.h

src/corelib/tools/qhash.h

src/corelib/tools/qhashfunctions.h

src/corelib/tools/qstringiterator\_p.h

src/gui/kernel/qplatformmenu.h

src/gui/kernel/qplatformsystemtrayicon.cpp

src/gui/kernel/qplatformsystemtrayicon.h

src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_1\_0.h

src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_1\_1.h

src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_1\_2.h

src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_1\_3.h

src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_1\_4.h

src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_1\_5.h

src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_2\_0.h

src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_2\_1.h

src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_3\_0.h

src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_3\_1.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_3\_2\_compatibility.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_3\_2\_core.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_3\_3\_compatibility.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_3\_3\_core.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_0\_compatibility.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_0\_core.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_1\_compatibility.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_1\_core.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_2\_compatibility.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_2\_core.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_3\_compatibility.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_3\_core.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_4\_compatibility.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_4\_core.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_5\_compatibility.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglfunctions\_4\_5\_core.h  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglversionfunctions.cpp  
src/gui/opengl/qopenglversionfunctions.h  
src/gui/util/qvalidator.cpp  
src/gui/util/qvalidator.h  
src/plugins/platforms/cocoa/qcocoamenu.h  
src/plugins/platforms/cocoa/qcocoamenuubar.h  
src/plugins/platforms/cocoa/qcocoamenuitem.h  
src/plugins/platforms/cocoa/qcocoasystemtrayicon.h  
src/plugins/platforms/cocoa/qcocoasystemtrayicon.mm

Copyright: 2012-2015 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/gui/text/qharfbuzzng.cpp

src/gui/text/qharfbuzzng\_p.h

Copyright: 2013 Konstantin Ritt

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/platformheaders/waylandfunctions/qwaylandwindowfunctions.h  
Copyright: 2016 LG Electronics Ltd, author: mikko.levonmaa@lge.com  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qcommandlineoption.h  
src/corelib/tools/qcommandlineparser.h  
Copyright: 2013 Laszlo Papp <lpapp@kde.org>  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/kernel/qmath.cpp  
Copyright: 2013 Laszlo Papp <lpapp@kde.org>  
2016 The Qt Company Ltd.  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/platformsupport/dbustray/qdbustraytypes.cpp  
src/platformsupport/dbustray/qdbustraytypes\_p.h  
Copyright: 2009 Marco Martin <notmart@gmail.com>  
2016 The Qt Company Ltd.  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/gui/kernel/qplatformmenu.cpp  
Copyright: 2014 Martin Graesslin <mgraesslin@kde.org>  
2016 The Qt Company Ltd.  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/kernel/qmetaobject.cpp  
src/corelib/kernel/qmetaobject.h  
src/corelib/kernel/qmetaobject\_p.h  
src/corelib/kernel/qmetatype.h  
src/corelib/kernel/qobject.h  
src/corelib/kernel/qobject\_p.h  
src/corelib/kernel/qobjectdefs\_impl.h  
src/corelib/thread/qmutex\_unix.cpp  
src/corelib/thread/qreadwritelock\_p.h  
src/gui/image/qicon.cpp  
src/widgets/widgets/qdockarealayout.cpp



src/widgets/widgets/qmainwindowlayout.cpp  
Copyright: 2013-2016 Olivier Goffart <ogoffart@woboq.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files:

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms\_egldevice/qeglfskms\_egldevice.cpp

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms\_egldevice/qeglfskms\_egldevice.h

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms\_egldevice/qeglfskms\_egldevice\_screencpp

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms\_egldevice/qeglfskms\_egldevice\_screenh

Copyright: 2016 Pelagicore AG

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms/qeglfskmsgbm\_cursor.cpp

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms/qeglfskmsgbm\_device.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms/qeglfskmsgbm\_device.h

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms/qeglfskmsgbm\_integration.cpp

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms/qeglfskmsgbm\_integration.h

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms/qeglfskmsgbm\_screen.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms/qeglfskmsgbm\_screen.h

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms\_support/qeglfskms\_device.cpp

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms\_support/qeglfskms\_device.h

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms\_support/qeglfskms\_integration.c

pp

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms\_support/qeglfskmsintegration.h

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms\_support/qeglfskmsscreen.cpp

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms\_support/qeglfskmsscreen.h

Copyright: 2016 Pelagicore AG

2015 Pier Luigi Fiorini <pierluigi.fiorini@gmail.com>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms/qeglfskmsgbmmain.cpp

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms\_egldevice/qeglfskmsegldeviceintegration.cpp

src/plugins/platforms/eglfs/deviceintegration/eglfs\_kms\_egldevice/qeglfskmsegldeviceintegration.h

Copyright: 2016 Pelagicore AG

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qdatetime\_mac.mm

Copyright: 2014 Petroules Corporation.

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/network/ssl/qsslcertificateextension.cpp

src/network/ssl/qsslcertificateextension.h

src/network/ssl/qsslcertificateextension\_p.h

Copyright: 2011 Richard J. Moore <rich@kde.org>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qcryptographichash.cpp

src/corelib/tools/qcryptographichash.h

Copyright: 2013 Richard J. Moore <rich@kde.org>.

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/plugins/generic/tuiotouch/main.cpp

src/plugins/generic/tuiotouch/qoscbundle.cpp

src/plugins/generic/tuiotouch/qoscbundle\_p.h

src/plugins/generic/tuiotouch/qoscmmessage.cpp

src/plugins/generic/tuiotouch/qoscmmessage\_p.h

src/plugins/generic/tuiotouch/qtuiop\_p.h

src/plugins/generic/tuiotouch/qtuiocursor\_p.h

src/plugins/generic/tuiotouch/qtuiohandler.cpp

src/plugins/generic/tuiotouch/qtuiohandler\_p.h

Copyright: 2014 Robin Burchell <robin.burchell@viroteck.net>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qmessageauthenticationcode.cpp

src/corelib/tools/qmessageauthenticationcode.h

Copyright: 2013 Ruslan Nigmatullin <euroelessar@yandex.ru>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/widgets/itemviews/qlistview.cpp

Copyright: 2013 Samuel Gaist <samuel.gaist@deltech.ch>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/gui/kernel/qplatformsessionmanager.cpp

src/gui/kernel/qplatformsessionmanager.h

Copyright: 2013 Samuel Gaist <samuel.gaist@edeltech.ch>

2013 Teo Mrnjavac <teo@kde.org>

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/io/qfilesystemengine\_unix.cpp

src/corelib/kernel/qcoreapplication\_win.cpp

src/corelib/tools/qbytearray\_mac.mm  
src/gui/image/qpnghandler.cpp  
src/gui/kernel/qsessionmanager\_p.h  
src/platformsupport/eventdispatchers/qwindowsguieventdispatcher.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/windows/qtwindowsglobal.h  
src/plugins/platforms/windows/qwindowscontext.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/windows/qwindowsintegration.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/windows/qwindowsintegration.h  
src/plugins/platforms/windows/qwindowssessionmanager.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/windows/qwindowssessionmanager.h  
Copyright: 2013-2014 Samuel Gaist <samuel.gaist@edeltech.ch>  
2016 The Qt Company Ltd.  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: config.tests/unix/syslog/syslog.c  
Copyright: 2015 Tasuku Suzuki <stasuku@gmail.com>  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/plugins/platforms/xcb/qxcbsessionmanager.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/xcb/qxcbsessionmanager.h  
Copyright: 2013 Teo Mrnjavac <teo@kde.org>  
2016 The Qt Company Ltd.  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/arch/qatomic\_bootstrap.h  
Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.  
2011 Thiago Macieira <thiago@kde.org>  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/tools/qbytearraylist.cpp  
Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.  
2014 by Southwest Research Institute (R)  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/network/ssl/qsslsocket\_mac\_shared.cpp  
Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

2015 ownCloud Inc  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: src/corelib/doc/snippets/qbytearraylist/main.cpp  
Copyright: 2014 by Southwest Research Institute (R)  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

## LGPL-3 or GPL-2+

Files: src/plugins/platforms/winrt/qwinrtdrag.cpp  
src/plugins/platforms/winrt/qwinrtdrag.h  
Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.  
License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2+

## END AUTO GENERATED BLOCK

# Manual rules for some files with non-standard licenses

Files: tests/auto/corelib/xml/qxmlstream/XML-Test-Suite/\*  
Copyright: 1994-2002 World Wide Web Consortium  
(Massachusetts Institute of Technology,  
Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en  
Automatique,  
Keio University)  
1998 Sun Microsystems, Inc.  
1999-2001 OASIS  
1997 Fuji Xerox Information Systems Co.,Ltd.  
2000-2003 IBM Corp.

License: W3C

Copyright 1994-2002 World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts  
Institute of Technology, Institut National de Recherche en  
Informatique et en Automatique, Keio University). All Rights  
Reserved. <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/>

.

This W3C work (including software, documents, or other related items)  
is being provided by the copyright holders under the following

license. By obtaining, using and/or copying this work, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

.  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation, with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and documentation or portions thereof, including modifications, that you make:

- .  
1. The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the redistributed or derivative work.  
.  
2. Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and conditions. If none exist, a short notice of the following form (hypertext is preferred, text is permitted) should be used within the body of any redistributed or derivative code:  
"Copyright [\$date-of-software] World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique, Keio University). All Rights Reserved. <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/>"  
.  
3. Notice of any changes or modifications to the W3C files, including the date changes were made. (We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is derived.)  
.

THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT

HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED,

INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS

FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS,

TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.

.  
COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,  
SPECIAL  
OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE  
SOFTWARE OR  
DOCUMENTATION.

.  
The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in  
advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific,  
written prior permission. Title to copyright in this software and any  
associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright  
holders.

Files: tests/auto/corelib/tools/qchar/data/NormalizationTest.txt  
      tests/auto/corelib/tools/qtextboundaryfinder/data/\*.txt  
      util/unicode/data/\*.txt

Copyright: 1991-2012 Unicode, Inc.

License: Unicode

#### COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

.  
Copyright © 1991-2012 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved.  
Distributed under the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

.  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a  
copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data  
Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software")  
to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without  
limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute,  
and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to  
whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a)  
the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all  
copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright  
notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation,  
and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the  
Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s)  
or Software that the data or software has been modified.

.  
THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT  
WARRANTY OF ANY  
KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE  
WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT OF  
THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR  
HOLDERS  
INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL  
INDIRECT  
OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER  
RESULTING FROM LOSS  
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

.  
Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder  
shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale,  
use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior  
written authorization of the copyright holder.

# Manual rules for 3rdparty copyrights

Files: src/testlib/3rdparty/callgrind\_p.h  
src/testlib/3rdparty/valgrind\_p.h  
Copyright: 2003-2007 Josef Weidendorfer  
2000-2008 Julian Seward  
License: Hybrid-BSD

Files: src/3rdparty/xcb/xcb-util-keysyms/keysyms.c  
src/3rdparty/xcb/xcb-util/xcb\_aux.c  
src/3rdparty/xcb/include/xcb/xcb\_renderutil.h  
src/3rdparty/xcb/xcb-util-renderutil/util.c



src/3rdparty/xcv/xcv-util/xcv\_aux.c  
src/3rdparty/xcv/include/xcv/xcv\_bitops.h  
src/3rdparty/xcv/include/xcv/xcv\_image.h  
src/3rdparty/xcv/include/xcv/xcv\_pixel.h  
src/3rdparty/xcv/xcv-util-image/xcv\_image.c  
src/3rdparty/xcv/xcv-util/event.c  
src/3rdparty/xcv/include/xcv/xcv\_event.h  
src/3rdparty/xcv/include/xcv/xcv\_iccm.h  
src/3rdparty/xcv/xcv-util-wm/iccm.c

Copyright: 2006-2008 Jamey Sharp

2008 Josh Triplett

2007 Bart Massey

2008 Ian Osgood

2000 Keith Packard

2008-2009 Julien Danjou

2007-2008 Vincent Torri

License: MIT

Files: src/3rdparty/angle/\*

Copyright: 2002-2010 The ANGLE Project Authors.

2007-2012 The Khronos Group Inc.

2002 NVIDIA Corporation

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/3rdparty/forkfd/\*

Copyright: 2014 Intel Corporation

2015 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company,  
info@kdab.com

License: MIT

Files: src/3rdparty/xkbcommon/\*

Copyright: 2012 Ran Benita <ran234@gmail.com>

2009 Dan Nicholson

2012 Intel Corporation

2006 Erdal Ronahi

2004 Gregory Mokhin <mokhin@bog.msu.ru>

2003-2004 Dmitry Golubev <lastguru@mail.ru>  
1988 Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts.  
1987-1998 The Open Group  
1991 Oracle and/or its affiliates.  
2012 Daniel Stone  
1993 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.  
2011 Joseph Adams <joeyadams3.14159@gmail.com>  
1984, 1989-1990, 2000-2011 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: MIT

Files: src/3rdparty/iaccessible2/idl/\*  
Copyright: 2006 IBM Corporation  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/3rdparty/harfbuzz/\*  
Copyright: 1998-2005 David Turner  
1998-2004 Werner Lemberg  
2000-2007 Red Hat, Inc  
2006 Behdad Esfahbod  
2008-2012 Nokia Corporation and/or its subsidiary(-ies)  
2012-2013 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: Harfbuzz

Files: src/3rdparty/harfbuzz-ng/\*  
Copyright: 2010-2012 Google, Inc.  
2012 Mozilla Foundation  
2011 Codethink Limited  
2008-2010 Nokia Corporation and/or its subsidiary(-ies)  
2009 Keith Stribley  
2009 Martin Hosken and SIL International  
2007 Chris Wilson  
2006 Behdad Esfahbod  
2005 David Turner  
2004-2010 Red Hat, Inc.  
1998-2004 David Turner and Werner Lemberg

License: Harfbuzz

License: Harfbuzz

Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and without license or royalty fees, to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that the above copyright notice and the following two paragraphs appear in all copies of this software.

.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR

DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE AND ITS DOCUMENTATION, EVEN

IF THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

DAMAGE.

.

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING,

BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE SOFTWARE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS

ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER HAS NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

Files: src/3rdparty/freetype/\*

Copyright: 1996-2012 David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg

1996-2009 Just van Rossum

2002-2012 Roberto Alameda

2003 Huw D M Davies for Codeweavers

2003-2012 Masatake YAMATO, Redhat K.K.

2004-2012 Albert Chin-A-Young

2004-2012 Suzuki Toshiya

2007 Dmitry Timoshkov for Codeweavers

2007-2011 Rahul Bhalerao <rahul.bhalerao@redhat.com>

2007-2012 Derek Clegg, Michael Toftdal

2009-2011 Oran Agra, Mickey Gabel

2010, 2012 Joel Klinghed

License: GPL-2+ or FTL

Files: src/3rdparty/freetype/src/pcf/pcfutil.c

Copyright: 1990-1998 The Open Group

License: MIT

Files: src/3rdparty/freetype/src/bdf/\*

Copyright: 2001-2002 Francesco Zappa Nardelli

2000 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University

License: MIT

Files: src/3rdparty/freetype/src/tools/ftrandom/ftrandom.c

src/3rdparty/freebsd/strtoull.c

src/3rdparty/freebsd/strtoll.c

Copyright: 1992-1993 The Regents of the University of California

2011 The FreeBSD Foundation

2005, 2007, 2008, 2013 George Williams

License: BSD-3-clause

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL  
THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY  
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF  
CONTRACT, TORT  
OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
SOFTWARE OR  
THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: src/3rdparty/libjpeg/\*

Copyright: 1991-2011, Thomas G. Lane

1991-2011, Guido Vollbeding

License: libjpeg

In plain English:

.

1. We don't promise that this software works. (But if you find any bugs,  
please let us know!)
2. You can use this software for whatever you want. You don't have to pay us.
3. You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use it in a  
program, you must acknowledge somewhere in your documentation that  
you've used the IJG code.

.

In legalese:

.

The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied,  
with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or  
fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided "AS IS", and you,  
its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy.

.

This software is copyright (C) 1991-2011, Thomas G. Lane, Guido Vollbeding.  
All Rights Reserved except as specified below.

.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this

software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:

(1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.

(2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that "this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group".

(3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us.

.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as "the Independent JPEG Group's software".

.

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor.

.

.

ansi2knr.c is included in this distribution by permission of L. Peter Deutsch, sole proprietor of its copyright holder, Aladdin Enterprises of Menlo Park, CA. ansi2knr.c is NOT covered by the above copyright and conditions, but instead by the usual distribution terms of the Free Software Foundation; principally, that you must include source code if you redistribute it. (See the file ansi2knr.c for full details.) However, since ansi2knr.c is not needed as part of any program generated from the IJG code, this does not limit you more than the foregoing paragraphs do.

.

The Unix configuration script "configure" was produced with GNU Autoconf. It is copyright by the Free Software Foundation but is freely distributable. The same holds for its supporting scripts (config.guess, config.sub, ltmain.sh). Another support script, install-sh, is copyright by X Consortium but is also freely distributable.

.

The IJG distribution formerly included code to read and write GIF files. To avoid entanglement with the Unisys LZW patent, GIF reading support has been removed altogether, and the GIF writer has been simplified to produce "uncompressed GIFs". This technique does not use the LZW algorithm; the resulting GIF files are larger than usual, but are readable by all standard GIF decoders.

.

We are required to state that

"The Graphics Interchange Format(c) is the Copyright property of CompuServe Incorporated. GIF(sm) is a Service Mark property of CompuServe Incorporated."

Files: src/3rdparty/libpng/\*

Copyright: 1998-2015 Glenn Randers-Pehrson

Andreas Dilger

Dave Martindale

Guy Eric Schlnat

Paul Schmidt

Tim Wegner

License: libpng

The PNG Reference Library is supplied "AS IS". The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. disclaim all warranties, expressed or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of merchantability and of fitness for any purpose. The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. assume no liability for direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary, or consequential damages, which may result from the use of the PNG Reference Library, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this source code, or portions hereof, for any purpose, without fee, subject

to the following restrictions:

- .
- 1. The origin of this source code must not be misrepresented.
- .
- 2. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source.
- .
- 3. This Copyright notice may not be removed or altered from any source or altered source distribution.
- .

The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. specifically permit, without fee, and encourage the use of this source code as a component to supporting the PNG file format in commercial products. If you use this source code in a product, acknowledgment is not required but would be appreciated.

Files: src/3rdparty/md4/\* src/3rdparty/md5/\*

Copyright: -

License: public-domain  
placed in the public domain

Files: src/3rdparty/android/extract.h  
mkspecs/features/data/android/dx.bat

Copyright: 2005 The Android Open Source Project

License: Apache-2.0

Files: src/3rdparty/pcre/\*

Copyright: 1997-2012 University of Cambridge  
2007-2012 Google Inc.  
2010-2012 Zoltan Herczeg

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/3rdparty/pixman/\*

Copyright: 2009 Nokia Corporation

License: Expat



Files: src/3rdparty/rfc6234/\*

Copyright: 2011 IETF Trust

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/3rdparty/sha3/brg\_endian.h

Copyright: 1998-2008, Brian Gladman, Worcester, UK

License: brg-endian

The redistribution and use of this software (with or without changes) is allowed without the payment of fees or royalties provided that:

.

1. source code distributions include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer;

.

2. binary distributions include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in their documentation;

.

3. the name of the copyright holder is not used to endorse products built using this software without specific written permission.

.

#### DISCLAIMER

.

This software is provided 'as is' with no explicit or implied warranties in respect of its properties, including, but not limited to, correctness and/or fitness for purpose.

Files: src/3rdparty/sqlite/\*

Copyright: -

License: public-domain

The author disclaims copyright to this source code.

Files: src/3rdparty/wintab/\*

Copyright: 1991-1998 by LCS/Telegraphics

License: wintab

The text and information contained in this file may be freely used, copied, or distributed without compensation or licensing restrictions.

Files: src/3rdparty/zlib/\*

Copyright: 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly

1995-2010 Mark Adler

License: Zlib

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

.

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

# License texts

License: LGPL-2.1-or-3 with Qt-1.1 exception

GNU Lesser General Public License:

This file may be used under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 or version 3 as published by the Free Software Foundation and appearing in the file LICENSE.LGPLv21 and LICENSE.LGPLv3 included in the packaging of this file. Please review the following information to ensure the GNU Lesser General Public License requirements will be met: <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/lgpl.html>.

.

In addition, as a special exception, The Qt Company gives you certain additional rights. These rights are described in The Qt Company Qt LGPL Exception version 1.1, included in the file LGPL\_EXCEPTION.txt in this package.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1``. The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3``.

.

The Qt Company LGPL Exception version 1.1:

As an additional permission to the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1, the object code form of a "work that uses the Library" may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may distribute such object code under terms of your choice, provided that:

- (i) the header files of the Library have not been modified; and
- (ii) the incorporated material is limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts, accessors, macros, inline functions and templates; and
- (iii) you comply with the terms of Section 6 of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1.

.

Moreover, you may apply this exception to a modified version of the Library, provided that such modification does not involve copying material from the Library into the modified Library's header files unless such material is limited to (i) numerical parameters; (ii) data structure layouts; (iii) accessors; and (iv) small macros, templates and inline functions of five lines or less in length.

.

Furthermore, you are not required to apply this additional permission to a modified version of the Library.

License: LGPL-3

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 3 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

.  
The Qt Company GPL Exception 1.0  
Exception 1:

.  
As a special exception you may create a larger work which contains the output of this application and distribute that work under terms of your choice, so long as the work is not otherwise derived from or based on this application and so long as the work does not in itself generate output that contains the output from this application in its original or modified form.

.  
Exception 2:

.  
As a special exception, you have permission to combine this application with Plugins licensed under the terms of your choice, to produce an executable, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under the terms of your choice. However, the executable must be accompanied by a prominent notice offering all users of the executable the entire source code to this application, excluding the source code of the independent modules, but including any changes you have made to this

application, under the terms of this license.

License: BSD-3-clause

You may use this file under the terms of the BSD license as follows:

.

"Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of The Qt Company Ltd nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE."

License: Hybrid-BSD

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .
- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- .
- 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
- .
- 3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
- .
- 4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- .

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE

GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF

THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.  
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: FTL

#### The FreeType Project LICENSE

-----

.  
2000-Feb-08

.  
Copyright 1996-2000 by  
David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg

.  
Introduction



=====

.

The FreeType Project is distributed in several archive packages; some of them may contain, in addition to the FreeType font engine, various tools and contributions which rely on, or relate to, the FreeType Project.

.

This license applies to all files found in such packages, and which do not fall under their own explicit license. The license affects thus the FreeType font engine, the test programs, documentation and makefiles, at the very least.

.

This license was inspired by the BSD, Artistic, and IJG (Independent JPEG Group) licenses, which all encourage inclusion and use of free software in commercial and freeware products alike. As a consequence, its main points are that:

.

- o We don't promise that this software works. However, we will be interested in any kind of bug reports. ('as is' distribution)

.

- o You can use this software for whatever you want, in parts or full form, without having to pay us. ('royalty-free' usage)

.

- o You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use it, or only parts of it, in a program, you must acknowledge somewhere in your documentation that you have used the FreeType code. ('credits')

.

We specifically permit and encourage the inclusion of this software, with or without modifications, in commercial products.

We disclaim all warranties covering The FreeType Project and assume no liability related to The FreeType Project.

.

.

Legal Terms

=====

.

## 0. Definitions

-----

.

Throughout this license, the terms 'package', 'FreeType Project', and 'FreeType archive' refer to the set of files originally distributed by the authors (David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg) as the 'FreeType Project', be they named as alpha, beta or final release.

.

'You' refers to the licensee, or person using the project, where 'using' is a generic term including compiling the project's source code as well as linking it to form a 'program' or 'executable'. This program is referred to as 'a program using the FreeType engine'.

.

This license applies to all files distributed in the original FreeType Project, including all source code, binaries and documentation, unless otherwise stated in the file in its original, unmodified form as distributed in the original archive. If you are unsure whether or not a particular file is covered by this license, you must contact us to verify this.

.

The FreeType Project is copyright (C) 1996-2000 by David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg. All rights reserved except as specified below.

.

## 1. No Warranty

-----

.

THE FREETYPE PROJECT IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT WILL ANY OF THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS

BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES CAUSED BY THE USE OR THE INABILITY TO

USE, OF THE FREETYPE PROJECT.

.

## 2. Redistribution

-----

.

This license grants a worldwide, royalty-free, perpetual and irrevocable right and license to use, execute, perform, compile, display, copy, create derivative works of, distribute and sublicense the FreeType Project (in both source and object code forms) and derivative works thereof for any purpose; and to authorize others to exercise some or all of the rights granted herein, subject to the following conditions:

.

- o Redistribution of source code must retain this license file ('LICENSE.TXT') unaltered; any additions, deletions or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation. The copyright notices of the unaltered, original files must be preserved in all copies of source files.

.

- o Redistribution in binary form must provide a disclaimer that states that the software is based in part of the work of the FreeType Team, in the distribution documentation. We also encourage you to put an URL to the FreeType web page in your documentation, though this isn't mandatory.

.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the FreeType Project, not just the unmodified files. If you use our work, you must acknowledge us. However, no fee need be paid to us.

.

## 3. Advertising

-----

Neither the FreeType authors and contributors nor you shall use the name of the other for commercial, advertising, or promotional purposes without specific prior written permission.

We suggest, but do not require, that you use one or more of the following phrases to refer to this software in your documentation or advertising materials: 'FreeType Project', 'FreeType Engine', 'FreeType library', or 'FreeType Distribution'.

As you have not signed this license, you are not required to accept it. However, as the FreeType Project is copyrighted material, only this license, or another one contracted with the authors, grants you the right to use, distribute, and modify it. Therefore, by using, distributing, or modifying the FreeType Project, you indicate that you understand and accept all the terms of this license.

#### 4. Contacts

-----

There are two mailing lists related to FreeType:

- o [freetype@freetype.org](mailto:freetype@freetype.org)

Discusses general use and applications of FreeType, as well as future and wanted additions to the library and distribution. If you are looking for support, start in this list if you haven't found anything to help you in the documentation.

- o [devel@freetype.org](mailto:devel@freetype.org)

Discusses bugs, as well as engine internals, design issues, specific licenses, porting, etc.

o <http://www.freetype.org>

·  
Holds the current FreeType web page, which will allow you to download our latest development version and read online documentation.

·  
You can also contact us individually at:

·  
David Turner      <david.turner@freetype.org>  
Robert Wilhelm    <robert.wilhelm@freetype.org>  
Werner Lemberg    <werner.lemberg@freetype.org>

License: GFDL-NIV-1.3

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.

·  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License version 1.3 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3.

License: Apache-2.0

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

·  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

·  
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

·  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache License 2.0 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0"

.....  
qtxmlpatterns-opensource-src\_5.7.1~20161021-3  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: qtxmlpatterns-opensource-src

Source: [https://download.qt.io/official\\_releases/qt/\\*/submodules/](https://download.qt.io/official_releases/qt/*/submodules/)

Files: \*

Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2007-2012 Fathi Boudra <fabo@debian.org>

2007-2012 Sune Vuorela <debian@pusling.com>

2008-2012 Modestas Vainius <modax@debian.org>

2007-2009 Ana Beatriz Guerrero Lopez <ana@debian.org>

2005-2007 Brian Nelson <pyro@debian.org>

2012-2013 Timo Jyrinki <timo.jyrinki@canonical.com>

2014-2015 Dmitry Shachnev <mitya57@debian.org>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2+

Files: tests/auto/\* tools/\*

Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: examples/\* src/xmlpatterns/doc/snippets/\*

Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: BSD-3-clause

You may use this file under the terms of the BSD license as follows:

.

"Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- \* Neither the name of The Qt Company Ltd and its Subsidiary(-ies) nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE."

Files: src/xmlpatterns/parser/qquerytransformparser.cpp

src/xmlpatterns/parser/qquerytransformparser\_p.h

Copyright: 1984, 1989-1990, 2000-2011 Free Software Foundation, Inc

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2+

Files: src/xmlpatterns/api/qt+xmlpatternsglobal.h

Copyright: 2016 Intel Corporation.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2+

Files: src/xmlpatterns/environment/qreportcontext\_p.h

src/xmlpatterns/environment/createReportContext.xsl

Copyright: 2005 W3C (MIT, ERCIM, Keio), All Rights Reserved

2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2+

Files: \*.qdoc

Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GFDL-1.3

License: LGPL-3

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.



On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 3 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

.

The Qt Company GPL Exception 1.0

Exception 1:

.

As a special exception you may create a larger work which contains the output of this application and distribute that work under terms of your choice, so long as the work is not otherwise derived from or based on this application and so long as the work does not in itself generate output that contains the output from this application in its original or modified form.

.

Exception 2:

.

As a special exception, you have permission to combine this application with Plugins licensed under the terms of your choice, to produce an executable, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under the terms of your choice. However, the executable must be accompanied by a prominent notice offering all users of the executable the entire source code to this application, excluding the source code of the independent modules, but including any changes you have made to this application, under the terms of this license.

License: GFDL-1.3

#### GNU Free Documentation License Usage

Alternatively, this file may be used under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License version 1.3 as published by the Free Software Foundation and appearing in the file included in the packaging of this file. Please review the following information to ensure the GNU Free Documentation License version 1.3 requirements will be met: <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/fdl.html>.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License version 1.3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3`.

.....  
librabbitmq\_0.8.0-1  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: librabbitmq-c

Upstream-Contact: Tony Garnock-Jones <tonygarnockjones@gmail.com>

Source: <https://github.com/alanxz/rabbitmq-c>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2007-2012, VMware, Inc.

2009-2010, Tony Garnock-Jones

License: MIT

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2010, Monty Taylor <mordred@inaugust.com>

2013-2015, Michael Fladischer <fladi@debian.org>

License: MIT

Files: cmake/CMakePushCheckState.cmake

Copyright: 2006-2011, Alexander Neundorf <neundorf@kde.org>

License: BSD-Kitware-Insight

Files: cmake/InstallMacros.cmake

Copyright: 2006-2011, Mathieu Malaterre <mathieu.malaterre@gmail.com>

License: BSD-Author

Files: librabbitmq/win32/msinttypes/stdint.h

tests/win32/msinttypes/inttypes.h

Copyright: 2006-2008, Alexander Chemeris

License: BSD-Author

Files: m4/ax\_python\_module.m4

Copyright: 2008, Andrew Collier <colliera@ukzn.ac.za>

License: all-permissive

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification,  
are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright

notice and this notice are preserved. This file is offered as-is,  
without any warranty.

Files: m4/cflags.m4  
m4/ldflags.m4  
m4/popt.m4

Copyright: 2011-2012, Michael Steinert

License: MIT

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person  
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation  
files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without  
restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,  
modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies  
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is  
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be  
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES  
OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT  
HOLDERS  
BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN  
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN  
THE  
SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-Author

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT

NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF

THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-Kitware-Insight

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

- \* Neither the names of Kitware, Inc., the Insight Software Consortium, nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.....  
sane-backends\_1.0.25-4.1  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: sane-backends

Upstream-Contact:

Source: <ftp://ftp.sane-project.org/pub/sane/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1997-2014 Andreas Beck

1997-2014 David Mosberger

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 1997-2002 Kevin Dalley <kevind@rahul.net>

2002-2011 Julien BLACHE <jblache@debian.org>

2002-2006 Aurélien Jarno <aurel32@debian.org>

2013 Mark Buda <hermit@acm.org>

2014-2016 Jörg Frings-Fürst <debian@jff-webhosting.net>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/abaton.\*

Copyright: 1998-1998 David Huggins-Daines

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/agfafocus.\*

Copyright: 1997 Ingo Schneider

1998 Karl Anders Øygard

License: GPL-2+

Files: backend/apple.\*

Copyright: 1998 Milon Firikis

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/artec.\*

backend/qcam.\*

backend/dll.\*  
include/sane/sanei\_scsi.h  
include/sane/sanei\_wire.h  
sanei/sanei\_DomainOS.c  
sanei/sanei\_codec\_ascii.c  
sanei/sanei\_codec\_bin.c  
sanei/sanei\_config2.c  
sanei/sanei\_net.c  
sanei/sanei\_wire.c

Copyright: 1996-1997 David Mosberger-Tang

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/artec\_eplus48u.\*

Copyright: 2002 Michael Herder <crapsite@gmx.net>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/as6e.\*

Copyright: 2000 Eugene S. Weiss

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/avision.\*

Copyright: 1999-2007 Rene Rebe <rene@exactcode.de>

1999-2001 Meino Christian Cramer <mccramer@s.netic.de>

2002 Jose Paulo Moitinho de Almeida <moitinho@civil.ist.utl.pt>

2010-2011 Mike Kelly <mike@piratehaven.org>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/bh.\*

Copyright: 1999-2000 Tom Martone

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/canon-scsi.c

backend/canon.\*

Copyright: 1997 BYTEC GmbH Germany

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception



Files: backend/canon630u.c

Copyright: 2002 Nathan Rutman <nathan@gordian.com>

2001 Marcio Luis Teixeira

1996-1997 Andreas Beck

2000-2001 Michael Herder <crapsite@gmx.net>

2001 Henning Meier-Geinitz <henning@meier-geinitz.de>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/canon\_dr.\*

backend/cardscan.\*

include/sane/sanei\_magic.h

sanei/sanei\_magic.c

Copyright: 2007-2010 m. allan noah

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/canon\_pp-\*.\*

backend/canon\_pp.\*

Copyright: 2001-2002 Matthew C. Duggan

2001-2002 Simon Krix

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/coolscan2.\*

Copyright: 2001-2002 András Major <andras@users.sourceforge.net>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/coolscan3.\*

include/sane/sanei\_tcp.h

include/sane/sanei\_udp.h

sanei/sanei\_tcp.c

sanei/sanei\_udp.c

Copyright: 2006-2008 Tower Technologies <a.zummo@towertech.it>>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/dc210.\*

backend/dc240.\*

Copyright: 1998 Brian J. Murrell

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/dc25.\*

Copyright: 1998 Peter Fales

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/dell1600n\_net.\*

Copyright: 2006 Jon Chambers <jon@jon.demon.co.uk>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/dmc.\*

Copyright: 1998 David F. Skoll

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/epjitsu\*.\*

Copyright: 2007-2010 m. allan noah <kitno455@gmail.com>

2009 Richard Goedeken <richard@fascinationsoftware.com>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/epson.\*

Copyright: 1997 Hypercore Software Design, Ltd.

1998-1999 Christian Bucher <bucher@vernetzt.at>

1998-1999 Kling & Hautzinger GmbH

1999 Norihiko Sawa <sawa@yb3.so-net.ne.jp>

2000 Mike Porter <mike@udel.edu>

2003 EPSON KOWA Corporation

1999-2005 Karl Heinz Kremer <khk@khk.net>

2006 Claus Boje <claus@egehuset.dk>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/epson2-cct.\*

Copyright: 2001-2009 SEIKO EPSON Corporation

2009 Tower Technologies

License: GPL-2+

Files: backend/epson2-commands.\*

backend/epson2-io.\*  
backend/epson2-ops.\*  
backend/epson2\_net.\*  
backend/epson2.\*

Copyright: 2006-2010 Tower Technologies

License: GPL-2+

Files: backend/fujitsu.\*

Copyright: 2000        Randolph Bentson

                      2001        Frederik Ramm

                      2001-2004 Oliver Schirrmeister

                      2003-2011 m. allan noah

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/genesys.c

Copyright: 2003-2004 Henning Meier-Geinitz <henning@meier-geinitz.de>

                      2004-2005 Gerhard Jaeger <gerhard@gjaeger.de>

                      2004-2013 Stéphane Voltz <stef.dev@free.fr>

                      2005-2009 Pierre Willenbrock <pierre@pirsoft.dnsalias.org>

                      2006        Laurent Charpentier <laurent\_pubs@yahoo.com>

                      2007        Luke <iceyfor@gmail.com>

                      2010        Chris Berry <s0457957@sms.ed.ac.uk>

                      2010        Michael Rickmann <mrickma@gwdg.de>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/genesys.h

Copyright: 2003-2004 Henning Meier-Geinitz <henning@meier-geinitz.de>

                      2004-2005 Gerhard Jaeger <gerhard@gjaeger.de>

                      2004-2013 Stéphane Voltz <stef.dev@free.fr>

                      2005-2009 Pierre Willenbrock <pierre@pirsoft.dnsalias.org>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/genesys\_conv.c

Copyright: 2010-2013 Stéphane Voltz <stef.dev@free.fr>

                      2005-2006 Pierre Willenbrock <pierre@pirsoft.dnsalias.org>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/genesys\_conv\_hlp.c

Copyright: 2005 Pierre Willenbrock <pierre@pirsoft.dnsalias.org>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/genesys\_devices.c

Copyright: 2003 Oliver Rauch

2003-2004 Henning Meier-Geinitz <henning@meier-geinitz.de>

2004-2005 Gerhard Jaeger <gerhard@gjaeger.de>

2004-2013 Stéphane Voltz <stef.dev@free.fr>

2005-2009 Pierre Willenbrock <pierre@pirsoft.dnsalias.org>

2007 Luke <iceyfor@gmail.com>

2010 Jack McGill <jmcgill85258@yahoo.com>

2010 Andrey Loginov <avloginov@gmail.com>,

2010 Chris Berry <s0457957@sms.ed.ac.uk>

2010 Michael Rickmann <mrickma@gwdg.de>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/genesys\_gl124.\*

backend/genesys\_gl841.h

backend/genesys\_gl843.\*

backend/genesys\_gl846.\*

backend/genesys\_gl847.\*

backend/genesys\_low.c

backend/rts88\*.\*

backend/umax\_pp\*.\*

Copyright: 2010-2013 Stéphane Voltz <stef.dev@free.fr>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/genesys\_gl646.c

Copyright: 2003 Oliver Rauch

2003-2004 Henning Meier-Geinitz <henning@meier-geinitz.de>

2004 Gerhard Jaeger <gerhard@gjaeger.de>

2004-2013 Stéphane Voltz <stef.dev@free.fr>

2005-2009 Pierre Willenbrock <pierre@pirsoft.dnsalias.org>

2007 Luke <iceyfor@gmail.com>

2011 Alexey Osipov <simba@lerlan.ru>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/genesys\_gl646.h

Copyright: 2003-2004 Henning Meier-Geinitz <henning@meier-geinitz.de>

2004 Gerhard Jaeger <gerhard@gjaeger.de>

2004-2013 Stéphane Voltz <stef.dev@free.fr>

2005-2009 Pierre Willenbrock <pierre@pirsoft.dnsalias.org>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/genesys\_gl841.c

Copyright: 2003 Oliver Rauch

2003-2004 Henning Meier-Geinitz <henning@meier-geinitz.de>

2004 Gerhard Jaeger <gerhard@gjaeger.de>

2004-2013 Stéphane Voltz <stef.dev@free.fr>

2005 Philipp Schmid <philipp8288@web.de>

2005-2009 Pierre Willenbrock <pierre@pirsoft.dnsalias.org>

2006 Laurent Charpentier <laurent\_pubs@yahoo.com>

2010 Chris Berry <s0457957@sms.ed.ac.uk>

2010 Michael Rickmann <mrickma@gwdg.de>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/genesys\_low.h

Copyright: 2003 Oliver Rauch

2003-2004 Henning Meier-Geinitz <henning@meier-geinitz.de>

2004-2005 Gerhard Jaeger <gerhard@gjaeger.de>

2004-2013 Stéphane Voltz <stef.dev@free.fr>

2005-2009 Pierre Willenbrock <pierre@pirsoft.dnsalias.org>

2006 Laurent Charpentier <laurent\_pubs@yahoo.com>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/gphoto2.\*

Copyright: 2001 Peter Fales <gphoto2-devel@fales-lorenz.net>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/gt68xx.c

backend/gt68xx\_high.c  
Copyright: 2002        Sergey Vlasov <vsu@altlinux.ru>  
                  2002-2007 Henning Geinitz <sane@geinitz.org>  
                  2009        Stéphane Voltz <stef.dev@free.fr>  
License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/gt68xx.h  
Copyright: 2002        Sergey Vlasov <vsu@altlinux.ru>  
License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/gt68xx\_devices.\*  
      backend/gt68xx\_generic.c  
      backend/gt68xx\_gt6801.c  
      backend/gt68xx\_gt6816.c  
      backend/gt68xx\_high.h  
      backend/gt68xx\_low.\*  
      backend/gt68xx\_mid.c  
Copyright: 2002        Sergey Vlasov <vsu@altlinux.ru>  
                  2002-2007 Henning Geinitz <sane@geinitz.org>  
License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/gt68xx\_generic.h  
      backend/gt68xx\_gt6801.h  
      backend/gt68xx\_gt6816.h  
      backend/gt68xx\_mid.h  
      backend/gt68xx\_shm\_channel.\*  
Copyright: 2002        Sergey Vlasov <vsu@altlinux.ru>  
License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/hp-\*. \*  
      backend/hp.\*  
Copyright: 1997        Geoffrey T. Dairiki  
License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/hp3900\*. \*  
Copyright: 2005-2008 Jonathan Bravo Lopez <jkdsoft@gmail.com>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/hp4200\*.\*

Copyright: 2000        Adrian Perez Jorge

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/hp5400.\*

    backend/hp5400\_debug.\*

    backend/hp5400\_sane.\*

    backend/hp5400\_xfer.\*

Copyright: 2003        Martijn van Oosterhout <kleptog@svana.org>

          2003        Thomas Soumarmon <thomas.soumarmon@cogitae.net>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/hp5400\_internal.\*

    backend/hp5400\_sanei.\*

Copyright: 2003        Martijn van Oosterhout <kleptog@svana.org>

          2003        Thomas Soumarmon <thomas.soumarmon@cogitae.net>

          2003        Henning Meier-Geinitz, <henning@meier-geinitz.de>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/hp5590\*.\*

Copyright: 2007        Ilia Sotnikov <hostcc@gmail.com>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/hpljm1005.c

Copyright: 2007-2008 Philippe Rétornaz

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/hpsj5s\*.\*

Copyright: 2002        Max Vorobiev <pcwizard@telecoms.sins.ru>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/hs2p\*.\*

Copyright: 2007        Jeremy Johnson

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/kodakaio.\*  
Copyright: 2011-2013 Paul Newall  
License: GPL-2+

Files: backend/kvs1025.c  
      backend/kvs20xx\*.\*  
      backend/kvs40xx.c  
      backend/kvs40xx\_\*.c  
Copyright: 2008 Panasonic Russia Ltd.  
          2010-2011 m. allan noah  
License: GPL-2+

Files: backend/kvs1025.h  
      backend/kvs1025\_\*. \*  
      backend/kvs40xx.h  
Copyright: 2008 Panasonic Russia Ltd.  
License: GPL-2+

Files: backend/leo.\*  
      backend/matsushita.\*  
      backend/sceptre.\*  
      backend/sceptre.c  
      backend/teco1.\*  
      backend/teco3.\*  
      backend/umax-usb.c  
Copyright: 2002-2004 Frank Zago <sane@zago.net>  
License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/lexmark.\*  
Copyright: 2003-2004 Lexmark International, Inc.  
          2005 Fred Odendaal  
          2006-2013 Stéphane Voltz <stef.dev@free.fr>  
          2010 Torsten Houwaart <ToHo@gmx.de>  
License: GPL-2+ with sane exception



Files: backend/lexmark\_low.c

Copyright: 2005 Fred Odendaal

2006-2013 Stéphane Voltz <stef.dev@free.fr>

2010 Torsten Houwaart <ToHo@gmx.de>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/lexmark\_models.c

backend/lexmark\_sensors.c

Copyright: 2006-2013 Stéphane Voltz <stef.dev@free.fr>

2010 Torsten Houwaart <ToHo@gmx.de>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/lm9830.h

Copyright: 2001 Nathan Rutman <nathan@gordian.com>

License: GPL-2+

Files: backend/ma1509.\*

backend/test-picture.c

backend/test.\*

Copyright: 2003 Henning Meier-Geinitz <henning@meier-geinitz.de>.

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/magicolor.\*

Copyright: 2010 Reinhold Kainhofer <reinhold@kainhofer.com>

License: GPL-2+

Files: backend/microtek.\*

Copyright: 2002 Matthew Marjanovic

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/microtek2.\*

Copyright: 1998-1999 Bernd Schroeder

2000-2001 Karsten Festag

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/mustek.c

Copyright: 1996-1997 David Mosberger-Tang  
          1996-1997 Andreas Czechanowski  
          1998      Andreas Bolsch  
          2000-2005 Henning Meier-Geinitz  
          2003      James Perry

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/mustek.h

Copyright: 1996-1997 David Mosberger-Tang  
          1998      Andreas Bolsch  
          2000-2005 Henning Meier-Geinitz

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/mustek\_pp.\*

    backend/mustek\_pp\_ccd300.\*  
    backend/mustek\_pp\_null.\*  
    include/sane/sanei\_auth.h  
    include/sane/sanei\_pa4s2.h  
    sanei/sanei\_auth.c

Copyright: 2000-2003 Jochen Eisinger <jochen.eisinger@gmx.net>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/mustek\_pp\_cis.\*

Copyright: 2001-2003 Eddy De Greef <eddy\_de\_greef@scarlet.be>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/mustek\_scsi\_pp.\*

Copyright: 2003      James Perry

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/mustek\_usb.\*

    backend/mustek\_usb\_\*. \*  
    backend/mustek\_usb2.\*

Copyright: 2000-2005 Mustek

          2001-2005 Henning Meier-Geinitz

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/mustek\_usb2\_\*.  
Copyright: 2000-2005 Mustek  
License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/nec.\*  
Copyright: 2000-2001 Kazuya Fukuda  
License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/net.\*  
Copyright: 1997        David Mosberger-Tang  
              2003-2008 Julien BLACHE <jb@jblache.org>  
License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/niash.\*  
Copyright: 2001        Bertrik Sikken <bertrik@zonnet.nl>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: backend/p5\*.  
Copyright: 2009-12 Stéphane Voltz <stef.dev@free.fr>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: backend/pie\*.  
Copyright: 2000        Simon Munton  
License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/pint.c  
Copyright: 1997        Gordon Matzigkeit  
              1997        David Mosberger-Tang  
License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/pint.h  
Copyright: 1997        Gordon Matzigkeit  
License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/pixma.\*

backend/pixma\_common.c  
backend/pixma\_imageclass.c  
backend/pixma\_mp150.c  
backend/pixma\_mp730.c  
backend/pixma\_mp810.c

Copyright: 2007-2008 Nicolas Martin, <nicols-guest@alioth.debian.org>

2006-2007 Wittawat Yamwong <wittawat@web.de>

2011-2013 Rolf Bensch <rolf@bensch-online.de>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/pixma\_bjnp\*.\*

Copyright: 2008-2012 Louis Lagendijk

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/pixma\_common.h  
backend/pixma\_io\_sanei.c  
backend/pixma\_mp750.c

Copyright: 2006-2007 Wittawat Yamwong <wittawat@web.de>

2011-2013 Rolf Bensch <rolf@bensch-online.de>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/pixma\_io.h  
backend/pixma\_rename.h

Copyright: 2006-2007 Wittawat Yamwong <wittawat@web.de>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/plustek-pp.h  
backend/plustek.h

Copyright: 1997 Hypercore Software Design, Ltd.

2001-2013 Gerhard Jaeger <gerhard@gjaeger.de>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/plustek-pp\_dac.c  
backend/plustek-pp\_detect.c  
backend/plustek-pp\_genericio.c  
backend/plustek-pp\_hwdefs.h

backend/plustek-pp\_image.c  
backend/plustek-pp\_io.c  
backend/plustek-pp\_map.c  
backend/plustek-pp\_misc.c  
backend/plustek-pp\_models.c  
backend/plustek-pp\_motor.c  
backend/plustek-pp\_p12.c  
backend/plustek-pp\_p12ccd.c  
backend/plustek-pp\_p48xx.c  
backend/plustek-pp\_p9636.c  
backend/plustek-pp\_procs.h  
backend/plustek-pp\_ptdrv.c  
backend/plustek-pp\_scandata.h  
backend/plustek-pp\_tpa.c  
backend/plustek-pp\_wrapper.c  
backend/plustek-usb.\*  
backend/plustek-usbcal.c  
backend/plustek-usbdevs.c  
backend/plustek-usbhw.c  
backend/plustek-usbimg.c  
backend/plustek-usbio.c  
backend/plustek-usbmap.c  
backend/plustek-usbscan.c  
backend/plustek-usbshading.c

Copyright: 1998      Plustek Inc.

2000-2013 Gerhard Jaeger <gerhard@gjaeger.de>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/plustek-pp\_dbg.h  
      backend/plustek-pp\_procfs.c  
      backend/plustek-pp\_scale.c  
      backend/plustek-pp\_scan.h  
      backend/plustek-pp\_sysdep.h  
      backend/plustek-pp\_types.h  
      backend/plustek-usbcalfile.c  
      backend/plustek.c

backend/u12\*.\*  
include/sane/sanei\_access.h  
include/sane/sanei\_lm983x.h  
include/sane/sanei\_pp.h  
sanei/sanei\_access.c  
sanei/sanei\_lm983x.c  
sanei/sanei\_pp.c

Copyright: 2000-2013 Gerhard Jaeger <gerhard@gjaeger.de>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/pnm.c

Copyright: 1996-1997 Andreas Beck

2000-2001 Michael Herder <crapsite@gmx.net>

2001-2002 Henning Meier-Geinitz <henning@meier-geinitz.de>

2008 Stéphane Voltz <stef.dev@free.fr>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/ricoh\*.\*

Copyright: 1998 F.W. Dillema <dillema@acm.org>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/s9036\*.\*

Copyright: 1997 Ingo Schneider

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/sane\_strstatus.c

include/sane/sane.h  
include/sane/sanei\_codec\_ascii.h  
include/sane/sanei\_codec\_bin.h  
include/sane/sanei\_net.h  
include/sane/saneopts.h  
sanei/sanei\_constrain\_value.c  
sanei/sanei\_init\_debug.c

Copyright: 1996-1999 David Mosberger-Tang

1996-1999 Andreas Beck

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/sharp.\*

Copyright: 1998-1999 Kazuya Fukuda

1998-1999 Abel Deuring

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/sm3600\*.\*

Copyright: 2001 Marian Eichholz

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/sm3840\*.\*

Copyright: 2005-2007 Earle F. Philhower, III

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/snapscan-data.c

Copyright: 2006 Oliver Schwartz

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/snapscan-mutex.c

Copyright: 2000-2004 Henrik Johansson

2000-2004 Oliver Schwartz

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/snapscan-options.c

Copyright: 1997-2013 Franck Schnefra

1997-2013 Michel Roelofs

1997-2013 Emmanuel Blot

1997-2013 Mikko Tyolajarvi

1997-2013 David Mosberger-Tang

1997-2013 Wolfgang Goeller

1997-2013 Petter Reinholdtsen

1997-2013 Gary Plewa

1997-2013 Sebastien Sable

1997-2013 Mikael Magnusson

1997-2013 Andrew Goodbody

1997-2013 Oliver Schwartz

1997-2013 Kevin Charter  
License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/snapscan-scsi.c

Copyright: 1997-2013 Franck Schnefra  
1997-2013 Michel Roelofs  
1997-2013 Emmanuel Blot  
1997-2013 Mikko Tyolajarvi  
1997-2013 David Mosberger-Tang  
1997-2013 Wolfgang Goeller  
1997-2013 Petter Reinholdtsen  
1997-2013 Gary Plewa  
1997-2013 Sebastien Sable  
1997-2013 Mikael Magnusson  
1997-2013 Max Ushakov  
1997-2013 Andrew Goodbody  
1997-2013 Oliver Schwartz  
1997-2013 Kevin Charter  
License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/snapscan-sources.c

Copyright: 1997-2013 Franck Schnefra  
1997-2013 Michel Roelofs  
1997-2013 Emmanuel Blot  
1997-2013 Mikko Tyolajarvi  
1997-2013 David Mosberger-Tang  
1997-2013 Wolfgang Goeller  
1997-2013 Petter Reinholdtsen  
1997-2013 Gary Plewa  
1997-2013 Sebastien Sable  
1997-2013 Max Ushakov  
1997-2013 Andrew Goodbody  
1997-2013 Oliver Schwartz  
1997-2013 Kevin Charter  
License: GPL-2+ with sane exception



Files: backend/snapscan-sources.h

backend/snapscan-usb.\*

Copyright: 2000 Henrik Johansson

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/snapscan.c

Copyright: 1997-2013 Franck Schnefra

1997-2013 Michel Roelofs

1997-2013 Emmanuel Blot

1997-2013 Mikko Tyolajarvi

1997-2013 David Mosberger-Tang

1997-2013 Wolfgang Goeller

1997-2013 Simon Munton

1997-2013 Petter Reinholdtsen

1997-2013 Gary Plewa

1997-2013 Sebastien Sable

1997-2013 Mikael Magnusson

1997-2013 Max Ushakov

1997-2013 Andrew Goodbody

1997-2013 Oliver Schwartz

1997-2013 Kevin Charter

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/snapscan.h

Copyright: 1997-2013 Franck Schnefra

1997-2013 Michel Roelofs

1997-2013 Emmanuel Blot

1997-2013 Mikko Tyolajarvi

1997-2013 David Mosberger-Tang

1997-2013 Wolfgang Goeller

1997-2013 Petter Reinholdtsen

1997-2013 Gary Plewa

1997-2013 Sebastien Sable

1997-2013 Mikael Magnusson

1997-2013 Andrew Goodbody

1997-2013 Oliver Schwartz

1997-2013 Kevin Charter  
License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/st400.\*  
Copyright: 1999-2000 Ingo Wilken <Ingo.Wilken@informatik.uni-oldenburg.de>  
License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/stv680.\*  
Copyright: 2004-2006 Gerard Klaver <gerard@gkall.hobby.nl>  
License: GPL-2

Files: backend/tamarack.\*  
Copyright: 1996-1997 David Mosberger-Tang  
1997 R.E.Wolff@BitWizard.nl  
License: GPL-2+

Files: backend/teco2.\*  
Copyright: 2002-2003 Frank Zago <sane@zago.net>  
2003-2008 Gerard Klaver <gerard@gkall.hobby.nl>  
License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/umax-scanner.\*  
backend/umax-uc\*.c  
backend/umax-ug\*.c  
backend/umax.\*  
tools/gamma4scanimage.c  
Copyright: 1997-2004 Oliver Rauch  
License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/umax-scsidef.h  
Copyright: 1996-1997 Michael K. Johnson  
1997-2002 Oliver Rauch  
License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/umax1220u-common.c  
Copyright: 1999 Paul Mackerras

2000 Adrian Perez Jorge  
2001 Frank Zago  
2001 Marcio Teixeira  
2006 Patrick Lessard

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/umax1220u.c

Copyright: 2001 Marcio Luis Teixeira  
1996-1997 Andreas Beck  
2000-2001 Michael Herder <crapsite@gmx.net>  
2001 Henning Meier-Geinitz <henning@meier-geinitz.de>  
2006 Patrick Lessard

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/v4l.\*

Copyright: 1999 Juergen G. Schimmer  
2002-2004 Henning Meier-Geinitz

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/xerox\_mfp-tcp.c

Copyright: 2010 Alexander Kuznetsov <acca@cpan.org>  
License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: backend/xerox\_mfp-usb.c

backend/xerox\_mfp.\*  
Copyright: 2008 ABC <abc@telekom.ru>  
License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: doc/descriptions/epson2.desc

Copyright: 2009-2010 Alessandro Zummo  
License: GPL-2

Files: doc/descriptions/magicolor.desc

Copyright: 2010-2011 Reinhold Kainhofer  
License: GPL-2

Files: doc/descriptions-external/epkowa.desc

Copyright: 2010-2011 Reinhold Kainhofer

License: GPL-2+

Files: po/fr.po

Copyright: 2002 Frank Zago <fzago@austin.rr.com>

2003-2010 Yann E. MORIN <yann.morin.1998@anciens.enib.fr>

License: GFDL-1.1

Files: frontend/saned.c

Copyright: 1997 Andreas Beck

2001-2004 Henning Meier-Geinitz

2003-2008 Julien BLACHE <jb@jblache.org> 2010-2011 Reinhold Kainhofer

License: GPL-2+

Files: frontend/scanimage.c

Copyright: 1996-1998 Andreas Beck

1996-1998 David Mosberger

License: GPL-2+

Files: frontend/stiff.c

Copyright: 2000 Peter Kirchgessner

2002 Oliver Rauch

License: GPL-2+

Files: frontend/stiff.h

Copyright: 2000 Peter Kirchgessner

License: GPL-2+

Files: frontend/test.c

Copyright: 1997 Andreas Beck

License: GPL-2+

Files: frontend/tstbackend.c

Copyright: 2002 Frank Zago <sane@zago.net>

2013 Stéphane Voltz <stef.dev@free.fr>

License: GPL-2+

Files: include/sane/sanei.h

Copyright: 1996        David Mosberger-Tang  
             1996        Andreas Beck  
             2002-2003 Henning Meier-Geinitz

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: include/sane/sanei\_ab306.h

Copyright: 1996        Andreas Czechanowski  
License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: include/sane/sanei\_cderror.h

         include/sane/sanei\_jinclude.h

         include/sane/sanei\_jpeg.h

Copyright: 1991-1994 Thomas G. Lane

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: include/sane/sanei\_config.h

         japi/\*

         sanei/sanei\_config.c

Copyright: 1997        Jeffrey S. Freedman

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: include/sane/sanei\_pio.h

         sanei/sanei\_pio.c

Copyright: 1998        Christian Bucher

             1998        Kling & Hautzinger GmbH

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: include/sane/sanei\_pv8630.h

         sanei/sanei\_pv8630.c

Copyright: 2000        Adrian Perez Jorge

             2001        Frank Zago

             2001        Marcio Teixeira

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: include/sane/sanei\_thread.h

Copyright: 1998-2001 Yuri Dario

2002-2003 Henning Meier-Geinitz

2003-2004 Gerhard Jaeger

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: include/sane/sanei\_usb.h

Copyright: 2001-2002 Henning Meier-Geinitz

2003-2005 Rene Rebe

2008 m. allan noah

2011 Reinhold Kainhofer

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: lib/snprintf.c

Copyright: 1988-1997 Patrick Powell <papowell@sdsu.edu>

License: Artistic

Files: lib/getopt.c

lib/getopt1.c

lib/md5.c

lib/sigprocmask.c

lib/strcasestr.c

lib/strdup.c

lib/strndup.c

lib/strsep.c

lib/usleep.c

Copyright: 1987-2002 Free Software Foundation

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: sanei/sanei\_ab306.c

Copyright: 1997 Andreas Czechanowski

1997 David Mosberger

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: sanei/sanei\_pa4s2.c

Copyright: 2000-2003 Jochen Eisinger <jochen.eisinger@gmx.net>

2003 James Perry

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: sanei/sanei\_scsi.c

Copyright: 1996-1997 David Mosberger-Tang

2003 Frank Zago

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: sanei/sanei\_thread.c

Copyright: 1998-2001 Yuri Dario

2003-2004 Gerhard Jaeger

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: sanei/sanei\_usb.c

Copyright: 2001-2005 Henning Meier-Geinitz

2001 Frank Zago

2003 Rene Rebe

2005 Paul Smedley <paul@smedley.info>

2008 m. allan noah

2009 Julien BLACHE <jb@jblache.org>

2011 Reinhold Kainhofer <reinhold@kainhofer.com>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: tools/RenSaneDlls.cmd

Copyright: 2004-2005 Franz Bakan

License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/check-usb-chip.c

Copyright: 2003-2005 Henning Meier-Geinitz <henning@meier-geinitz.de>

2003 Gerhard Jaeger <gerhard@gjaeger.de>

2003 Gerard Klaver <gerard@gkall.hobby.nl>

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

Files: tools/gamma4scanimage.c

Copyright: 1997-2004 Oliver Rauch

License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/mustek600iin-off.c

Copyright: 1997-1999 Andreas Czechanowski

License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/sane-desc.c

Copyright: 2002-2006 Henning Meier-Geinitz <henning@meier-geinitz.de>

2004 Jose Gato <jgato@gsyc.escet.urjc.es>

2006 Mattias Ellert <mattias.ellert@tsl.uu.se>

2009 Dr. Ing. Dieter Jurzitza <dieter.jurzitza@t-online.de>

2013 Tom Gundersen <teg@jklm.no>

License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/sane-find-scanner.c

Copyright: 1997-2013 Oliver Rauch

1997-2013 Henning Meier-Geinitz

License: GPL-2+

License: Artistic

The "Artistic License"

.

Preamble

.

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.

.

Definitions:

.

"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.



.  
"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.

.  
"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.

.  
"You" is you, if you are thinking about copying or distributing this Package.

.  
"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

.  
"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

.  
1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.

.  
2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.

.  
3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

.  
a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them

Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.

- .
  - b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.

- .
  - c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.

- .
  - d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

- .
  - 4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

- .
  - a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.

- .
  - b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.

- .
  - c) give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.

- .
  - d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

- .
  - 5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a

product of your own.

.

6. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

7. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

License: GPL-2+ with sane exception

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

.

As a special exception, the authors of SANE give permission for additional uses of the libraries contained in this release of SANE. The exception is that, if you link a SANE library with other files to produce an executable, this does not by itself cause the resulting executable to be covered by the GNU General Public License. Your use of that executable is in no way restricted on account of linking the SANE library code into it.

This exception does not, however, invalidate any other reasons why the executable file might be covered by the GNU General Public

License.

.

If you submit changes to SANE to the maintainers to be included in a subsequent release, you agree by submitting the changes that those changes may be distributed with this exception intact.

If you write modifications of your own for SANE, it is your choice whether to permit this exception to apply to your modifications.

If you do not wish that, delete this exception notice.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation version 2 of the License.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more

details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.`

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in `"/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1".`

License: GFDL-1.1

0. PREAMBLE

.

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other written document "free" in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondly, this License preserves for

the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

.

This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

.

## 1. APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

.

This License applies to any manual or other work that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. The "Document", below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you".

.

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (For example, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License.

.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License.

.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, whose contents can be viewed and edited directly and straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup has been designed to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

.

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML designed for human modification. Opaque formats include PostScript, PDF, proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

.

## 2. VERBATIM COPYING

.

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

.

## 3. COPYING IN QUANTITY

.

If you publish printed copies of the Document numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a publicly-accessible computer-network location containing a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material, which the general network-using public has



access to download anonymously at no charge using public-standard network protocols. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

.

#### 4. MODIFICATIONS

.

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

.

A. Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

B. List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has less than five).

C. State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.

D. Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

E. Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.

F. Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms

of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

G. Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

H. Include an unaltered copy of this License.

I. Preserve the section entitled "History", and its title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

J. Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

K. In any section entitled "Acknowledgements" or "Dedications", preserve the section's title, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.

L. Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

M. Delete any section entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

N. Do not retitle any existing section as "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

.

You may add a section entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties--for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

.

## 5. COMBINING DOCUMENTS

.

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice.

.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

.

In the combination, you must combine any sections entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections entitled "Acknowledgements", and any sections entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections entitled "Endorsements."

.

## 6. COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

.

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

.

## 7. AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

.

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, does not as a whole count as a Modified Version of the Document, provided no compilation copyright is claimed for the compilation. Such a compilation is called an "aggregate", and this License does not apply to the other self-contained works thus compiled with the Document, on account of their being thus compiled, if they are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one quarter of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that surround only the Document within the aggregate. Otherwise they must appear on covers around the whole aggregate.

.

## 8. TRANSLATION

.

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License provided that you also include the original English version of this License. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original English version of this License, the original English version will prevail.

.

## 9. TERMINATION

.

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided for under this License. Any other attempt to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Document is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

.

## 10. FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

.

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/>.

.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation.

.....  
libsm\_1.2.2-1  
.....

This package was downloaded from  
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

Copyright 1993, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

.....  
openssl1.0\_1.0.2r-1~deb9u1  
.....

This package was debianized by Christoph Martin martin@uni-mainz.de on  
Fri, 22 Nov 1996 21:29:51 +0100.

Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project  
Copyright (c) 1995-1998 Eric A. Young, Tim J. Hudson

The upstream sources were obtained from <http://www.openssl.org/>

## LICENSE ISSUES

=====

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact [openssl-core@openssl.org](mailto:openssl-core@openssl.org).

## OpenSSL License

-----

/\*

=====

==

- \* Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.
- \*
- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \*
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \*

- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \*
- \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgment:
  - \* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"
  - \*
- \* 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact [openssl-core@openssl.org](mailto:openssl-core@openssl.org).
- \*
- \* 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL" nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenSSL Project.
- \*
- \* 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgment:
  - \* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"
  - \*
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
- \* PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR
- \* ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN



CONTRACT,

- \* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
- \* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
- \* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
- \*

=====

==

- \*
- \* This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
- \* (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim
- \* Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
- \*
- \*/

Original SSLeay License

-----

- /\* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
- \* All rights reserved.
  - \*
  - \* This package is an SSL implementation written
  - \* by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).
  - \* The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.
  - \*
  - \* This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
  - \* the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions
  - \* apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,
  - \* lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation
  - \* included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms
  - \* except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
  - \*
  - \* Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
  - \* the code are not to be removed.
  - \* If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
  - \* as the author of the parts of the library used.

- \* This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or
- \* in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.
- \*
- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
- \* must display the following acknowledgement:
- \* "This product includes cryptographic software written by
- \* Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"
- \* The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library
- \* being used are not cryptographic related :-).
- \* 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from
- \* the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
- \* "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"
- \*
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS" AND
- \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
- TO, THE
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
- PARTICULAR PURPOSE
- \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS
- BE LIABLE
- \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
- CONSEQUENTIAL
- \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
- SUBSTITUTE GOODS
- \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
- INTERRUPTION)
- \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
- CONTRACT, STRICT

\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*

\* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or

\* derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be

\* copied and put under another distribution licence

\* [including the GNU Public Licence.]

\*/

.....  
strongswan\_5.5.1-4+deb9u4  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: strongswan

Upstream-Contact: <http://strongswan.org/>

Source: <http://strongswan.org/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: conf/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: ltmain.sh

Copyright: 1996-2001, 2003-2005, 2006

License: GPL-2+

Files: scripts/aes-test.c

scripts/settings-test.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: scripts/crypt\_burn.c

scripts/fetch.c

scripts/hash\_burn.c

scripts/oid2der.c

scripts/tls\_test.c

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: scripts/dnssec.c

Copyright: 2011, 2012, Reto Guadagnini

License: GPL-2+

Files: scripts/keyid2sql.c

scripts/thread\_analysis.c

Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: scripts/malloc\_speed.c

Copyright: 2013, revosec aG

2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/\_copyright/\*

Copyright: 2001, Henry Spencer

, reporter

, 1999-2013"

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/aikgen/\*

Copyright: 2014, Andreas Steffen

2008, Hal Finney

License: Expat

Files: src/charon-cmd/\*

Copyright: 2010-2014, revosec AG

2009-2014, Tobias Brunner

2007-2014, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/charon-cmd/charon-cmd.c

Copyright: 2006-2014, Tobias Brunner

2006, Daniel Roethlisberger

2005-2013, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/charon-cmd/cmd/cmd\_connection.h  
src/charon-cmd/cmd/cmd\_creds.h  
Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG  
2006-2015, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/charon-nm/charon-nm.c  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/charon-nm/nm/nm\_backend.c  
src/charon-nm/nm/nm\_service.c  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
2005-2013, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/charon-nm/nm/nm\_backend.h  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/charon-svc/\*  
Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG  
2006-2015, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/charon-systemd/\*  
Copyright: 2010, 2014, revosec AG  
2006-2014, Tobias Brunner  
2006, Daniel Roethlisberger  
2005-2014, Martin Willi  
2005, Jan Hutter  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/charon-tkm/\*  
Copyright: 2012-2014, Reto Buerki  
2012, 2013, Adrian-Ken Rueegsegger

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/charon-tkm/src/charon-tkm.c

Copyright: 2012, 2013, 2015, Tobias Brunner

2012-2014, Reto Buerki

2012, Adrian-Ken Rueegsegger

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/charon-tkm/src/tkm/tkm\_keymat.c

Copyright: 2012, 2013, 2015, Tobias Brunner

2012-2014, Reto Buerki

2012, Adrian-Ken Rueegsegger

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/charon-tkm/tests/tests.c

Copyright: 2012, 2013, 2015, Tobias Brunner

2012-2014, Reto Buerki

2012, Adrian-Ken Rueegsegger

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/charon/\*

Copyright: 2006-2014, Tobias Brunner

2006, Daniel Roethlisberger

2005-2013, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/conftest/\*

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/conftest/hooks/reset\_seq.c

Copyright: 2012, achelos GmbH

2010, revosec AG

2010, Martin Willi

License: Expat and GPL-2+

Files: src/dumm/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/dumm/bridge.c

src/dumm/bridge.h

src/dumm/iface.h

src/dumm/irdumm.c

src/dumm/main.c

src/dumm/mconsole.h

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/dumm/cowfs.c

Copyright: 2009, Tobias Brunner

2007, Martin Willi

2001-2007, Miklos Szeredi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/dumm/ext/lib/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/dumm/iface.c

Copyright: 2008, Tobias Brunner

2007, Martin Willi

2002, Jeff Dike

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/dumm/mconsole.c

Copyright: 2007, Martin Willi

2001-2004, Jeff Dike

License: GPL-2+



Files: src/include/\*

Copyright: \*No copyright\*

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/include/linux/if\_alg.h

Copyright: 2010, Herbert Xu <herbert@gondor.apana.org.au>

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/include/linux/udp.h

Copyright: Fred N. van Kempen, <waltje@uWalt.NL.Mugnet.ORG>

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/include/sys/\*

Copyright: 1991, 1993

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/libcharon/attributes/attributes.c

src/libcharon/attributes/attributes.h

Copyright: 2005, Jan Hutter

2005, 2006, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/attributes/mem\_pool.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/attributes/mem\_pool.h

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/bus/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/bus/listeners/logger.h  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/config/\*  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
2005-2011, Martin Willi  
2005, Jan Hutter  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/config/backend.h  
src/libcharon/config/backend\_manager.c  
src/libcharon/config/backend\_manager.h  
src/libcharon/config/proposal.h  
Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/config/ike\_cfg.c  
Copyright: 2005-2009, Martin Willi  
2005, Jan Hutter  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/config/proposal.c  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
2005-2013, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/control/controller.c  
Copyright: 2010-2014, revosec AG  
2009-2014, Tobias Brunner  
2007-2014, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/daemon.c  
src/libcharon/daemon.h

Copyright: 2006-2014, Tobias Brunner  
2006, Daniel Roethlisberger  
2005-2013, Martin Willi  
2005, Jan Hutter  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/encoding/\*  
Copyright: 2005, Jan Hutter  
2005, 2006, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/encoding/generator.c  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
2005-2011, Martin Willi  
2005, Jan Hutter  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/encoding/generator.h  
src/libcharon/encoding/parser.c  
Copyright: 2005-2009, Martin Willi  
2005, Jan Hutter  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/encoding/message.c  
Copyright: 2010, 2014, revosec AG  
2006-2014, Tobias Brunner  
2006, Daniel Roethlisberger  
2005-2014, Martin Willi  
2005, Jan Hutter  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/encoding/message.h  
Copyright: 2006-2014, Tobias Brunner  
2006, Daniel Roethlisberger  
2005-2013, Martin Willi  
2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/auth\_payload.c  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/certreq\_payload.c  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/configuration\_attribute.c  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/cp\_payload.c  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/ke\_payload.c  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/nonce\_payload.c  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/traffic\_selector\_substructure.c  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/transform\_attribute.c  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/transform\_substructure.c  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/ts\_payload.c  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/vendor\_id\_payload.c

Copyright: 2010, revosec AG

2005-2010, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/cert\_payload.c  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/id\_payload.c

Copyright: 2010, 2011, revosec AG

2007-2013, Tobias Brunner

2005-2011, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/cert\_payload.h  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/eap\_payload.c  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/ike\_header.h  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/proposal\_substructure.c  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/sa\_payload.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2011, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/configuration\_attribute.h  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/cp\_payload.h  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/vendor\_id\_payload.h  
Copyright: 2005-2009, Martin Willi  
2005, Jan Hutter  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/delete\_payload.c  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/encrypted\_payload.c  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/encrypted\_payload.h  
Copyright: 2011-2015, Tobias Brunner  
2010, revosec AG  
2005-2010, Martin Willi  
2005, Jan Hutter  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/delete\_payload.h  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/eap\_payload.h  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/id\_payload.h  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/ike\_header.c  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/payload.c  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/payload.h  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/proposal\_substructure.h  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
2005, Jan Hutter  
2005, 2006, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/encrypted\_fragment\_payload.h  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/endpoint\_notify.c  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/endpoint\_notify.h  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/fragment\_payload.c  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/fragment\_payload.h  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/hash\_payload.c  
src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/hash\_payload.h

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/notify\_payload.c

Copyright: 2010, 2014, revosec AG

2006-2014, Tobias Brunner

2006, Daniel Roethlisberger

2005-2014, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/encoding/payloads/notify\_payload.h

Copyright: 2006-2014, Tobias Brunner

2006, Daniel Roethlisberger

2005, Jan Hutter

2005, 2006, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/kernel/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/network/\*

Copyright: 2010-2015, Tobias Brunner

2010-2013, revosec AG

2007-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/network/receiver.c

src/libcharon/network/sender.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005, Jan Hutter

2005, 2006, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/network/receiver.h

src/libcharon/network/sender.h

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2011, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/network/socket.c

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/network/socket.h

Copyright: 2006-2014, Tobias Brunner

2006, Daniel Roethlisberger

2005-2013, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/\*

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/addrblock/addrblock\_narrow.c

Copyright: 2010, revosec AG

2010, Martin Willi

2009, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/addrblock/addrblock\_validator.c

Copyright: 2010, Martin Willi, revosec AG

2009, 2010, Andreas Steffen, HSR Hochschule fuer Technik Rapperswil

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/android\_dns/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/android\_dns/android\_dns\_handler.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/android\_dns/android\_dns\_handler.h

Copyright: 2008-2010, Martin Willi

2008-2012, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/android\_log/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/attr/\*

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/attr/attr\_provider.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/attr\_sql/\*

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/attr\_sql/attr\_sql\_plugin.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+



Files: src/libcharon/plugins/dhcp/dhcp\_plugin.c

Copyright: 2010-2015, Tobias Brunner

2010-2013, revosec AG

2007-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/dnscert/\*

Copyright: 2013, Ruslan Marchenko

License: Expat

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/dnscert/dnscert\_cred.c

src/libcharon/plugins/dnscert/dnscert\_plugin.c

Copyright: 2013, Tobias Brunner

2013, Ruslan Marchenko

2012, Reto Guadagnini

License: Expat and GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/eap\_aka/\*

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/eap\_aka\_3gpp2/\*

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/eap\_dynamic/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/eap\_gtc/\*

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/eap\_gtc/eap\_gtc.c

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/eap\_identity/\*

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/eap\_md5/\*

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/eap\_mschapv2/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/eap\_mschapv2/eap\_mschapv2.c

Copyright: 2008-2010, Martin Willi

2008-2012, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/eap\_peap/\*

Copyright: 2010, 2011, HSR Hochschule fuer Technik Rapperswil

2010, 2011, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/eap\_peap/eap\_peap.c

Copyright: 2010, Martin Willi, revosec AG

2009, 2010, Andreas Steffen, HSR Hochschule fuer Technik Rapperswil

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/eap\_radius/eap\_radius.c

src/libcharon/plugins/eap\_radius/eap\_radius.h

src/libcharon/plugins/eap\_radius/eap\_radius\_plugin.h

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/eap\_radius/eap\_radius\_plugin.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/eap\_sim/\*

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/eap\_sim\_file/\*

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/eap\_sim\_psc/\*

Copyright: 2011, Duncan Salerno

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/eap\_simaka\_pseudonym/\*

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/eap\_simaka\_reauth/\*

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/eap\_tnc/\*

Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/eap\_ttls/\*

Copyright: 2010, 2011, HSR Hochschule fuer Technik Rapperswil

2010, 2011, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/eap\_ttls/eap\_ttls.c

Copyright: 2010, Martin Willi, revosec AG

2009, 2010, Andreas Steffen, HSR Hochschule fuer Technik Rapperswil  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/eap\_ttls/eap\_ttls\_server.c  
Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/ext\_auth/\*  
Copyright: 2014, Vyronas Tsingaras (vtsingaras@it.auth.gr)  
License: Expat

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/ext\_auth/ext\_auth\_listener.c  
src/libcharon/plugins/ext\_auth/ext\_auth\_plugin.c  
Copyright: 2014, revosec AG  
2014, Vyronas Tsingaras (vtsingaras@it.auth.gr)  
2014, Martin Willi  
License: Expat

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/ha/\*  
Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/ha/ha\_attribute.c  
src/libcharon/plugins/ha/ha\_attribute.h  
src/libcharon/plugins/ha/ha\_cache.c  
src/libcharon/plugins/ha/ha\_cache.h  
Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG  
2006-2015, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/ipseckey/\*  
Copyright: 2011, 2012, Reto Guadagnini  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/ipseckey/ipseckey\_cred.c  
src/libcharon/plugins/ipseckey/ipseckey\_plugin.c

Copyright: 2013, Tobias Brunner

2012, Reto Guadagnini

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/kernel\_libipsec/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/load\_tester/\*

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/load\_tester/load\_tester.c

src/libcharon/plugins/load\_tester/load\_tester\_control.c

src/libcharon/plugins/load\_tester/load\_tester\_control.h

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/maemo/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/medcli/\*

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/medcli/medcli\_plugin.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/medsrv/\*

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/medsrv/medsrv\_plugin.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/resolve/\*

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/resolve/resolve\_handler.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/smp/\*

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/socket\_default/socket\_default\_plugin.c

Copyright: 2010-2014, revosec AG

2009-2014, Tobias Brunner

2007-2014, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/socket\_default/socket\_default\_socket.c

Copyright: 2006-2014, Tobias Brunner

2006, Daniel Roethlisberger

2005-2013, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/socket\_dynamic/socket\_dynamic\_plugin.c

Copyright: 2010-2014, revosec AG

2009-2014, Tobias Brunner

2007-2014, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/socket\_dynamic/socket\_dynamic\_socket.c

Copyright: 2010, 2014, revosec AG

2006-2014, Tobias Brunner

2006, Daniel Roethlisberger

2005-2014, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/sql/\*

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/sql/sql\_config.c

Copyright: 2009-2015, Andreas Steffen

2005-2009, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/sql/sql\_cred.c

src/libcharon/plugins/sql/sql\_plugin.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/stroke/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/stroke/stroke\_attribute.h

src/libcharon/plugins/stroke/stroke\_control.h

src/libcharon/plugins/stroke/stroke\_list.c

src/libcharon/plugins/stroke/stroke\_list.h

src/libcharon/plugins/stroke/stroke\_plugin.c

src/libcharon/plugins/stroke/stroke\_plugin.h

src/libcharon/plugins/stroke/stroke\_socket.h

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/stroke/stroke\_counter.c

src/libcharon/plugins/stroke/stroke\_counter.h

src/libcharon/plugins/stroke/stroke\_handler.c

src/libcharon/plugins/stroke/stroke\_handler.h

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/systime\_fix/systime\_fix\_plugin.c

Copyright: 2010-2014, revosec AG

2009-2014, Tobias Brunner

2007-2014, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/tnc\_ifmap/\*

Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/tnc\_pdp/\*

Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/uci/\*

Copyright: 2008, Thomas Kallenberg

2008, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/uci/uci\_config.c

src/libcharon/plugins/uci/uci\_creds.c

Copyright: 2008, Tobias Brunner

2008, Thomas Kallenberg

2008, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+



Files: src/libcharon/plugins/uci/uci\_control.h  
src/libcharon/plugins/uci/uci\_plugin.c  
Copyright: 2008, Thomas Kallenberg  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/unity/unity\_handler.c  
src/libcharon/plugins/unity/unity\_narrow.c  
src/libcharon/plugins/unity/unity\_provider.c  
Copyright: 2010-2015, Tobias Brunner  
2010-2013, revosec AG  
2007-2013, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/updown/\*  
Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/updown/updown\_handler.c  
src/libcharon/plugins/updown/updown\_handler.h  
Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG  
2006-2015, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/updown/updown\_listener.c  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
2005-2013, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/vici/ruby/\*  
Copyright: 2014, revosec AG  
2014, Martin Willi  
License: Expat

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/vici/vici\_attribute.c  
Copyright: 2010-2014, revosec AG

2009-2014, Tobias Brunner

2007-2014, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/xauth\_generic/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/xauth\_noauth/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/plugins/xauth\_pam/xauth\_pam\_listener.c

src/libcharon/plugins/xauth\_pam/xauth\_pam\_listener.h

Copyright: 2013, Endian srl

License: Expat

Files: src/libcharon/processing/jobs/adopt\_children\_job.c

Copyright: 2010-2015, Tobias Brunner

2010-2013, revosec AG

2007-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/processing/jobs/adopt\_children\_job.h

src/libcharon/processing/jobs/dpd\_timeout\_job.c

src/libcharon/processing/jobs/dpd\_timeout\_job.h

src/libcharon/processing/jobs/initiate\_tasks\_job.c

src/libcharon/processing/jobs/initiate\_tasks\_job.h

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/processing/jobs/delete\_ike\_sa\_job.c

src/libcharon/processing/jobs/delete\_ike\_sa\_job.h

Copyright: 2005, Jan Hutter

2005, 2006, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/processing/jobs/initiate\_mediation\_job.c  
src/libcharon/processing/jobs/initiate\_mediation\_job.h  
src/libcharon/processing/jobs/mediation\_job.c  
src/libcharon/processing/jobs/mediation\_job.h  
src/libcharon/processing/jobs/retry\_initiate\_job.c  
src/libcharon/processing/jobs/retry\_initiate\_job.h

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/processing/jobs/migrate\_job.c  
src/libcharon/processing/jobs/migrate\_job.h  
src/libcharon/processing/jobs/start\_action\_job.c  
src/libcharon/processing/jobs/start\_action\_job.h

Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/processing/jobs/process\_message\_job.c  
src/libcharon/processing/jobs/process\_message\_job.h  
src/libcharon/processing/jobs/retransmit\_job.c  
src/libcharon/processing/jobs/retransmit\_job.h

Copyright: 2005-2009, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/processing/jobs/send\_dpd\_job.c  
src/libcharon/processing/jobs/send\_dpd\_job.h  
src/libcharon/processing/jobs/send\_keepalive\_job.c  
src/libcharon/processing/jobs/send\_keepalive\_job.h

Copyright: 2006, Tobias Brunner, Daniel Roethlisberger

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/authenticator.h

src/libcharon/sa/ike\_sa\_manager.h

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2011, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/child\_sa.c

src/libcharon/sa/ike\_sa.h

Copyright: 2006-2014, Tobias Brunner

2006, Daniel Roethlisberger

2005-2013, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/child\_sa.h

Copyright: 2006-2008, Tobias Brunner

2006-2008, Martin Willi

2006, Daniel Roethlisberger

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/child\_sa\_manager.c

src/libcharon/sa/child\_sa\_manager.h

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/eap/eap\_inner\_method.h

Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/eap/eap\_method.c

src/libcharon/sa/eap/eap\_method.h

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ike\_sa.c

Copyright: 2014, Volker Rümelin

2006-2014, Tobias Brunner

2006, Daniel Roethlisberger

2005-2009, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: Expat and GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ike\_sa\_id.c

src/libcharon/sa/ike\_sa\_id.h

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005, Jan Hutter

2005, 2006, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ike\_sa\_manager.c

Copyright: 2010, 2011, revosec AG

2007-2013, Tobias Brunner

2005-2011, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev1/\*

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev1/keymat\_v1.c

src/libcharon/sa/ikev1/keymat\_v1.h

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev1/phase1.c

Copyright: 2010-2014, revosec AG

2009-2014, Tobias Brunner

2007-2014, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev1/task\_manager\_v1.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev1/tasks/aggressive\_mode.c

Copyright: 2010-2014, revosec AG

2009-2014, Tobias Brunner

2007-2014, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev1/tasks/isakmp\_cert\_pre.c

Copyright: 2013, Volker Rümelin

2011, revosec AG

2011, Martin Willi

License: Expat and GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev1/tasks/isakmp\_delete.c

Copyright: 2010-2015, Tobias Brunner

2010-2013, revosec AG

2007-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev1/tasks/isakmp\_natd.c

Copyright: 2012, Volker Rümelin

2006-2011, Tobias Brunner

2006, Daniel Roethlisberger

2006, 2007, Martin Willi

License: Expat and GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev1/tasks/isakmp\_natd.h

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev1/tasks/isakmp\_vendor.c

Copyright: 2012-2014, Volker Rümelin

2012, 2013, Tobias Brunner

2009, Martin Willi

License: Expat and GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev1/tasks/main\_mode.c

Copyright: 2011, 2012, 2014, revosec AG

2011, 2012, 2014, Martin Willi

2008, 2011-2013, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev1/tasks/quick\_delete.c

Copyright: 2013, Oliver Smith

2011, revosec AG

2011, Martin Willi

License: Expat and GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev1/tasks/quick\_mode.c

Copyright: 2012, Volker Rümelin

2012, Tobias Brunner

2011, revosec AG

2011, Martin Willi

License: Expat and GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev2/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev2/authenticators/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev2/authenticators/eap\_authenticator.h  
src/libcharon/sa/ikev2/authenticators/psk\_authenticator.h

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev2/authenticators/psk\_authenticator.c

Copyright: 2005-2009, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev2/authenticators/pubkey\_authenticator.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2011, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev2/keymat\_v2.c

src/libcharon/sa/ikev2/task\_manager\_v2.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev2/task\_manager\_v2.h

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev2/tasks/\*

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev2/tasks/child\_create.c

src/libcharon/sa/ikev2/tasks/ike\_auth.c

src/libcharon/sa/ikev2/tasks/ike\_init.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2011, Martin Willi



2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev2/tasks/child\_rekey.c

src/libcharon/sa/ikev2/tasks/ike\_rekey.c

Copyright: 2005-2009, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev2/tasks/ike\_cert\_post.c

src/libcharon/sa/ikev2/tasks/ike\_cert\_pre.c

src/libcharon/sa/ikev2/tasks/ike\_mobike.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev2/tasks/ike\_config.c

Copyright: 2007, Martin Willi

2006, 2007, Fabian Hartmann, Noah Heusser

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev2/tasks/ike\_me.c

src/libcharon/sa/ikev2/tasks/ike\_me.h

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev2/tasks/ike\_natd.c

Copyright: 2006, Tobias Brunner, Daniel Roethlisberger

2006, 2007, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/ikev2/tasks/ike\_reauth\_complete.c

src/libcharon/sa/ikev2/tasks/ike\_reauth\_complete.h

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/keymat.c  
src/libcharon/sa/task\_manager.c  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/keymat.h  
src/libcharon/sa/task\_manager.h  
src/libcharon/sa/trap\_manager.h  
Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/shunt\_manager.c  
src/libcharon/sa/shunt\_manager.h  
Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/xauth/\*  
Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG  
2006-2015, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/sa/xauth/xauth\_method.c  
src/libcharon/sa/xauth/xauth\_method.h  
Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/tests/\*  
Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG  
2006-2015, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libcharon/tests/suites/\*  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libfast/fast\_smtp.c

src/libfast/fast\_smtp.h

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libimcv/\*

Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libimcv/imcv.c

src/libimcv/imcv.h

Copyright: 2010, 2011, 2013, Andreas Steffen, HSR Hochschule fuer Technik Rapperswil

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libimcv/plugins/imc\_attestation/\*

Copyright: 2011-2014, Andreas Steffen

2011, 2012, Sansar Choinyambuu

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libimcv/plugins/imc\_attestation/imc\_attestation\_process.c

Copyright: 2011, 2012, Sansar Choinyambuu, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libimcv/plugins/imc\_attestation/imc\_attestation\_process.h

src/libimcv/plugins/imc\_attestation/imc\_attestation\_state.h

Copyright: 2010, 2011, Sansar Choinyambuu

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libimcv/plugins/imc\_scanner/imc\_scanner\_state.h

Copyright: 2010, 2011, 2013, Andreas Steffen, HSR Hochschule fuer Technik Rapperswil

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libimcv/plugins/imc\_swid/imc\_swid\_state.h

Copyright: 2010, 2011, 2013, Andreas Steffen, HSR Hochschule fuer Technik Rapperswil

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libimcv/plugins/imc\_test/imc\_test\_state.h

Copyright: 2010, 2011, 2013, Andreas Steffen, HSR Hochschule fuer Technik Rapperswil

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libimcv/plugins/imv\_attestation/imv\_attestation\_agent.c

src/libimcv/plugins/imv\_attestation/imv\_attestation\_build.c

src/libimcv/plugins/imv\_attestation/imv\_attestation\_process.c

src/libimcv/plugins/imv\_attestation/imv\_attestation\_state.c

Copyright: 2011-2014, Andreas Steffen

2011, 2012, Sansar Choinyambuu

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libimcv/plugins/imv\_attestation/imv\_attestation\_build.h

src/libimcv/plugins/imv\_attestation/imv\_attestation\_process.h

Copyright: 2010, 2011, Sansar Choinyambuu

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libimcv/plugins/imv\_attestation/imv\_attestation\_state.h

Copyright: 2011, 2012, Sansar Choinyambuu, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libimcv/plugins/imv\_test/imv\_test\_state.h

Copyright: 2010, 2011, 2013, Andreas Steffen, HSR Hochschule fuer Technik Rapperswil

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libimcv/pts/components/ita/ita\_comp\_func\_name.h

Copyright: 2010, 2011, Sansar Choinyambuu

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libimcv/pts/components/ita/ita\_comp\_tboot.h

src/libimcv/pts/components/ita/ita\_comp\_tgrub.h

Copyright: 2011, 2012, Sansar Choinyambuu, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libimcv/pts/components/pts\_comp\_evidence.c

src/libimcv/pts/components/pts\_comp\_evidence.h  
src/libimcv/pts/components/pts\_comp\_func\_name.h

Copyright: 2011, 2012, Sansar Choinyambuu, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libimcv/pts/components/tcg/tcg\_comp\_func\_name.h

Copyright: 2010, 2011, Sansar Choinyambuu

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libimcv/pts/pts.c

src/libimcv/pts/pts.h  
src/libimcv/pts/pts\_database.c  
src/libimcv/pts/pts\_file\_meas.c  
src/libimcv/pts/pts\_file\_meas.h  
src/libimcv/pts/pts\_meas\_algo.h

Copyright: 2011-2014, Andreas Steffen

2011, 2012, Sansar Choinyambuu

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libimcv/pts/pts\_dh\_group.c

src/libimcv/pts/pts\_dh\_group.h  
src/libimcv/pts/pts\_error.c  
src/libimcv/pts/pts\_error.h  
src/libimcv/pts/pts\_file\_meta.c  
src/libimcv/pts/pts\_file\_meta.h  
src/libimcv/pts/pts\_file\_type.h  
src/libimcv/pts/pts\_proto\_caps.h  
src/libimcv/pts/pts\_req\_func\_comp\_evid.h  
src/libimcv/pts/pts\_simple\_evid\_final.h

Copyright: 2010, 2011, Sansar Choinyambuu

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libimcv/swid/swid\_error.c

Copyright: 2010, 2011, Sansar Choinyambuu

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libimcv/tcg/pts/\*  
Copyright: 2011-2014, Andreas Steffen  
2011, 2012, Sansar Choinyambuu  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libipsec/\*  
Copyright: 2012, Tobias Brunner  
2012, Ralf Sager  
2012, Giuliano Grassi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libipsec/esp\_context.c  
src/libipsec/esp\_context.h  
src/libipsec/esp\_packet.c  
Copyright: 2012, Ralf Sager  
2012, Giuliano Grassi  
2012, 2013, Tobias Brunner  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libipsec/ip\_packet.c  
src/libipsec/ip\_packet.h  
src/libipsec/ipsec\_event\_listener.h  
src/libipsec/ipsec\_processor.c  
src/libipsec/ipsec\_processor.h  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libipsec/ipsec\_event\_relay.h  
Copyright: 2012, Ralf Sager  
2012, Giuliano Grassi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libpttls/\*  
Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG  
2006-2015, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libradius/\*  
Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG  
2006-2015, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libradius/radius\_client.c  
src/libradius/radius\_client.h  
src/libradius/radius\_message.c  
src/libradius/radius\_message.h  
Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libradius/radius\_mppe.h  
Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/AndroidConfigLocal.h  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/asn1/\*  
Copyright: 2006, Martin Will  
2000-2008, Andreas Steffen  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/asn1/oid.c  
src/libstrongswan/asn1/oid.h  
Copyright: 2003-2008, Andreas Steffen, Hochschule fuer Technik Rapperswil  
License: GPL-2+  
Comment: generated from oid.pl

Files: src/libstrongswan/asn1/oid.pl  
Copyright: 2003-2008, Andreas Steffen, Hochschule fuer Technik Rapperswil";  
2003-2008, Andreas Steffen  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/bio/\*  
Copyright: 2010-2015, Tobias Brunner  
2010-2013, revosec AG  
2007-2013, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/collections/\*  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/collections/array.c  
src/libstrongswan/collections/array.h  
Copyright: 2010-2015, Tobias Brunner  
2010-2013, revosec AG  
2007-2013, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/collections/blocking\_queue.c  
src/libstrongswan/collections/blocking\_queue.h  
Copyright: 2012, Tobias Brunner  
2012, Ralf Sager  
2012, Giuliano Grassi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/collections/enumerator.c  
src/libstrongswan/collections/enumerator.h  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
2005-2013, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/collections/linked\_list.c  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
2005, Jan Hutter  
2005, 2006, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+



Files: src/libstrongswan/collections/linked\_list.h

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2011, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/credentials/auth\_cfg.c

src/libstrongswan/credentials/auth\_cfg.h

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/credentials/cert\_validator.h

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/credentials/certificates/ac.h

src/libstrongswan/credentials/certificates/pkcs10.h

Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/credentials/certificates/crl.c

src/libstrongswan/credentials/certificates/crl.h

Copyright: 2008, 2009, Martin Willi

2002-2009, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/credentials/containers/\*

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/credentials/containers/container.h

Copyright: 2010-2015, Tobias Brunner

2010-2013, revosec AG

2007-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/credentials/containers/pkcs12.c

src/libstrongswan/credentials/containers/pkcs12.h

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/credentials/keys/public\_key.c

src/libstrongswan/credentials/keys/public\_key.h

Copyright: 2015, Tobias Brunner

2014, Andreas Steffen

2007, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/credentials/sets/auth\_cfg\_wrapper.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/credentials/sets/callback\_cred.c

src/libstrongswan/credentials/sets/callback\_cred.h

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/credentials/sets/mem\_cred.c

src/libstrongswan/credentials/sets/mem\_cred.h

Copyright: 2010-2015, Tobias Brunner

2010-2013, revosec AG

2007-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/crypto/\*

Copyright: 2005, Jan Hutter

2005, 2006, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/crypto/aead.c

src/libstrongswan/crypto/aead.h

Copyright: 2010-2015, Tobias Brunner

2010-2013, revosec AG

2007-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/crypto/crypto\_factory.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/crypto/crypto\_factory.h

src/libstrongswan/crypto/crypto\_tester.h

src/libstrongswan/crypto/transform.c

src/libstrongswan/crypto/transform.h

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/crypto/crypto\_tester.c

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/crypto/diffie\_hellman.c

src/libstrongswan/crypto/diffie\_hellman.h

src/libstrongswan/crypto/mac.h

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2011, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/crypto/hashers/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005, Jan Hutter

2005, 2006, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/crypto/hashers/hash\_algorithm\_set.c

src/libstrongswan/crypto/hashers/hash\_algorithm\_set.h

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/crypto/iv/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/crypto/mgf1/\*

Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/crypto/nonce\_gen.h

Copyright: 2012, Adrian-Ken Rueegsegger

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/crypto/pkcs5.c

src/libstrongswan/crypto/pkcs5.h

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/crypto/prfs/mac\_prf.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005, Jan Hutter

2005, 2006, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/crypto/prfs/mac\_prf.h

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/crypto/proposal/\*

Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/crypto/proposal/proposal\_keywords.c

src/libstrongswan/crypto/proposal/proposal\_keywords.h

Copyright: 2012, Tobias Brunner

2012, Nanoteq Pty Ltd

License: Expat and GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/crypto/rngs/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/crypto/signers/mac\_signer.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2011, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/crypto/signers/mac\_signer.h

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/crypto/signers/signer.h

Copyright: 2005-2009, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/database/database.c

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/database/database.h

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/eap/\*

Copyright: 2010-2015, Tobias Brunner

2010-2013, revosec AG

2007-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/eap/eap.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/fetcher/\*

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/fetcher/fetcher\_manager.c

src/libstrongswan/fetcher/fetcher\_manager.h

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/ipsec/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/library.c

src/libstrongswan/library.h

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/networking/\*  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
2005, Jan Hutter  
2005, 2006, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/networking/host.c  
Copyright: 2006-2014, Tobias Brunner  
2006, Daniel Roethlisberger  
2005, Jan Hutter  
2005, 2006, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/networking/host.h  
Copyright: 2006-2014, Tobias Brunner  
2006, Daniel Roethlisberger  
2005-2013, Martin Willi  
2005, Jan Hutter  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/networking/host\_resolver.c  
src/libstrongswan/networking/host\_resolver.h  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/networking/streams/\*  
Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG  
2006-2015, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/networking/tun\_device.c  
Copyright: 2012, Tobias Brunner  
2012, Ralf Sager  
2012, Martin Willi  
2012, Giuliano Grassi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/networking/tun\_device.h

Copyright: 2012, Tobias Brunner

2012, Ralf Sager

2012, Giuliano Grassi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/pen/\*

Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/acert/\*

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/aes/aes\_crypter.c

Copyright: 2005, Jan Hutter

2005, 2006, Martin Willi

2001, Dr B. R. Gladman <brg@gladman.uk.net>

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/aes/aes\_crypter.h

Copyright: 2005-2009, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/af\_alg/\*

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/bliss/\*

Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+



Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/bliss/bliss\_huffman.c

Copyright: 2012, 2014, Tobias Brunner

2006, 2008, 2014, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/blowfish/\*

Copyright: 1995-1998, Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)

License: BSD-Young

Comment: not compiled since 4-clause BSD is incompatible with GPL

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/blowfish/blowfish\_crypter.h

src/libstrongswan/plugins/blowfish/blowfish\_plugin.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/blowfish/blowfish\_plugin.h

Copyright: 2009-2015, Andreas Steffen

2005-2009, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/ccm/\*

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/cmac/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/constraints/\*

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/ctr/\*

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/curl/curl\_fetcher.c

Copyright: 2008, 2009, Martin Willi

2002-2009, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/des/des\_crypter.c

Copyright: 2009, Tobias Brunner

2006, Martin Willi

1995-1997, Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)

License: BSD-Young

Comment: not compiled since 4-clause BSD is incompatible with GPL

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/dnskey/dnskey\_encoder.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/dnskey/dnskey\_encoder.h

Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/files/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/gcm/\*

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/gcrypt/gcrypt\_dh.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/gmp/gmp\_diffie\_hellman.c

Copyright: 2010, Tobias Brunner

2005-2008, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

1999-2001, Henry Spencer

1998-2002, D. Hugh Redelmeier  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/gmp/gmp\_diffie\_hellman.h  
src/libstrongswan/plugins/gmp/gmp\_rsa\_public\_key.c  
src/libstrongswan/plugins/gmp/gmp\_rsa\_public\_key.h  
Copyright: 2005-2009, Martin Willi  
2005, Jan Hutter  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/gmp/gmp\_rsa\_private\_key.c  
Copyright: 2012, Andreas Steffen  
2005-2009, Martin Willi  
2005, Jan Hutter  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/hmac/hmac.c  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
2005, Jan Hutter  
2005, 2006, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/hmac/hmac.h  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/keychain/\*  
Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG  
2006-2015, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/ldap/ldap\_fetcher.c  
Copyright: 2008, 2009, Martin Willi  
2002-2009, Andreas Steffen  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/md4/md4\_hasher.c  
Copyright: 2005, Jan Hutter  
2005, 2006, Martin Willi  
1990-1992, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1990  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/md4/md4\_hasher.h  
Copyright: 2005-2009, Martin Willi  
2005, Jan Hutter  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/md5/md5\_hasher.c  
Copyright: 2005, Jan Hutter  
2005, 2006, Martin Willi  
1991, 1992, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1991  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/md5/md5\_hasher.h  
Copyright: 2005-2009, Martin Willi  
2005, Jan Hutter  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/mysql/mysql\_database.c  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
2005-2013, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/nonce/\*  
Copyright: 2012, Adrian-Ken Rueegsegger  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/ntru/\*  
Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/ntru/ntru\_convert.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/ntru/ntru\_convert.h  
src/libstrongswan/plugins/ntru/ntru\_param\_set.c  
src/libstrongswan/plugins/ntru/ntru\_param\_set.h  
src/libstrongswan/plugins/ntru/ntru\_poly.c  
src/libstrongswan/plugins/ntru/ntru\_private\_key.c  
src/libstrongswan/plugins/ntru/ntru\_public\_key.c

Copyright: 2014, Andreas Steffen

2009-2013, Security Innovation

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/openssl/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/openssl/openssl\_crl.c

Copyright: 2010, secunet Security Networks AG

2010, revosec AG

2010, Thomas Egerer

2010, Martin Willi

License: Expat and GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/openssl/openssl\_crl.h

src/libstrongswan/plugins/openssl/openssl\_pkcs7.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/openssl/openssl\_pkcs7.h

src/libstrongswan/plugins/openssl/openssl\_x509.h

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/openssl/openssl\_diffie\_hellman.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/openssl/openssl\_plugin.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/openssl/openssl\_ec\_private\_key.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/openssl/openssl\_ec\_public\_key.c  
src/libstrongswan/plugins/openssl/openssl\_rsa\_private\_key.c  
src/libstrongswan/plugins/openssl/openssl\_rsa\_public\_key.c  
src/libstrongswan/plugins/openssl/openssl\_util.c

Copyright: 2008-2010, Martin Willi

2008-2012, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/openssl/openssl\_hmac.c

Copyright: 2012, Tobias Brunner

2012, Aleksandr Grinberg

License: Expat and GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/openssl/openssl\_rng.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/openssl/openssl\_rng.h

Copyright: 2012, Aleksandr Grinberg

License: Expat

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/openssl/openssl\_sha1\_prf.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/openssl/openssl\_sha1\_prf.h

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/openssl/openssl\_x509.c

Copyright: 2013, Technische Universität Ilmenau

2013, Michael Rossberg

2011, Tobias Brunner

2010, secunet Security Networks AG

2010, revosec AG

2010, Thomas Egerer

2010, Martin Willi

License: Expat and GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/padlock/\*

Copyright: 2008, Thomas Kallenberg

2008, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/padlock/padlock\_plugin.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/padlock/padlock\_plugin.h

src/libstrongswan/plugins/padlock/padlock\_rng.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/padlock/padlock\_rng.h

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/pem/pem\_builder.c

Copyright: 2008, 2013, Tobias Brunner

2008, 2009, Martin Willi

2000-2008, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/pem/pem\_builder.h

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/pem/pem\_encoder.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/pem/pem\_encoder.h

Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/pgp/pgp\_builder.c

Copyright: 2008, 2009, Martin Willi

2002-2009, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/pkcs1/pkcs1\_builder.c

Copyright: 2008, 2013, Tobias Brunner

2008, 2009, Martin Willi

2000-2008, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/pkcs11/\*

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/pkcs11/pkcs11.h

Copyright: 2006, 2007 g10 Code GmbH / 2006, Andreas Jellinghaus

License: MIT

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/pkcs11/pkcs11\_dh.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/pkcs11/pkcs11\_dh.h

src/libstrongswan/plugins/pkcs11/pkcs11\_rng.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/pkcs11/pkcs11\_rng.h

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/pkcs11/pkcs11\_library.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/pkcs11/pkcs11\_library.h

src/libstrongswan/plugins/pkcs11/pkcs11\_plugin.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/pkcs11/pkcs11\_private\_key.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/pkcs11/pkcs11\_private\_key.h

src/libstrongswan/plugins/pkcs11/pkcs11\_public\_key.c

Copyright: 2010-2015, Tobias Brunner

2010-2013, revosec AG

2007-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/pkcs12/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/pkcs7/\*



Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/pkcs7/pkcs7\_attributes.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/pkcs7/pkcs7\_attributes.h

Copyright: 2012, 2014, Tobias Brunner

2006, 2008, 2014, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/pkcs7/pkcs7\_encrypted\_data.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/pkcs7/pkcs7\_encrypted\_data.h

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/pkcs7/pkcs7\_enveloped\_data.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/pkcs7/pkcs7\_generic.c

Copyright: 2012, revosec AG

2012, Tobias Brunner

2012, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter, Martin Willi

2002-2008, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/pkcs8/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/plugin\_feature.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/plugin\_feature.h

Copyright: 2010-2015, Tobias Brunner

2010-2013, revosec AG

2007-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/plugin\_loader.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/plugin\_loader.h

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/random/random\_rng.c

Copyright: 2005-2009, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/rc2/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/rdrand/\*

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/revocation/\*

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/revocation/revocation\_validator.c

Copyright: 2010, revosec AG

2010, Martin Willi

2009, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/sha1/sha1\_hasher.c

Copyright: 2005, Jan Hutter

2005, 2006, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/sha1/sha1\_hasher.h

Copyright: 2005-2009, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/sha2/sha2\_hasher.c

Copyright: 2006, Martin Willi

2001, Jari Ruusu

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/soup/\*

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/sqlite/sqlite\_database.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/sshkey/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/test\_vectors/test\_vectors/\*

Copyright: 2009, Martin Willi

License: GPL

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/test\_vectors/test\_vectors/3des\_cbc.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/test\_vectors/test\_vectors/camellia\_cbc.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/test\_vectors/test\_vectors/cast.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/test\_vectors/test\_vectors/des.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/test\_vectors/test\_vectors/idea.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/test\_vectors/test\_vectors/md4.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/test\_vectors/test\_vectors/null.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/test\_vectors/test\_vectors/rc5.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/test\_vectors/test\_vectors/serpent\_cbc.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/test\_vectors/test\_vectors/twofish\_cbc.c

Copyright: 2009, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/test\_vectors/test\_vectors/aes\_ccm.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/test\_vectors/test\_vectors/aes\_ctr.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/test\_vectors/test\_vectors/aes\_gcm.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/test\_vectors/test\_vectors/camellia\_ctr.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/test\_vectors/test\_vectors/camellia\_xcbc.c

Copyright: 2010, revosec AG

2010, Martin Willi

License: GPL

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/test\_vectors/test\_vectors/aes\_cmac.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/test\_vectors/test\_vectors/rc2.c

Copyright: 2012, 2013, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/test\_vectors/test\_vectors/blowfish.c

Copyright: 2009, Martin Willi

2009, Andreas Steffen

, JuanJo Ciarlante <jjo-ipsec@mendoza.gov.ar>

License: GPL

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/unbound/\*

Copyright: 2011, 2012, Reto Guadagnini

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/winhttp/\*

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/x509/x509\_ac.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/x509/x509\_ac.h

Copyright: 2009, Martin Willi

2003, Martin Berner, Lukas Suter

2002-2014, Andreas Steffen

2002, Ueli Galizzi, Ariane Seiler

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/x509/x509\_cert.c

Copyright: 2008, Tobias Brunner

2006-2009, Martin Willi

2002, Mario Strasser

2001, Marco Bertossa, Andreas Schleiss

2000-2006, Andreas Steffen

2000, Andreas Hess, Patric Lichtsteiner, Roger Wegmann

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/x509/x509\_ocsp\_request.c

src/libstrongswan/plugins/x509/x509\_ocsp\_response.c

Copyright: 2008, 2009, Martin Willi

2007-2014, Andreas Steffen

2003, Christoph Gysin, Simon Zwahlen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/x509/x509\_pkcs10.c

Copyright: 2009, Andreas Steffen

2005, Jan Hutter, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/x509/x509\_pkcs10.h

Copyright: 2009-2015, Andreas Steffen

2005-2009, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/plugins/xcbc/xcbc.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/processing/\*

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/processing/jobs/callback\_job.c

Copyright: 2010-2014, revosec AG

2009-2014, Tobias Brunner

2007-2014, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/processing/jobs/callback\_job.h

Copyright: 2010-2015, Tobias Brunner

2010-2013, revosec AG

2007-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/processing/jobs/job.h

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005, Jan Hutter

2005, 2006, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/processing/processor.c

Copyright: 2010, 2011, revosec AG

2007-2013, Tobias Brunner

2005-2011, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/processing/processor.h

src/libstrongswan/processing/scheduler.h

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2011, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/processing/scheduler.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005, Jan Hutter

2005, 2006, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/resolver/\*

Copyright: 2011, 2012, Reto Guadagnini

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/selectors/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005, Jan Hutter

2005, 2006, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/selectors/traffic\_selector.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2011, Martin Willi

2005, Jan Hutter

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/settings/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/settings/settings\_parser.c

src/libstrongswan/settings/settings\_parser.h

Copyright: 1984, 1989, 1990, 2000-2013, Free Software Foundation, Inc

License: GPL-3+

Files: src/libstrongswan/settings/settings\_types.c

src/libstrongswan/settings/settings\_types.h

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/tests/\*

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/tests/suites/test\_array.c

src/libstrongswan/tests/suites/test\_vectors.c

Copyright: 2010-2015, Tobias Brunner

2010-2013, revosec AG

2007-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/tests/suites/test\_asn1.c

src/libstrongswan/tests/suites/test\_asn1\_parser.c

src/libstrongswan/tests/suites/test\_crypter.c

src/libstrongswan/tests/suites/test\_hasher.c

src/libstrongswan/tests/suites/test\_mgf1.c

src/libstrongswan/tests/suites/test\_ntru.c

src/libstrongswan/tests/suites/test\_pen.c

src/libstrongswan/tests/suites/test\_test\_rng.c

Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/tests/suites/test\_bio\_reader.c

src/libstrongswan/tests/suites/test\_bio\_writer.c

src/libstrongswan/tests/suites/test\_crypto\_factory.c

src/libstrongswan/tests/suites/test\_enum.c

src/libstrongswan/tests/suites/test\_hashtable.c

src/libstrongswan/tests/suites/test\_host.c

src/libstrongswan/tests/suites/test\_linked\_list.c

src/libstrongswan/tests/suites/test\_linked\_list\_enumerator.c

src/libstrongswan/tests/suites/test\_settings.c

src/libstrongswan/tests/suites/test\_utils.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner



License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/tests/suites/test\_chunk.c  
src/libstrongswan/tests/suites/test\_enumerator.c  
src/libstrongswan/tests/suites/test\_identification.c  
src/libstrongswan/tests/suites/test\_threading.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/tests/test\_runner.c  
src/libstrongswan/tests/test\_suite.h

Copyright: 2010-2014, revosec AG  
2009-2014, Tobias Brunner  
2007-2014, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/tests/tests.h  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/tests/utls/\*  
Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/threading/\*  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/threading/condvar.h  
src/libstrongswan/threading/mutex.h  
src/libstrongswan/threading/rwlock.h  
Copyright: 2008-2010, Martin Willi  
2008-2012, Tobias Brunner  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/threading/lock\_profiler.h  
src/libstrongswan/threading/mutex.c  
src/libstrongswan/threading/rwlock.c  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
2005-2013, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/threading/windows/\*  
Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG  
2006-2015, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/utls/backtrace.c  
src/libstrongswan/utls/process.c  
src/libstrongswan/utls/process.h  
Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG  
2006-2015, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/utls/capabilities.c  
Copyright: 2011, 2012, 2014, revosec AG  
2011, 2012, 2014, Martin Willi  
2008, 2011-2013, Tobias Brunner  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/utls/capabilities.h  
Copyright: 2010-2015, Tobias Brunner  
2010-2013, revosec AG  
2007-2013, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/utls/chunk.c  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
2005, Jan Hutter  
2005, 2006, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/utls/chunk.h  
src/libstrongswan/utls/identification.c  
src/libstrongswan/utls/identification.h  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
2005-2011, Martin Willi  
2005, Jan Hutter  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/utls/compat/\*  
Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG  
2006-2015, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/utls/enum.h  
src/libstrongswan/utls/leak\_detective.c  
src/libstrongswan/utls/utls.c  
src/libstrongswan/utls/utls.h  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
2005-2013, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/utls/lexparser.c  
src/libstrongswan/utls/lexparser.h  
src/libstrongswan/utls/optionsfrom.c  
src/libstrongswan/utls/optionsfrom.h  
Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/utls/parser\_helper.c  
src/libstrongswan/utls/parser\_helper.h  
src/libstrongswan/utls/test.c  
src/libstrongswan/utls/test.h  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/utils/printf\_hook/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

2005-2013, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/utils/printf\_hook/printf\_hook\_builtin.c

Copyright: 2013, revosec AG

2013, Martin Willi

2002-2006, H. Peter Anvin

License: Expat and GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/utils/printf\_hook/printf\_hook\_builtin.h

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libstrongswan/utils/utils/\*

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libtls/\*

Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG

2006-2015, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libtls/tls\_application.h

Copyright: 2010, 2011, HSR Hochschule fuer Technik Rapperswil

2010, 2011, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libtnccs/\*

Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libtnccs/plugins/tnc\_imc/tnc\_imc\_bind\_function.c

Copyright: 2010, Andreas Steffen, HSR Hochschule fuer Technik Rapperswil

2006, Mike McCauley

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libtnccs/plugins/tnc\_imc/tnc\_imc\_manager.c

Copyright: 2010, 2011, Andreas Steffen

2006, Mike McCauley

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libtnccs/plugins/tnc\_imv/tnc\_imv\_bind\_function.c

Copyright: 2010, 2011, Andreas Steffen

2006, Mike McCauley

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libtnccs/plugins/tnccs\_11/batch/\*

Copyright: 2010, Andreas Steffen, HSR Hochschule fuer Technik Rapperswil

2006, Mike McCauley (mikem@open.com.au)

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libtnccs/plugins/tnccs\_11/batch/tnccs\_batch.h

Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libtnccs/plugins/tnccs\_11/messages/imc\_imv\_msg.c

src/libtnccs/plugins/tnccs\_11/messages/tnccs\_error\_msg.c

src/libtnccs/plugins/tnccs\_11/messages/tnccs\_msg.c

src/libtnccs/plugins/tnccs\_11/messages/tnccs\_preferred\_language\_msg.c

src/libtnccs/plugins/tnccs\_11/messages/tnccs\_reason\_strings\_msg.c

src/libtnccs/plugins/tnccs\_11/messages/tnccs\_recommendation\_msg.c

Copyright: 2010, Andreas Steffen, HSR Hochschule fuer Technik Rapperswil

2006, Mike McCauley (mikem@open.com.au)

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libtnccs/plugins/tnccs\_11/messages/tnccs\_tncs\_contact\_info\_msg.c

Copyright: 2010, 2011, 2013, Andreas Steffen, HSR Hochschule fuer Technik Rapperswil

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libtnccs/plugins/tnccs\_20/batch/pb\_tnc\_batch.c

Copyright: 2010-2015, Andreas Steffen

2010, Sansar Choinyanbuu

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libtnccs/plugins/tnccs\_20/messages/ietf/\*

Copyright: 2010, 2011, Sansar Choinyanbuu

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libtnccs/plugins/tnccs\_20/messages/ietf/pb\_experimental\_msg.c

src/libtnccs/plugins/tnccs\_20/messages/ietf/pb\_pa\_msg.h

src/libtnccs/plugins/tnccs\_20/messages/ietf/pb\_remediation\_parameters\_msg.c

src/libtnccs/plugins/tnccs\_20/messages/ietf/pb\_remediation\_parameters\_msg.h

Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libtnccs/plugins/tnccs\_20/messages/ietf/pb\_pa\_msg.c

Copyright: 2010, Sansar Choinyanbuu

2010, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libtnccs/plugins/tnccs\_20/tnccs\_20.c

Copyright: 2010-2015, Andreas Steffen

2010, Sansar Choinyanbuu

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libtnCIF/\*

Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libtnCIF/tncif.h

src/libtnCIF/tncifmc.h

src/libtnCIF/tncifmv.h

Copyright: 2005-2011, Trusted Computing Group, Inc. All rights

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/libtncif/tncif\_pa\_subtypes.h

Copyright: 2010, 2011, 2013, Andreas Steffen, HSR Hochschule fuer Technik Rapperswil

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/manager/templates/\*

Copyright: \*No copyright\*

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/medsrv/\*

Copyright: 2008, Philip Boetschi, Adrian Doerig

2008, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/medsrv/templates/\*

Copyright: \*No copyright\*

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/medsrv/user.c

src/medsrv/user.h

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/pki/commands/\*

Copyright: 2009-2015, Andreas Steffen

2005-2009, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/pki/commands/keyid.c

src/pki/commands/verify.c

Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/pki/commands/pkcs12.c

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/pki/commands/pkcs7.c  
src/pki/commands/print.c  
src/pki/commands/signcrl.c  
Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG  
2006-2015, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/pki/pki.c  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
2005-2013, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/pool/\*  
Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/pool/pool.c  
Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/pool/pool\_usage.c  
src/pool/pool\_usage.h  
Copyright: 2009-2015, Andreas Steffen  
2005-2009, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/pt-tls-client/\*  
Copyright: 2013-2015, Andreas Steffen  
2010-2013, Martin Willi, revosec AG  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/scepclient/\*  
Copyright: 2012, Tobias Brunner  
2005, Jan Hutter, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+



Files: src/starter/\*

Copyright: 2001, 2002, Mathieu Lafon - Arkoon Network Security

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/starter/args.c

Copyright: 2012, 2014, Tobias Brunner

2006, 2008, 2014, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/starter/args.h

src/starter/keywords.c

src/starter/keywords.h

Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/starter/confread.c

Copyright: 2014, Tobias Brunner

2001, 2002, Mathieu Lafon - Arkoon Network Security

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/starter/confread.h

Copyright: 2001, 2002, Mathieu Lafon

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/starter/invokecharon.c

src/starter/invokecharon.h

Copyright: 2006, Martin Willi - Hochschule fuer Technik Rapperswil

2001, 2002, Mathieu Lafon - Arkoon Network Security

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/starter/parser/\*

Copyright: 1984, 1989, 1990, 2000-2013, Free Software Foundation, Inc

License: GPL-3+

Files: src/starter/parser/conf\_parser.c

src/starter/parser/conf\_parser.h

Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/starter/starterstroke.c  
src/starter/starterstroke.h  
Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/starter/tests/\*  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/stroke/\*  
Copyright: 2001-2015, Andreas Steffen  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/stroke/stroke.c  
Copyright: 2007-2015, Tobias Brunner  
2005-2013, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/stroke/stroke\_msg.h  
Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/swanctl/\*  
Copyright: 2010-2015, revosec AG  
2006-2015, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/swanctl/command.c  
src/swanctl/command.h  
Copyright: 2005-2011, Martin Willi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: testing/\*

Copyright: Hochschule fuer Technik Rapperswil

License: GPL-2+

License: BSD-3

The BSD License

.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

- \* Neither the name of foo nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS

IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED

TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR

CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,

EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR

PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- o Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- o Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- o Neither the name of the Trusted Computing Group nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,

INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,

BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN

ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-Young

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA, lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).

.

Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in the code are not to be removed.

If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of the parts of the library used.

This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.

.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

"This product includes cryptographic software written by  
Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"

The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the rouines from the library being used are not cryptographic related :-).

4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:  
"This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS" AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS  
BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN  
ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY  
OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

.

The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or  
derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be  
copied and put under another distribution licence  
[including the GNU Public Licence.]

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy  
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal  
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights  
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell  
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is  
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.  
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL THE  
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES  
OR OTHER  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  
ARISING FROM,  
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER  
DEALINGS IN  
THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

License: GPL-2+

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License version 2 can be found in  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+ with OpenSSL exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it  
and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later  
version.

.  
In addition, as a special exception, the author of this  
program gives permission to link the code of its  
release with the OpenSSL project's "OpenSSL" library (or  
with modified versions of it that use the same license as

the "OpenSSL" library), and distribute the linked executables. You must obey the GNU General Public License in all respects for all of the code used other than "OpenSSL". If you modify this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the file, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.`

License: GPL-3+

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'`.`

License: LGPL-2+

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Lesser GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'`.`

License: MIT

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without



modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even  
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE.

.....  
libswitch-perl\_2.17-2  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Switch

Upstream-Contact: Alexandr Ciornii <[alexchorny@gmail.com](mailto:alexchorny@gmail.com)>

Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/Switch>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1997-2008, Damian Conway

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2010, Dominic Hargreaves <[dom@earth.li](mailto:dom@earth.li)>

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'`.

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'`.

.....  
libtext-charwidth-perl\_0.04-7  
.....

This package was debianized by Tomohiro KUBOTA <kubota@debian.org> on  
Thu, 19 Jun 2003 17:48:05 +0900.

It was downloaded from <http://www.cpan.org/modules/by-module/Text/Text-CharWidth-<version>.tar.gz>

Upstream Author: Tomohiro KUBOTA <kubota@debian.org>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2003 Tomohiro KUBOTA <kubota@debian.org>

Copyright (C) 2001 Paul Marquess

Copyright (C) 1999 Kenneth Albanowski

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the same terms of either:

- a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software  
Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later  
version, or
- b) the "Artistic License" which comes with Perl.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2` and  
the Artistic Licence in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic`.

.....  
libtext-iconv-perl\_1.7-5  
.....

This package Debianised by Steve Haslam <araqnid@debian.org> on 4th  
March 2000.

It is currently maintained by Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org>.

Originally downloaded from CPAN:

<URL:http://search.cpan.org/search?dist=Text-Iconv>

\*\*\*\*\*

Copyright © 2000 Michael Piotrowski. All Rights Reserved.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

\*\*\*\*\*

See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 and  
/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic for the basic licences Perl is  
based on, and /usr/share/doc/perl/copyright for the license for  
Perl itself.

.....  
libtext-wrapi18n-perl\_0.06-7.1  
.....

This package was debianized by Tomohiro KUBOTA <kubota@debian.org> on  
Thu, 19 Jun 2003 23:09:55 +0900.

It was downloaded from [http://www.cpan.org/modules/by-module/Text/Text-WrapI18n-  
<version>.tar.gz](http://www.cpan.org/modules/by-module/Text/Text-WrapI18n-<br/><version>.tar.gz)

Upstream Author: Tomohiro KUBOTA <kubota@debian.org>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2003 Tomohiro KUBOTA <kubota@debian.org>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the same terms of either:

- a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software  
Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later  
version, or
- b) the "Artistic License" which comes with Perl.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL' and  
the Artistic Licence in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

.....  
tiff\_4.0.8-2+deb9u4  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: LibTIFF

Upstream-Contact: [tiff@lists.maptools.org](mailto:tiff@lists.maptools.org)

Source: <http://libtiff.maptools.org/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1988-1997 Sam Leffler

1991-1997 Silicon Graphics, Inc.

1985-1987, 1990 Regents of the University of California

1990, 1991 Digital Equipment Corporation

1990 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

1990, 1995 Frank D. Cringle

1996 BancTec AB

1996 Mike Johnson

1996 Pixar

1997 Greg Ward Larson

2000 Frank Warmerdam

License: Hylafax

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 1997-1999 Guy Maor

1999-2004 Josip Rodin

2004-2015 Jay Berkenbilt

2015 Ondřej Surý

2015 Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS)

License: Hylafax

License: Hylafax

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software  
and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee,  
provided that (i) the above copyright notices and this permission  
notice appear in all copies of the software and related  
documentation, and (ii) the names of Sam Leffler and Silicon Graphics

may not be used in any advertising or publicity relating to the software without the specific, prior written permission of Sam Leffler and Silicon Graphics.

.  
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS-IS" AND WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

.  
IN NO EVENT SHALL SAM LEFFLER OR SILICON GRAPHICS BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND,  
OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER OR NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF DAMAGE, AND ON  
ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE  
OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

tk8.6\_8.6.6-1

This package was debianized by David Engel <david@debiang.org>  
from sources obtained at <http://prdownloads.sourceforge.net/tcl>

List of copyright holders of individual files:

Copyright 1985-1987, 1989, 1991 Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
Copyright 1987-1994 Adobe Systems Inc.  
Copyright 1987 Digital Equipment Corporation  
Copyright 1989-1994 The Regents of the University of California  
Copyright 1990, David Koblas  
Copyright 1994-1998 Sun Microsystems, Inc.  
Copyright 1994 Software Research Associates, Inc.  
Copyright 1994,1997 The Australian National University  
Copyright 1997-2000 Ajuba Solutions  
Copyright 1997-2000 Scriptics Corporation  
Copyright 1998 Paul Duffin  
Copyright 1999-2000 Jeffrey Hobbs  
Copyright 2000-2005,2007 ActiveState Corporation  
Copyright 2001-2002, Apple Computer, Inc.  
Copyright 2001-2008 Donal K. Fellows  
Copyright 2001-2004 David Gravereaux  
Copyright 2002 Frederic Bonnet  
Copyright 2002-2003 Keith Packard  
Copyright 2002-2004 Benjamin Riefenstahl  
Copyright 2002-2008 Daniel A. Steffen  
Copyright 2002 David Gravereaux  
Copyright 2002 Ludwig Callewaert  
Copyright 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright 2003 Georgios Petasis  
Copyright 2003-2004 Vincent Darley  
Copyright 2003-2006 Joe English  
Copyright 2002-2008 Patrick Thoyts  
Copyright 2004 George Peter Staplin



Copyright 2005 Neil Madden  
Copyright 2007 the Tk developers  
Copyright 2008 Tcl Core Team  
Copyright Reed Wade  
Copyright Michael Kirkham

Copyright:

This software is copyrighted by the Regents of the University of California, Sun Microsystems, Inc., and other parties. The following terms apply to all files associated with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION, OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS

SOFTWARE

IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS  
HAVE

NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES,  
ENHANCEMENTS, OR  
MODIFICATIONS.

GOVERNMENT USE: If you are acquiring this software on behalf of the  
U.S. government, the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights"  
in the software and related documentation as defined in the Federal  
Acquisition Regulations (FARs) in Clause 52.227.19 (c) (2). If you  
are acquiring the software on behalf of the Department of Defense, the  
software shall be classified as "Commercial Computer Software" and the  
Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" as defined in Clause  
252.227-7013 (c) (1) of DFARs. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the  
authors grant the U.S. Government and others acting in its behalf  
permission to use and distribute the software in accordance with the  
terms specified in this license.

.....  
libvpx4\_1.6.1-3+deb9u1  
.....

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: libvpx

Source: <http://www.webmproject.org/>

Comment:

Additional IP Rights Grant (Patents)

-----

.

"These implementations" means the copyrightable works that implement the WebM codecs distributed by Google as part of the WebM Project.

.

Google hereby grants to you a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, transfer, and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of these implementations of WebM, where such license applies only to those patent claims, both currently owned by Google and acquired in the future, licensable by Google that are necessarily infringed by these implementations of WebM. This grant does not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of these implementations. If you or your agent or exclusive licensee institute or order or agree to the institution of patent litigation or any other patent enforcement activity against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any of these implementations of WebM or any code incorporated within any of these implementations of WebM constitute direct or contributory patent infringement, or inducement of patent infringement, then any patent rights granted to you under this License for these implementations of WebM shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

Files: \*

Copyright: (c) 2010-2016, The WebM Project authors. All rights reserved.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: md5\_utils.\*

Copyright: public-domain

License: public-domain

The algorithm is due to Ron Rivest. This code was written by Colin Plumb in 1993, no copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.

.

Changed so as no longer to depend on Colin Plumb's `usual.h' header definitions by Ian Jackson <ian@chiark.greenend.org.uk>.

Still in the public domain.

Files: vpx\_util/endian\_inl.h

vpx\_util/vpx\_thread.\*

third\_party/googletest/\*

tools/cpplint.py

Copyright: (c) 2005-2014, Google Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: third\_party/libyuv/\*

Copyright: (c) 2011-2015, The LibYuv Project Authors

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: third\_party/x86inc/\*

Copyright: (c) 2005-2012, x264 project

(c) 2005-2012, Loren Merritt <lorenm@u.washington.edu>

(c) 2005-2012, Anton Mitrofanov <BugMaster@narod.ru>

(c) 2005-2012, Jason Garrett-Glaser <darkshikari@gmail.com>

(c) 2005-2012, Henrik Gramner <hengar-6@student.ltu.se>

License: ISC

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: (c) 2010-2016, Sebastian Dröge <slomo@debian.org>

(c) 2016, Ondřej Nový <onovy@debian.org>

License: BSD-3-Clause

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Google, nor the WebM Project, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above

copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES

WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR

ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN

ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF

OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

.....  
libwacom\_0.22-1  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: libwacom

Source: <http://cgit.freedesktop.org/~whot/libwacom/>

Files-Excluded:

doc/html

Files: \*

Copyright: 2011, Red Hat, Inc.

License: MIT

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Red Hat not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Red Hat makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

.

THE AUTHORS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,

INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN

NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS

OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2011, Rico Tzschichholz <[ricotz@ubuntu.com](mailto:ricotz@ubuntu.com)>

2011, Timo Aaltonen <tjaalton@ubuntu.com>

License: permissive

Copying and distribution of this package, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved.



.....  
wireshark\_2.6.7-1~deb9u1  
.....

This package was debianized by Frederic Peters <fpeters@debian.org> on  
Sun, 13 Sep 1998 23:05:47 +0200

It was downloaded from <http://www.wireshark.org/download/src/all-versions/>

The Wireshark web site URL is <http://www.wireshark.org/>

Upstream Authors:

Gerald Combs <gerald@wireshark.org> and contributors

Except where otherwise noted in the source code, Wireshark is covered under  
the GNU General Public License (v2 or later).

Wireshark is copyright (c) 1998-2006 Gerald Combs.

- \* This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
- \* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License
- \* as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2
- \* of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
- \*
- \* This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
- \* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
- \* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
- \* GNU General Public License for more details.
- \*
- \* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
- \* along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
- \* Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems the GNU GPL (v2) may be viewed in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

Wireshark and the "fin" logo are trademarks of Gerald Combs.

Source files included in Wireshark and with other licenses are listed below:

#### Public Domain

-----

g711.c:

- \* This source code is a product of Sun Microsystems, Inc. and is provided
- \* for unrestricted use. Users may copy or modify this source code without
- \* charge.
- \*
- \* SUN SOURCE CODE IS PROVIDED AS IS WITH NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND INCLUDING
- \* THE WARRANTIES OF DESIGN, MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
- \* PURPOSE, OR ARISING FROM A COURSE OF DEALING, USAGE OR TRADE PRACTICE.
- \*
- \* Sun source code is provided with no support and without any obligation on
- \* the part of Sun Microsystems, Inc. to assist in its use, correction,
- \* modification or enhancement.
- \*
- \* SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY WITH RESPECT TO THE
- \* INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHTS, TRADE SECRETS OR ANY PATENTS BY THIS SOFTWARE
- \* OR ANY PART THEREOF.
- \*
- \* In no event will Sun Microsystems, Inc. be liable for any lost revenue
- \* or profits or other special, indirect and consequential damages, even if
- \* Sun has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
- \*
- \* Sun Microsystems, Inc.
- \* 2550 Garcia Avenue
- \* Mountain View, California 94043

## LGPL

----

mkstemp.c: LGPL, from GNU C Library

mkstemp.h: idem

strcasecmp.c: idem

strncasecmp.c: idem

strptime.c: idem

ps.c: idem

- \* Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1996, 1998 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

- \* This file is part of the GNU C Library.

- \*

- \* The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

- \* modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as

- \* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the

- \* License, or (at your option) any later version.

- \*

- \* The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

- \* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

- \* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

- \* Library General Public License for more details.

- \*

- \* You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public

- \* License along with the GNU C Library; see the file COPYING.LIB. If not,

- \* write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor,

- \* Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

epan/g\_ascii\_strtoull.c: LGPL, from GLIB

epan/g\_ascii\_strtoull.h: idem

gtk/ethclist.c: idem

gtk/ethclist.h: idem

- \* GLIB - Library of useful routines for C programming

- \* Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Peter Mattis, Spencer Kimball and Josh MacDonald

\* Copyright (C) 1997-1998 Jay Painter <jpaint@serv.net><jpaint@gimp.org>

\*

\* This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

\* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public

\* License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either

\* version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

\*

\* This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the

GNU

\* Lesser General Public License for more details.

\*

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public

\* License along with this library; if not, write to the

\* Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA

\* 02110-1301, USA.

epan/dfilter/grammar.c: LGPL, Copyright 1991-1995 by D. Richard Hipp

tools/lemon/lempar.c: idem

\* Copyright 1991-1995 by D. Richard Hipp.

\*

\* This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

\* modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public

\* License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either

\* version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

\*

\* This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

\* Library General Public License for more details.

\*

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public

\* License along with this library; if not, write to the

\* Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA

\* 02110-1301, USA.

MIT

---

epan/xmlstub.h:

- \* This is part of tree.h from the libxml2 distribution. It is used
- \* for structure reference when dynamically linking to libxml.
- \*
- \* The GPL agreement for this file and for libxml2 can be found at
- \* <http://www.xmlsoft.org>

Note that libxml2 is MIT-licensed, not GPL.

BSD & BSD-like

-----

epan/crypt-md5.c:

epan/crypt-md5.h:

- \* Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2002 Aladdin Enterprises. All rights reserved.
- \*
- \* This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied
- \* warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages
- \* arising from the use of this software.
- \*
- \* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
- \* including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
- \* freely, subject to the following restrictions:
- \*
- \* 1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not
- \* claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software
- \* in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be
- \* appreciated but is not required.
- \* 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be

- \* misrepresented as being the original software.
- \* 3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.
- \*
- \* L. Peter Deutsch
- \* ghost@aladdin.com

epan/except.c:

epan/except.h:

- \* Portable Exception Handling for ANSI C.
- \* Copyright (C) 1999 Kaz Kylheku <kaz@ashi.footprints.net>
- \*
- \* Free Software License:
- \*
- \* All rights are reserved by the author, with the following exceptions:
- \* Permission is granted to freely reproduce and distribute this software,
- \* possibly in exchange for a fee, provided that this copyright notice appears
- \* intact. Permission is also granted to adapt this software to produce
- \* derivative works, as long as the modified versions carry this copyright
- \* notice and additional notices stating that the work has been modified.
- \* This source code may be translated into executable form and incorporated
- \* into proprietary software; there is no requirement for such software to
- \* contain a copyright notice related to this source.

epan/in\_cksum.c:

epan/inet\_aton.c:

- \* Copyright (c) 1988, 1992, 1993
- \* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
- \*
- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
- \* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
- \* without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

\* SUCH DAMAGE.

epan/inet\_ntop.c:

epan/inet\_pton.c:

\* Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

\*

\* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any

\* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above

\* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

\*

\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE  
CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS

\* ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES

\* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET  
SOFTWARE

\* CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL

\* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,  
DATA OR

\* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER  
TORTIOUS

\* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS

\* SOFTWARE.

epan/dissectors/packet-enc.c:

epan/dissectors/packet-etherip.c:

epan/dissectors/packet-ipsec-udp.c:

\* Copyright (c) 2003 Markus Friedl. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS  
OR

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES



\* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE  
DISCLAIMED.

\* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,  
\* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES  
(INCLUDING, BUT

\* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;  
LOSS OF USE,

\* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND  
ON ANY

\* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR  
TORT

\* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF  
THE USE OF

\* THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

epan/dissectors/packet-pflog.c:

epan/dissectors/packet-pflog.h:

\* Copyright 2001 Mike Frantzen

\* All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

\* are met:

\*

\* - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* with the distribution.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND  
CONTRIBUTORS

\* "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

\* LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS

\* FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

\* COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,

INDIRECT,

\* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES  
(INCLUDING,

\* BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR  
SERVICES;

\* LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER

\* CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,  
STRICT

\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN

\* ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE

\* POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

epan/dissectors/packet-vj.c:

\* This file created by Irfan Khan <ikhan@qualcomm.com>

\* Copyright (c) 2001 by QUALCOMM, Incorporated.

\* All Rights reserved.

\*

\* Routines to compress and uncompress TCP packets (for transmission

\* over low speed serial lines).

\*

\* Copyright (c) 1989 Regents of the University of California.

\* All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted

\* provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are

\* duplicated in all such forms and that any documentation,

\* advertising materials, and other materials related to such

\* distribution and use acknowledge that the software was developed

\* by the University of California, Berkeley. The name of the

\* University may not be used to endorse or promote products derived

\* from this software without specific prior written permission.

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED

\* WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE.

wiretap/erf.c:

wiretap/erf.h:

- \* Copyright (c) 2003 Endace Technology Ltd, Hamilton, New Zealand.
- \* All rights reserved.
- \*
- \* This software and documentation has been developed by Endace Technology Ltd.
- \* along with the DAG PCI network capture cards. For further information please
- \* visit <http://www.endace.com/>.
- \*
- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
- \*
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
- \* this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \*
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \*
- \* 3. The name of Endace Technology Ltd may not be used to endorse or promote
- \* products derived from this software without specific prior written
- \* permission.
- \*
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ENDACE TECHNOLOGY LTD "AS IS" AND
- ANY EXPRESS
- \* OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
- IMPLIED WARRANTIES
- \* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
- DISCLAIMED. IN NO
- \* EVENT SHALL ENDACE TECHNOLOGY LTD BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
- INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
- \* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
- NOT LIMITED TO,
- \* PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA,

OR PROFITS; OR

\* BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER

\* IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

\* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE

\* POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

wiretap/i4b\_trace.h:

\* Copyright (c) 1997, 1999 Hellmuth Michaelis. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.

GLPv3+ (Note that those are interface definitions thus are not copyrightable in FSF's view <http://lkml.iu.edu/hypermail/linux/kernel/0301.1/0362.html>)

-----

epan/dissectors/pidl/rfr/rfr.idl:  
epan/dissectors/pidl/mapi/mapi.idl:  
OpenChange Project

Copyright (C) Julien Kerihuel 2008.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

.....  
tcp-wrappers\_7.6.q-26  
.....

This package was debianized by Anthony Towns <ajt@debian.org> on  
Tue, 10 Aug 1999 12:06:33 +1000.

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.porcupine.org/pub/security/index.html

and includes ftp://ftp.porcupine.org/pub/security/tcpd-blacklist-patch

Copyright updated on 2001/06/08 from  
ftp://ftp.porcupine.org/pub/security/tcp\_wrappers\_license

Upstream Author: Wietse Venema

Copyright:

/\*\*\*\*\*  
\* Copyright 1995 by Wietse Venema. All rights reserved. Some individual  
\* files may be covered by other copyrights.  
\*  
\* This material was originally written and compiled by Wietse Venema at  
\* Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands, in 1990, 1991,  
\* 1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995.  
\*  
\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that this entire copyright notice  
\* is duplicated in all such copies.  
\*  
\* This software is provided "as is" and without any expressed or implied  
\* warranties, including, without limitation, the implied warranties of  
\* merchantability and fitness for any particular purpose.  
\*\*\*\*\*/

Thanks to Wietse Venema for his permission to include the tcp\_wrapper  
package in the Debian Distribution.

.....  
libx11\_1.6.4-3+deb9u1  
.....

This package was downloaded from  
<https://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

The following is the 'standard copyright' agreed upon by most contributors, and is currently the canonical license preferred by the X.Org Foundation. This is a slight variant of the common MIT license form published by the Open Source Initiative at <https://opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php>

Copyright holders of new code should use this license statement where possible, and insert their name to this list. Please sort by surname for people, and by the full name for other entities (e.g. Juliusz Chroboczek sorts before Intel Corporation sorts before Daniel Stone).

See each individual source file or directory for the license that applies to that file.

Copyright (C) 2003-2006,2008 Jamey Sharp, Josh Triplett  
Copyright © 2009 Red Hat, Inc.  
Copyright 1990-1992,1999,2000,2004,2009,2010 Oracle and/or its affiliates.  
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL  
THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,  
DAMAGES OR OTHER  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  
ARISING  
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR  
OTHER  
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

The following licenses are 'legacy' - usually MIT/X11 licenses with the name  
of the copyright holder(s) in the license statement:

Copyright 1984-1994, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL THE  
OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,



WHETHER IN  
AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR  
IN  
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN  
THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be  
used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings  
in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

X Window System is a trademark of The Open Group.

-----

Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1994, 1996 X Consortium  
Copyright 2000 The XFree86 Project, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to  
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to  
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included  
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS  
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT.  
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,  
DAMAGES OR  
OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR

OTHERWISE,  
ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE  
USE OR  
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991 by  
Digital Equipment Corporation

Portions Copyright 1990, 1991 by Tektronix, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the names of Digital and Tektronix not be used in in advertising or publicity pertaining to this documentation without specific, written prior permission. Digital and Tektronix makes no representations about the suitability of this documentation for any purpose.  
It is provided ``as is" without express or implied warranty.

-----

Copyright (c) 1999-2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FREE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the Free Software Foundation shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the Free Software Foundation.

-----

Code and supporting documentation (c) Copyright 1990 1991 Tektronix, Inc.  
All Rights Reserved

This file is a component of an X Window System-specific implementation of Xcms based on the TekColor Color Management System. TekColor is a trademark of Tektronix, Inc. The term "TekHVC" designates a particular color space that is the subject of U.S. Patent No. 4,985,853 (equivalent foreign patents pending). Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, sell, and otherwise distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee, provided that:

1. This copyright, permission, and disclaimer notice is reproduced in all copies of this software and any modification thereof and in

supporting documentation;

2. Any color-handling application which displays TekHVC color coordinates identifies these as TekHVC color coordinates in any interface that displays these coordinates and in any associated documentation;
3. The term "TekHVC" is always used, and is only used, in association with the mathematical derivations of the TekHVC Color Space, including those provided in this file and any equivalent pathways and mathematical derivations, regardless of digital (e.g., floating point or integer) representation.

Tektronix makes no representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" and with all faults.

TEKTRONIX DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES APPLICABLE TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL TEKTRONIX BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

(c) Copyright 1995 FUJITSU LIMITED

This is source code modified by FUJITSU LIMITED under the Joint Development Agreement for the CDE/Motif PST.

-----

Copyright 1992 by Oki Technosystems Laboratory, Inc.

Copyright 1992 by Fuji Xerox Co., Ltd.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Oki Technosystems Laboratory and Fuji Xerox not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Oki Technosystems Laboratory and Fuji Xerox make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OKI TECHNOSYSTEMS LABORATORY AND FUJI XEROX DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OKI TECHNOSYSTEMS LABORATORY AND FUJI XEROX BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and

that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU LIMITED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright (c) 1995 David E. Wexelblat. All rights reserved

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS  
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT.  
IN NO EVENT SHALL DAVID E. WEXELBLAT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,  
DAMAGES OR  
OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR  
OTHERWISE,  
ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE  
USE OR  
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of David E. Wexelblat shall  
not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or  
other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization  
from David E. Wexelblat.

-----

Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation, and that the name OMRON not be used in  
advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without  
specific, written prior permission. OMRON makes no representations  
about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided  
"as is" without express or implied warranty.

OMRON DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS,  
IN NO

EVENT SHALL OMRON BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING  
FROM LOSS OF USE,  
DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHER  
TORTUOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991 by  
Digital Equipment Corporation

Portions Copyright 1990, 1991 by Tektronix, Inc

Rewritten for X.org by Chris Lee <clee@freedesktop.org>

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this documentation  
for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

Chris Lee makes no representations about the suitability for any purpose  
of the information in this document. It is provided  $\forall$  "as-is" without  
express or implied warranty.

-----

Copyright 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts,  
Copyright 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED  
Copyright 1994 by Sony Corporation

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,  
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that  
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in



supporting documentation, and that the names of Digital, FUJITSU LIMITED and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL, FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL, FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Open Software Foundation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Open Software Foundation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD  
TO  
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY  
DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER  
IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING  
OUT OF  
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED  
Copyright 1993, 1994 by Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and  
its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided  
that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED and Sony Corporation  
not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the  
software without specific, written prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED and  
Sony Corporation makes no representations about the suitability of this  
software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or  
implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES  
WITH REGARD  
TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU LIMITED OR SONY CORPORATION BE  
LIABLE  
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY

DAMAGES WHATSOEVER  
RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION  
OF CONTRACT,  
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN  
CONNECTION WITH THE  
USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright (c) 1993, 1995 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this  
software and its documentation for any purpose and without  
fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright  
notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright  
notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation, and that the name of Silicon Graphics not be  
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution  
of the software without specific prior written permission.  
Silicon Graphics makes no representation about the suitability  
of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is"  
without any express or implied warranty.

SILICON GRAPHICS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS  
SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY  
AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON  
GRAPHICS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,  
DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE  
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH  
THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED  
Copyright 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED and Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED and Digital Equipment Corporation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU LIMITED AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright 1992, 1993 by FUJITSU LIMITED  
Copyright 1993 by Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc.  
Copyright 1994 by Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED, Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the

software without specific, written prior permission.

FUJITSU LIMITED, Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. and Sony Corporation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED, FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC. AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC., FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright 1987, 1988, 1990, 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation,  
Maynard, Massachusetts,

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Digital not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING  
ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO  
EVENT SHALL  
DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES OR  
ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR  
PROFITS,  
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS  
ACTION,  
ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF  
THIS  
SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright 1993 by SunSoft, Inc.

Copyright 1999-2000 by Bruno Haible

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software  
and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee,  
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and  
that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear  
in supporting documentation, and that the names of SunSoft, Inc. and  
Bruno Haible not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to  
distribution of the software without specific, written prior  
permission. SunSoft, Inc. and Bruno Haible make no representations  
about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is  
provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

SunSoft Inc. AND Bruno Haible DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD  
TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY  
AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SunSoft, Inc. OR Bruno Haible BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY  
DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER  
IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING  
OUT  
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation  
Copyright 1993 by the TOSHIBA Corp.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation, and that the names of Open Software Foundation and TOSHIBA  
not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the  
software without specific, written prior permission. Open Software  
Foundation and TOSHIBA make no representations about the suitability of this  
software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or  
implied warranty.

OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION AND TOSHIBA DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES  
WITH REGARD TO  
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR TOSHIBA  
BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY  
DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER  
IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING  
OUT OF  
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1988 by Wyse Technology, Inc., San Jose, Ca.,

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name Wyse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

WYSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation  
Copyright 1993, 1994 by the Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that



the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Open Software Foundation and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Open Software Foundation and Sony Corporation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright 1992, 1993 by FUJITSU LIMITED

Copyright 1993 by Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED and Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

FUJITSU LIMITED and Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED AND FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC. AND FUJITSU LIMITED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright 1993, 1994 by Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Sony Corporation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS

SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS,  
IN NO  
EVENT SHALL SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT  
OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING  
FROM LOSS OF  
USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright 1986, 1998 The Open Group  
Copyright (c) 2000 The XFree86 Project, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL THE  
X CONSORTIUM OR THE XFREE86 PROJECT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,  
DAMAGES OR OTHER  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,

ARISING FROM,  
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER  
DEALINGS IN THE  
SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium or of the  
XFree86 Project shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the  
sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written  
authorization from the X Consortium and the XFree86 Project.

-----

Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation, NTT Software Corporation,  
and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation  
Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation  
Copyright 1993 by the FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation, and that the names of OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, and  
Open Software Foundation not be used in advertising or publicity  
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,  
written prior permission. OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, and Open Software  
Foundation make no representations about the suitability of this  
software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or  
implied warranty.

OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, AND OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION  
DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING  
ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO  
EVENT  
SHALL OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, OR OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY  
DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER  
IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING  
OUT OF  
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright 1988 by Wyse Technology, Inc., San Jose, Ca,  
Copyright 1987 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts,

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,  
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that  
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in  
supporting documentation, and that the name Digital not be  
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the  
software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL AND WYSE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS  
SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS,  
IN NO  
EVENT SHALL DIGITAL OR WYSE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING  
FROM LOSS OF  
USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright 1991, 1992 by Fuji Xerox Co., Ltd.  
Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Fuji Xerox, FUJITSU LIMITED not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Fuji Xerox, FUJITSU LIMITED make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJI XEROX, FUJITSU LIMITED DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJI XEROX, FUJITSU LIMITED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright 2006 Josh Triplett

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to

permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR

OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,

ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR

OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

(c) Copyright 1996 by Sebastien Marineau and Holger Veit

<marineau@genie.uottawa.ca>

<Holger.Veit@gmd.de>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL  
HOLGER VEIT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING  
FROM, OUT OF  
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS  
IN THE  
SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Sebastien Marineau or Holger Veit  
shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other  
dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Holger Veit or  
Sebastien Marineau.

-----

Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation, NTT Software Corporation,  
and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation  
Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation  
Copyright 1993 by the TOSHIBA Corp.  
Copyright 1993, 1994 by Sony Corporation  
Copyright 1993, 1994 by the FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation, and that the names of OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, Open  
Software Foundation, and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising  
or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,  
written prior permission. OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, Open Software  
Foundation, and Sony Corporation make no representations about the  
suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is"



without express or implied warranty.

OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION, AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION, OR SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright 2000 by Bruno Haible

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Bruno Haible not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Bruno Haible makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Bruno Haible DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Bruno Haible BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING  
FROM LOSS  
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
NEGLIGENCE  
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH  
THE USE  
OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright © 2003 Keith Packard

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation, and that the name of Keith Packard not be used in  
advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without  
specific, written prior permission. Keith Packard makes no  
representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It  
is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

KEITH PACKARD DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS  
SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS,  
IN NO  
EVENT SHALL KEITH PACKARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING  
FROM LOSS OF USE,  
DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHER  
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright (c) 2007-2009, Troy D. Hanson  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND  
CONTRIBUTORS "AS  
IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED  
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
COPYRIGHT OWNER  
OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL,  
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO,  
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA,  
OR  
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
THEORY OF  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING  
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Copyright 1992, 1993 by TOSHIBA Corp.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided  
that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting

documentation, and that the name of TOSHIBA not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. TOSHIBA make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

TOSHIBA DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOSHIBA BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright IBM Corporation 1993

All Rights Reserved

License to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of IBM not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,

INCLUDING  
ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS, AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS, IN NO EVENT SHALL  
IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES  
OR  
ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR  
PROFITS,  
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS  
ACTION,  
ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF  
THIS  
SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation, NTT Software Corporation,  
and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation, and that the names of OMRON, NTT Software, and NTT  
not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the  
software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON, NTT Software,  
and NTT make no representations about the suitability of this  
software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or  
implied warranty.

OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, AND NTT, DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH  
REGARD  
TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY  
AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, OR NTT, BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY  
DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER  
IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING  
OUT OF  
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

.....  
libxcb\_1.12-1  
.....

This package was debianized by Jamey Sharp <sharpone@debian.org> on Thu, 18 Mar 2004 00:48:42 -0800, and later updated by Josh Triplett <josh@freedesktop.org>. The package is co-maintained by the XCB developers via the XCB mailing list <xcb@lists.freedesktop.org>.

It was downloaded from <http://xcb.freedesktop.org/dist>

Upstream Authors: Jamey Sharp <sharpone@debian.org>  
Josh Triplett <josh@freedesktop.org>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001-2006 Bart Massey, Jamey Sharp, and Josh Triplett.  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER

IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,  
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR  
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of the authors  
or their institutions shall not be used in advertising or  
otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this  
Software without prior written authorization from the  
authors.



.....  
libxfont1\_1.5.2-4  
.....

This package was downloaded from  
<https://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

Copyright © 2007 Red Hat, Inc  
Copyright (c) 2008, 2009, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1997 by Mark Leisher  
Copyright (c) 1998-2003 by Juliusz Chroboczek

Copyright (c) 1998 Go Watanabe, All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1998 Kazushi (Jam) Marukawa, All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1998 Takuya SHIOZAKI, All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1998 X-TrueType Server Project, All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2003-2004 After X-TT Project, All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1990, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that

copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR

OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,

ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR

OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

Copyright 1989 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts.

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Digital not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING  
ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO  
EVENT SHALL  
DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES OR  
ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR  
PROFITS,  
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS  
ACTION,  
ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF  
THIS  
SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1999 SuSE, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation, and that the name of SuSE not be used in advertising or  
publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,  
written prior permission. SuSE makes no representations about the  
suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is"  
without express or implied warranty.

SuSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING ALL  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT  
SHALL SuSE  
BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR  
ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER  
IN AN ACTION

OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF  
OR IN  
CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1990 Network Computing Devices

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and  
its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided  
that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation, and that the name of Network Computing Devices not be used  
in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software  
without specific, written prior permission. Network Computing Devices  
makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any  
purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH  
REGARD TO THIS  
SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY  
AND FITNESS,  
IN NO EVENT SHALL NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
SPECIAL,  
INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER  
RESULTING FROM  
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
NEGLIGENCE  
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH  
THE USE  
OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1990 Network Computing Devices

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and  
its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided

that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Network Computing Devices, or Digital not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES, AND DIGITAL AND DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES, OR DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

[Note: clause 3 in the following license, the "advertising clause", was rescinded by Berkeley in 1999. See  
<<ftp://ftp.cs.berkeley.edu/pub/4bsd/README.Impt.License.Change>>]

Copyright (c) 1991, 1993

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (c) 1998-1999 Shunsuke Akiyama <akiyama@jp.FreeBSD.org>.

All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1998-1999 X-TrueType Server Project, All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright © 2004 Keith Packard

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Keith Packard not be used in



advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Keith Packard makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

KEITH PACKARD DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS,  
IN NO  
EVENT SHALL KEITH PACKARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING  
FROM LOSS OF USE,  
DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHER  
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

/\* lib/font/fontfile/gunzip.c

written by Mark Eichin <eichin@kitten.gen.ma.us> September 1996.

intended for inclusion in X11 public releases. \*/

Copyright (c) 1999 The XFree86 Project Inc.

All Rights Reserved.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL THE

OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN  
AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR  
IN  
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN  
THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The XFree86 Project  
Inc. shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the  
sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written  
authorization from The XFree86 Project Inc..

.....  
libxfont\_2.0.1-3+deb9u1  
.....

This package was downloaded from  
<https://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

Copyright © 2007 Red Hat, Inc  
Copyright (c) 2008, 2009, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1997 by Mark Leisher  
Copyright (c) 1998-2003 by Juliusz Chroboczek

Copyright (c) 1998 Go Watanabe, All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1998 Kazushi (Jam) Marukawa, All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1998 Takuya SHIOZAKI, All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1998 X-TrueType Server Project, All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2003-2004 After X-TT Project, All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1990, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that

copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR

OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,

ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR

OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

Copyright 1989 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts.

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Digital not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING  
ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO  
EVENT SHALL  
DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES OR  
ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR  
PROFITS,  
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS  
ACTION,  
ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF  
THIS  
SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1999 SuSE, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation, and that the name of SuSE not be used in advertising or  
publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,  
written prior permission. SuSE makes no representations about the  
suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is"  
without express or implied warranty.

SuSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING ALL  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT  
SHALL SuSE  
BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR  
ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER  
IN AN ACTION

OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF  
OR IN  
CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1990 Network Computing Devices

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and  
its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided  
that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation, and that the name of Network Computing Devices not be used  
in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software  
without specific, written prior permission. Network Computing Devices  
makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any  
purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH  
REGARD TO THIS  
SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY  
AND FITNESS,  
IN NO EVENT SHALL NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
SPECIAL,  
INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER  
RESULTING FROM  
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
NEGLIGENCE  
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH  
THE USE  
OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1990 Network Computing Devices

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and  
its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided

that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Network Computing Devices, or Digital not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES, AND DIGITAL AND DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES, OR DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

[Note: clause 3 in the following license, the "advertising clause", was rescinded by Berkeley in 1999. See  
<<ftp://ftp.cs.berkeley.edu/pub/4bsd/README.Impt.License.Change>>]

Copyright (c) 1991, 1993

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.



3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (c) 1998-1999 Shunsuke Akiyama <akiyama@jp.FreeBSD.org>.

All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1998-1999 X-TrueType Server Project, All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright © 2004 Keith Packard

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Keith Packard not be used in

advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Keith Packard makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

KEITH PACKARD DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS,  
IN NO  
EVENT SHALL KEITH PACKARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING  
FROM LOSS OF USE,  
DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHER  
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

/\* lib/font/fontfile/gunzip.c

written by Mark Eichin <eichin@kitten.gen.ma.us> September 1996.

intended for inclusion in X11 public releases. \*/

Copyright (c) 1999 The XFree86 Project Inc.

All Rights Reserved.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL THE

OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN  
AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR  
IN  
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN  
THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The XFree86 Project  
Inc. shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the  
sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written  
authorization from The XFree86 Project Inc..

.....  
libxml2\_2.9.4+dfsg1-2.2+deb9u2  
.....

This package was debianized by Vincent Renardias <vincent@waw.com> on  
Sat, 26 Sep 1998 16:50:54 +0200

It was downloaded from <ftp://xmlsoft.org/libxml2/>

=====  
Except where otherwise noted in the source code (trio files, hash.c and list.c)  
covered by a similar licence but with different Copyright notices:

Copyright (C) 1998-2002 Daniel Veillard. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy  
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal  
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights  
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell  
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is fur-  
nished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FIT-  
NESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT  
SHALL THE  
DANIEL VEILLARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER  
LIABILITY, WHETHER  
IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF  
OR IN CON-  
NECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE

SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Daniel Veillard shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.

=====

trio.c, trio.h:

Copyright (C) 1998 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Stenberg.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.

=====

triop.h:

Copyright (C) 2000 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Stenberg.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.

=====

hash.c:

Copyright (C) 2000 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Veillard.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.

=====

list.c:

Copyright (C) 2000 Gary Pennington and Daniel Veillard.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.

=====

triodef.h, trionan.c, trionan.h:

Copyright (C) 2001 Bjorn Reese <breese@users.sourceforge.net>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE  
AUTHORS AND  
CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.

=====

triostr.c, triostr.h:

Copyright (C) 2001 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Stenberg.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any  
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE  
AUTHORS AND  
CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.



.....  
xmlrpc-c\_1.33.14-4  
.....

This package was debianized by Chris Leishman <masklin@debian.org> on  
Thu, 16 Aug 2001 13:50:52 +1000.

It was downloaded from <http://xmlrpc-c.sourceforge.net/>

Copyright:

This software package is covered by the XML-RPC C Library License.  
Additionally, certain parts of this library are derived from pre-existing  
code, which may carry its own license.

In particular, the Expat Licence applies to the contents of the directory  
lib/expat, the ABYSS Web Server License applies to the contents of the  
directory lib/abyss and parts of the file src/xmlrpc\_abyss.c, and the  
Python 1.5.2 license applies to parts of the file src/xmlrpc\_base64.c.

The file tools/turbocharger/mod\_gzip.c is covered by the Apache license, and  
the file tools/perl\_packetsocket/PacketSocket.pm is created by Bryan  
Henderson, San Jose CA who contributed it to the public domain. The files  
lib/util/getoptx.c and lib/util/getoptx.h are licensed under the GNU  
General Public License version 1 (or higher),

Due to the above, it is our understanding (see bug 760377) that the  
resulting binaries are effectively licensed under GPL-1+.

XML-RPC C Library License (BSD-3-clause)

-----

Copyright (C) 2001 by First Peer, Inc. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2001 by Eric Kidd. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2002 by jeff@ourexchange.net. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2005 by Steven A. Bone, sbone@pobox.com. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Expat License

-----

Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

ABYSS Web Server License (BSD-3-clause)

-----

Copyright (C) 2000 by Moez Mahfoudh <mmoez@bigfoot.com>. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Python 1.5.2 License

-----

Copyright 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 by Stichting Mathematisch Centrum,  
Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI or Corporation for National Research Initiatives or CNRI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

While CWI is the initial source for this software, a modified version is made available by the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI) at the Internet address <ftp://ftp.python.org>.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM AND CNRI DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM OR CNRI BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

GNU General Public License version 1 (GPL-1+)

-----

Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify

it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA \*/

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 1 can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-1'``.

#### Apache license (Apache-1.0)

-----

Copyright (c) 1995-2000 The Apache Group. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this

software must display the following acknowledgment:

"This product includes software developed by the Apache Group  
for use in the Apache HTTP server project (<http://www.apache.org/>)."

4. The names "Apache Server" and "Apache Group" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact [apache@apache.org](mailto:apache@apache.org).
5. Products derived from this software may not be called "Apache" nor may "Apache" appear in their names without prior written permission of the Apache Group.
6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgment:  
"This product includes software developed by the Apache Group  
for use in the Apache HTTP server project (<http://www.apache.org/>)."

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE APACHE GROUP ``AS IS" AND ANY  
EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE GROUP OR  
ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT  
NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;  
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT,  
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED  
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
==

This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Group and was originally based on public domain software written at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. For more information on the Apache Group and the Apache HTTP server project, please see <http://www.apache.org/>.



libxrandr\_1.5.1-1

This package was downloaded from  
<https://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

Copyright © 2000, Compaq Computer Corporation,  
Copyright © 2002, Hewlett Packard, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Compaq or HP not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. HP makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

HP DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING ALL  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT  
SHALL HP  
BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR  
ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER  
IN AN ACTION  
OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF  
OR IN  
CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2000 Compaq Computer Corporation, Inc.  
Copyright © 2002 Hewlett-Packard Company, Inc.  
Copyright © 2006 Intel Corporation  
Copyright © 2008 Red Hat, Inc.  
Copyright © 2011 Dave Airlie

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holders not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. The copyright holders make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS,  
IN NO  
EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,  
INDIRECT OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING  
FROM LOSS OF USE,  
DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHER  
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE  
OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2000 Compaq Computer Corporation, Inc.

Copyright © 2002 Hewlett Packard Company, Inc.

Copyright © 2006 Keith Packard

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holders not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. The copyright holders make no representations

about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

.....  
libxtst\_1.2.3-1  
.....

This package was downloaded from  
<https://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

Copyright 1990, 1991 by UniSoft Group Limited  
Copyright 1992, 1993, 1995, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

\*\*\*\*\*

Copyright 1995 Network Computing Devices

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Network Computing Devices not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

\*\*\*\*\*

Copyright 2005 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Red Hat not be used in

advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Red Hat makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

RED HAT DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL RED HAT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

\*\*\*\*\*

Copyright © 1992 by UniSoft Group Ltd.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

UniSoft makes no representations about the suitability for any purpose of the information in this document. This documentation is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

\*\*\*\*\*

Copyright © 1992, 1994, 1995 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the

Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

\*\*\*\*\*

Copyright 1994 Network Computing Devices, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. Network Computing Devices, Inc. makes no representations about the suitability for any purpose of the information in this document. This documentation is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

.....  
libxv\_1.0.11-1  
.....

This package was downloaded from  
<https://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

Original Debian package author(s): Stephen Early, Mark Eichin, Branden  
Robinson, ISHIKAWA Mutsumi, Daniel Stone

The software was later repackaged by:  
Daniel Stone <daniel.stone@ubuntu.com> on Mon, 16 May 2005 22:10:17 +1000

Copyright:

Copyright 1991 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts,  
and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Written by:

David Carver (Digital Workstation Engineering/Project Athena)  
Mark Vojkovich (XFree86 Project)

License:

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,  
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that  
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in  
supporting documentation, and that the names of Digital or MIT not be  
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the  
software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING  
ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO  
EVENT SHALL



DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2005 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Red Hat not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Red Hat makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

RED HAT DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL RED HAT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

.....  
yajl\_2.1.0-2  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: YAJL (Yet Another JSON Library)  
Upstream-Contact: Lloyd Hilaiel <me@lloyd.io>  
Source: <http://lloyd.github.com/yajl/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2007-2014 Lloyd Hilaiel <me@lloyd.io>  
License: ISC

Files: src/yajl\_tree.c  
src/api/yajl\_tree.h  
Copyright: 2010-2011 Florian Forster <ff@octo.it>  
License: ISC

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2011 John Stamp <jstamp@users.sourceforge.net>  
License: ISC

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES

WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR

ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN

ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING  
OUT OF  
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

.....  
linux\_4.9.168-1+deb9u2  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Linux kernel

Source: <http://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/>

Comment:

The 'perf' tool is dynamically linked with the Python interpreter, which is itself dynamically linked with OpenSSL, which is not GPL-compatible. However, since perf itself does not link with or use OpenSSL, we believe that this indirect linking does not require additional permissions beyond the GPL.

Files: \*

Copyright: 1991-2012 Linus Torvalds and many others

License: GPL-2

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 1996-2006 Manoj Srivastava

2005-2012 Debian kernel team

License: GPL-2

Files: debian/rules.d/tools/hv/check-hyperv.c

Copyright: 2011 Lennart Poettering

License: LGPL-2.1

Files: drivers/crypto/vmx/\*.pl

Copyright: 2006,2014 Andy Polyakov <appro@openssl.org>

License: CRYPTOGAMS

All rights reserved.

.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

\* Redistributions of source code must retain copyright notices, this

list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the CRYPTOGRAMS nor the names of its copyright holder and contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.  
ALTERNATIVELY, provided that this notice is retained in full, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL), in which case the provisions of the GPL apply INSTEAD OF those given above.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: fs/nls/mac\*

Copyright: 1991-2012 Unicode, Inc.

License: Unicode-data

All rights reserved. Distributed under the Terms of Use in  
<http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR

PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Files: include/xen/interface/\*

Copyright: 2002-2006 Keir Fraser

2004 Tim Deegan

2004 Andrew Warfield

2005 Nguyen Anh Quynh

2005-2006 IBM Corporation

2005 Anthony Liguori

2005 Rusty Russell

2005-2006 XenSource Ltd.

2006 Ian Campbell

2006 Red Hat, Inc.

2010 Ryan Wilson

License: Xen-interface

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES  
OR OTHER  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  
ARISING  
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR  
OTHER  
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: scripts/extract-cert.c scripts/sign-file.c

Copyright: 2014-2015 Red Hat, Inc.

2015 Intel Corporation

License: LGPL-2.1

License: GPL-2

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as  
published by the Free Software Foundation.

.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version  
2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2.1

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.



This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'``.

.....  
lpr\_2008.05.17.2  
.....

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of lpr, the BSD line printing spool system.

This package is maintained by Adam Klein <aklein@debian.org>.

This version of lpr is taken from OpenBSD, and was obtained via CVS from anoncvs.usa.openbsd.org.

It also includes, from OpenBSD, the getcap.c file, which is part of the OpenBSD C library. It has been edited to remove its dependency on libdb.

The printcap.5 manpage is also from them.

The lpr package is distributed under the BSD licence. On Debian systems this licence is available in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/BSD.

.....  
lsof\_4.89+dfsg-0.1  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: lsof

Upstream-Contact: <https://lists.rcac.purdue.edu/listinfo/lsof-1>

Source: <ftp://lsof.itap.purdue.edu/pub/tools/unix/lsof/>

Comment: The following changes were made to the upstream tarball:

- 1.) The directory dialects/uw was removed for being non-DFSG and not needed in Debian.
- 2.) The main source was a tarball within a tarball. Only the innermost tarball has been retained.
- 3.) The top-level directory has been stripped away as it embedded the version number making packaging more difficult.

Files: \*

Copyright: Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette, Indiana 47907 2002 - 2011

License: Purdue

Files: debian/\*

Copyright:

1996, Dominik Kubla <dominik@debian.org>

1997, Michael Meskes <meskes@debian.org>

1998-2002, Jim Mintha <jmintha@debian.org>

2004-2009, Norbert Tretkowski <nobse@debian.org>

2012, Raoul Gunnar Borenus <borenus@dfn.de>

2012, Nicholas Bamber <nicholas@periapt.co.uk>

License: BSD-4-clause

Files: dialects/freebsd/include/procfs/pfsnode.h

Copyright: 1993, Paul Kranenburg

License: BSD-4-clause

Files: dialects/darwin/libproc/dstore.c

dialects/darwin/libproc/dsock.c

dialects/darwin/libproc/dproto.h

dialects/darwin/libproc/ddev.c

dialects/darwin/libproc/dproc.c

dialects/darwin/libproc/dlsof.h

dialects/darwin/libproc/dfile.c                      dialects/darwin/libproc/dmnt.c  
dialects/darwin/libproc/machine.h [portins thereof]  
Copyright: 2005-2007, Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved.  
License: Purdue

Files: dialects/du/ddev.c[portions] dialects/osr/include/sys/cdefs.h  
Copyright: 1983, 1993, The Regents of the University of California  
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: dialects/osr/include/netdb.h  
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1988, Regents of the University of California.  
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: print.c[portions]  
Copyright: 1983, 1988, 1993, Regents of the University of California.  
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: scripts/sort\_res.perl5  
Copyright: 2004, 2005, Fabian Frederick <fabian.frederick@gmx.fr>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: regex.h lib/regex.c [portions thereof]  
Copyright: 1985, 1989-2000, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: lib/snpf.c  
Copyright:  
1998, Sendmail, Inc. All rights reserved.  
1997, Eric P. Allman. All rights reserved.  
1988, 1993, The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.  
License: sendmail  
SENDMAIL LICENSE

.

The following license terms and conditions apply, unless a different  
license is obtained from Sendmail, Inc., 1401 Park Avenue, Emeryville, CA  
94608, or by electronic mail at [license@sendmail.com](mailto:license@sendmail.com).

.

License Terms:

.

Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any modified or derived work) in source and binary forms is permitted only if each of the following conditions is met:

.

1. Redistributions qualify as "freeware" or "Open Source Software" under one of the following terms:

.

(a) Redistributions are made at no charge beyond the reasonable cost of materials and delivery.

.

(b) Redistributions are accompanied by a copy of the Source Code or by an irrevocable offer to provide a copy of the Source Code for up to three years at the cost of materials and delivery. Such redistributions must allow further use, modification, and redistribution of the Source Code under substantially the same terms as this license. For the purposes of redistribution "Source Code" means the complete source code of sendmail including all modifications.

.

Other forms of redistribution are allowed only under a separate royalty-free agreement permitting such redistribution subject to standard commercial terms and conditions. A copy of such agreement may be obtained from Sendmail, Inc. at the above address.

.

2. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notices as they appear in each source code file, these license terms, and the disclaimer/limitation of liability set forth as paragraph 6 below.

.

3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice, these license terms, and the disclaimer/limitation of liability set forth as paragraph 6 below, in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary distribution the "Copyright Notice" refers to the following language:

"Copyright (c) 1998 Sendmail, Inc. All rights reserved."

.

4. Neither the name of Sendmail, Inc. nor the University of California nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. The name "sendmail" is a trademark of Sendmail, Inc.

.

5. All redistributions must comply with the conditions imposed by the University of California on certain embedded code, whose copyright notice and conditions for redistribution are as follows:

.

(a) Copyright (c) 1988, 1993 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

.

(b) Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

(i) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

(ii) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

(iii) All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: "This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors."

.

(iv) Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

6. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY SENDMAIL, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED

WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL SENDMAIL, INC., THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

.  
(Version 8.6, last updated 6/24/1998)

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS  
IS" AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS  
BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN  
ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY  
OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Purdue

This software is not subject to any license of the American  
Telephone and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the  
University of California.

.  
Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for  
any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and  
redistribute it freely, subject to the following  
restrictions:

- .  
1. Neither the authors nor Purdue University are responsible  
for any consequences of the use of this software.  
.



2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the authors and Purdue University must appear in documentation and sources.
- .
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
- .
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 2 of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2`.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 2 of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

.....  
mailutils\_3.1.1-1  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: mailutils

Source: <http://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/mailutils/>

Comment:

This package was put together by Jeff Bailey <jbailey@nisa.net>.

Since Sun, 29 Dec 2002 14:25:00 +0100, Jordi Mallach <jordi@debian.org> has been officially maintaining these packages, with Luk Claes as a co-maintainer.

.

Information on this project can generally be found at:

<http://mailutils.org/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1999-2007, 2009-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-3+

GNU Mailutils is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

.

GNU Mailutils is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with GNU Mailutils. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3".

Files: examples/echosrv.c

examples/numaddr.c

include/\*.h

lib\*/\*.c  
libmu\_cpp/\*.cc  
python/\*  
sql/\*.c

Copyright: 1999-2007, 2009-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-3+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>. \*/

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3".

Files: doc/texinfo/\*

Copyright: 1999-2004, 2008-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GFDL-NIV+

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.2 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.2".

.....  
manpages\_4.10-2  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: man-pages

Upstream-Contact: Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>, linux-  
man@vger.kernel.org

Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/docs/man-pages/>

Files: Changes Changes.old Makefile README \*Announce \*lsm  
proj.man-pages.desc proj.man-pages.pages

Copyright: © 2005-2017 Michael Kerrisk

License: GPL-2+

Files: scripts/\*

Copyright: © 2005-2008 & 2013 Michael Kerrisk

© 2013 Peter Schiffer <pschiffe@redhat.com>

License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: © 1996-2010 Joey Schulze <joey@infodrom.org>

© 1997-2001 Nicolás Lichtmaier <nick@debian.org>

© 2011-2015 Simon Paillard <spillard@debian.org>

© 2015-2017 Dr. Tobias Quathamer <toddy@debian.org>

License: GPL-2+

Files: man3/CIRCLEQ\_ENTRY.3 man3/CIRCLEQ\_HEAD.3 man3/CIRCLEQ\_INIT.3  
man3/CIRCLEQ\_INSERT\_AFTER.3 man3/CIRCLEQ\_INSERT\_BEFORE.3  
man3/CIRCLEQ\_INSERT\_HEAD.3 man3/CIRCLEQ\_INSERT\_TAIL.3  
man3/CIRCLEQ\_REMOVE.3 man3/LIST\_EMPTY.3 man3/LIST\_ENTRY.3  
man3/LIST\_FIRST.3 man3/LIST\_FOREACH.3 man3/LIST\_HEAD.3  
man3/LIST\_HEAD\_INITIALIZER.3 man3/LIST\_INIT.3  
man3/LIST\_INSERT\_AFTER.3 man3/LIST\_INSERT\_BEFORE.3  
man3/LIST\_INSERT\_HEAD.3 man3/LIST\_NEXT.3 man3/LIST\_REMOVE.3  
man3/SLIST\_EMPTY.3 man3/SLIST\_ENTRY.3 man3/SLIST\_FIRST.3  
man3/SLIST\_FOREACH.3 man3/SLIST\_HEAD.3

man3/SLIST\_HEAD\_INITIALIZER.3  
     man3/SLIST\_INIT.3                      man3/SLIST\_INSERT\_AFTER.3  
 man3/SLIST\_INSERT\_HEAD.3  
     man3/SLIST\_NEXT.3                      man3/SLIST\_REMOVE.3  
 man3/SLIST\_REMOVE\_HEAD.3  
     man3/STAILQ\_CONCAT.3 man3/STAILQ\_EMPTY.3 man3/STAILQ\_ENTRY.3  
     man3/STAILQ\_FIRST.3 man3/STAILQ\_FOREACH.3 man3/STAILQ\_HEAD.3  
     man3/STAILQ\_HEAD\_INITIALIZER.3 man3/STAILQ\_INIT.3  
     man3/STAILQ\_INSERT\_AFTER.3 man3/STAILQ\_INSERT\_HEAD.3  
     man3/STAILQ\_INSERT\_TAIL.3              man3/STAILQ\_NEXT.3  
 man3/STAILQ\_REMOVE.3  
     man3/STAILQ\_REMOVE\_HEAD.3              man3/STAILQ\_CONCAT.3  
 man3/STAILQ\_EMPTY.3  
     man3/STAILQ\_ENTRY.3 man3/STAILQ\_FIRST.3 man3/STAILQ\_FOREACH.3  
     man3/STAILQ\_FOREACH\_REVERSE.3 man3/STAILQ\_HEAD.3  
     man3/STAILQ\_HEAD\_INITIALIZER.3 man3/STAILQ\_INIT.3  
     man3/STAILQ\_INSERT\_AFTER.3 man3/STAILQ\_INSERT\_BEFORE.3  
     man3/STAILQ\_INSERT\_HEAD.3              man3/STAILQ\_INSERT\_TAIL.3  
 man3/STAILQ\_LAST.3  
     man3/STAILQ\_NEXT.3 man3/STAILQ\_PREV.3 man3/STAILQ\_REMOVE.3  
     man3/STAILQ\_SWAP.3 man3/forkpty.3 man3/getloadavg.3 man3/login\_tty.3  
     man3/openpty.3 man3/queue.3 man7/operator.7 man7/symlink.7

Copyright: (C) 2008, 2014 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(c) 1989, 1990, 1993

(c) 1989, 1991, 1993

(c) 1992, 1993, 1994

(c) 1993

(c) OpenBSD Group

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: man2/accept.2 man2/accept4.2 man2/ftruncate.2 man2/ftruncate64.2  
     man2/getpeername.2 man2/getpgid.2 man2/getpgrp.2 man2/getpriority.2  
     man2/getsockname.2 man2/getsockopt.2 man2/ioctl.2 man2/killpg.2  
     man2/listen.2 man2/lseek.2 man2/readlink.2 man2/readlinkat.2  
     man2/recv.2 man2/recvfrom.2 man2/recvmsg.2 man2/send.2 man2/sendmsg.2  
     man2/sendto.2 man2/setpgid.2 man2/setpgrp.2 man2/setpriority.2

man2/setregid.2 man2/setregid32.2 man2/setreuid.2 man2/setreuid32.2  
man2/setsockopt.2 man2/shutdown.2 man2/socket.2 man2/socketpair.2  
man2/syscall.2 man2/truncate.2 man2/truncate64.2 man3/alloca.3  
man3/auth\_destroy.3 man3/authnone\_create.3 man3/authunix\_create.3  
man3/authunix\_create\_default.3 man3/btree.3 man3/callrpc.3  
man3/clearerr.3 man3/clnt\_broadcast.3 man3/clnt\_call.3  
man3/clnt\_control.3 man3/clnt\_create.3 man3/clnt\_destroy.3  
man3/clnt\_freeres.3 man3/clnt\_geterr.3 man3/clnt\_pcreateerror.3  
man3/clnt\_perrno.3 man3/clnt\_perror.3 man3/clnt\_screateerror.3  
man3/clnt\_sperrno.3 man3/clnt\_sperror.3 man3/clntraw\_create.3  
man3/clnttcp\_create.3 man3/clntudp\_bufcreate.3 man3/clntudp\_create.3  
man3/daemon.3 man3/db.3 man3/dbopen.3 man3/endrpcent.3 man3/err.3  
man3/errx.3 man3/exec.3 man3/execl.3 man3/execlp.3 man3/execlp.3  
man3/execvp.3 man3/execvp.3 man3/execvpe.3 man3/fclose.3 man3/fdopen.3  
man3/feof.3 man3/ferror.3 man3/fflush.3 man3/fgetpos.3 man3/fileno.3  
man3/fopen.3 man3/fread.3 man3/freopen.3 man3/fscanf.3 man3/fseek.3  
man3/fsetpos.3 man3/ftell.3 man3/fts.3 man3/fts\_children.3  
man3/fts\_close.3 man3/fts\_open.3 man3/fts\_read.3 man3/fts\_set.3  
man3/fwrite.3 man3/get\_myaddress.3 man3/getrpcbyname.3  
man3/getrpcbynumber.3 man3/getrpcent.3 man3/getrpcport.3 man3/hash.3  
man3/iruserok.3 man3/iruserok\_af.3 man3/killpg.3 man3/mpool.3  
man3/pclose.3 man3/pmap\_getmaps.3 man3/pmap\_getport.3  
man3/pmap\_rmtcall.3 man3/pmap\_set.3 man3/pmap\_unset.3 man3/popen.3  
man3/rcmd.3 man3/rcmd\_af.3 man3/recno.3 man3/registerrpc.3  
man3/rewind.3 man3/rexec.3 man3/rexec\_af.3 man3/rpc.3  
man3/rresvport.3 man3/rresvport\_af.3 man3/ruserok.3 man3/ruserok\_af.3  
man3/scanf.3 man3/setbuf.3 man3/setbuffer.3 man3/setlinebuf.3  
man3/setrpcent.3 man3/setvbuf.3 man3/sscanf.3 man3/stdarg.3  
man3/stdio.3 man3/strtod.3 man3/strtof.3 man3/strtold.3  
man3/svc\_destroy.3 man3/svc\_freeargs.3 man3/svc\_getargs.3  
man3/svc\_getcaller.3 man3/svc\_getreq.3 man3/svc\_getreqset.3  
man3/svc\_register.3 man3/svc\_run.3 man3/svc\_sendreply.3  
man3/svc\_unregister.3 man3/svcerr\_auth.3 man3/svcerr\_decode.3  
man3/svcerr\_noproc.3 man3/svcerr\_noprogram.3 man3/svcerr\_progvers.3  
man3/svcerr\_systemerr.3 man3/svcerr\_weakauth.3 man3/svcfd\_create.3  
man3/svcraw\_create.3 man3/svctcp\_create.3 man3/svcudp\_bufcreate.3

man3/svcudp\_create.3 man3/va\_arg.3 man3/va\_copy.3 man3/va\_end.3  
 man3/va\_start.3 man3/verr.3 man3/verrx.3 man3/vfscanf.3 man3/vscanf.3  
 man3/vsscanf.3 man3/vwarn.3 man3/vwarnx.3 man3/warn.3 man3/warnx.3  
 man3/xdr.3 man3/xdr\_accepted\_reply.3 man3/xdr\_array.3  
 man3/xdr\_authunix\_parms.3 man3/xdr\_bool.3 man3/xdr\_bytes.3  
 man3/xdr\_callhdr.3 man3/xdr\_callmsg.3 man3/xdr\_char.3  
 man3/xdr\_destroy.3 man3/xdr\_double.3 man3/xdr\_enum.3 man3/xdr\_float.3  
 man3/xdr\_free.3 man3/xdr\_getpos.3 man3/xdr\_inline.3 man3/xdr\_int.3  
 man3/xdr\_long.3 man3/xdr\_opaque.3 man3/xdr\_opaque\_auth.3  
 man3/xdr\_pmap.3 man3/xdr\_pmaplist.3 man3/xdr\_pointer.3  
 man3/xdr\_reference.3 man3/xdr\_rejected\_reply.3 man3/xdr\_replymsg.3  
 man3/xdr\_setpos.3 man3/xdr\_short.3 man3/xdr\_string.3  
 man3/xdr\_u\_char.3 man3/xdr\_u\_int.3 man3/xdr\_u\_long.3  
 man3/xdr\_u\_short.3 man3/xdr\_union.3 man3/xdr\_vector.3 man3/xdr\_void.3  
 man3/xdr\_wrapstring.3 man3/xdrmem\_create.3 man3/xdrrec\_create.3  
 man3/xdrrec\_endofrecord.3 man3/xdrrec\_eof.3 man3/xdrrec\_skiprecord.3  
 man3/xdrstdio\_create.3 man3/xprt\_register.3 man3/xprt\_unregister.3  
 man5/rpc.5 man7/hostname.7 man7/mdoc.7 man7/mdoc.samples.7

Copyright: (C) 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds

(C) 2006, 2014 Michael Kerrisk

(C) 2007, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2009, 2010, 2014, 2015, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2011 Guillem Jover <guillem@hadrons.org>

(c) 1980, 1991 Regents of the University of California.

(c) 1980, 1991 The Regents of the University of California.

(c) 1980, 1991, 1993

(c) 1983, 1990, 1991 The Regents of the University of California.

(c) 1983, 1991 Regents of the University of California.

(c) 1983, 1991 The Regents of the University of California.

(c) 1983, 1991, 1993

(c) 1987, 1990, 1993

(c) 1989, 1991, 1993, 1994

(c) 1990, 1991 Regents of the University of California.

(c) 1990, 1991 The Regents of the University of California.

(c) 1990, 1993

(c) 1991 The Regents of the University of California.

(c) 1991, 1993

(c) 1993

(c) 2011, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

1991 The Regents of the University of California.

License: BSD-4-clause

Files: man2/bind.2 man2/connect.2

Copyright: (c) 1983 The Regents of the University of California.

1993 Rickard E. Faith (faith@cs.unc.edu)

License: BSD-4-clause and verbatim

Files: man3/backtrace.3 man3/backtrace\_symbols.3 man3/backtrace\_symbols\_fd.3

man3/error.3 man3/error\_at\_line.3 man3/error\_message\_count.3

man3/error\_one\_per\_line.3 man3/error\_print\_progname.3

man3/getsubopt.3 man3/offsetof.3 man3/program\_invocation\_name.3

man3/program\_invocation\_short\_name.3 man3/rpmatch.3 man5/elf.5

man5/resolv.conf.5 man5/resolver.5 man7/futex.7 man7/mailaddr.7

Copyright: (C) 2006 Justin Pryzby <pryzbyj@justinpryzby.com>

(C) 2006 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2007 Justin Pryzby <pryzbyj@justinpryzby.com>

(C) 2007 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(c) 1983, 1987 The Regents of the University of California.

(c) 1986 The Regents of the University of California.

(c) 1999 Jeroen Ruigrok van der Werven

License: Expat

Files: man2/fallocate.2 man2/ioctl\_list.2 man2/setns.2 man4/cciss.4

man4/hpsa.4 man5/gai.conf.5 man5/nss.5 man7/cpuset.7

Copyright: (C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc. All rights reserved.

(C) 2011, 2012, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2011, Eric Biederman <ebiederm@xmission.com>

(C) 2011, Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P.

(c) 2007 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved

(c) 2008 Silicon Graphics, Inc.

License: GPL-2



Files: man1/getent.1 man1/iconv.1 man1/ldd.1 man1/localedef.1  
man1/memusage.1 man1/memusagestat.1 man1/mtrace.1 man1/time.1  
man2/\_\_clone2.2 man2/\_syscall.2 man2/acct.2 man2/add\_key.2  
man2/adjtimex.2 man2/afs\_syscall.2 man2/bdflush.2 man2/break.2  
man2/brk.2 man2/cacheflush.2 man2/capget.2 man2/capset.2 man2/clone.2  
man2/clone2.2 man2/create\_module.2 man2/epoll\_create.2  
man2/epoll\_create1.2 man2/epoll\_ctl.2 man2/epoll\_pwait.2  
man2/epoll\_wait.2 man2/eventfd.2 man2/eventfd2.2 man2/fattach.2  
man2/fdetach.2 man2/fgetxattr.2 man2/flistxattr.2 man2/fremovexattr.2  
man2/fsetxattr.2 man2/get\_kernel\_syms.2 man2/get\_thread\_area.2  
man2/getmsg.2 man2/getpmsg.2 man2/getsid.2 man2/getxattr.2  
man2/gtty.2 man2/inb.2 man2/inb\_p.2 man2/inl.2 man2/inl\_p.2  
man2/inotify\_add\_watch.2 man2/inotify\_init.2 man2/inotify\_init1.2  
man2/inotify\_rm\_watch.2 man2/insb.2 man2/insl.2 man2/insw.2  
man2/inw.2 man2/inw\_p.2 man2/io\_cancel.2 man2/io\_destroy.2  
man2/io\_getevents.2 man2/io\_setup.2 man2/io\_submit.2  
man2/ioctl\_ficlone.2 man2/ioctl\_ficlone\_range.2  
man2/ioctl\_fideduperange.2 man2/ioperm.2 man2/ioprio\_get.2  
man2/ioprio\_set.2 man2/ipc.2 man2/isastream.2 man2/lgetxattr.2  
man2/listxattr.2 man2/llistxattr.2 man2/lock.2 man2/lremovexattr.2  
man2/lsetxattr.2 man2/madvise1.2 man2/memfd\_create.2 man2/mkdir.2  
man2/mkdirat.2 man2/mknod.2 man2/mknodat.2 man2/mlock.2 man2/mlock2.2  
man2/mlockall.2 man2/modify\_ldt.2 man2/mpx.2 man2/mremap.2  
man2/munlock.2 man2/munlockall.2 man2/nanosleep.2 man2/outb.2  
man2/outb\_p.2 man2/outl.2 man2/outl\_p.2 man2/outsb.2 man2/outsl.2  
man2/outsw.2 man2/outw.2 man2/outw\_p.2 man2/perf\_event\_open.2  
man2/phys.2 man2/pivot\_root.2 man2/prof.2 man2/ptrace.2 man2/putmsg.2  
man2/putpmsg.2 man2/query\_module.2 man2/removexattr.2  
man2/request\_key.2 man2/s390\_pci\_mmio\_read.2  
man2/s390\_pci\_mmio\_write.2 man2/s390\_runtime\_instr.2 man2/sbrk.2  
man2/sched\_get\_priority\_max.2 man2/sched\_get\_priority\_min.2  
man2/sched\_getaffinity.2 man2/sched\_getparam.2  
man2/sched\_rr\_get\_interval.2 man2/sched\_setaffinity.2  
man2/sched\_setparam.2 man2/sched\_yield.2 man2/security.2  
man2/set\_thread\_area.2 man2/setsid.2 man2/setxattr.2 man2/signalfd.2  
man2/signalfd4.2 man2/socketcall.2 man2/spu\_create.2 man2/spu\_run.2

man2/stty.2 man2/timerfd\_create.2 man2/timerfd\_gettime.2  
man2/timerfd\_settime.2 man2/tuxcall.2 man2/unimplemented.2  
man2/unshare.2 man2/vserver.2 man3/DES\_FAILED.3 man3/MB\_CUR\_MAX.3  
man3/MB\_LEN\_MAX.3 man3/\_\_after\_morecore\_hook.3 man3/\_\_free\_hook.3  
man3/\_\_malloc\_hook.3 man3/\_\_malloc\_initialize\_hook.3  
man3/\_\_memalign\_hook.3 man3/\_\_realloc\_hook.3 man3/\_\_setfpucw.3  
man3/a64l.3 man3/addseverity.3 man3/aio\_cancel.3 man3/aio\_error.3  
man3/aio\_fsync.3 man3/aio\_read.3 man3/aio\_return.3 man3/aio\_suspend.3  
man3/aio\_write.3 man3/argz.3 man3/argz\_add.3 man3/argz\_add\_sep.3  
man3/argz\_append.3 man3/argz\_count.3 man3/argz\_create.3  
man3/argz\_create\_sep.3 man3/argz\_delete.3 man3/argz\_extract.3  
man3/argz\_insert.3 man3/argz\_next.3 man3/argz\_replace.3  
man3/argz\_stringify.3 man3/btowc.3 man3/cabs.3 man3/cabsf.3  
man3/cabsl.3 man3/cacos.3 man3/cacosf.3 man3/cacosh.3 man3/cacoshf.3  
man3/cacoshl.3 man3/cacosl.3 man3/carg.3 man3/cargf.3 man3/cargl.3  
man3/casin.3 man3/casinf.3 man3/casinh.3 man3/casinhf.3  
man3/casinhhl.3 man3/casinl.3 man3/catan.3 man3/catanf.3 man3/catanh.3  
man3/catanhf.3 man3/catanhl.3 man3/catanl.3 man3/cbc\_crypt.3  
man3/ccos.3 man3/ccosf.3 man3/ccosh.3 man3/ccoshf.3 man3/ccoshl.3  
man3/ccosl.3 man3/cexp.3 man3/cexp2.3 man3/cexp2f.3 man3/cexp2l.3  
man3/cexpf.3 man3/cexpl.3 man3/cfgetispeed.3 man3/cfgetospeed.3  
man3/cfmakeraw.3 man3/cfree.3 man3/cfsetispeed.3 man3/cfsetospeed.3  
man3/cfsetspeed.3 man3/cimag.3 man3/cimagf.3 man3/cimagl.3  
man3/clog.3 man3/clog10.3 man3/clog10f.3 man3/clog10l.3 man3/clog2.3  
man3/clog2f.3 man3/clog2l.3 man3/clogf.3 man3/clogl.3 man3/conj.3  
man3/conjf.3 man3/conjl.3 man3/cpow.3 man3/cpowf.3 man3/cpowl.3  
man3/cproj.3 man3/cprojf.3 man3/cprojl.3 man3/creal.3 man3/crealf.3  
man3/creall.3 man3/crypt.3 man3/crypt\_r.3 man3/csin.3 man3/csinf.3  
man3/csinh.3 man3/csinhf.3 man3/csinhl.3 man3/csinl.3 man3/csqr.3  
man3/csqr.3 man3/csqr.3 man3/ctan.3 man3/ctanf.3 man3/ctanh.3  
man3/ctanhf.3 man3/ctanhhl.3 man3/ctanl.3 man3/des\_crypt.3  
man3/des\_setparity.3 man3/dlclose.3 man3/dlerror.3 man3/dlmopen.3  
man3/dlopen.3 man3/dlsym.3 man3/dlvsym.3 man3/dprintf.3  
man3/ecb\_crypt.3 man3/encrypt.3 man3/encrypt\_r.3 man3/endaliasent.3  
man3/endnetgrent.3 man3/endspent.3 man3/endttyent.3 man3/endutent.3  
man3/endutxent.3 man3/envz.3 man3/envz\_add.3 man3/envz\_entry.3

man3/envz\_get.3 man3/envz\_merge.3 man3/envz\_remove.3  
 man3/envz\_strip.3 man3/errno.3 man3/eventfd\_read.3  
 man3/eventfd\_write.3 man3/fdim.3 man3/fdimf.3 man3/fdiml.3  
 man3/feclearexcept.3 man3/fedisableexcept.3 man3/feenableexcept.3  
 man3/fegetenv.3 man3/fegetexcept.3 man3/fegetexceptflag.3  
 man3/fegetround.3 man3/feholdexcept.3 man3/fenv.3  
 man3/feraiseexcept.3 man3/fesetenv.3 man3/fesetexceptflag.3  
 man3/fesetround.3 man3/fetestexcept.3 man3/feupdateenv.3  
 man3/fgetgrent\_r.3 man3/fgetpwent\_r.3 man3/fgetspent.3  
 man3/fgetspent\_r.3 man3/fgetwc.3 man3/fgetws.3 man3/fma.3 man3/fmaf.3  
 man3/fmal.3 man3/fmax.3 man3/fmaxf.3 man3/fmaxl.3 man3/fmemopen.3  
 man3/fmin.3 man3/fminf.3 man3/fminl.3 man3/fmtmsg.3 man3/fpclassify.3  
 man3/fprintf.3 man3/fputwc.3 man3/fputws.3 man3/ftime.3 man3/ftw.3  
 man3/fwide.3 man3/fwprintf.3 man3/gamma.3 man3/gammaf.3 man3/gammal.3  
 man3/getaliasbyname.3 man3/getaliasbyname\_r.3 man3/getaliasent.3  
 man3/getaliasent\_r.3 man3/getgrent\_r.3 man3/getnetgrent.3  
 man3/getnetgrent\_r.3 man3/getpass.3 man3/getpwent\_r.3 man3/getspent.3  
 man3/getspent\_r.3 man3/getspnam.3 man3/getspnam\_r.3 man3/getttyent.3  
 man3/getttynam.3 man3/gettutent.3 man3/gettutent\_r.3 man3/getutid.3  
 man3/getutid\_r.3 man3/getutline.3 man3/getutline\_r.3 man3/getutxent.3  
 man3/getutxid.3 man3/getutxline.3 man3/getwc.3 man3/getwchar.3  
 man3/hcreate.3 man3/hcreate\_r.3 man3/hdestroy.3 man3/hdestroy\_r.3  
 man3/hsearch.3 man3/hsearch\_r.3 man3/iconv.3 man3/iconv\_close.3  
 man3/iconv\_open.3 man3/innetgr.3 man3/isfinite.3 man3/isgreater.3  
 man3/isgreaterequal.3 man3/isinf.3 man3/isless.3 man3/islessequal.3  
 man3/islessgreater.3 man3/isnan.3 man3/isnormal.3 man3/isunordered.3  
 man3/iswalnum.3 man3/iswalpha.3 man3/iswblank.3 man3/iswcntrl.3  
 man3/iswctype.3 man3/iswdigit.3 man3/iswgraph.3 man3/iswlower.3  
 man3/iswprint.3 man3/iswpunct.3 man3/iswspace.3 man3/iswupper.3  
 man3/iswxdigit.3 man3/key\_decryptsession.3 man3/key\_encryptsession.3  
 man3/key\_gendes.3 man3/key\_secretkey\_is\_set.3 man3/key\_setsecret.3  
 man3/l64a.3 man3/lckpwn.3 man3/lgamma.3 man3/lgamma\_r.3  
 man3/lgammaf.3 man3/lgammaf\_r.3 man3/lgamma.3 man3/lgamma\_r.3  
 man3/lio\_listio.3 man3/lockf.3 man3/login.3 man3/logout.3  
 man3/logwtmp.3 man3/longjmp.3 man3/malloc\_hook.3 man3/mblen.3  
 man3/mbrlen.3 man3/mbtowc.3 man3/mbsinit.3 man3/mbsnrtowcs.3

man3/mbsrtowcs.3 man3/mbstowcs.3 man3/mbtowc.3 man3/mempcpy.3  
man3/nan.3 man3/nanf.3 man3/nanl.3 man3/netlink.3 man3/nextafter.3  
man3/nextafterf.3 man3/nextafterl.3 man3/nexttoward.3  
man3/nexttowardf.3 man3/nexttowardl.3 man3/nftw.3 man3/nl\_langinfo.3  
man3/nl\_langinfo\_1.3 man3/ntp\_adjtime.3 man3/open\_memstream.3  
man3/open\_wmemstream.3 man3/passwd2des.3 man3/perror.3  
man3/posix\_madvise.3 man3/printf.3 man3/putgrent.3 man3/putspent.3  
man3/pututline.3 man3/pututxline.3 man3/putwc.3 man3/putwchar.3  
man3/remquo.3 man3/remquof.3 man3/remquol.3 man3/rtime.3  
man3/setaliasent.3 man3/setjmp.3 man3/setkey.3 man3/setkey\_r.3  
man3/setnetgrent.3 man3/setspent.3 man3/setttyent.3 man3/setutent.3  
man3/setutxent.3 man3/sgetspent.3 man3/sgetspent\_r.3  
man3/siglongjmp.3 man3/signbit.3 man3/signgam.3 man3/significand.3  
man3/significandf.3 man3/significandl.3 man3/sigsetjmp.3  
man3/sincos.3 man3/sincosf.3 man3/sincosl.3 man3/snprintf.3  
man3/sprintf.3 man3/stpnpcpy.3 man3/strfmon.3 man3/strfmon\_1.3  
man3/strnlen.3 man3/strtoimax.3 man3/strtoumax.3 man3/swprintf.3  
man3/sys\_errlist.3 man3/sys\_nerr.3 man3/tcdrain.3 man3/tcflow.3  
man3/tcflush.3 man3/tcgetattr.3 man3/tcsendbreak.3 man3/tcsetattr.3  
man3/termios.3 man3/tgamma.3 man3/tgammaf.3 man3/tgammal.3  
man3/towctrans.3 man3/towlower.3 man3/towlower\_1.3 man3/towupper.3  
man3/towupper\_1.3 man3/ttyname.3 man3/ttyname\_r.3 man3/ualarm.3  
man3/ulckpwdf.3 man3/ungetwc.3 man3/updwtmp.3 man3/updwtmpx.3  
man3/utmpname.3 man3/utmpxname.3 man3/vdprintf.3 man3/vfprintf.3  
man3/vfwprintf.3 man3/vprintf.3 man3/vsnprintf.3 man3/vsprintf.3  
man3/vswprintf.3 man3/vwprintf.3 man3/wcpcpy.3 man3/wcpncpy.3  
man3/wcrtomb.3 man3/wcscasecmp.3 man3/wscat.3 man3/wcschr.3  
man3/wcscmp.3 man3/wscopy.3 man3/wcscspn.3 man3/wcsdup.3  
man3/wcslen.3 man3/wcsncasecmp.3 man3/wcsncat.3 man3/wcsncmp.3  
man3/wcsncpy.3 man3/wcsnlen.3 man3/wcsnrtombs.3 man3/wcsprbrk.3  
man3/wcsrchr.3 man3/wcsrtombs.3 man3/wcsspn.3 man3/wcsstr.3  
man3/wcstoimax.3 man3/wcstok.3 man3/wcstombs.3 man3/wcstoumax.3  
man3/wcswidth.3 man3/wctob.3 man3/wctomb.3 man3/wctrans.3  
man3/wctype.3 man3/wcwidth.3 man3/wmemchr.3 man3/wmemcmp.3  
man3/wmemcpy.3 man3/wmemmove.3 man3/wmempcpy.3 man3/wmemset.3  
man3/wordexp.3 man3/wordfree.3 man3/wprintf.3 man3/xcrypt.3

man3/xdecrypt.3 man3/xencrypt.3 man4/console\_codes.4  
man4/console\_ioctl.4 man4/dsp56k.4 man4/fd.4 man4/hd.4 man4/intro.4  
man4/kmem.4 man4/lirc.4 man4/loop-control.4 man4/loop.4 man4/lp.4  
man4/mem.4 man4/null.4 man4/port.4 man4/ram.4 man4/random.4  
man4/rtc.4 man4/sk98lin.4 man4/tty.4 man4/ttyS.4 man4/tty\_ioctl.4  
man4/urandom.4 man4/vcs.4 man4/vcsa.4 man4/wavelan.4 man4/zero.4  
man5/attr.5 man5/charmap.5 man5/filesystems.5 man5/fs.5  
man5/ftpusers.5 man5/group.5 man5/host.conf.5 man5/hosts.5  
man5/hosts.equiv.5 man5/intro.5 man5/issue.5 man5/locale.5  
man5/motd.5 man5/networks.5 man5/nologin.5 man5/nscd.conf.5  
man5/nsswitch.conf.5 man5/passwd.5 man5/proc.5 man5/procfs.5  
man5/protocols.5 man5/repertoiremap.5 man5/securetty.5 man5/shells.5  
man5/termcap.5 man5/ttytype.5 man5/utmp.5 man5/utmpx.5 man5/wtmp.5  
man6/intro.6 man7/armSCII-8.7 man7/ascii.7 man7/attributes.7  
man7/boot.7 man7/bootparam.7 man7/charsets.7 man7/complex.7  
man7/cp1251.7 man7/cp1252.7 man7/envIRON.7 man7/epoll.7 man7/glob.7  
man7/intro.7 man7/iso-8859-1.7 man7/iso-8859-10.7 man7/iso-8859-11.7  
man7/iso-8859-13.7 man7/iso-8859-14.7 man7/iso-8859-15.7  
man7/iso-8859-16.7 man7/iso-8859-2.7 man7/iso-8859-3.7  
man7/iso-8859-4.7 man7/iso-8859-5.7 man7/iso-8859-6.7  
man7/iso-8859-7.7 man7/iso-8859-8.7 man7/iso-8859-9.7  
man7/iso\_8859-1.7 man7/iso\_8859-10.7 man7/iso\_8859-11.7  
man7/iso\_8859-13.7 man7/iso\_8859-14.7 man7/iso\_8859-15.7  
man7/iso\_8859-16.7 man7/iso\_8859-2.7 man7/iso\_8859-3.7  
man7/iso\_8859-4.7 man7/iso\_8859-5.7 man7/iso\_8859-6.7  
man7/iso\_8859-7.7 man7/iso\_8859-8.7 man7/iso\_8859-9.7  
man7/iso\_8859\_1.7 man7/iso\_8859\_10.7 man7/iso\_8859\_11.7  
man7/iso\_8859\_13.7 man7/iso\_8859\_14.7 man7/iso\_8859\_15.7  
man7/iso\_8859\_16.7 man7/iso\_8859\_2.7 man7/iso\_8859\_3.7  
man7/iso\_8859\_4.7 man7/iso\_8859\_5.7 man7/iso\_8859\_6.7  
man7/iso\_8859\_7.7 man7/iso\_8859\_8.7 man7/iso\_8859\_9.7 man7/keyrings.7  
man7/koi8-r.7 man7/koi8-u.7 man7/latin1.7 man7/latin10.7  
man7/latin2.7 man7/latin3.7 man7/latin4.7 man7/latin5.7 man7/latin6.7  
man7/latin7.7 man7/latin8.7 man7/latin9.7 man7/netlink.7  
man7/persistent-keyring.7 man7/posixoptions.7 man7/process-keyring.7  
man7/sched.7 man7/session-keyring.7 man7/sock\_diag.7 man7/spufs.7

man7/standards.7 man7/thread-keyring.7 man7/tis-620.7 man7/unicode.7  
man7/user-keyring.7 man7/user-session-keyring.7 man7/utf-8.7  
man7/utf8.7 man7/xattr.7 man8/iconvconfig.8 man8/intro.8  
man8/ldconfig.8 man8/nscd.8

Copyright: (C) 1992 Drew Eckhardt;

(C) 1993 Eric Young - can be distributed under GPL.

(C) 1993 Michael Haardt

(C) 1993,1994 Ian Jackson

(C) 1994 Jochen Hein (Hein@Student.TU-Clausthal.de)

(C) 1994, 1995 by Daniel Quinlan (quinlan@yggdrasil.com)

(C) 1996 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)

(C) 1996 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

(C) 1999 Mike Coleman (mkc@acm.org)

(C) 2000 by Werner Almesberger

(C) 2000, 2002, 2007 Andreas Gruenbacher <agruen@suse.de>

(C) 2001 Richard Braakman

(C) 2001, 2002, 2004, 2007 Silicon Graphics, Inc.

(C) 2002 Robert Love

(C) 2002-2008 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2003 Davide Libenzi

(C) 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

(C) 2004 Alastair McKinstry

(C) 2005 Lars Wirzenius

(C) 2005 Robert Love

(C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

(C) 2006, 2012 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2006, 2014 Michael Kerrisk

(C) 2006, 2014, Michael Kerrisk

(C) 2006, 2015 Michael Kerrisk

(C) 2006, Janak Desai <janak@us.ibm.com>

(C) 2007 Carsten Emde <Carsten.Emde@osadl.org>

(C) 2007 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2008 Petr Baudis (pasky@suse.cz)

(C) 2008 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2008, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2010 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2010, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2011 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2012, 2016, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2014 David Herrmann <dh.herrmann@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2014 Juri Lelli <juri.elli@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2014 Marko Myllynen  
 (C) 2014 Marko Myllynen <myllynen@redhat.com>  
 (C) 2014 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2014 Michael Kerrisk <mtk@manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2014 Peter Zijlstra <peterz@infradead.org>  
 (C) 2014 Red Hat, Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
 (C) 2014, 2016 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2014, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2015 Andrew Lutomirski  
 (C) 2015 Heinrich Schuchardt <xypron.glpk@gmx.de>  
 (C) 2015 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2016 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.man-pages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2016 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) Andreas Gruenbacher, February 2001  
 (C) Linux Foundation, 2008, written by Michael Kerrisk  
 (C) Markus Kuhn, 1995, 2001  
 (C) Markus Kuhn, 1996  
 (C) Markus Kuhn, 1996, 2001  
 (C) Michael Kerrisk, 2004  
 (C) Silicon Graphics Inc, September 2001  
 (C) Tom Bjorkholm & Markus Kuhn, 1996  
 (C) Tom Bjorkholm, Markus Kuhn & David A. Wheeler 1996-1999  
 (c) 1992 Drew Eckhardt <drew@cs.colorado.edu>, March 28, 1992  
 (c) 1993 Michael Haardt  
 (c) 1993 Michael Haardt (michael@cantor.informatik.rwth-aachen.de)  
 (c) 1993 Michael Haardt (michael@cantor.informatik.rwth-aachen.de),  
 (c) 1993 Michael Haardt (michael@moria.de)  
 (c) 1993 Michael Haardt (michael@moria.de),  
 (c) 1993 Michael Haardt <michael@moria.de>  
 (c) 1994 Michael Haardt (michael@moria.de), 1994-06-04  
 (c) 1994, 1995 Waldorf GMBH

(c) 1995 James R. Van Zandt <jrv@vanzandt.mv.com>  
 (c) 1995 Jim Van Zandt <jrv@vanzandt.mv.com>  
 (c) 1995 Jim Van Zandt <jrv@vanzandt.mv.com> and aeb  
 (c) 1995 Martin Schulze <joe@infodrom.north.de>  
 (c) 1995 Michael Chastain (mec@duracef.shout.net), 22 July 1995.  
 (c) 1995 Michael Chastain (mec@shell.portal.com), 15 April 1995.  
 (c) 1995 Michael Haardt  
 (c) 1995 Paul Gortmaker  
 (c) 1995 Peter Tobias <tobias@et-inf.fho-emden.de>  
 (c) 1995,1997 Paul Gortmaker and Andries Brouwer  
 (c) 1996 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
 (c) 1996 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl), 1996-01-13  
 (c) 1996 Andries Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>, Mon Oct 31 22:13:04 1996  
 (c) 1996 Eric S. Raymond <esr@thyrsus.com>  
 (c) 1996 Tom Bjorkholm <tomb@mydata.se>  
 (c) 1997 John S. Kallal (kallal@voicenet.com)  
 (c) 1997 Martin Schulze (joe@infodrom.north.de)  
 (c) 1998 Andries Brouwer  
 (c) 1998 by Andi Kleen.  
 (c) 1998, 1999 Thorsten Kukuk (kukuk@vt.uni-paderborn.de)  
 (c) 1999 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
 (c) 1999, 2000 SuSE GmbH Nuernberg, Germany  
 (c) 2000 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
 (c) 2000 Christoph J. Thompson <obituary@linuxbe.org>  
 (c) 2000 Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>  
 (c) 2000 lars brinkhoff <lars@nocrew.org>  
 (c) 2001 Markus Kuhn <mkuhn@acm.org>  
 (c) 2001 Martin Schulze <joe@infodrom.org>  
 (c) 2003 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
 (c) 2003 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl) and  
 (c) 2006, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2011, Denys Vlasenko <vda.linux@googlemail.com>  
 (c) 2011, Mark R. Bannister <cambridge@users.sourceforge.net>  
 (c) 2012, Vincent Weaver  
 (c) 2013, Peter Schiffer (pschiffe@redhat.com)  
 (c) 2013, Peter Schiffer <pschiffe@redhat.com>



(c) 2014, Red Hat, Inc  
 (c) 2015 Andrew Lutomirski  
 (c) 2015 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2015 Sam Varshavchik <mrsam@courier-mta.com>  
 (c) 2015, 2016, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2015, Robin H. Johnson <robbat2@gentoo.org>  
 (c) 2015-2016, Alec Leamas  
 (c) 2016 Dmitry V. Levin <ldv@altlinux.org>  
 (c) 2016 Pavel Emelyanov <xemul@virtuozzo.com>  
 (c) 2016, Oracle. All rights reserved.  
 (c) Andries Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>  
 (c) Bruno Haible <haible@clisp.cons.org>  
 (c) IBM Corp. 2012  
 (c) IBM Corp. 2015  
 (c) International Business Machines Corp., 2006  
 (c) International Business Machines Corp., 2006  
 (c) Michael Haardt (michael@cantor.informatik.rwth-aachen.de),  
 (c) Michael Kerrisk, 2001, 2002, 2005, 2013  
 1993 Ulrich Drepper (drepper@karlsruhe.gmd.de)  
 1993-1995 Daniel Quinlan (quinlan@yggdrasil.com)  
 1995 Mark D. Roth (roth@uiuc.edu)  
 1995 Michael Chastain (mec@shell.portal.com), 15 April 1995.  
 1995 Rickard E. Faith (faith@cs.unc.edu)  
 1995 Yggdrasil Computing, Incorporated.  
 1995-2000 David Engel (david@ods.com)  
 1996  
 1996 Daniel Quinlan (Daniel.Quinlan@linux.org)  
 1997 Nicolás Lichtmaier <nick@debian.org>  
 1999 Dimitri Papadopoulos (dpo@club-internet.fr)  
 1999 Roman Maurer (roman.maurer@hermes.si)  
 1999 SuSE GmbH Nuernberg, Germany  
 1999-2003 Marvell(R) -- linux@sysconnect.de  
 2000 Ben Collins (bcollins@debian.org)  
 2000 Jakub Jelinek (jakub@redhat.com)  
 2000 Nicolás Lichtmaier <nick@debian.org>  
 2001 Alexey Mahotkin <alexm@hsys.msk.ru>

2002 Dimitri Papadopoulos (dpo@club-internet.fr)  
 2002 Ionel Mugurel Ciobîcă (IMCiobica@netscape.net)  
 2002 Urs Thuermann (urs@isnogud.escape.de)  
 2002 Walter Harms (walter.harms@informatik.uni-oldenburg.de)  
 2002 Walter Harms <walter.harms@informatik.uni-oldenburg.de>  
 2002 Walter Harms(walter.harms@informatik.uni-oldenburg.de)  
 2002 walter harms (walter.harms@informatik.uni-oldenburg.de)  
 2003 Walter Harms (walter.harms@informatik.uni-oldenburg.de)  
 2003 Walter Harms, Andries Brouwer  
 2003 walter harms (walter.harms@informatik.uni-oldenburg.de)  
 2003, 2015 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 2005, 2012, 2016 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 2008, Linux Foundation, written by Michael Kerrisk  
 2009 Lefteris Dimitroulakis (edimitro@tee.gr)  
 2009 Lefteris Dimitroulakis (edimitro@tee.gr)  
 2009 Lefteris Dimitroulakis (edimitro@tee.gr)  
 2009 Lefteris Dimitroulakis <edimitro at tee.gr>  
 2009 Lefteris Dimitroulakis <edimitro at tee.gr>  
 2014 (C) Marko Myllynen <myllynen@redhat.com>  
 2014 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 2015 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 Andries Brouwer, 2000  
 Michael Haardt (michael@cantor.informatik.rwth-aachen.de)  
 Sun Microsystems, Inc (and is provided for unrestricted use,

License: GPL-2+

Files: man3/alphasort.3 man3/scandir.3 man3/scandirat.3 man3/version sort.3

Copyright: (C) 1993 David Metcalfe (david@prism.demon.co.uk)

(c) 2006, Michael Kerrisk

(c) 2012, Mark R. Bannister <cambridge@users.sourceforge.net>

License: GPL-2+ and verbatim

Files: man5/dir\_colors.5

Copyright: (could not be detected automatically)

License: LDPv1

Files: man2/futex.2 man2/getitimer.2 man2/pciconfig\_iobase.2  
man2/pciconfig\_read.2 man2/pciconfig\_write.2 man2/setitimer.2  
man3/getpt.3 man4/ptmx.4 man4/pts.4

Copyright: (C) 2015, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2015, Thomas Gleixner <tglx@linutronix.de>

(C) 2016, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

1992 by Rick Faith

7/93 by Darren Senn <sinster@scintilla.santa-clara.ca.us>

License: freely-redistributable

Files: man7/regex.7

Copyright: 1992, 1993, 1994 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved.

License: henry-spencer-regex

Files: man2/nfsservctl.2 man3/getnameinfo.3 man3/grantpt.3 man3/ptsname.3  
man3/ptsname\_r.3 man3/stderr.3 man3/stdin.3 man3/stdout.3  
man3/unlockpt.3 man5/tzfile.5 man7/vdso.7 man8/ld-linux.8  
man8/ld-linux.so.8 man8/ld.so.8 man8/tzselect.8 man8/zdump.8  
man8/zic.8

Copyright: (could not be detected automatically)

License: public-domain

Files: man1/intro.1 man1/locale.1 man1/pldd.1 man1/sprof.1 man2/\_Exit.2  
man2/\_exit.2 man2/\_llseek.2 man2/\_newselect.2 man2/\_sysctl.2  
man2/access.2 man2/alarm.2 man2/alloc\_hugepages.2 man2/arch\_prctl.2  
man2/arm\_fadvise.2 man2/arm\_fadvise64\_64.2 man2/arm\_sync\_file\_range.2  
man2/bpf.2 man2/chdir.2 man2/chmod.2 man2/chown.2 man2/chown32.2  
man2/chroot.2 man2/clock\_getres.2 man2/clock\_gettime.2  
man2/clock\_nanosleep.2 man2/clock\_settime.2 man2/close.2  
man2/copy\_file\_range.2 man2/creat.2 man2/delete\_module.2 man2/dup.2  
man2/dup2.2 man2/dup3.2 man2/execve.2 man2/execveat.2 man2/exit.2  
man2/exit\_group.2 man2/faccessat.2 man2/fadvise64.2  
man2/fadvise64\_64.2 man2/fanotify\_init.2 man2/fanotify\_mark.2  
man2/fchdir.2 man2/fchmod.2 man2/fchmodat.2 man2/fchown.2  
man2/fchown32.2 man2/fchownat.2 man2/fcntl.2 man2/fcntl64.2  
man2/fdatasync.2 man2/finit\_module.2 man2/flock.2 man2/fork.2

man2/free\_hugepages.2 man2/fstat.2 man2/fstat64.2 man2/fstatat.2  
 man2/fstatat64.2 man2/fstatfs.2 man2/fstatfs64.2 man2/fstatvfs.2  
 man2/fsync.2 man2/futimesat.2 man2/get\_mempolicy.2  
 man2/get\_robust\_list.2 man2/getcontext.2 man2/getcpu.2 man2/getcwd.2  
 man2/getdents.2 man2/getdents64.2 man2/getdomainname.2  
 man2/getdtablesize.2 man2/getegid.2 man2/getegid32.2 man2/geteuid.2  
 man2/geteuid32.2 man2/getgid.2 man2/getgid32.2 man2/getgroups.2  
 man2/getgroups32.2 man2/gethostid.2 man2/gethostname.2  
 man2/getpagesize.2 man2/getpid.2 man2/getppid.2 man2/getrandom.2  
 man2/getresgid.2 man2/getresgid32.2 man2/getresuid.2  
 man2/getresuid32.2 man2/getrlimit.2 man2/getrusage.2 man2/gettid.2  
 man2/gettimeofday.2 man2/getuid.2 man2/getuid32.2 man2/getunwind.2  
 man2/idle.2 man2/init\_module.2 man2/intro.2 man2/ioctl\_fat.2  
 man2/ioctl\_iflags.2 man2/ioctl\_ns.2 man2/iopl.2 man2/kcmp.2  
 man2/kexec\_file\_load.2 man2/kexec\_load.2 man2/keyctl.2 man2/kill.2  
 man2/lchown.2 man2/lchown32.2 man2/link.2 man2/linkat.2 man2/llseek.2  
 man2/lookup\_dcookie.2 man2/lstat.2 man2/lstat64.2 man2/madvise.2  
 man2/mbind.2 man2/membarrier.2 man2/migrate\_pages.2 man2/mincore.2  
 man2/mmap.2 man2/mmap2.2 man2/mount.2 man2/move\_pages.2  
 man2/mprotect.2 man2/mq\_getsetattr.2 man2/mq\_notify.2 man2/mq\_open.2  
 man2/mq\_timedreceive.2 man2/mq\_timedsend.2 man2/mq\_unlink.2  
 man2/msgctl.2 man2/msgget.2 man2/msgop.2 man2/msgrcv.2 man2/msgsnd.2  
 man2/msync.2 man2/munmap.2 man2/name\_to\_handle\_at.2 man2/newfstatat.2  
 man2/nice.2 man2/oldfstat.2 man2/oldlstat.2 man2/oldolduname.2  
 man2/oldstat.2 man2/olduname.2 man2/open.2 man2/open\_by\_handle\_at.2  
 man2/openat.2 man2/pause.2 man2/perfmonctl.2 man2/personality.2  
 man2/pipe.2 man2/pipe2.2 man2/pkey\_alloc.2 man2/pkey\_free.2  
 man2/pkey\_mprotect.2 man2/poll.2 man2/posix\_fadvise.2 man2/ppoll.2  
 man2/prctl.2 man2/pread.2 man2/pread64.2 man2/preadv.2 man2/preadv2.2  
 man2/prlimit.2 man2/prlimit64.2 man2/process\_vm\_readv.2  
 man2/process\_vm\_writev.2 man2/pselect.2 man2/pselect6.2 man2/pwrite.2  
 man2/pwrite64.2 man2/pwritev.2 man2/pwritev2.2 man2/quotactl.2  
 man2/read.2 man2/readahead.2 man2/readdir.2 man2/readv.2  
 man2/reboot.2 man2/recvmmsg.2 man2/remap\_file\_pages.2 man2/rename.2  
 man2/renameat.2 man2/renameat2.2 man2/restart\_syscall.2 man2/rmdir.2  
 man2/rt\_sigaction.2 man2/rt\_sigpending.2 man2/rt\_sigprocmask.2

man2/rt\_sigqueueinfo.2 man2/rt\_sigreturn.2 man2/rt\_sigsuspend.2  
 man2/rt\_sigtimedwait.2 man2/rt\_tgsigqueueinfo.2 man2/sched\_getattr.2  
 man2/sched\_getscheduler.2 man2/sched\_setattr.2  
 man2/sched\_setscheduler.2 man2/seccomp.2 man2/select.2  
 man2/select\_tut.2 man2/semctl.2 man2/semget.2 man2/semop.2  
 man2/semtimedop.2 man2/sendfile.2 man2/sendfile64.2 man2/sendmmsg.2  
 man2/set\_mempolicy.2 man2/set\_robust\_list.2 man2/set\_tid\_address.2  
 man2/setcontext.2 man2/setdomainname.2 man2/setegid.2 man2/seteuid.2  
 man2/setfsuid.2 man2/setfsgid.2 man2/setfsgid32.2 man2/setfsuid.2 man2/setfsuid32.2  
 man2/setgid.2 man2/setgid32.2 man2/setgroups.2 man2/setgroups32.2  
 man2/sethostid.2 man2/sethostname.2 man2/setresgid.2  
 man2/setresgid32.2 man2/setresuid.2 man2/setresuid32.2  
 man2/setrlimit.2 man2/settimeofday.2 man2/setuid.2 man2/setuid32.2  
 man2/setup.2 man2/sgetmask.2 man2/shmat.2 man2/shmctl.2 man2/shmdt.2  
 man2/shmget.2 man2/shmop.2 man2/sigaction.2 man2/sigaltstack.2  
 man2/signal.2 man2/sigpending.2 man2/sigprocmask.2 man2/sigqueue.2  
 man2/sigreturn.2 man2/sigsuspend.2 man2/sigtimedwait.2  
 man2/sigwaitinfo.2 man2/splice.2 man2/ssetmask.2 man2/stat.2  
 man2/stat64.2 man2/statfs.2 man2/statfs64.2 man2/statvfs.2  
 man2/stime.2 man2/subpage\_prot.2 man2/swapoff.2 man2/swapon.2  
 man2/symlink.2 man2/symlinkat.2 man2/sync.2 man2/sync\_file\_range.2  
 man2/sync\_file\_range2.2 man2/syncfs.2 man2/syscalls.2 man2/sysctl.2  
 man2/sysfs.2 man2/sysinfo.2 man2/syslog.2 man2/tee.2 man2/tgkill.2  
 man2/time.2 man2/timer\_create.2 man2/timer\_delete.2  
 man2/timer\_getoverrun.2 man2/timer\_gettime.2 man2/timer\_settime.2  
 man2/times.2 man2/tkill.2 man2/ugetrlimit.2 man2/umask.2  
 man2/umount.2 man2/umount2.2 man2/uname.2 man2/unlink.2  
 man2/unlinkat.2 man2/uselib.2 man2/ustat.2 man2/utime.2  
 man2/utimensat.2 man2/utimes.2 man2/vfork.2 man2/vhangup.2  
 man2/vm86.2 man2/vm86old.2 man2/vmsplice.2 man2/wait.2 man2/wait3.2  
 man2/wait4.2 man2/waitid.2 man2/waitpid.2 man2/write.2 man2/writev.2  
 man3/CMSG\_ALIGN.3 man3/CMSG\_DATA.3 man3/CMSG\_FIRSTHDR.3  
 man3/CMSG\_LEN.3 man3/CMSG\_NXTHDR.3 man3/CMSG\_SPACE.3  
 man3/CPU\_ALLOC.3  
 man3/CPU\_ALLOC\_SIZE.3 man3/CPU\_AND.3 man3/CPU\_AND\_S.3  
 man3/CPU\_CLR.3

man3/CPU\_CLR\_S.3      man3/CPU\_COUNT.3      man3/CPU\_COUNT\_S.3  
 man3/CPU\_EQUAL.3  
 man3/CPU\_EQUAL\_S.3 man3/CPU\_FREE.3 man3/CPU\_ISSET.3  
 man3/CPU\_ISSET\_S.3 man3/CPU\_OR.3 man3/CPU\_OR\_S.3 man3/CPU\_SET.3  
 man3/CPU\_SET\_S.3      man3/CPU\_XOR.3      man3/CPU\_XOR\_S.3  
 man3/CPU\_ZERO.3  
 man3/CPU\_ZERO\_S.3 man3/FD\_CLR.3 man3/FD\_ISSET.3 man3/FD\_SET.3  
 man3/FD\_ZERO.3      man3/HUGE\_VAL.3      man3/HUGE\_VALF.3  
 man3/HUGE\_VALL.3  
 man3/INFINITY.3 man3/NAN.3 man3/\_\_\_fbufsize.3 man3/\_\_\_flbf.3  
 man3/\_\_\_fpending.3 man3/\_\_\_fpurge.3 man3/\_\_\_freadable.3  
 man3/\_\_\_freading.3 man3/\_\_\_fsetlocking.3 man3/\_\_\_fwritable.3  
 man3/\_\_\_fwriting.3 man3/\_\_\_ppc\_get\_timebase.3  
 man3/\_\_\_ppc\_get\_timebase\_freq.3 man3/\_\_\_ppc\_mdoio.3 man3/\_\_\_ppc\_mdoom.3  
 man3/\_\_\_ppc\_set\_ppr\_low.3 man3/\_\_\_ppc\_set\_ppr\_med.3  
 man3/\_\_\_ppc\_set\_ppr\_med\_high.3 man3/\_\_\_ppc\_set\_ppr\_med\_low.3  
 man3/\_\_\_ppc\_set\_ppr\_very\_low.3 man3/\_\_\_ppc\_yield.3 man3/flushlbf.3  
 man3/abort.3 man3/abs.3 man3/acos.3 man3/acosf.3 man3/acosh.3  
 man3/acoshf.3 man3/acoshl.3 man3/acosl.3 man3/addmntent.3  
 man3/adjtime.3 man3/aio\_init.3 man3/aligned\_alloc.3 man3/asctime.3  
 man3/asctime\_r.3 man3/asin.3 man3/asinf.3 man3/asinh.3 man3/asinhf.3  
 man3/asinhl.3 man3/asinl.3 man3/asprintf.3 man3/assert.3  
 man3/assert\_perror.3 man3/atan.3 man3/atan2.3 man3/atan2f.3  
 man3/atan2l.3 man3/atanf.3 man3/atanh.3 man3/atanhf.3 man3/atanhl.3  
 man3/atanl.3 man3/atexit.3 man3/atof.3 man3/atoi.3 man3/atol.3  
 man3/atoll.3 man3/atoq.3 man3/basename.3 man3/bcmp.3 man3/bcopy.3  
 man3/be16toh.3 man3/be32toh.3 man3/be64toh.3 man3/bindresvport.3  
 man3/bsd\_signal.3 man3/bsearch.3 man3/bstring.3 man3/bswap.3  
 man3/bswap\_16.3 man3/bswap\_32.3 man3/bswap\_64.3 man3/byteorder.3  
 man3/bzero.3 man3/calloc.3 man3/canonicalize\_file\_name.3  
 man3/catclose.3 man3/catgets.3 man3/catopen.3 man3/cbrt.3  
 man3/cbrtf.3 man3/cbrtl.3 man3/ceil.3 man3/ceilf.3 man3/ceil.3  
 man3/clearenv.3 man3/clearerr\_unlocked.3 man3/clock.3  
 man3/clock\_getcpuclockid.3 man3/clock\_getres.3 man3/clock\_gettime.3  
 man3/clock\_settime.3 man3/closedir.3 man3/closelog.3 man3/cmsg.3  
 man3/confstr.3 man3/copysign.3 man3/copysignf.3 man3/copysignl.3

man3/cos.3 man3/cosf.3 man3/cosh.3 man3/coshf.3 man3/coshl.3  
 man3/cosl.3 man3/ctermid.3 man3/ctime.3 man3/ctime\_r.3 man3/cuserid.3  
 man3/daylight.3 man3/difftime.3 man3/dirfd.3 man3/dirname.3  
 man3/div.3 man3/dl\_iterate\_phdr.3 man3/dladdr.3 man3/dladdr1.3  
 man3/dlinfo.3 man3/dn\_comp.3 man3/dn\_expand.3 man3/drand48.3  
 man3/drand48\_r.3 man3/drem.3 man3/dremf.3 man3/dreml.3  
 man3/duplocale.3 man3/dysize.3 man3/eaccess.3 man3/ecvt.3  
 man3/ecvt\_r.3 man3/edata.3 man3/end.3 man3/endsent.3 man3/endgrent.3  
 man3/endhostent.3 man3/endian.3 man3/endmntent.3 man3/endnetent.3  
 man3/endprotoent.3 man3/endpwent.3 man3/endservent.3  
 man3/endusershell.3 man3/erand48.3 man3/erand48\_r.3 man3/erf.3  
 man3/erfc.3 man3/erfcf.3 man3/erfcl.3 man3/erff.3 man3/erfl.3  
 man3/etext.3 man3/ether\_aton.3 man3/ether\_aton\_r.3  
 man3/ether\_hostton.3 man3/ether\_line.3 man3/ether\_ntoa.3  
 man3/ether\_ntoa\_r.3 man3/ether\_ntohost.3 man3/euidaccess.3  
 man3/exit.3 man3/exp.3 man3/exp10.3 man3/exp10f.3 man3/exp10l.3  
 man3/exp2.3 man3/exp2f.3 man3/exp2l.3 man3/expf.3 man3/expl.3  
 man3/explicit\_bzero.3 man3/expm1.3 man3/expm1f.3 man3/expm1l.3  
 man3/fabs.3 man3/fabsf.3 man3/fabsl.3 man3/fcloseall.3 man3/fcvt.3  
 man3/fcvt\_r.3 man3/fdopendir.3 man3/feof\_unlocked.3  
 man3/ferror\_unlocked.3 man3/fexecve.3 man3/fflush\_unlocked.3  
 man3/ffs.3 man3/ffsl.3 man3/ffsll.3 man3/fgetc.3  
 man3/fgetc\_unlocked.3 man3/fgetgrent.3 man3/fgetpwent.3 man3/fgets.3  
 man3/fgets\_unlocked.3 man3/fgetwc\_unlocked.3 man3/fgetws\_unlocked.3  
 man3/fileno\_unlocked.3 man3/finite.3 man3/finitef.3 man3/finitel.3  
 man3/flockfile.3 man3/floor.3 man3/floorf.3 man3/floorl.3 man3/fmod.3  
 man3/fmodf.3 man3/fmodl.3 man3/fnmatch.3 man3/fopencookie.3  
 man3/fpathconf.3 man3/fpurge.3 man3/fputc.3 man3/fputc\_unlocked.3  
 man3/fputs.3 man3/fputs\_unlocked.3 man3/fputwc\_unlocked.3  
 man3/fputws\_unlocked.3 man3/fread\_unlocked.3 man3/free.3  
 man3/freeaddrinfo.3 man3/freehostent.3 man3/freeifaddrs.3  
 man3/freelocale.3 man3/frexp.3 man3/frexpf.3 man3/frexpl.3  
 man3/fseeko.3 man3/fstatvfs.3 man3/ftello.3 man3/ftok.3  
 man3/ftrylockfile.3 man3/funlockfile.3 man3/futimens.3 man3/futimes.3  
 man3/fwrite\_unlocked.3 man3/gai\_cancel.3 man3/gai\_error.3  
 man3/gai\_strerror.3 man3/gai\_suspend.3 man3/gcvt.3

man3/get\_avphys\_pages.3 man3/get\_current\_dir\_name.3 man3/get\_nprocs.3  
 man3/get\_nprocs\_conf.3 man3/get\_phys\_pages.3 man3/getaddrinfo.3  
 man3/getaddrinfo\_a.3 man3/getauxval.3 man3/getc.3  
 man3/getc\_unlocked.3 man3/getchar.3 man3/getchar\_unlocked.3  
 man3/getcontext.3 man3/getcwd.3 man3/getdate.3 man3/getdate\_err.3  
 man3/getdate\_r.3 man3/getdelim.3 man3/getdirentries.3  
 man3/getdtablesize.3 man3/getentropy.3 man3/getenv.3 man3/getfsent.3  
 man3/getfsfile.3 man3/getfsspec.3 man3/getgrent.3 man3/getgrgid.3  
 man3/getgrgid\_r.3 man3/getgrnam.3 man3/getgrnam\_r.3  
 man3/getgrouplist.3 man3/gethostbyaddr.3 man3/gethostbyaddr\_r.3  
 man3/gethostbyname.3 man3/gethostbyname2.3 man3/gethostbyname2\_r.3  
 man3/gethostbyname\_r.3 man3/gethostent.3 man3/gethostent\_r.3  
 man3/gethostid.3 man3/getifaddrs.3 man3/getipnodebyaddr.3  
 man3/getipnodebyname.3 man3/getline.3 man3/getlogin.3  
 man3/getlogin\_r.3 man3/getmntent.3 man3/getmntent\_r.3  
 man3/getnetbyaddr.3 man3/getnetbyaddr\_r.3 man3/getnetbyname.3  
 man3/getnetbyname\_r.3 man3/getnetent.3 man3/getnetent\_r.3  
 man3/getopt.3 man3/getopt\_long.3 man3/getopt\_long\_only.3  
 man3/getprotobyname.3 man3/getprotobyname\_r.3 man3/getprotobynumber.3  
 man3/getprotobynumber\_r.3 man3/getprotoent.3 man3/getprotoent\_r.3  
 man3/getpw.3 man3/getpwent.3 man3/getpwnam.3 man3/getpwnam\_r.3  
 man3/getpwuid.3 man3/getpwuid\_r.3 man3/getrpcbyname\_r.3  
 man3/getrpcbynumber\_r.3 man3/getrpccent\_r.3 man3/gets.3  
 man3/getservbyname.3 man3/getservbyname\_r.3 man3/getservbyport.3  
 man3/getservbyport\_r.3 man3/getservent.3 man3/getservent\_r.3  
 man3/getumask.3 man3/getusershell.3 man3/getutmp.3 man3/getutmpx.3  
 man3/getw.3 man3/getwc\_unlocked.3 man3/getwchar\_unlocked.3  
 man3/getwd.3 man3/glob.3 man3/globfree.3 man3/gmtime.3  
 man3/gmtime\_r.3 man3/gnu\_dev\_major.3 man3/gnu\_dev\_makedev.3  
 man3/gnu\_dev\_minor.3 man3/gnu\_get\_libc\_release.3  
 man3/gnu\_get\_libc\_version.3 man3/group\_member.3 man3/gsignal.3  
 man3/h\_errno.3 man3/hasmntopt.3 man3/herror.3 man3/hstrerror.3  
 man3/htobe16.3 man3/htobe32.3 man3/htobe64.3 man3/htole16.3  
 man3/htole32.3 man3/htole64.3 man3/htonl.3 man3/htons.3 man3/hypot.3  
 man3/hypotf.3 man3/hypotl.3 man3/if\_freenameindex.3  
 man3/if\_indextoname.3 man3/if\_nameindex.3 man3/if\_nametoindex.3



man3/ilogb.3 man3/ilogbf.3 man3/ilogbl.3 man3/imaxabs.3  
man3/imaxdiv.3 man3/index.3 man3/inet.3 man3/inet\_addr.3  
man3/inet\_aton.3 man3/inet\_lnaof.3 man3/inet\_makeaddr.3  
man3/inet\_net\_ntop.3 man3/inet\_net\_pton.3 man3/inet\_netof.3  
man3/inet\_network.3 man3/inet\_ntoa.3 man3/inet\_ntop.3  
man3/inet\_pton.3 man3/infnan.3 man3/initgroups.3 man3/initstate.3  
man3/initstate\_r.3 man3/insque.3 man3/intro.3 man3/isalnum.3  
man3/isalnum\_l.3 man3/isalpha.3 man3/isalpha\_l.3 man3/isascii.3  
man3/isascii\_l.3 man3/isatty.3 man3/isblank.3 man3/isblank\_l.3  
man3/isctrl.3 man3/isctrl\_l.3 man3/isdigit.3 man3/isdigit\_l.3  
man3/isfdtype.3 man3/isgraph.3 man3/isgraph\_l.3 man3/isinff.3  
man3/isinfl.3 man3/islower.3 man3/islower\_l.3 man3/isnanf.3  
man3/isnanl.3 man3/isprint.3 man3/isprint\_l.3 man3/ispunct.3  
man3/ispunct\_l.3 man3/isspace.3 man3/isspace\_l.3 man3/isupper.3  
man3/isupper\_l.3 man3/isxdigit.3 man3/isxdigit\_l.3 man3/j0.3  
man3/j0f.3 man3/j0l.3 man3/j1.3 man3/j1f.3 man3/j1l.3 man3/jn.3  
man3/jnf.3 man3/jnl.3 man3/jrand48.3 man3/jrand48\_r.3 man3/klogctl.3  
man3/labs.3 man3/lcong48.3 man3/lcong48\_r.3 man3/ldexp.3  
man3/ldexpf.3 man3/ldexpl.3 man3/ldiv.3 man3/le16toh.3 man3/le32toh.3  
man3/le64toh.3 man3/lfind.3 man3/llabs.3 man3/lldiv.3 man3/llrint.3  
man3/llrintf.3 man3/llrintl.3 man3/llround.3 man3/llroundf.3  
man3/llroundl.3 man3/localeconv.3 man3/localtime.3 man3/localtime\_r.3  
man3/log.3 man3/log10.3 man3/log10f.3 man3/log10l.3 man3/log1p.3  
man3/log1pf.3 man3/log1pl.3 man3/log2.3 man3/log2f.3 man3/log2l.3  
man3/logb.3 man3/logbf.3 man3/logbl.3 man3/logf.3 man3/logl.3  
man3/lrand48.3 man3/lrand48\_r.3 man3/lrint.3 man3/lrintf.3  
man3/lrintl.3 man3/lround.3 man3/lroundf.3 man3/lroundl.3  
man3/lsearch.3 man3/lseek64.3 man3/lutimes.3 man3/major.3  
man3/makecontext.3 man3/makedev.3 man3/mallinfo.3 man3/malloc.3  
man3/malloc\_get\_state.3 man3/malloc\_info.3 man3/malloc\_set\_state.3  
man3/malloc\_stats.3 man3/malloc\_trim.3 man3/malloc\_usable\_size.3  
man3/mallopt.3 man3/matherr.3 man3/mcheck.3 man3/mcheck\_check\_all.3  
man3/mcheck\_pedantic.3 man3/memalign.3 man3/memccpy.3 man3/memchr.3  
man3/memcmp.3 man3/memcpy.3 man3/memfrob.3 man3/memmem.3  
man3/memmove.3 man3/memrchr.3 man3/memset.3 man3/minor.3  
man3/mktemp.3 man3/mkfifo.3 man3/mkfifoat.3 man3/mkostemp.3

man3/mkostemps.3 man3/mkstemp.3 man3/mkstemp.3 man3/mktemp.3  
 man3/mktime.3 man3/mmap64.3 man3/modf.3 man3/modff.3 man3/modfl.3  
 man3/mprobe.3 man3/mq\_close.3 man3/mq\_getattr.3 man3/mq\_notify.3  
 man3/mq\_open.3 man3/mq\_receive.3 man3/mq\_send.3 man3/mq\_setattr.3  
 man3/mq\_timedreceive.3 man3/mq\_timedsend.3 man3/mq\_unlink.3  
 man3/mrand48.3 man3/mrand48\_r.3 man3/mtrace.3 man3/muntrace.3  
 man3/nearbyint.3 man3/nearbyintf.3 man3/nearbyintl.3 man3/newlocale.3  
 man3/nextdown.3 man3/nextdownf.3 man3/nextdownl.3 man3/nextup.3  
 man3/nextupf.3 man3/nextupl.3 man3/nrand48.3 man3/nrand48\_r.3  
 man3/ntohl.3 man3/ntohs.3 man3/ntp\_gettime.3 man3/ntp\_gettimex.3  
 man3/on\_exit.3 man3/opendir.3 man3/openlog.3 man3/optarg.3  
 man3/opterr.3 man3/optind.3 man3/optopt.3 man3/pathconf.3  
 man3/posix\_fallocate.3 man3/posix\_memalign.3 man3/posix\_openpt.3  
 man3/posix\_spawn.3 man3/posix\_spawnnp.3 man3/pow.3 man3/pow10.3  
 man3/pow10f.3 man3/pow10l.3 man3/powf.3 man3/powl.3 man3/profil.3  
 man3/psiginfo.3 man3/psignal.3 man3/pthread\_attr\_destroy.3  
 man3/pthread\_attr\_getaffinity\_np.3 man3/pthread\_attr\_getdetachstate.3  
 man3/pthread\_attr\_getguardsize.3 man3/pthread\_attr\_getinheritsched.3  
 man3/pthread\_attr\_getschedparam.3 man3/pthread\_attr\_getschedpolicy.3  
 man3/pthread\_attr\_getscope.3 man3/pthread\_attr\_getstack.3  
 man3/pthread\_attr\_getstackaddr.3 man3/pthread\_attr\_getstacksize.3  
 man3/pthread\_attr\_init.3 man3/pthread\_attr\_setaffinity\_np.3  
 man3/pthread\_attr\_setdetachstate.3 man3/pthread\_attr\_setguardsize.3  
 man3/pthread\_attr\_setinheritsched.3 man3/pthread\_attr\_setschedparam.3  
 man3/pthread\_attr\_setschedpolicy.3 man3/pthread\_attr\_setscope.3  
 man3/pthread\_attr\_setstack.3 man3/pthread\_attr\_setstackaddr.3  
 man3/pthread\_attr\_setstacksize.3 man3/pthread\_cancel.3  
 man3/pthread\_cleanup\_pop.3 man3/pthread\_cleanup\_pop\_restore\_np.3  
 man3/pthread\_cleanup\_push.3 man3/pthread\_cleanup\_push\_defer\_np.3  
 man3/pthread\_create.3 man3/pthread\_detach.3 man3/pthread\_equal.3  
 man3/pthread\_exit.3 man3/pthread\_getaffinity\_np.3  
 man3/pthread\_getattr\_default\_np.3 man3/pthread\_getattr\_np.3  
 man3/pthread\_getconcurrency.3 man3/pthread\_getcpuclockid.3  
 man3/pthread\_getname\_np.3 man3/pthread\_getschedparam.3  
 man3/pthread\_join.3 man3/pthread\_kill.3  
 man3/pthread\_kill\_other\_threads\_np.3

man3/pthread\_rwlockattr\_getkind\_np.3  
 man3/pthread\_rwlockattr\_setkind\_np.3 man3/pthread\_self.3  
 man3/pthread\_setaffinity\_np.3 man3/pthread\_setattr\_default\_np.3  
 man3/pthread\_setcancelstate.3 man3/pthread\_setcanceltype.3  
 man3/pthread\_setconcurrency.3 man3/pthread\_setname\_np.3  
 man3/pthread\_setschedparam.3 man3/pthread\_setschedprio.3  
 man3/pthread\_sigmask.3 man3/pthread\_sigqueue.3  
 man3/pthread\_testcancel.3 man3/pthread\_timedjoin\_np.3  
 man3/pthread\_tryjoin\_np.3 man3/pthread\_yield.3 man3/putc.3  
 man3/putc\_unlocked.3 man3/putchar.3 man3/putchar\_unlocked.3  
 man3/putenv.3 man3/putpwent.3 man3/puts.3 man3/putw.3  
 man3/putwc\_unlocked.3 man3/putwchar\_unlocked.3 man3/pvalloc.3  
 man3/qecvt.3 man3/qecvt\_r.3 man3/qfcvt.3 man3/qfcvt\_r.3 man3/qgcvt.3  
 man3/qsort.3 man3/qsort\_r.3 man3/raise.3 man3/rand.3 man3/rand\_r.3  
 man3/random.3 man3/random\_r.3 man3/rawmemchr.3 man3/re\_comp.3  
 man3/re\_exec.3 man3/readdir.3 man3/readdir\_r.3 man3/realloc.3  
 man3/realpath.3 man3/regcomp.3 man3/regerror.3 man3/regex.3  
 man3/regexec.3 man3/regfree.3 man3/remainder.3 man3/remainderf.3  
 man3/remainderl.3 man3/remove.3 man3/remque.3 man3/res\_init.3  
 man3/res\_mkquery.3 man3/res\_ninit.3 man3/res\_nmkquery.3  
 man3/res\_nquery.3 man3/res\_nquerydomain.3 man3/res\_nsearch.3  
 man3/res\_nsend.3 man3/res\_query.3 man3/res\_querydomain.3  
 man3/res\_search.3 man3/res\_send.3 man3/resolver.3 man3/rewinddir.3  
 man3/rindex.3 man3/rint.3 man3/rintf.3 man3/rintl.3 man3/round.3  
 man3/roundf.3 man3/roundl.3 man3/rtnetlink.3 man3/scalb.3  
 man3/scalbf.3 man3/scalbl.3 man3/scalbln.3 man3/scalblnf.3  
 man3/scalblnl.3 man3/scalbn.3 man3/scalbnf.3 man3/scalbnl.3  
 man3/sched\_getcpu.3 man3/secure\_getenv.3 man3/seed48.3  
 man3/seed48\_r.3 man3/seekdir.3 man3/sem\_close.3 man3/sem\_destroy.3  
 man3/sem\_getvalue.3 man3/sem\_init.3 man3/sem\_open.3 man3/sem\_post.3  
 man3/sem\_timedwait.3 man3/sem\_trywait.3 man3/sem\_unlink.3  
 man3/sem\_wait.3 man3/setcontext.3 man3/setenv.3 man3/setfsent.3  
 man3/setgrent.3 man3/sethostent.3 man3/sethostid.3 man3/setlocale.3  
 man3/setlogmask.3 man3/setmntent.3 man3/setnetent.3  
 man3/setprotoent.3 man3/setpwent.3 man3/setservent.3 man3/setstate.3  
 man3/setstate\_r.3 man3/setusershell.3 man3/shm\_open.3

man3/shm\_unlink.3 man3/sigaddset.3 man3/sigandset.3 man3/sigblock.3  
 man3/sigdelset.3 man3/sigemptyset.3 man3/sigfillset.3  
 man3/siggetmask.3 man3/sighold.3 man3/sigignore.3 man3/siginterrupt.3  
 man3/sigisemptyset.3 man3/sigismember.3 man3/sigmask.3  
 man3/sigorset.3 man3/sigpause.3 man3/sigqueue.3 man3/sigrelse.3  
 man3/sigset.3 man3/sigsetmask.3 man3/sigsetops.3 man3/sigstack.3  
 man3/sigvec.3 man3/sigwait.3 man3/sin.3 man3/sinf.3 man3/sinh.3  
 man3/sinhf.3 man3/sinhl.3 man3/sinl.3 man3/sleep.3 man3/sockatmark.3  
 man3/sqrt.3 man3/sqrtf.3 man3/sqrtl.3 man3/srand.3 man3/srand48.3  
 man3/srand48\_r.3 man3/srandom.3 man3/srandom\_r.3 man3/ssignal.3  
 man3/statvfs.3 man3/stdio\_ext.3 man3/stpcpy.3 man3/strcasecmp.3  
 man3/strcasestr.3 man3/strcat.3 man3/strchr.3 man3/strchrnul.3  
 man3/strcmp.3 man3/strcoll.3 man3/stpcpy.3 man3/strespn.3  
 man3/strdup.3 man3/strdupa.3 man3/strerror.3 man3/strerror\_l.3  
 man3/strerror\_r.3 man3/strfromd.3 man3/strfromf.3 man3/strfroml.3  
 man3/strfry.3 man3/strftime.3 man3/string.3 man3/strlen.3  
 man3/strncasecmp.3 man3/strncat.3 man3/strncmp.3 man3/strncpy.3  
 man3/strndup.3 man3/strndupa.3 man3/strpbrk.3 man3/strptime.3  
 man3/strrchr.3 man3/strsep.3 man3/strsignal.3 man3/strspn.3  
 man3/strstr.3 man3/strtok.3 man3/strtok\_r.3 man3/strtol.3  
 man3/strtoll.3 man3/strtoq.3 man3/strtoul.3 man3/strtoull.3  
 man3/strtouq.3 man3/strverscmp.3 man3/strxfrm.3 man3/swab.3  
 man3/swapcontext.3 man3/sysconf.3 man3/syslog.3 man3/system.3  
 man3/sysv\_signal.3 man3/tan.3 man3/tanf.3 man3/tanh.3 man3/tanhf.3  
 man3/tanhl.3 man3/tanl.3 man3/tcgetpgrp.3 man3/tcgetsid.3  
 man3/tcsetpgrp.3 man3/tdelete.3 man3/tdestroy.3 man3/telldir.3  
 man3/tempnam.3 man3/tfind.3 man3/timegm.3 man3/timelocal.3  
 man3/timeradd.3 man3/timerclear.3 man3/timercmp.3 man3/timerisset.3  
 man3/timersub.3 man3/timezone.3 man3/tmpfile.3 man3/tmpnam.3  
 man3/tmpnam\_r.3 man3/toascii.3 man3/tolower.3 man3/tolower\_l.3  
 man3/toupper.3 man3/toupper\_l.3 man3/trunc.3 man3/truncf.3  
 man3/truncl.3 man3/tsearch.3 man3/ttslot.3 man3/twalk.3  
 man3/tzname.3 man3/tzset.3 man3/ulimit.3 man3/undocumented.3  
 man3/ungetc.3 man3/unlocked\_stdio.3 man3/unsetenv.3 man3/uselocale.3  
 man3/usleep.3 man3/valloc.3 man3/vasprintf.3 man3/vlimit.3  
 man3/vsyslog.3 man3/vtimes.3 man3/y0.3 man3/y0f.3 man3/y0l.3

man3/y1.3 man3/y1f.3 man3/y1l.3 man3/yn.3 man3/ynf.3 man3/ynl.3  
 man4/cpuid.4 man4/full.4 man4/fuse.4 man4/initrd.4 man4/mouse.4  
 man4/msr.4 man4/sd.4 man4/st.4 man5/acct.5 man5/core.5 man5/ipc.5  
 man5/numa\_maps.5 man5/services.5 man5/slabinf.5 man5/tmpfs.5  
 man7/aio.7 man7/arp.7 man7/capabilities.7 man7/cgroup\_namespaces.7  
 man7/cgroups.7 man7/credentials.7 man7/ddp.7 man7/fanotify.7  
 man7/feature\_test\_macros.7 man7/fifo.7 man7/glibc.7 man7/hier.7  
 man7/icmp.7 man7/inotify.7 man7/ip.7 man7/ipv6.7 man7/libc.7  
 man7/locale.7 man7/man-pages.7 man7/man.7 man7/math\_error.7  
 man7/mount\_namespaces.7 man7/mq\_overview.7 man7/namespaces.7  
 man7/netdevice.7 man7/nptl.7 man7/numa.7 man7/packet.7  
 man7/path\_resolution.7 man7/pid\_namespaces.7 man7/pipe.7 man7/pkeys.7  
 man7/pthreads.7 man7/pty.7 man7/random.7 man7/raw.7 man7/rtdl-audit.7  
 man7/rtnetlink.7 man7/sem\_overview.7 man7/shm\_overview.7  
 man7/sigevent.7 man7/signal-safety.7 man7/signal.7 man7/socket.7  
 man7/suffixes.7 man7/svipc.7 man7/tcp.7 man7/termio.7 man7/time.7  
 man7/udp.7 man7/udplite.7 man7/units.7 man7/unix.7 man7/uri.7  
 man7/url.7 man7/urn.7 man7/user\_namespaces.7 man7/x25.7 man8/sln.8

Copyright: (C) 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds

(C) 1992 Drew Eckhardt;  
 (C) 1993 David Metcalfe (david@prism.demon.co.uk)  
 (C) 1993 Ian Jackson  
 (C) 1993 Ian Jackson.  
 (C) 1993 Michael Haardt, Ian Jackson.  
 (C) 1993 Michael Haardt, Ian Jackson;  
 (C) 1993 Michael Haardt;  
 (C) 1993 Rickard E. Faith <faith@cs.unc.edu>  
 (C) 1993,1995 Ian Jackson  
 (C) 1994 Andries E. Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>  
 (C) 1995 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
 (C) 1995 James R. Van Zandt <jrv@vanzandt.mv.com>  
 (C) 1995 Michael Shields <shields@tembel.org>.  
 (C) 1995, Thomas K. Dyas <tdyas@eden.rutgers.edu>  
 (C) 1996 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
 (C) 1996 Andries Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>  
 (C) 1996 Austin Donnelly <and1000@cam.ac.uk>,

(C) 1996 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
 (C) 1996 Michael Haardt.  
 (C) 1997 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
 (C) 1997 John S. Kallal  
 (C) 1998 Alan Cox.  
 (C) 1998 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
 (C) 1998 Heiner Eisen.  
 (C) 1998 Jamie Lokier;  
 (C) 1998 Pawel Krawczyk.  
 (C) 1999 Andi Kleen <ak@muc.de>,  
 (C) 1999 Andi Kleen <ak@muc.de>.  
 (C) 1999 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
 (C) 1999 Claus Fischer.  
 (C) 1999 Joseph Samuel Myers.  
 (C) 1999 Matthew Wilcox <willy@bofh.ai>.  
 (C) 2000 Andi Kleen <ak@muc.de>.  
 (C) 2001 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
 (C) 2001 Andries Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>  
 (C) 2001 Andries Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>.  
 (C) 2001 Bert Hubert <ahu@ds9a.nl>  
 (C) 2001 David Gómez <davidge@jazzfree.com>  
 (C) 2002 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
 (C) 2002 Andries Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>  
 (C) 2002 Ian Redfern  
 (C) 2002 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2002, 2005 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2002, 2005, 2016 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2002, 2006, 2008, 2012, 2013 Michael Kerrisk  
 <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2002, Michael Kerrisk  
 (C) 2002-2010, 2014 Michael Kerrisk;  
 (C) 2003 Andi Kleen  
 (C) 2003 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
 (C) 2003 John Levon <levon@movementarian.org>  
 (C) 2003, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2004 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)

(C) 2004 Michael Kerrisk

(C) 2004, 2006, 2007, 2014 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2004, 2007 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2004, Michael Kerrisk

(C) 2005 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2005, 2008 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2005, 2008, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2005, 2010, 2014, 2015, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2005, 2013 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2005, 2014 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2006 Andi Kleen <ak@muc.de>.

(C) 2006 Jens Axboe

(C) 2006 Michael Kerrisk

(C) 2006 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

(C) 2006 Silicon Graphics, Inc.

(C) 2006, 2007 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2006, 2008, 2013, 2014 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2006, 2010 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2006, 2014 Michael Kerrisk

(C) 2006, 2014 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2006, 2014 Michael Kerrisk.

(C) 2006, Michael Kerrisk

(C) 2006, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2007 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2007, 2010 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2007, 2012 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2007, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2008 Greg Banks

(C) 2008 Linux Foundation, written by Michael Kerrisk

(C) 2008 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2008 Michael Kerrisk <tmk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2008 Petr Baudis <pasky@suse.cz> (dladdr caveat)

(C) 2008, 2010, 2015, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2008, 2014 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2008, 2014, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2008, 2016 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2008, George Spelvin <linux@horizon.com>,  
 (C) 2008, Linux Foundation, written by Michael Kerrisk  
 (C) 2008, Matt Mackall <mpm@selenic.com>  
 (C) 2008, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2008, Nanno Langstraat <nal@ii.nl>  
 (C) 2008-2014, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>,  
 (C) 2009 Petr Baudis <pasky@suse.cz>  
 (C) 2009, Linux Foundation, written by Michael Kerrisk  
 (C) 2010 Intel Corporation, Author: Andi Kleen  
 (C) 2010, 2014, 2015, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2010, 2015, 2017 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2010, 2015, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2011 Christopher Yeoh <cyeoh@au1.ibm.com>  
 (C) 2011 by Andi Kleen <andi@firstfloor.org>  
 (C) 2012 Chandan Apsangi <chandan.jc@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2012 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2012 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2012 Mike Frysinger <vapier@gentoo.org>  
 (C) 2012 Will Drewry <wad@chromium.org>  
 (C) 2012, 2014 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2012, 2016, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2012, Cyrill Gorcunov <gorcunov@openvz.org>  
 (C) 2013 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2013, Heinrich Schuchardt <xypron.glpk@gmx.de>  
 (C) 2013, Heinrich Schuchardt <xypron.glpk@gmx.de>  
 (C) 2014 Dave Hansen / Intel  
 (C) 2014 David Herrmann  
 (C) 2014 Heinrich Schuchardt <xypron.glpk@gmx.de>  
 (C) 2014 Jeff Layton  
 (C) 2014 Kees Cook <keescook@chromium.org>  
 (C) 2014 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2014 Peter Zijlstra <peterz@infradead.org>  
 (C) 2014, Heinrich Schuchardt <xypron.glpk@gmx.de>  
 (C) 2014, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2014, Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>



(C) 2014,2015 Heinrich Schuchardt <xypron.glpk@gmx.de>  
 (C) 2015 Alexei Starovoitov <ast@kernel.org>  
 (C) 2015 Anna Schumaker <Anna.Schumaker@Netapp.com>  
 (C) 2015 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2015 Serge Hallyn <serge@hallyn.com>  
 (C) 2015, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2016 Eugene Syromyatnikov <evgsyr@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2016 Florian Weimer <fweimer@redhat.com>  
 (C) 2016 Intel Corporation  
 (C) 2016 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2016, Heinrich Schuchardt <xypron.glpk@gmx.de>  
 (C) 2016, Laurent Georget <laurent.georget@supelec.fr>  
 (C) 2016, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2016, Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos <nmav@redhat.com>  
 (C) 2017 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2017, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) The Internet Society (1998). All Rights Reserved.  
 (C), 1994, Graeme W. Wilford (Wilf).  
 (C), 1994, Graeme W. Wilford. (Wilf.)  
 (C), 1995, Graeme W. Wilford. (Wilf.)  
 (c) 1992 Drew Eckhardt (drew@cs.colorado.edu), March 28, 1992  
 (c) 1992 Drew Eckhardt <drew@cs.colorado.edu>, March 28, 1992  
 (c) 1992 Drew Eckhardt, March 28, 1992  
 (c) 1993 Luigi P. Bai (lpb@softint.com) July 28, 1993  
 (c) 1993 by Thomas Koenig (ig25@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de)  
 (c) 1993 by Thomas Koenig <ig25@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de>  
 (c) 1994 Mike Battersby  
 (c) 1994,1995 Mike Battersby <mib@deakin.edu.au>  
 (c) 1995 Martin Schulze  
 (c) 1995 Nicolai Langfeldt (janl@ifi.uio.no), 1/1/95  
 (c) 1995 by Jim Van Zandt <jrv@vanzandt.mv.com>  
 (c) 1998 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
 (c) 1998 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl), 24 September 1998  
 (c) 1999 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
 (c) 1999 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl), 1 Nov 1999  
 (c) 2000 Andries Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>

(c) 2000 by Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)  
 (c) 2001 John Levon <moz@compsoc.man.ac.uk>  
 (c) 2001 by John Levon <moz@compsoc.man.ac.uk>  
 (c) 2001, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2002 Andries Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>  
 (c) 2002 Michael Kerrisk  
 (c) 2002 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2002 by Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2002, 2004, 2005, 2008, 2010 Michael Kerrisk  
 (c) 2002, 2006 by Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2002, 2011 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2003 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl), Aug 24, 2003  
 (c) 2003 Nick Clifford (zaf@nrc.co.nz), Jan 25, 2003  
 (c) 2003 by Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2004 by Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2005 Michael Kerrisk  
 (c) 2005 Silicon Graphics Incorporated.  
 (c) 2005 by Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2006 Andrew Morton <akpm@osdl.org>  
 (c) 2006 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2006 Ulrich Drepper <drepper@redhat.com>  
 (c) 2006 by Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2006, 2007, 2008, 2014 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2006, 2007, 2014 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2006, 2008 by Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2006, 2008, Michael Kerrisk  
 (c) 2006, 2008, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2006, 2014, Michael Kerrisk  
 (c) 2006, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2007 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2007 by Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2007, 2008 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2007, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2008 Linux Foundation, written by Michael Kerrisk  
 (c) 2008 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(c) 2008 Petr Baudis <pasky@suse.cz>  
 (c) 2008 by Gerrit Renker <gerrit@erg.abdn.ac.uk>  
 (c) 2008, Linux Foundation, written by Michael Kerrisk  
 (c) 2009 Bill O. Gallmeister (bgallmeister@gmail.com)  
 (c) 2009 Intel Corporation, Author Andi Kleen  
 (c) 2009 Linux Foundation, written by Michael Kerrisk  
 (c) 2009 Michael Kerrisk, <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2009 Petr Baudis <pasky@suse.cz>  
 (c) 2010 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2010 Michael Kerrisk, <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2010 Novell Inc., written by Robert Schweikert  
 (c) 2010 by Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2010, Jan Kara  
 (c) 2010, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2011 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2011 by Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2012 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2012 YOSHIFUJI Hideaki <yoshfuji@linux-ipv6.org>  
 (c) 2012 by Eric W. Biederman <ebiederm@xmission.com>  
 (c) 2012 by Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2012, 2014 by Eric W. Biederman <ebiederm@xmission.com>  
 (c) 2012, IBM Corporation.  
 (c) 2012, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.man-pages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2012, Petr Benas  
 (c) 2013 by Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2013, 2014 by Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2014 Google, Inc., written by David Drysdale  
 (c) 2014 by Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2015 William Woodruff (william@tuffbizz.com)  
 (c) 2015 by Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2015, 2016 IBM Corporation.  
 (c) 2015, IBM Corporation.  
 (c) 2015, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2016 Julia Computing Inc, Keno Fischer  
 (c) 2016 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2016 by Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(c) 2016, IBM Corporation.

(c) 2017 by Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

1991, 1992 Free Software Foundation

1992 Rickard E. Faith (faith@cs.unc.edu)

1992-1999 Rickard E. Faith and David A. Wheeler

1993 David Metcalfe (david@prism.demon.co.uk)

1993 Giorgio Ciucci (giorgio@crcc.it)

1993 Giorgio Ciucci <giorgio@crcc.it>

1993 Luigi P. Bai

1993 Mitchum DSouza <m.dsouza@mrc-applied-  
psychology.cambridge.ac.uk>

1993 Mitchum DSouza <m.dsouza@mrc-apu.cam.ac.uk>

1993 Rickard E. Faith (faith@cs.unc.edu)

1993 Rickard E. Faith (faith@cs.unc.edu) and

1995 James R. Van Zandt <jrv@vanzandt.mv.com>

1995 James R. Van Zandt <jrv@vanzandt.mv.com>

1995 Jim Van Zandt

1995 Jim Van Zandt <jrv@vanzandt.mv.com>

1995 Robert K. Nichols (Robert.K.Nichols@att.com)

1995 by Jim Van Zandt <jrv@vanzandt.mv.com>

1997 Andries E. Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)

1999 by Bruno Haible (haible@clisp.cons.org)

1999-2000 David A. Wheeler (dwheeler@dwheeler.com)

1999-2005 Kai Mäkisara (Kai.Makisara@kolumbus.fi)

2000 Sam Varshavchik <mrsam@courier-mta.com>

2000, Sam Varshavchik <mrsam@courier-mta.com>

2001 Andries Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>.

2001 John Levon <moz@compsoc.man.ac.uk>

2001 Walter Harms (walter.harms@informatik.uni-oldenburg.de)

2001 walter harms (walter.harms@informatik.uni-oldenburg.de)

2002 Ian Redfern (redferni@logica.com)

2002 Michael Kerrisk

2003 Abhijit Menon-Sen <ams@wiw.org>

2003 Andries E. Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)

2003 Walter Harms, 2004 Andries Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>.

2003,2004 Andi Kleen, SuSE Labs.

2004 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
2004 Andries Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>.  
2004, 2005 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
2006 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
2006, 2012, 2017 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
2007 (C) Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
2007 Lee Schermerhorn, Hewlett Packard  
2007 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
2008 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
2008, 2015 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
2008, Linux Foundation, written by Michael Kerrisk  
2009 Intel Corporation  
2010 Michael Kerrisk  
2010 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
2012 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
2013 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
2013, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
2014 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
2014, Vivek Goyal <vgoyal@redhat.com>  
2015 Mathieu Desnoyers <mathieu.desnoyers@efficios.com>  
2015 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
Guillem Jover <guillem@hadrons.org>

License: verbatim

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors  
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS  
IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS  
BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN  
ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY  
OF

SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to  
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to  
the following conditions:

.  
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be

included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.  
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES  
OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY

CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF  
CONTRACT,

TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.  
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public  
License version 2 can be found in the file  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or



(at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public  
License version 2 can be found in the file  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LDPv1

This file may be copied under the conditions described  
in the LDP GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 1, September 1998  
that should have been distributed together with this file.

License: freely-redistributable

May be freely modified and distributed

License: henry-spencer-regex

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose  
on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject  
to the following restrictions:

.

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this  
software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.

.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by  
explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources,  
credits must appear in the documentation.

.

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be

misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

.  
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

License: public-domain

This page is in the public domain.

License: verbatim

Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on all copies.

.  
Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided that the entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a permission notice identical to this one.

.  
Since the Linux kernel and libraries are constantly changing, this manual page may be incorrect or out-of-date. The author(s) assume no responsibility for errors or omissions, or for damages resulting from the use of the information contained herein. The author(s) may not have taken the same level of care in the production of this manual, which is licensed free of charge, as they might when working professionally.

.  
Formatted or processed versions of this manual, if unaccompanied by the source, must acknowledge the copyright and authors of this work.

.....  
manpages-ja\_0.5.0.0.20161015+dfsg-1  
.....

This package was debianized by Keita Maehara <maehara@debian.org> on  
Sat, 7 Mar 1998 01:17:17 +0900.

It was downloaded from <http://linuxjm.osdn.jp/>.

Upstream Author: JM Project

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1999 JM Project All rights reserved.

These man pages are distributed under varieties of licenses. Since JM Project doesn't impose any additional restrictions to the translated man pages, you can use them under the same license as the original man pages, which are DFSG free. Although their licenses permit free distribution of the nroff sources contained in this package, commercial distribution may impose other requirements (e.g., acknowledgement of copyright or inclusion of the raw nroff sources with the commercial distribution). If you distribute these man pages commercially, it is your responsibility to figure out your obligations. (For many man pages, these obligations require you to distribute nroff sources with any pre-formatted man pages that you provide.) Each file that contains nroff source for a man page also contains the author(s) name, email address, and copyright notice. See roff comments of each manpages for details.

.....  
mime-support\_3.60  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Source: <git://anonscm.debian.org/collab-maint/mime-support.git>

Files: \*

Copyright: public-domain

License: ad-hoc

This package was written by Brian White <[bcwhite@pobox.com](mailto:bcwhite@pobox.com)> and others.

It contains public information compiled from around the 'net and many people.

.

The "update-mime" program was written by Brian White and has been placed in the public domain.

Files: mailcap.man

Copyright: (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)

License: Bellcore

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this material for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Bellcore not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to this material without the specific, prior written permission of an authorized representative of Bellcore. BELLCORE

MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS ABOUT THE ACCURACY OR SUITABILITY OF THIS MATERIAL FOR ANY PURPOSE. IT IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES.

Comment: Author: Nathaniel S. Borenstein

.....  
netcat\_1.10-41  
.....

Netcat was created in the year 1995 and was developed until first months of the 1996, when it reached version 1.10, released by Avian Research (avian.org).

This is the traditional netcat,  
Copyright: © 1995-1996, Avian Research

The following permission statement is excerpted from `netcat.blurb`:

Netcat and the associated package is a product of Avian Research,  
and is freely available in full source form with no restrictions  
save an obligation to give credit where due.

There is also a development branch (called "GNU Netcat") available. It was started by Giovanni Giacobbi <giovanni@giacobbi.net>, to improve portability, usability and features design. Official project homepage: <http://netcat.sourceforge.net>.

.....  
nkf\_2.1.4-1  
.....

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: nkf

Upstream-Contact: NARUSE, Yui <[naruse@users.sourceforge.jp](mailto:naruse@users.sourceforge.jp)>

Source: <https://ja.osdn.net/projects/nkf/scm/git/nkf/>

Files: \*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1996-2016, The nkf Project.

Copyright (C) 1987, Fujitsu LTD. (Itaru ICHIKAWA)

Copyright (C) 1996,1998,2002 Kono, COW

License: Custom

Everyone is permitted to do anything on this program

including copying, modifying, improving,

as long as you don't try to pretend that you wrote it.

i.e., the above copyright notice has to appear in all copies.

Binary distribution requires original version messages.

You don't have to ask before copying, redistribution or publishing.

THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS  
SOFTWARE.

ntp\_4.2.8p10+dfsg-3+deb9u2

This package is maintained for Debian by:

Bruce Walker <w1bw@debian.org>

Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com>

Matthias Urlichs <smurf@debian.org>

Peter Eisentraut <petere@debian.org>

Kurt Roeckx <kurt@roeckx.be>

The upstream source is available from <http://www.ntp.org>

General copyright and license:

The following copyright notice applies to all files collectively called the Network Time Protocol Version 4 Distribution. Unless specifically declared otherwise in an individual file, this notice applies as if the text was explicitly included in the file.

```
*****
*
* Copyright (c) David L. Mills 1992-2009
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
* its documentation for any purpose with or without fee is hereby
* granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all
* copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission
* notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name
* University of Delaware not be used in advertising or publicity
* pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
* written prior permission. The University of Delaware makes no
* representations about the suitability this software for any
* purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied
* warranty.
*
*****
```

The following individuals contributed in part to the Network Time Protocol Distribution Version 4 and are acknowledged as authors of this work.

1. Mark Andrews <mark\_andrews@isc.org> Leitch atomic clock controller
2. Bernd Altmeier <altmeier@atlsoft.de> hopf Elektronik serial line and PCI-bus devices
3. Viraj Bais <vbais@mailman1.intel.com> and Clayton Kirkwood <kirkwood@striderfm.intel.com> port to WindowsNT 3.5
4. Michael Barone <michael.barone@lmco.com> GPSVME fixes
5. Jean-Francois Boudreault <Jean-Francois.Boudreault@viagenie.qc.ca> IPv6 support
6. Karl Berry <karl@owl.HQ.ileaf.com> syslog to file option
7. Greg Brackley <greg.brackley@bigfoot.com> Major rework of WINNT port. Clean up recvbuf and iosignal code into separate modules.
8. Marc Brett <Marc.Brett@westgeo.com> Magnavox GPS clock driver
9. Piete Brooks <Piete.Brooks@cl.cam.ac.uk> MSF clock driver, Trimble PARSE support
10. Reg Clemens <reg@dwf.com> Oncore driver (Current maintainer)
11. Steve Clift <clift@ml.csiro.au> OMEGA clock driver
12. Casey Crellin <casey@csc.co.za> vxWorks (Tornado) port and help with target configuration
13. Sven Dietrich <sven\_dietrich@trimble.com> Palisade reference clock driver, NT adj. residuals, integrated Greg's Winnt port.
14. John A. Dundas III <dundas@salt.jpl.nasa.gov> Apple A/UX port
15. Torsten Duwe <duwe@immd4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de> Linux port
16. Dennis Ferguson <dennis@mrbill.canet.ca> foundation code for NTP Version 2 as specified in RFC-1119
17. John Hay <jhay@@icomtek.csir.co.za> IPv6 support and testing
18. Glenn Hollinger <glenn@herald.usask.ca> GOES clock driver
19. Mike Iglesias <iglesias@uci.edu> DEC Alpha port
20. Jim Jagielski <jim@jagubox.gsfc.nasa.gov> A/UX port
21. Jeff Johnson <jbj@chatham.usdesign.com> massive prototyping overhaul
22. Hans Lambermont <Hans.Lambermont@nl.origin-it.com> or <H.Lambermont@chello.nl> ntpswEEP



23. Poul-Henning Kamp <phk@FreeBSD.ORG> Oncore driver (Original author)
24. Frank Kardel <kardel (at) ntp (dot) org> PARSE <GENERIC> driver (>14 reference clocks), STREAMS modules for PARSE, support scripts, syslog cleanup, dynamic interface handling
25. William L. Jones <jones@hermes.chpc.utexas.edu> RS/6000 AIX modifications, HPUX modifications
26. Dave Katz <dkatz@cisco.com> RS/6000 AIX port
27. Craig Leres <leres@ee.lbl.gov> 4.4BSD port, ppsclock, Magnavox GPS clock driver
28. George Lindholm <lindholm@ucs.ubc.ca> SunOS 5.1 port
29. Louis A. Mamakos <louie@ni.umd.edu> MD5-based authentication
30. Lars H. Mathiesen <thorinn@diku.dk> adaptation of foundation code for Version 3 as specified in RFC-1305
31. Danny Mayer <mayer@ntp.org> Network I/O, Windows Port, Code Maintenance
32. David L. Mills <mills@udel.edu> Version 4 foundation: clock discipline, authentication, precision kernel; clock drivers: Spectracom, Austron, Arbiter, Heath, ATOM, ACTS, KSI/Odetics; audio clock drivers: CHU, WWV/H, IRIG
33. Wolfgang Moeller <moeller@gwdgv1.dnet.gwdg.de> VMS port
34. Jeffrey Mogul <mogul@pa.dec.com> ntptrace utility
35. Tom Moore <tmoore@fieval.daytonoh.ncr.com> i386 svr4 port
36. Kamal A Mostafa <kamal@whence.com> SCO OpenServer port
37. Derek Mulcahy <derek@toybox.demon.co.uk> and Damon Hart-Davis <d@hd.org> ARCRON MSF clock driver
38. Rainer Pruy <Rainer.Pruy@informatik.uni-erlangen.de> monitoring/trap scripts, statistics file handling
39. Dirce Richards <dirce@zk3.dec.com> Digital UNIX V4.0 port
40. Wilfredo Sánchez <wsanchez@apple.com> added support for NetInfo
41. Nick Sayer <mrapple@quack.kfu.com> SunOS streams modules
42. Jack Sasportas <jack@innovativeinternet.com> Saved a Lot of space on the stuff in the html/pic/ subdirectory
43. Ray Schnitzler <schnitz@unipress.com> Unixware1 port
44. Michael Shields <shields@tembel.org> USNO clock driver
45. Jeff Steinman <jss@pebbles.jpl.nasa.gov> Datum PTS clock driver

- 46. Harlan Stenn <harlan@pfcs.com> GNU automake/autoconfigure  
makeover, various other bits (see the ChangeLog)
- 47. Kenneth Stone <ken@sdd.hp.com> HP-UX port
- 48. Ajit Thyagarajan <ajit@ee.udel.edu> IP multicast/anycast support
- 49. Tomoaki TSURUOKA <tsuruoka@nc.fukuoka-u.ac.jp> TRAK clock driver
- 50. Paul A Vixie <vixie@vix.com> TrueTime GPS driver, generic TrueTime  
clock driver
- 51. Ulrich Windl <Ulrich.Windl@rz.uni-regensburg.de> corrected and  
validated HTML documents according to the HTML DTD

Copyright and licenses for other files:

A lot of the other files are:

- \* Copyright (c) 1995-2006 by Frank Kardel <kardel <AT> ntp.org>
- \* Copyright (c) 1989-1994 by Frank Kardel, Friedrich-Alexander Universität Erlangen-  
Nürnberg, Germany
- \* Copyright (c) 1997 by Meinberg Funkuhren (www.meinberg.de)

With the following license:

- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. Neither the name of the author nor the names of its contributors
- \* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
- \* without specific prior written permission.
- \*
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS
- IS" AND
- \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED

TO, THE

- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

- \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

- \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

- \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

- \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

- \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

- \* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

- \* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

- \* SUCH DAMAGE.

Some files are:

- \* Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium.

With the following copyright notice:

- \* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any

- \* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above

- \* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

- \*

- \* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM

- \* DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL

- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL

- \* INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,

- \* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING

- \* FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,

- \* NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION

- \* WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Some files are:

- \* Copyright (C) 2004-2006 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

With the license:

- \* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
- \* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
- \* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
- \*

- \* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH

- \* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY

- \* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,

- \* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM

- \* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE

- \* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR

- \* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Some files are:

- \* Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.

With as license:

- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  - \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  - \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
  - \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors
  - \* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
  - \* without specific prior written permission.
- \*
  - \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS
  - IS" AND
  - \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
  - TO, THE
  - \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
  - PARTICULAR PURPOSE
  - \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS
  - BE LIABLE
  - \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
  - CONSEQUENTIAL
  - \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
  - SUBSTITUTE GOODS
  - \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
  - INTERRUPTION)
  - \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
  - CONTRACT, STRICT
  - \* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN
  - ANY WAY
  - \* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
  - POSSIBILITY OF
  - \* SUCH DAMAGE.

Some files are:

- \* Copyright (c) 1982-2003

\* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

With as license:

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software  
\* must display the following acknowledgement:

\* This product includes software developed by the University of  
\* California, Berkeley and its contributors.

\* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors  
\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
\* without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS  
IS" AND

\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO, THE

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE

\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS  
BE LIABLE

\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL

\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS

\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION)

\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT

\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN

ANY WAY

\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE  
POSSIBILITY OF

\* SUCH DAMAGE.

Some files are:

/\* Copyright (c) 1995 Vixie Enterprises

With as license:

\* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any  
\* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
\* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that  
\* the name of Vixie Enterprises not be used in advertising or publicity  
\* pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific,  
\* written prior permission.

\*

\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND VIXIE ENTERPRISES DISCLAIMS  
ALL

\* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES

\* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL VIXIE  
ENTERPRISES

\* BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES

\* OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR  
PROFITS,

\* WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER  
TORTIOUS ACTION,

\* ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF  
THIS

\* SOFTWARE.

adjtime.c:

/\* (c) Copyright Tai Jin, 1988. All Rights Reserved.

\*/

```

/*      Hewlett-Packard Laboratories.                                */
/*                                                                    */
/* Permission is hereby granted for unlimited modification, use, and */
/* distribution.  This software is made available with no warranty of */
/* any kind, express or implied.  This copyright notice must remain */
/* intact in all versions of this software.                          */
/*                                                                    */
/* The author would appreciate it if any bug fixes and enhancements were */
/* to be sent back to him for incorporation into future versions of this */
/* software.  Please send changes to tai@iag.hp.com or ken@sdd.hp.com.  */

```

ntp\_filegen.c/h:

```

* Copyright (C) 1992, 1996 by Rainer Pruy
* Friedrich-Alexander Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, Germany
*
* This code may be modified and used freely
* provided the credits remain intact.

```

inet\_aton.c:

```

* Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
* the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or
* publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without
* specific, written prior permission.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
DISCLAIMS ALL
* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED
WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL
EQUIPMENT

```



- \* CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
- \* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
- \* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
- \* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
- \* SOFTWARE.

strstr.c:

- \* Copyright (c) 1991-1998 University of Maryland at College Park
- \* All Rights Reserved.
- \*
- \* Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its
- \* documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that
- \* the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that
- \* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting
- \* documentation, and that the name of U.M. not be used in advertising or
- \* publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
- \* written prior permission. U.M. makes no representations about the
- \* suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is"
- \* without express or implied warranty.
- \*
- \* U.M. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL U.M.
- \* BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
- \* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
- \* OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OU

refclock\_jjy:

```
/* Copyright (C) 2001-2004, Takao Abe. All rights reserved. */
/* */
/* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software */
/* and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted */
/* without fee, provided that the following conditions are met: */
/* */
/* One retains the entire copyright notice properly, and both the */
/* copyright notice and this license. in the documentation and/or */
/* other materials provided with the distribution. */
/* */
/* This software and the name of the author must not be used to */
/* endorse or promote products derived from this software without */
/* prior written permission. */
/* */
/* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED
*/
/* WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
*/
/* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
*/
/* PARTICULAR PURPOSE. */
/* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR TAKAO ABE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
*/
/* INDIRECT, GENERAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES */
/* ( INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE
*/
/* GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
*/
/* INTERRUPTION ) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
*/
/* WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT ( INCLUDING
*/
/* NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE ) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
*/
```

/\* THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH  
DAMAGE. \*/

refclock\_palisade.c:

\* Copyright (c) 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000 Trimble Navigation Ltd.

\* All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software

\* must display the following acknowledgement:

\* This product includes software developed by Trimble Navigation, Ltd.

\* 4. The name of Trimble Navigation Ltd. may not be used to endorse or

\* promote products derived from this software without specific prior

\* written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY TRIMBLE NAVIGATION LTD. ``AS IS" AND

\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO, THE

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE

\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL TRIMBLE NAVIGATION LTD. BE  
LIABLE

\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL

\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS

\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION)

\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN  
ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE  
POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.

ntpsweep:

# Copyright (C) 1999,2000 Hans Lambermont and Origin B.V.

#

# Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its  
# documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,  
# provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and  
# that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in  
# supporting documentation. This software is supported as is and without  
# any express or implied warranties, including, without limitation, the  
# implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular  
# purpose. The name Origin B.V. must not be used to endorse or promote  
# products derived from this software without prior written permission.

.....  
openssh\_7.4p1-10+deb9u6  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: OpenSSH

Upstream-Contact: [openssh-unix-dev@mindrot.org](mailto:openssh-unix-dev@mindrot.org)

Source: <http://www.openssh.com/portable.html>

Comment:

The overall licence of the OpenSSH upstream code amounts to BSD-3-clause or various less restrictive licences, with the additional restrictions that derived versions must be clearly marked as such and that if derived works are incompatible with the RFC-specified protocol then they must be called by a name other than "ssh" or "Secure Shell".

Files: \*

Copyright:

1995 Tatu Ylonen <[ylo@cs.hut.fi](mailto:ylo@cs.hut.fi)>, Espoo, Finland

Markus Friedl

Theo de Raadt

Niels Provos

Dug Song

Aaron Campbell

Damien Miller

Kevin Steves

Daniel Kouril

Wesley Griffin

Per Allansson

Nils Nordman

Simon Wilkinson

Ben Lindstrom

Tim Rice

Andre Lucas

Chris Adams

Corinna Vinschen

Cray Inc.

Denis Parker

Gert Doering  
Jakob Schlyter  
Jason Downs  
Juha Yrjölä  
Michael Stone  
Networks Associates Technology, Inc.  
Solar Designer  
Todd C. Miller  
Wayne Schroeder  
William Jones  
Darren Tucker  
Sun Microsystems  
The SCO Group  
Daniel Walsh  
Red Hat, Inc  
Simon Vallet / Genoscope  
Internet Software Consortium  
Reyk Floeter  
Chad Mynhier

License: OpenSSH

Tatu Ylonen's original licence is as follows (excluding some terms about third-party code which are no longer relevant; see the LICENCE file for details):

- .  
As far as I am concerned, the code I have written for this software can be used freely for any purpose. Any derived versions of this software must be clearly marked as such, and if the derived work is incompatible with the protocol description in the RFC file, it must be called by a name other than "ssh" or "Secure Shell".
- .  
Note that any information and cryptographic algorithms used in this software are publicly available on the Internet and at any major bookstore, scientific library, and patent office worldwide. More information can be found e.g. at "<http://www.cs.hut.fi/crypto>".
- .  
The legal status of this program is some combination of all these

permissions and restrictions. Use only at your own responsibility.  
You will be responsible for any legal consequences yourself; I am not making any claims whether possessing or using this is legal or not in your country, and I am not taking any responsibility on your behalf.

.  
Most remaining components of the software are provided under a standard 2-term BSD licence:

.  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT

NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF

THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Some code is licensed under an ISC-style license, to the following  
copyright holders:

.  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any  
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.  
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND TODD C. MILLER DISCLAIMS ALL  
WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL TODD C. MILLER  
BE LIABLE

FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR  
ANY DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,  
WHETHER IN AN ACTION

OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT  
OF OR IN

CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: deattack.\*

Copyright: 1998 CORE SDI S.A., Buenos Aires, Argentina

License: CORE-SDI-BSD-style

All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary  
forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that  
this copyright notice is retained.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CORE SDI S.A. BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OR MISUSE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE.

.  
Ariel Futoransky <futo@core-sdi.com>  
<<http://www.core-sdi.com>>



Files: ssh-keyscan.\*

Copyright: 1995, 1996 David Mazieres <dm@lcs.mit.edu>

License: Mazieres-BSD-style

Modification and redistribution in source and binary forms is permitted provided that due credit is given to the author and the OpenBSD project by leaving this copyright notice intact.

Files: rijndael.\*

License: public-domain

This code is from a reference implementation of the Rijndael cipher which has been dedicated to the public domain.

.

@version 3.0 (December 2000)

.

Optimised ANSI C code for the Rijndael cipher (now AES)

.

@author Vincent Rijmen <vincent.rijmen@esat.kuleuven.ac.be>

@author Antoon Bosselaers <antoon.bosselaers@esat.kuleuven.ac.be>

@author Paulo Barreto <paulo.barreto@terra.com.br>

.

This code is hereby placed in the public domain.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE

LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF

SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,

WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE

OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE,  
EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: loginrec.c openbsd-compat/\* scp.c

Copyright:

1983, 1995-1997 Eric P. Allman

1999 Aaron Campbell

1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation

2000 Andre Lucas

1999-2010 Damien Miller

1997-2010 Todd C. Miller

1995, 1996, 1998, 1999, 2008 Theo de Raadt

2003 Constantin S. Svintsoff <kostik@iclub.nsu.ru>

1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995 The Regents of the  
University of California

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors  
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS  
IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS  
BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN  
ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY  
OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: md5crypt.\*

Copyright: Poul-Henning Kamp

License: Beer-ware

"THE BEER-WARE LICENSE" (Revision 42):

<phk@login.dknet.dk> wrote this file. As long as you retain this  
notice you can do whatever you want with this stuff. If we meet  
some day, and you think this stuff is worth it, you can buy me a  
beer in return. Poul-Henning Kamp

Files: openbsd-compat/bsd-snprintf.c

Copyright: 1995 Patrick Powell

License: Powell-BSD-style

This code is based on code written by Patrick Powell  
(papowell@astart.com) It may be used for any purpose as long as this  
notice remains intact on all source code distributions

Files: openbsd-compat/sigact.\*

Copyright: 1998, 2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: Expat-with-advertising-restriction

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a  
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including

without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,

DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR

OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR

THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: Matthew Vernon, Colin Watson

License: GPL-2 with OpenSSH-linking exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

.

In addition, as a special exception, Matthew Vernon gives permission to link the code of the Debian patch with any version of the OpenSSH code which is distributed under a license identical to that listed in the included Copyright file, and distribute linked combinations including the two. You must obey the GNU General Public License in all respects for all of the code used other than OpenSSH. If you modify this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the file, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

.....  
patch\_2.7.5-1+deb9u1  
.....

This is Debian's prepackaged version of patch, Larry Wall's program that allows you to apply diffs to a file automagically.

The current maintainer for this package is Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS)  
<gcs@debian.org>.

Previous maintainers were Bill Mitchell <mitchell@mdd.comm.mot.com>,  
Darren Stalder <torin@daft.com>, Adrian Bunk <bunk@fs.tum.de>,  
Michael Fedrowitz <michaelf@debian.org> and Christoph Berg <myon@debian.org>.

The upstream source is available at 'ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/patch/', resp.  
'ftp://alpha.gnu.org/gnu/diffutils/'.

Upstream Maintainer: Paul Eggert <eggert@twinsun.com>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988 Larry Wall  
Copyright (C) 1989-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems the complete text of the GNU General Public License can  
be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

.....  
pciutils\_3.5.2-1  
.....

This package was debianized by Remco van de Meent [remco@debian.org](mailto:remco@debian.org) on Sat, 6 Feb 1999 15:10:15 +0100. Earlier versions were debianized by Christoph Lameter [clameter@debian.org](mailto:clameter@debian.org) on Tue, 27 Jan 1998 20:37:16 -0800 and Joel Klecker [jk@espy.org](mailto:jk@espy.org) took over the package on Thu, 26 Mar 1998. Blars Blarson, Colin Watson and Christian Perrier contributed to NMUs in 2005 and the package is currently team maintained by Anibal Monsalve Salazar, Matt Taggart and Matthew Wilcox.

The package was downloaded from  
<ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/software/utils/pciutils/>

Upstream Author: Martin Mares [<mj@ucw.cz>](mailto:mj@ucw.cz)

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997--2006 Martin Mares [<mj@ucw.cz>](mailto:mj@ucw.cz)

All files in this package can be freely distributed and used according to the terms of the GNU General Public License, either version 2 or (at your opinion) any newer version. This is the same distribution policy as for the Linux kernel itself -- see </usr/src/linux/COPYING> for details.

A full copy of the GNU GPL can be found in </usr/share/common-licenses> on Debian systems.

.....  
pinentry\_1.0.0-2  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Pinentry

Upstream-Contact: gnupg-devel@gnupg.org

Source: <ftp://ftp.gnupg.org/GnuPG/pinentry/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2002-2015, g10 Code GmbH

License: GPL-2+

Files: build-aux/\* depcomp doc/mdate-sh doc/texinfo.tex m4/curses.m4 m4/iconv.m4  
missing secmem/secmem.c

Copyright: 1996-2007, Free Software Foundation

License: GPL-2+

Files: install-sh

Copyright: 1994 X Consortium

License: X11

Files: gtk+-2/pinentry-gtk-2.c

Copyright: 1999 Robert Bihlmeyer <robbe@orcus.priv.at>

2001, 2002, 2007 g10 Code GmbH

2004 Albrecht Dreß

License: GPL-2+

Files: m4/pkg.m4

Copyright: 2004 Scott James Remnant <scott@netsplit.com>

License: GPL-2+

Files: m4/qt.m4

Copyright: 1997 Janos Farkas (chexum@shadow.banki.hu)o

1997,98,99 Stephan Kulow (coolo@kde.org)

2002 g10 Code GmbH

License: GPL-2+



Files: pinentry/argparse.c

Copyright: 1998-2001, 2006-2008, 2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

1997-2001, 2006-2008, 2013-2015 Werner Koch

License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+

Files: configure.ac secmem/util.\*

Copyright: 1999, Robert Bihlmeyer <robbe@orcus.priv.at>

2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2007 g10 Code GmbH

License: GPL-2+

Files: secmem/memory.h

Copyright: 1998,1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

1999,2000 Robert Bihlmeyer <robbe@orcus.priv.at>

License: GPL-2+

Files: secmem/secmem++.h

Copyright: 2008 Marc Mutz <marc@kdab.com>

License: GPL-2+

Files: tty/pinentry-tty.c

Copyright: 2014 Serge Voilokov

License: GPL-2+

Files: qt/pinentrydialog.\*

Copyright: 2002, 2008 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB <steffen@klaralvdalens-datakonsult.se>

2007 Ingo Klöcker

License: GPL-2+

Files: qt/pinentryconfirm.\*

Copyright: 2011 Ben Kibbey <bjk@luxsci.net>

License: GPL-2+

Files: qt/main.cpp

Copyright: 2002, 2008 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB (KDAB)

2003 g10 Code GmbH

2007 Ingo Klöcker

License: GPL-2+

Files: qt/Makefile.am

Copyright: 2002 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB (KDAB)

2008 g10 Code GmbH

License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2004-2015 Peter Eisentraut <petere@debian.org>

Marcus Brinkmann

Michael Brame

Daniel Kahn Gillmor <dkg@fifthhorseman.net>

License: GPL-2+

License: X11

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR

IN CONNEC-

TION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

License: GPL-2+

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

It is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.

License: LGPL-3+

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

It is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public

License version 2.1 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3.

.....  
pkg-config\_0.29-4  
.....

This is the Debian package of freedesktop.org pkg-config.

Copyright (C) 2001, 2002 Red Hat Inc.

Copyright (C) 2004, 2005 Tollef Fog Heen <tfheen@err.no>

License:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

```
.....  
powermgmt-base_1.31+nmu1  
.....  
powermgmt  
-----
```

Copyright (c) 2002 J. D. Thomas Hood <jdthood@yahoo.co.uk>

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

.....  
proftpd-dfsg\_1.3.5b-4  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: ProFTPD

Upstream-Contact: The ProFTPD Project team, TJ Saunders <tj@castaglia.org>

Source: <http://www.proftpd.org/>

Comment: The DFSG tarball is created by removing by hand the rfc/ folder  
distributed by upstream, because IETF RFCs license is not compatible.

Files: \*

Copyright: 1997, 1998 Public Flood Software

1999, 2000 MacGyver aka Habeeb J. Dihu <macgyver@tos.net>

2001, 2008 The ProFTPD Project team

2001, 2008 TJ Saunders <tj@castaglia.org>

License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

.

Comment: As a special exemption, Public Flood Software/MacGyver aka Habeeb J. Dihu  
and other respective copyright holders give permission to link this program

with OpenSSL, and distribute the resulting executable, without including the source code for OpenSSL in the source distribution.

Files: src/xferlog\* include/xferlog.h contrib/xferstats.holger-preiss

Copyright: 1999-2000, WU-FTPD Development Group

1998, Holger Preiss (TU Dresden)

License: Academic

License: Academic

Copyright (c) 1994 Washington University in Saint Louis.

All rights reserved.

.

This product includes software developed by Washington University in Saint Louis and its contributors.

.

Copyright (c) 1980, 1985, 1988, 1989, 1990 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

.

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY AND CONTRIBUTORS

``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL WASHINGTON

UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,

BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN



ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: contrib/mod\_tls.c

Copyright: 2000-2002, Peter 'Luna' Runestig <peter@runestig.com>

2002-2010 TJ Saunders <tj@castaglia.org>

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .
- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* The names of the contributors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- .

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED

TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LI-

ABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER

CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,

OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY

WAY OUT OF

THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 1997-2000, Johnie Ingram <johnie@debian.org>

2001-2002, Ivo Timmermans <ivo@debian.org>

2002-2003, Paul Martin <pm@debian.org>

2003-2012, Francesco Paolo Lovergine <frankie@debian.org>

License: GPL-2+

python-setuptools\_33.1.1-1

This package was debianized by Matthias Klose <m@klose.in-berlin.de> on  
Tue, 14 Dec 2004 12:45:14 +0100.

It was downloaded from  
<http://pypi.python.org/pypi/distribute/>

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Phillip J. Eby, Tarek Ziade and the distutils SIG

License:

PSF or ZPL (both appended in this file)

PSF

## A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same

year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release	Derived from	Year	Owner	GPL- compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

- (1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with

other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

- (2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

### PSF LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.3

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 2.3 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 2.3 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 2.3 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 2.3 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of

the changes made to Python 2.3.

4. PSF is making Python 2.3 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 2.3 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 2.3 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 2.3, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python 2.3, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.
6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all

respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with



Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

-----

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO

THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Zope Public License (ZPL) Version 2.1

-----

A copyright notice accompanies this license document that identifies the copyright holders.

This license has been certified as open source. It has also been designated as GPL compatible by the Free Software Foundation (FSF).

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source code must retain the accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Names of the copyright holders must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission from the copyright holders.
4. The right to distribute this software or to use it for any purpose does not give you the right to use Servicemarks (sm) or Trademarks (tm) of the copyright holders. Use of them is covered by separate agreement with the copyright holders.
5. If any files are modified, you must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

#### Disclaimer

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.....  
pysimplesoap\_1.16-2  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: pysimplesoap

Source: <https://github.com/pysimplesoap/pysimplesoap>

Files: \*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2013 Mariano Reingart

License: LGPL-3

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2015-2017 Sandro Tosi <morph@debian.org>

License: LGPL-3

License: LGPL-3

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General

Public License version 3 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3".

Files: pysimplesoap/c14n.py

Copyright: Copyright 2001, Zolera Systems Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Copyright 2001, MIT. All Rights Reserved.

License: Python-2.0

<http://www.python.org/2.0.1/license.html>

or

W3C Software License

<http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/copyright-software-19980720>

Files: samples/wsaa\_py.py

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2008-2011 Mariano Reingart

License: GPL-3+

Files: tests/afip\_test.py tests/cfdi\_mx\_test.py tests/nfp\_br\_test.py tests/sri\_ec\_test.py

License: GPL-3+

Files: tests/trazamed\_test.py

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2011 Mariano Reingart

License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General

Public License version 3 can be found in `"/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3"`.

.....  
reportbug\_7.1.7+deb9u2  
.....

Format-Specification: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Author: Chris Lawrence <lawrenc@debian.org>

Upstream-Author: Sandro Tosi <morph@debian.org>

Packaged-By: Chris Lawrence <lawrenc@debian.org>

Packaged-By: Sandro Tosi <morph@debian.org>

Packaged-Date: Fri, 14 May 1999 01:07:35 -0500

Files: \*

Copyright:

© 1999-2006 Chris Lawrence

Copyright (C) 2008-2017 Sandro Tosi <morph@debian.org>

License: other

# This program is freely distributable per the following license:

#

# Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its

# documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,

# provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that

# both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in

# supporting documentation.

#

# I DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,

INCLUDING ALL

# IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO

EVENT SHALL I

# BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES OR ANY

# DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,

# WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION,

# ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS

# SOFTWARE.

Files: share/handle\_bugscript

Copyright:

© 1996-2000 Christoph Lameter <clameter@debian.org>

© 1996-2000 Nicolás Lichtmaier <nick@debian.org>

© 2000 Chris Lawrence <lawrenc@debian.org>

License: GPL-any

# You may freely redistribute, use and modify this software under the terms  
# of the GNU General Public License.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License  
can be found in file "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL".

Files: reportbug/ui/gtk2\_ui.py

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Philipp Kern <pkern@debian.org>

Copyright (C) 2008-2009 Luca Bruno <lethalman88@gmail.com>

License: other

# This program is freely distributable per the following license:

#

## Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
## documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,  
## provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that  
## both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in  
## supporting documentation.

##

## I DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING ALL

## IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO  
EVENT SHALL I

## BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES OR ANY

## DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR  
PROFITS,

## WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER



TORTIOUS ACTION,

## ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS

## SOFTWARE.

Files: share/debian-swirl.svg

License: GPL-2

Comment: taken from gnome-icon-theme v2.30.3-2

.....  
requests\_2.12.4-1  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: requests

Upstream-Contact: Kenneth Reitz <[me@kennethreitz.com](mailto:me@kennethreitz.com)>

Source: <http://pypi.python.org/pypi/requests>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2016, Kenneth Reitz

License: Apache

Files: requests/packages/urllib3/\*

Copyright: 2008-2016, Andrey Petrov

License: Expat

Files: requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ordered\_dict.py

Copyright: 2009, Raymond Hettinger

License: Expat

Files: requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ssl\_match\_hostname/\_\_init\_\_.py

Copyright: 2011, Python Software Foundation

License: PSF-2

Files: requests/packages/urllib3/packages/six.py

Copyright: 2010-2011, Benjamin Peterson

License: Expat

Files: requests/packages/chardet/\*

Copyright: 2006-2008, Mark Pilgrim

2012-2013, Ian Cordasco

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: requests/cacert.pem

Copyright: 2013, Mozilla

License: MPL-2.0

Files: requests/packages/idna/\*  
Copyright: 2013-2016, Kim Davies  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: requests/packages/idna/codec.py  
Copyright: 2013-2015 Kim Davies  
2001-2014 Python Software Foundation  
License: BSD-3-clause and PSF-2

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2011-2016, Daniele Tricoli <eriol@mornie.org>  
License: Apache

License: Apache

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this software except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

.  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

.  
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

.  
On Debian systems, the full text of the Apache License, Version 2.0 can be  
found in the file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0'`.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to

permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY

CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,

TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: PSF-2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the

derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as

published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

See /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 for the full license text.

License: MPL-2.0

Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

=====

.

## 1. Definitions

-----

.

### 1.1. "Contributor"

means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the creation of, or owns Covered Software.

.

### 1.2. "Contributor Version"

means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.

.

### 1.3. "Contribution"

means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

.

### 1.4. "Covered Software"

means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.

.

### 1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses"

means

.

(a) that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

.

(b) that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of

version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.

.

1.6. "Executable Form"

means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

.

1.7. "Larger Work"

means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

.

1.8. "License"

means this document.

.

1.9. "Licensable"

means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

.

1.10. "Modifications"

means any of the following:

.

(a) any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

.

(b) any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

.

1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor

means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

.

1.12. "Secondary License"

means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

.

1.13. "Source Code Form"

means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

.

1.14. "You" (or "Your")

means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

.

2. License Grants and Conditions

-----

.

2.1. Grants

.

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

.

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark)

Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and

.

(b) under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.



.

## 2.2. Effective Date

.

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

.

## 2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

.

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

.

(a) for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software;  
or

.

(b) for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or

.

(c) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

.

## 2.4. Subsequent Licenses

.

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

.

## 2.5. Representation

.

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

.

## 2.6. Fair Use

.

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

.

## 2.7. Conditions

.

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

.

## 3. Responsibilities

-----

### 3.1. Distribution of Source Form

.

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

.

### 3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

.

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

.

(a) such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code

Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

.

- (b) You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

.

### 3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

.

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

.

### 3.4. Notices

.

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

.

### 3.5. Application of Additional Terms

.

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on

behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

.

#### 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

-----

.

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

.

#### 5. Termination

-----

.

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after

Your receipt of the notice.

.  
5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.  
.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.  
.

\*\*\*\*\*

\* \* \*

\* 6. Disclaimer of Warranty \*

\* ----- \*

\* \* \*

\* Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is" \*

\* basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or \*

\* statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the \*

\* Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a \*

\* particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the \*

\* quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You. \*

\* Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You \*

\* (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing, \*

\* repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an \*

\* essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is \*

\* authorized under this License except under this disclaimer. \*

\* \* \*

\*\*\*\*\*

.

\*\*\*\*\*

\* \* \*

\* 7. Limitation of Liability \*

\* ----- \*

\* \*

\* Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort \*

\* (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any \*

\* Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as \*

\* permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect, \*

\* special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character \*

\* including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of \*

\* goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any \*

\* and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party \*

\* shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This \*

\* limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or \*

\* personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the \*

\* extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some \*

\* jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of \*

\* incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and \*

\* limitation may not apply to You. \*

\* \*

\*\*\*\*\*

## 8. Litigation

-----

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

## 9. Miscellaneous

-----

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent

necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

.

## 10. Versions of the License

-----

.

### 10.1. New Versions

.

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

.

### 10.2. Effect of New Versions

.

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

.

### 10.3. Modified Versions

.

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

.

### 10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses

.

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

.

#### Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

-----

.

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

.

#### Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice

-----

.

This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

#### License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of the contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.



THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

python-urllib3\_1.19.1-1

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: urllib3

Upstream-Contact: Andrey Petrov <[andrey.petrov@shazow.net](mailto:andrey.petrov@shazow.net)>

Source: <http://pypi.python.org/pypi/urllib3>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2008-2016, Andrey Petrov

License: Expat

Files: urllib3/packages/six.py

Copyright: 2010-2011, Benjamin Peterson

License: Expat

Files: urllib3/packages/ordered\_dict.py

Copyright: 2009, Raymond Hettinger

License: Expat

Files: urllib3/packages/ssl\_match\_hostname/\_\_init\_\_.py

Copyright: 2011, Python Software Foundation

License: PSF-2

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2012-2016, Daniele Tricoli <[eriol@mornie.org](mailto:eriol@mornie.org)>

License: Expat

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY

CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,

TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: PSF-2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the

changes made to Python.

.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

.....  
qtquickcontrols-opensource-src\_5.7.1~20161021-2  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: qtquickcontrols-opensource-src

Source: [https://download.qt.io/official\\_releases/qt/\\*/submodules/](https://download.qt.io/official_releases/qt/*/submodules/)

Files: \*

Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2007-2012 Fathi Boudra <fabo@debian.org>

2007-2012 Sune Vuorela <debian@pusling.com>

2008-2012 Modestas Vainius <modax@debian.org>

2007-2009 Ana Beatriz Guerrero Lopez <ana@debian.org>

2005-2007 Brian Nelson <pyro@debian.org>

2012-2013 Timo Jyrinki <timo.jyrinki@canonical.com>

2013-2014 Lisandro Damián Nicanor Pérez Meyer <lisandro@debian.org>

2013-2016 Dmitry Shachnev <mitya57@debian.org>

License: LGPL-3 or GPL-2

Files: tests/\*

Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

Files: examples/\*

tests/\*.qml

tests/auto/extras/data/TestUtils.js

Copyright: 2015-2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: \*.qdoc

src/controls/doc/snippets/\*.qml

Copyright: 2016 The Qt Company Ltd.

License: GFDL-NIV-1.3

Files: examples/quickcontrols/extras/dashboard/fonts/DejaVuSans.ttf

Copyright: 2003 Bitstream, Inc.

2006 Tavmjong Bah

License: bitstream-vera

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the fonts accompanying this license ("Fonts") and associated documentation files (the "Font Software"), to reproduce and distribute the Font Software, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Font Software, and to permit persons to whom the Font Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright and trademark notices and this permission notice shall be included in all copies of one or more of the Font Software typefaces.

.

The Font Software may be modified, altered, or added to, and in particular the designs of glyphs or characters in the Fonts may be modified and additional glyphs or characters may be added to the Fonts, only if the fonts are renamed to names not containing either the words "Bitstream" or the word "Vera".

.

This License becomes null and void to the extent applicable to Fonts or Font Software that has been modified and is distributed under the "Bitstream Vera" names.

.

The Font Software may be sold as part of a larger software package but no copy of one or more of the Font Software typefaces may be sold by itself.

.

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT,

TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL BITSTREAM OR THE

GNOME

FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,  
INCLUDING

ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES,

WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING  
FROM, OUT OF

THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER  
DEALINGS IN THE

FONT SOFTWARE.

.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of Gnome, the Gnome  
Foundation, and Bitstream Inc., shall not be used in advertising or  
otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Font Software  
without prior written authorization from the Gnome Foundation or Bitstream  
Inc., respectively. For further information, contact: fonts at gnome dot  
org.

Files: examples/quickcontrols/extras/gallery/fonts/OpenSans-Regular.ttf  
src/extras/Styles/Flat/fonts/OpenSans-\*.ttf

Copyright: Steve Matteson

License: Apache-2.0

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

.

On Debian systems, the full text of Apache License, Version 2.0 can  
be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0.

License: LGPL-3

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify

it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

On Debian systems, the full text of GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3.

#### License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

On Debian systems, the full text of GNU General Public License, version 2 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

#### License: GPL-3 with Qt-1.0 exception

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 3 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.



.

The Qt Company GPL Exception 1.0

Exception 1:

.

As a special exception you may create a larger work which contains the output of this application and distribute that work under terms of your choice, so long as the work is not otherwise derived from or based on this application and so long as the work does not in itself generate output that contains the output from this application in its original or modified form.

.

Exception 2:

.

As a special exception, you have permission to combine this application with Plugins licensed under the terms of your choice, to produce an executable, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under the terms of your choice. However, the executable must be accompanied by a prominent notice offering all users of the executable the entire source code to this application, excluding the source code of the independent modules, but including any changes you have made to this application, under the terms of this license.

License: BSD-3-clause

You may use this file under the terms of the BSD license as follows:

.

"Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of The Qt Company Ltd nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived

from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE."

License: GFDL-NIV-1.3

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License version 1.3 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3.

.....  
sed\_4.4-1  
.....

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of sed - the GNU stream oriented editor.

This package was assembled from sources obtained from:

`ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/sed/`

It is currently maintained by Clint Adams <clint@debian.org>

Copyright: 1989,90,91,92,93,94,95,98,99,2002,2003,2006,2008,2009,2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

GNU sed is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems you can find a copy of the GPL in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`

The sed info manual is released under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1.3, or (at your option) any later version.

.....  
tcl8.6\_8.6.6+dfsg-1  
.....

This package was originally debianized by David Engel <david@debiang.org>  
from sources obtained at <http://prdownloads.sourceforge.net/tcl>

List of copyright holders mentioned in individual files:

Copyright 1983, 1987-1994 The Regents of the University of California  
Copyright 1992-1999 Karl Lehenbauer and Mark Diekhans  
Copyright 1992,1993,1995,1996, Jens-Uwe Mager, Helios Software GmbH  
Copyright 1992-1996 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright 1993-1994 Lockheed Missile & Space Company, AI Center  
Copyright 1993-1997 Bell Labs Innovations for Lucent Technologies  
Copyright 1993-1998 Lucent Technologies  
Copyright 1994-2000 Sun Microsystems, Inc.  
Copyright 1995 General Electric Company  
Copyright 1995 Dave Nebinger  
Copyright 1995-1997 Roger E. Critchlow Jr  
Copyright 1996 Lucent Technologies and Jim Ingham  
Copyright 1997-2000 Ajuba Solutions  
Copyright 1998-2000 Scriptics Corporation  
Copyright 1998-1999 Henry Spencer  
Copyright 1998 Paul Duffin  
Copyright 1998 Mark Harrison  
Copyright 1998 Nat Pryce  
Copyright 1999 America Online, Inc.  
Copyright 1999-2000,2002,2004-2007 Andreas Kupries  
Copyright 2000-2001 ActiveState Corporation, et al  
Copyright 2001 ActiveState Tool Corp.  
Copyright 2001-2002 Apple Computer, Inc.  
Copyright 2001-2004 David Gravereaux  
Copyright 2001-2004 Vincent Darley  
Copyright 2001-2008 Donal K. Fellows  
Copyright 2001-2008 ActiveState Corporation  
Copyright 2001-2007 Kevin B. Kenny

Copyright 2001-2008 Daniel A. Steffen  
Copyright 2002-2007 Miguel Sofer  
Copyright 2003 Simon Geard  
Copyright 2003-2004 Georgios Petasis  
Copyright 2003-2004,2006-2008 Joe Mistachkin  
Copyright 2003-2008 Pat Thoyts  
Copyright 2004 Zoran Vasiljevic  
Copyright 2005,2008 George Peter Staplin  
Copyright 2006 Neil Madden  
Copyright 2006 Peter Spjuth  
Copyright 2008 Tcl Core Team  
Contributions from Don Porter, NIST, 2002-2003. (not subject to US copyright)

Copyright:

This software is copyrighted by the Regents of the University of California, Sun Microsystems, Inc., Scriptics Corporation, and other parties. The following terms apply to all files associated with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION, OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE

POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

GOVERNMENT USE: If you are acquiring this software on behalf of the U.S. government, the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" in the software and related documentation as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FARs) in Clause 52.227.19 (c) (2). If you are acquiring the software on behalf of the Department of Defense, the software shall be classified as "Commercial Computer Software" and the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" as defined in Clause 252.227-7013 (c) (1) of DFARs. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the authors grant the U.S. Government and others acting in its behalf permission to use and distribute the software in accordance with the terms specified in this license.

Several files are distributed under other conditions:

compat/strftime.c:

/\*

\* strftime.c --

\*

\* This file contains a modified version of the BSD 4.4 strftime

\* function.

\*

\* This file is a modified version of the strftime.c file from the BSD 4.4

```

* source. See the copyright notice below for details on redistribution
* restrictions. The "license.terms" file does not apply to this file.
*
* Changes 2002 Copyright (c) 2002 ActiveState Corporation.
*
* RCS: @(#) $Id: strftime.c,v 1.10.2.3 2005/11/04 18:18:04 kennykb Exp $
*/

/*
* Copyright (c) 1989 The Regents of the University of California.
* All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by the University of
* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS
IS" AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS
BE LIABLE

```

- \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
- \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
- \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
- \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
- \* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
- \* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
- \* SUCH DAMAGE.
- \*/

compat/dlfcn.h and unix/tclLoadAix.c:

- \* This file is subject to the following copyright notice, which is
- \* different from the notice used elsewhere in Tcl but roughly
- \* equivalent in meaning.
- \*
- \* Copyright (c) 1992,1993,1995,1996, Jens-Uwe Mager, Helios Software GmbH
- \* Not derived from licensed software.
- \*
- \* Permission is granted to freely use, copy, modify, and redistribute
- \* this software, provided that the author is not construed to be liable
- \* for any results of using the software, alterations are clearly marked
- \* as such, and this notice is not modified.



.....  
fonts-baekmuk\_2.2-11  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: baekmuk

Upstream-Contact: <http://kldp.net/projects/baekmuk/>

Source: <http://kldp.net/projects/baekmuk/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1986-2002, Kim Jeong-Hwan

License: BAEKMUK-MIT-LIKE

Copyright (c) 1986-2002 Kim Jeong-Hwan

.

All rights reserved.

.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this font is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the font, derivative works or modified versions, and that the following acknowledgement appear in supporting documentation:

Baekmuk Batang, Baekmuk Dotum, Baekmuk Gulim, and Baekmuk Headline are registered trademarks owned by Kim Jeong-Hwan.

.

저작권자는 이 서체를 자유롭게 사용, 복사, 수정 및 배포할 수

있도록 허가합니다. 단, 이 서체의 모든 사본, 파생물 및 수정본에는

위의 저작권 문구와 본 허가 문구를 반드시 포함하여야 하며, 함께

제공되는 문서에 다음과 같은 문구를 반드시 표시하여야 합니다:

백묵 바탕, 백묵 돋움, 백묵 굴림, 백묵 헤드라인은 김정환의

등록상표입니다.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2001-2014, Changwoo Ryu

License: GPL-2+

See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 for the full license.

.....  
unifont\_9.0.06-2  
.....

This package was debianized by Paul Hardy <unifoundry@unifoundry.com> on  
Mon, 7 Jul 2008 00:28:10 -0700.

It was downloaded from <http://unifoundry.com>

Upstream Author: Paul Hardy <unifoundry@unifoundry.com>

Upstream packaging:

Copyright (c) 2007-2016 Paul Hardy <unifoundry@unifoundry.com>

Other files:

Original unifont.hex and Perl scripts:

(c) 1998-2003 Roman Czyborra;

Unibit and Wen Quan Yi glyphs:

(c) 2004-2013 Qianqian Fang and the Wen Quan Yi Board of Trustees;

Glyphs in Michael Everson's ConScript Unicode Registry (CSUR):

(c) 2012 Wojciech Strykowski (Tengwar and Klingon CSUR scripts)

(c) 2013, 2014 Paul Hardy (Cirth and Aiha CSUR scripts)

(c) 2013, 2014 Andrew Miller (all other CSUR scripts)

Supplemental Multilingual Plane Glyphs pre-Unicode 7.0 release:

(c) 2013, 2014 Andrew Miller and Paul Hardy

Higher plane glyphs above Supplemental Multilingual Plane (above Plane 1):

(c) 2013 Andrew Miller

Shell, Perl, & FontForge scripts for converting unifont.hex  
into TrueType:

(c) 2005-2008 Luis Alejandro González Miranda;

Additions to complete Unicode Plane 0, C & Perl programs,

modifications to original programs, & GNU/Linux packaging:

(c) 2007-2014 Paul Hardy, (c) 2013, 2014 Andrew Miller

Modifications to existing Unicode blocks (see ChangeLog for details):

(c) 2014 Paul Hardy, Joshua Krämer, Andrew Miller, Nils Dagsson  
Moskopp, and Umbreon126.

Additions to Unicode Supplemental Multilingual Plane after Unicode 7.0

release (see ChangeLog for full details):

(c) 2014 Paul Hardy, Andrew Miller, Nils Dagsson Moskopp, and  
Umbreon126.

Additions for Unicode 9.0 coverage (c) 2016 Paul Hardy, Johnny Weaver,  
Terrence Eden.

debian/ files:

(c) 2013, 2014 Paul Hardy

License for the files doc/unifont.\*:

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document  
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or  
any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no  
Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Texts and no Back-Cover Texts.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License  
version 1.3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3`.

License for all other non-font source code in this package:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.

License for font files:

All glyphs are released under the GNU General Public License (GPL) version 2 or (at your option) a later version, with the GNU font embedding exception:

**\*\* GPL v2.0 license with font embedding exception:**

As a special exception, if you create a document which uses this font, and embed this font or unaltered portions of this font into the document, this font does not by itself cause the resulting document to be covered by the GNU General Public License. This exception does not however invalidate any other reasons why the document might be covered by the GNU General Public License. If you modify this font, you may extend this exception to your version of the font, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

.....  
unzip\_6.0-21+deb9u1  
.....

This is the Debian prepackaged version of "unzip", Info-Zip's fast, portable, zipfile decompression utility.

This package is currently maintained by Santiago Vila <sanvila@debian.org> and built from sources obtained from:

<ftp://ftp.info-zip.org/pub/infozip/src/unzip60.tgz>

The changes were fairly minimal, and consisted solely of adding various debian/\* files to the distribution, plus several miscellaneous fixes as reflected in the Debian changelog.

Copyright and license:

This is version 2009-Jan-02 of the Info-ZIP license.

The definitive version of this document should be available at <ftp://ftp.info-zip.org/pub/infozip/license.html> indefinitely and a copy at <http://www.info-zip.org/pub/infozip/license.html>.

Copyright (c) 1990-2009 Info-ZIP. All rights reserved.

For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Info-ZIP" is defined as the following set of individuals:

Mark Adler, John Bush, Karl Davis, Harald Denker, Jean-Michel Dubois, Jean-loup Gailly, Hunter Goatley, Ed Gordon, Ian Gorman, Chris Herborth, Dirk Haase, Greg Hartwig, Robert Heath, Jonathan Hudson, Paul Kienitz, David Kirschbaum, Johnny Lee, Onno van der Linden, Igor Mandrichenko, Steve P. Miller, Sergio Monesi, Keith Owens, George Petrov, Greg Roelofs, Kai Uwe Rommel, Steve Salisbury, Dave Smith, Steven M. Schweda, Christian Spieler, Cosmin Truta, Antoine Verheijen, Paul von Behren, Rich Wales, Mike White.

This software is provided "as is," without warranty of any kind, express or implied. In no event shall Info-ZIP or its contributors be held liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages arising out of the use of or inability to use this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the above disclaimer and the following restrictions:

1. Redistributions of source code (in whole or in part) must retain the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions.
2. Redistributions in binary form (compiled executables and libraries) must reproduce the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions in documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. Additional documentation is not needed for executables where a command line license option provides these and a note regarding this option is in the executable's startup banner. The sole exception to this condition is redistribution of a standard UnZipSFX binary (including SFXWiz) as part of a self-extracting archive; that is permitted without inclusion of this license, as long as the normal SFX banner has not been removed from the binary or disabled.
3. Altered versions--including, but not limited to, ports to new operating systems, existing ports with new graphical interfaces, versions with modified or added functionality, and dynamic, shared, or static library versions not from Info-ZIP--must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source or, if binaries, compiled from the original source. Such altered versions also must not be misrepresented as being Info-ZIP releases--including, but not limited to, labeling of the altered versions with the names "Info-ZIP" (or any variation thereof, including, but not limited to, different capitalizations), "Pocket UnZip," "WiZ" or "MacZip" without the explicit permission of Info-ZIP. Such altered versions are further

prohibited from misrepresentative use of the Zip-Bugs or Info-ZIP e-mail addresses or the Info-ZIP URL(s), such as to imply Info-ZIP will provide support for the altered versions.

4. Info-ZIP retains the right to use the names "Info-ZIP," "Zip," "UnZip," "UnZipSFX," "WiZ," "Pocket UnZip," "Pocket Zip," and "MacZip" for its own source and binary releases.



.....  
wakeonlan\_0.41-11  
.....

This is the Debian package for wakeonlan.

It was downloaded from <http://gsd.di.uminho.pt/jpo/software/wakeonlan/>.

Upstream Author: Jose Pedro Oliveira <jpo@di.uminho.pt>

Copyright (C) 2000-2005 Jose Pedro Oliveira <jpo@di.uminho.pt>

Copyright (C) Ico Doornekamp <ico@edd.dhs.org>

License:

This software is licensed under the terms of the Perl Artistic License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Perl Artistic License  
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic file.

The package was originally made for Debian by Steve Kemp, who passed it on  
to Daniel Baumann. The current maintainer is Thijs Kinkhorst.

The Debian packaging is (C) 2006-2007, Daniel Baumann <daniel@debian.org> and  
(c) 2007 Thijs Kinkhorst. It is licensed under the GPL, see  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

.....  
wget\_1.18-5+deb9u3  
.....

This package was debianized by

Christian Schwarz <schwarz@monet.m.isar.de> on Mon, 18 Nov 1996 00:59:57 +0100

J. Ramos Goncalves <ramos@debian.org> on Thu, 13 Feb 1997 23:15:18 +0000

Nicolás Lichtmaier <nick@debian.org> on Sat, 18 Oct 1997 21:23:12 -0300

Noël Köthe <noel@debian.org> on Mon, 18 Feb 2002 09:53:00 +0100

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/wget/>

Homepage: <http://www.gnu.org/directory/wget.html>

<http://www.gnu.org/software/wget/wget.html>

Upstream Author: Giuseppe Scrivano <gscrivano@gnu.org>

Copyright: (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Released under the terms of the GPL; see

</usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3>.

"In addition, as a special exception, the Free Software Foundation gives permission to link the code of its release of Wget with the OpenSSL project's "OpenSSL" library (or with modified versions of it that use the same license as the "OpenSSL" library), and distribute the linked executables. You must obey the GNU General Public License in all respects for all of the code used other than "OpenSSL". If you modify this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the file, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version."

The wget(1) manpage and the wget info page are distributed under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License ; see

</usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.2>

.....  
x11-xserver-utils\_7.7+7  
.....

The contents of this package were downloaded from  
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/app/>

It contains the iceauth, rgb, sessreg, xcmsdb, xgamma, xhost, xmodmap, xrandr,  
xrdp, xrefresh, xset, xsetmode, xsetpointer, xsetroot, xstdcmap, xvidtune  
applications

iceauth:

Copyright 1989, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL THE

OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN

AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF  
OR IN

CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN  
THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be

used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

rgb:

Copyright 1985, 1989, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR

OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,

ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR

OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

Copyright (c) 1994, 2008, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

sessreg:

Copyright 1990, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,  
DAMAGES OR

OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR  
OTHERWISE,

ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE  
USE OR

OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall  
not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or  
other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization  
from The Open Group.

Copyright (c) 2005, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a  
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),  
to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation  
the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,  
and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the  
Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next  
paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the  
Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL

THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING

FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER

DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

xcmsdb:

(c) Copyright 1990 Tektronix Inc.

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Tektronix not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Tektronix disclaims all warranties with regard to this software, including all implied warranties of merchantability and fitness, in no event shall Tektronix be liable for any special, indirect or consequential damages or any damages whatsoever resulting from loss of use, data or profits, whether in an action of contract, negligence or other tortious action, arising out of or in connection with the use or performance of this software.

Copyright 1993, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that

copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without prior written authorization from the The Open Group.

xgamma:

Copyright 1999 by The XFree86 Project, Inc.  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:



The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE XFREE86 PROJECT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The XFree86 Project shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The XFree86 Project.

-----  
Copyright 2005 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Red Hat not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Red Hat makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

RED HAT DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,

INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL RED HAT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

xhost:

Copyright (c) 2004, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER

## DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1998 The Open Group

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

X Window System is a trademark of The Open Group.

xmodmap:

Copyright (c) 1987, 2010, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL

THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING

FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER

DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1988, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that

the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR

OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,

ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR

OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

xrandr:

Copyright © 2001 Keith Packard, member of The XFree86 Project, Inc.

Copyright © 2002 Hewlett Packard Company, Inc.

Copyright © 2006 Intel Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holders not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,

written prior permission. The copyright holders make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,

INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO

EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,

DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER

TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE

OF THIS SOFTWARE.

xrdb:

COPYRIGHT 1987, 1991

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND

SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.

DIGITAL MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS ABOUT THE SUITABILITY OF THIS SOFTWARE FOR

ANY PURPOSE. IT IS SUPPLIED "AS IS" WITHOUT EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY.

IF THE SOFTWARE IS MODIFIED IN A MANNER CREATING DERIVATIVE  
COPYRIGHT RIGHTS,

APPROPRIATE LEGENDS MAY BE PLACED ON THE DERIVATIVE WORK IN  
ADDITION TO THAT  
SET FORTH ABOVE.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided  
that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be  
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software  
without specific, written prior permission.

-----  
Copyright 1991, Digital Equipment Corporation.  
Copyright 1991, 1994, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included  
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,  
DAMAGES OR

OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR

OTHERWISE,

ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE  
USE OR

OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall  
not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or  
other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization  
from The Open Group.

xrefresh:

Copyright 1987, 1988, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL THE

OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN

AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF  
OR IN

CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN  
THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be



used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings  
in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

Copyright 1987, 1988 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts.

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,  
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that  
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in  
supporting documentation, and that the name of Digital not be  
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the  
software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING

ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO  
EVENT SHALL

DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES OR

ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR  
PROFITS,

WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER  
TORTIOUS ACTION,

ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF  
THIS  
SOFTWARE.

xset:

Copyright 1985, 1988, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that

copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

xsetmode:

Copyright 1995 by Frederic Lepied, France. <fred@sugix.frmug.fr.net>

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Frederic Lepied not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Frederic Lepied makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FREDERIC LEPIED DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,

INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO

EVENT SHALL FREDERIC LEPIED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,

DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER

TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR

PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

xsetpointer:

Copyright 1995 by Frederic Lepied, France. <fred@sugix.frmug.fr.net>

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Frederic Lepied not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Frederic Lepied makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FREDERIC LEPIED DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,

INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO

EVENT SHALL FREDERIC LEPIED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,

DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER

TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH  
THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

xsetroot:

Copyright 1987, 1988, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL THE

OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN

AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF  
OR IN

CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN  
THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be  
used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings  
in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

xstdcmap:

Copyright 1989, 1994, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

xvidtune:

Copyright (c) 1995 Kaleb S. KEITHLEY

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to

the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL Kaleb S. KEITHLEY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES

OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,

ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR

OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Kaleb S. KEITHLEY shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Kaleb S. KEITHLEY.

.....  
x11proto-core\_7.0.31-1  
.....

This package was downloaded from  
<https://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/proto/>

Debianised by Daniel Stone <daniel.stone@ubuntu.com>.

Copyright (c) 1991, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1985, 1987, 1988, 1990, 1991, 1993-1996, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

The X Window System is a Trademark of The Open Group.

Copyright 1987 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts.

All Rights Reserved



Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Digital not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1987 by Apollo Computer Inc., Chelmsford, Massachusetts.  
Copyright 1989 by Hewlett-Packard Company.

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, duplicate, change, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in such copy and that this copyright notice appear in all supporting documentation, and that the names of Apollo Computer Inc., the Hewlett-Packard Company, or the X Consortium not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without written prior permission.

HEWLETT-PACKARD MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Hewlett-Packard shall not be liable for errors contained herein or direct, indirect, special, incidental or consequential damages in connection with the furnishing, performance, or use of this material.

Copyright (c) 1999 The XFree86 Project Inc.

All Rights Reserved.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The XFree86 Project Inc. shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The XFree86 Project Inc.

.....  
x11proto-dri2\_2.8-2  
.....

This package was downloaded from  
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/proto/>

Packaging by Julien Cristau <jcristau@debian.org>.

Copyright © 2008 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFOR-

MANANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Authors:

Kristian Høgsberg (krh@redhat.com)

.....  
x11proto-gl\_1.4.17-1  
.....

This package was downloaded from  
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/proto/>

SGI FREE SOFTWARE LICENSE B (Version 2.0, Sept. 18, 2008)  
Copyright (C) 1991-2000 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice including the dates of first publication and either this permission notice or a reference to  
<http://oss.sgi.com/projects/FreeB/>  
shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Silicon Graphics, Inc.

shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Silicon Graphics, Inc.

.....  
x11proto-input\_2.3.2-1  
.....

This package was downloaded from  
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/proto/>

Copyright 1989, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

Copyright 1989 by Hewlett-Packard Company, Palo Alto, California.

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Hewlett-Packard not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

HEWLETT-PACKARD DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL HEWLETT-PACKARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2009 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.



THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL  
THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,  
DAMAGES OR OTHER  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  
ARISING  
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR  
OTHER  
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.....  
x11proto-record\_1.14.2-1  
.....

This package was downloaded from  
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/proto/>

Copyright 1995 Network Computing Devices

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Network Computing Devices not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

.....  
x11proto-xext\_7.3.0-1  
.....

This package was downloaded from  
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/proto/>

Copyright 1989, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

Copyright (c) 1997 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Silicon Graphics not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific prior written permission. Silicon Graphics makes no representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without any express or implied warranty.

SILICON GRAPHICS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1992 Network Computing Devices

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of NCD. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. NCD. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

NCD. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT

SHALL NOT BE

BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION

OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN

CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1994, 1995 Hewlett-Packard Company

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,

DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR

OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR

THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the Hewlett-Packard Company shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the Hewlett-Packard Company.

Copyright (c) 1996 Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Digital Equipment Corporation shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Digital Equipment Corporation.

Copyright 1988, 1989, 1990, 1994 Network Computing Devices, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name Network Computing Devices, Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of this software without specific, written prior permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS-IS'. NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES, INC., DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES, INC., BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF, AND REGARDLESS OF WHETHER IN AN ACTION IN CONTRACT, TORT OR NEGLIGENCE, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991,1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts, and Olivetti Research Limited, Cambridge, England.

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Digital or Olivetti not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL AND OLIVETTI DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THEY BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1986, 1987, 1988 by Hewlett-Packard Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Hewlett-Packard not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Hewlett-Packard makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.



This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Copyright © 2007-2008 Peter Hutterer

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.....  
xfonts-100dpi\_1.0.4+nmu1  
.....

This package contains the font-adobe-100dpi, font-bh-100dpi,  
font-bh-lucidatypewriter-100dpi and font-bitstream-100dpi tarballs  
downloaded from: <http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/font/>

font-adobe-100dpi:

Copyright 1984-1989, 1994 Adobe Systems Incorporated.

Copyright 1988, 1994 Digital Equipment Corporation.

Adobe is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be  
registered in certain jurisdictions.

Permission to use these trademarks is hereby granted only in  
association with the images described in this file.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software  
and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby  
granted, provided that the above copyright notices appear in all  
copies and that both those copyright notices and this permission  
notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of  
Adobe Systems and Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in  
advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software  
without specific, written prior permission. Adobe Systems and  
Digital Equipment Corporation make no representations about the  
suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as  
is" without express or implied warranty.

font-bh-100dpi:

This is the LEGAL NOTICE pertaining to the Lucida fonts from Bigelow & Holmes:

NOTICE TO USER: The source code, including the glyphs or icons  
forming a par of the OPEN LOOK TM Graphic User Interface, on this  
tape and in these files is copyrighted under U.S. and international  
laws. Sun Microsystems, Inc. of Mountain View, California owns  
the copyright and has design patents pending on many of the icons.

AT&T is the owner of the OPEN LOOK trademark associated with the materials on this tape. Users and possessors of this source code are hereby granted a nonexclusive, royalty-free copyright and design patent license to use this code in individual and commercial software. A royalty-free, nonexclusive trademark license to refer to the code and output as "OPEN LOOK" compatible is available from AT&T if, and only if, the appearance of the icons or glyphs is not changed in any manner except as absolutely necessary to accommodate the standard resolution of the screen or other output device, the code and output is not changed except as authorized herein, and the code and output is validated by AT&T. Bigelow & Holmes is the owner of the Lucida (R) trademark for the fonts and bit-mapped images associated with the materials on this tape. Users are granted a royalty-free, nonexclusive license to use the trademark only to identify the fonts and bit-mapped images if, and only if, the fonts and bit-mapped images are not modified in any way by the user.

Any use of this source code must include, in the user documentation and internal comments to the code, notices to the end user as follows:

(c) Copyright 1989 Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun design patents pending in the U.S. and foreign countries. OPEN LOOK is a trademark of AT&T. Used by written permission of the owners.

(c) Copyright Bigelow & Holmes 1986, 1985. Lucida is a registered trademark of Bigelow & Holmes. Permission to use the Lucida trademark is hereby granted only in association with the images and fonts described in this file.

SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC., AT&T, AND BIGELOW & HOLMES  
MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS ABOUT THE SUITABILITY OF  
THIS SOURCE CODE FOR ANY PURPOSE. IT IS PROVIDED "AS IS"  
WITHOUT EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF ANY KIND.  
SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC., AT&T AND BIGELOW & HOLMES,  
SEVERALLY AND INDIVIDUALLY, DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES  
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOURCE CODE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SUN MICROSYSTEMS,  
INC., AT&T OR BIGELOW & HOLMES BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES,  
OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,  
DATA  
OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE  
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION  
WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOURCE CODE.

font-bh-lucidatypewriter-100dpi:

"Copyright Bigelow & Holmes 1986, 1985."

font-bitstream-100dpi:

Copyright 1988 Bitstream, Inc., Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA  
Bitstream and Charter are registered trademarks of Bitstream, Inc.

The names "Bitstream" and "Charter" are registered trademarks of  
Bitstream, Inc. Permission to use these trademarks is hereby  
granted only in association with the images described in this file.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and  
its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby  
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all  
copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission  
notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of  
Bitstream not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to  
distribution of the software without specific, written prior  
permission. Bitstream makes no representations about the

suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

BITSTREAM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,

INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN

NO EVENT SHALL BITSTREAM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS

OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1987, 1994 Digital Equipment Corporation

The X Consortium, and any party obtaining a copy of these files from the X Consortium, directly or indirectly, is granted, free of charge, a full and unrestricted irrevocable, world-wide, paid up, royalty-free, nonexclusive right and license to deal in this software and documentation files (the "Software"), including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons who receive copies from any such party to do so. This license includes without limitation a license to do the foregoing actions under any patents of the party supplying this software to the X Consortium.

Digital Equipment Corporation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

.....  
xfonts-75dpi\_1.0.4+nmu1  
.....

This package contains the font-adobe-75dpi, font-bh-75dpi,  
font-bh-lucidatypewriter-75dpi and font-bitstream-75dpi tarballs  
downloaded from: <http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/font/>

font-adobe-75dpi:

Copyright 1984-1989, 1994 Adobe Systems Incorporated.

Copyright 1988, 1994 Digital Equipment Corporation.

Adobe is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be  
registered in certain jurisdictions.

Permission to use these trademarks is hereby granted only in  
association with the images described in this file.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software  
and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby  
granted, provided that the above copyright notices appear in all  
copies and that both those copyright notices and this permission  
notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of  
Adobe Systems and Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in  
advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software  
without specific, written prior permission. Adobe Systems and  
Digital Equipment Corporation make no representations about the  
suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as  
is" without express or implied warranty.

font-bh-75dpi:

This is the LEGAL NOTICE pertaining to the Lucida fonts from Bigelow & Holmes:

NOTICE TO USER: The source code, including the glyphs or icons  
forming a par of the OPEN LOOK TM Graphic User Interface, on this  
tape and in these files is copyrighted under U.S. and international  
laws. Sun Microsystems, Inc. of Mountain View, California owns  
the copyright and has design patents pending on many of the icons.

AT&T is the owner of the OPEN LOOK trademark associated with the materials on this tape. Users and possessors of this source code are hereby granted a nonexclusive, royalty-free copyright and design patent license to use this code in individual and commercial software. A royalty-free, nonexclusive trademark license to refer to the code and output as "OPEN LOOK" compatible is available from AT&T if, and only if, the appearance of the icons or glyphs is not changed in any manner except as absolutely necessary to accommodate the standard resolution of the screen or other output device, the code and output is not changed except as authorized herein, and the code and output is validated by AT&T. Bigelow & Holmes is the owner of the Lucida (R) trademark for the fonts and bit-mapped images associated with the materials on this tape. Users are granted a royalty-free, nonexclusive license to use the trademark only to identify the fonts and bit-mapped images if, and only if, the fonts and bit-mapped images are not modified in any way by the user.

Any use of this source code must include, in the user documentation and internal comments to the code, notices to the end user as follows:

(c) Copyright 1989 Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun design patents pending in the U.S. and foreign countries. OPEN LOOK is a trademark of AT&T. Used by written permission of the owners.

(c) Copyright Bigelow & Holmes 1986, 1985. Lucida is a registered trademark of Bigelow & Holmes. Permission to use the Lucida trademark is hereby granted only in association with the images and fonts described in this file.

SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC., AT&T, AND BIGELOW & HOLMES  
MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS ABOUT THE SUITABILITY OF  
THIS SOURCE CODE FOR ANY PURPOSE. IT IS PROVIDED "AS IS"  
WITHOUT EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF ANY KIND.  
SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC., AT&T AND BIGELOW & HOLMES,  
SEVERALLY AND INDIVIDUALLY, DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES  
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOURCE CODE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SUN MICROSYSTEMS,  
INC., AT&T OR BIGELOW & HOLMES BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES,  
OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,  
DATA  
OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE  
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION  
WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOURCE CODE.

font-bh-lucidatypewriter-75dpi:

"Copyright Bigelow & Holmes 1986, 1985."

font-bitstream-75dpi:

Copyright 1988 Bitstream, Inc., Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA  
Bitstream and Charter are registered trademarks of Bitstream, Inc.

The names "Bitstream" and "Charter" are registered trademarks of  
Bitstream, Inc. Permission to use these trademarks is hereby  
granted only in association with the images described in this file.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and  
its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby  
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all  
copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission  
notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of  
Bitstream not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to  
distribution of the software without specific, written prior  
permission. Bitstream makes no representations about the



suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

BITSTREAM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,

INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN

NO EVENT SHALL BITSTREAM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS

OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1987, 1994 Digital Equipment Corporation

The X Consortium, and any party obtaining a copy of these files from the X Consortium, directly or indirectly, is granted, free of charge, a full and unrestricted irrevocable, world-wide, paid up, royalty-free, nonexclusive right and license to deal in this software and documentation files (the "Software"), including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons who receive copies from any such party to do so. This license includes without limitation a license to do the foregoing actions under any patents of the party supplying this software to the X Consortium.

Digital Equipment Corporation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

.....  
xfonts-base\_1.0.4+nmu1  
.....

Source package: xfonts-base

Obtained from:

<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/font/>

font-arabic-misc  
font-cursor-misc  
font-daewoo-misc  
font-dec-misc  
font-isas-misc  
font-jis-misc  
font-micro-misc  
font-misc-misc  
font-mutt-misc  
font-schumacher-misc  
font-sony-misc  
font-sun-misc

Upstream author(s):

various; see copyright notices below

Debian package author(s):

Stephen Early  
Mark Eichin  
Branden Robinson  
ISHIKAWA Mutsumi  
Scott James Remnant  
Daniel Stone  
David Nusinow

Debian copyright(s)/licence(s):

Unless otherwise noted, all modifications and additions to the upstream sources found in this Debian package bear the following copyright and license terms:

Copyright 1996-2004 Branden Robinson

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

AUTHOR(S) AND COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING

FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS

IN THE SOFTWARE.

Upstream copyright(s)/licence(s):

font-arabic-misc/COPYING:

Copyright 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

font-cursor-misc/COPYING:

"These ""glyphs"" are unencumbered"

font-daewoo-misc/COPYING:

"Copyright (c) 1987, 1988 Daewoo Electronics Co.,Ltd."

font-dec-misc/COPYING:

"Copyright (c) Digital Equipment Corporation,1988. All rights reserved"

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notices appear in all copies and that both those copyright notices and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Digital Equipment Corporation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS

SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS,

IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,

INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM

LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE

OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR

PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

font-isas-misc/COPYING:

Copyright (C) 1988 The Institute of Software, Academia Sinica.

Correspondence Address: P.O.Box 8718, Beijing, China 100080.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notices appear in all copies and that both those copyright notices and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of "the Institute of Software, Academia Sinica" not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. The Institute of Software, Academia Sinica, makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THE INSTITUTE OF SOFTWARE, ACADEMIA SINICA, DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH

REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY

AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OF SOFTWARE,

ACADEMIA SINICA,

BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES  
OR ANY DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,  
WHETHER IN AN ACTION

OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT  
OF OR IN

CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

font-jis-misc/COPYING:

from Japanese Industrial Standard, JIS X 9051-1984

named "16-dots Matrix Character Patterns for Display Devices"

"from JIS X 9051-1984, by permission to use"

font-micro-misc/COPYING:

"Public domain font. Share and enjoy."

font-misc-misc/COPYING:

"Public domain font. Share and enjoy."

font-mutt-misc/COPYING:

Copyright 2002 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy  
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to  
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the  
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or  
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is  
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY

CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR

OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE

USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

font-schumacher-misc/COPYING:

Copyright 1989 Dale Schumacher, dal@syntel.mn.org

399 Beacon Ave.

St. Paul, MN 55104-3527

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Dale Schumacher not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Dale Schumacher makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

font-sony-misc/COPYING:

Copyright 1989 by Sony Corp.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notices appear in all copies and that both those copyright notices and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Sony Corp. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Sony Corp. makes no representations about the

suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

SONY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SONY BE

LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION

OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN

CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

font-sun-misc/COPYING:

Copyright (c) 1989, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL

THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,



DAMAGES OR OTHER

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  
ARISING

FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR  
OTHER

DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

vim:set ai et sw=4 ts=4 tw=80:

.....  
xfonts-scalable\_1.0.3-1.1  
.....

This package contains the font-bitstream-type1 tarball downloaded from  
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/font/>

(c) Copyright 1989-1992, Bitstream Inc., Cambridge, MA.

You are hereby granted permission under all Bitstream propriety rights to use, copy, modify, sublicense, sell, and redistribute the 4 Bitstream Charter (r) Type 1 outline fonts and the 4 Courier Type 1 outline fonts for any purpose and without restriction; provided, that this notice is left intact on all copies of such fonts and that Bitstream's trademark is acknowledged as shown below on all unmodified copies of the 4 Charter Type 1 fonts.

BITSTREAM CHARTER is a registered trademark of Bitstream Inc.

.....  
xfonts-utils\_7.7+4  
.....

Packaged by: David Nusinow <dnusinow@debian.org> and others.

Source:

<https://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/font/>

<https://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/app/>

bdf2topcf:

Copyright 1991, 1993, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR

OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,

ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR

OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization

from The Open Group.

font-util:

Copyright (c) 2009, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright (c) 2003 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

This code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation

by Ben Collver <collver1@attbi.com>.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS

``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED

TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS

BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF

SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS

INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE

POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Copyright (c) 2006 Martin Husemann.

Copyright (c) 2007 Joerg Sonnenberger.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS

``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED

TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS

BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF

SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS

INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE

POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Copyright 2005 Red Hat, Inc

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR

OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,

ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR

OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the copyright holders.

-----

Copyright (c) 1991-2003 Unicode, Inc. All Rights reserved.

This file is provided as-is by Unicode, Inc. (The Unicode Consortium). No claims are made as to fitness for any particular purpose. No warranties of any kind are expressed or implied. The recipient

agrees to determine applicability of information provided. If this file has been provided on optical media by Unicode, Inc., the sole remedy for any claim will be exchange of defective media within 90 days of receipt.

Unicode, Inc. hereby grants the right to freely use the information supplied in this file in the creation of products supporting the Unicode Standard, and to make copies of this file in any form for internal or external distribution as long as this notice remains attached.

fonttosfnt:

Copyright (c) 2002-2008 by Juliusz Chroboczek

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,

OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN



THE SOFTWARE.

mkfontdir:

Copyright 1993, 1994, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR

OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,

ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR

OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

-----

Copyright 2005 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Red Hat not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Red Hat makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

RED HAT DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN

NO EVENT SHALL RED HAT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS

OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE

OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE

USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

mkfontscale:

Copyright (c) 2002-2008 by Juliusz Chroboczek

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,

OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN

THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2008, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL

THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING

FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR  
OTHER  
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.....  
xkeyboard-config\_2.19-1+deb9u1  
.....

This package was debianized by Denis Barbier <barbier@debian.org> on  
Tue, 10 Oct 2006 01:16:55 +0200

It was downloaded from  
<https://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/data/xkeyboard-config>

Upstream Maintainer:  
Sergey V. Udaltsov <svu@gnome.org>

This package is distributed under the following licenses:  
Copyright 1996 by Joseph Moss  
Copyright (C) 2002-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (C) Dmitry Golubev <lastguru@mail.ru>, 2003-2004  
Copyright (C) 2004, Gregory Mokhin <mokhin@bog.msu.ru>  
Copyright (C) 2006 Erdal Ronahi

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder(s) not be used in  
advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without  
specific, written prior permission. The copyright holder(s) makes no  
representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It  
is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO  
THIS SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS,  
IN NO  
EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,  
INDIRECT OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING

FROM LOSS OF USE,  
DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHER  
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1996 Digital Equipment Corporation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, sublicense, and sell copies of the Software, and to  
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to  
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included  
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS  
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT.  
IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
CLAIM,  
DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
TORT OR  
OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
SOFTWARE OR  
THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the Digital Equipment  
Corporation shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote  
the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written

authorization from Digital Equipment Corporation.

Copyright 1996, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

Copyright 2004-2005 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a

copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Copyright (c) 1996 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright



notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Silicon Graphics not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific prior written permission. Silicon Graphics makes no representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without any express or implied warranty.

SILICON GRAPHICS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1996 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND

NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,  
DAMAGES OR

OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR  
OTHERWISE,

ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE  
USE OR

OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall  
not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or  
other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization  
from the X Consortium.

Copyright (C) 2004, 2006 Ævar Arnfjörð Bjarmason <avarab@gmail.com>

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be  
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES  
OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES  
OR

OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR  
OTHERWISE,

ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE

USE OR  
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 by Anton Zinoviev <anton@lml.bas.bg>

This software may be used, modified, copied, distributed, and sold, in both source and binary form provided that the above copyright and these terms are retained. Under no circumstances is the author responsible for the proper functioning of this software, nor does the author assume any responsibility for damages incurred with its use.

Permission is granted to anyone to use, distribute and modify this file in any way, provided that the above copyright notice is left intact and the author of the modification summarizes the changes in this header.

This file is distributed without any expressed or implied warranty.

.....  
xorg\_7.7+19  
.....

Source Package: xorg

Debian/Ubuntu package authors: Branden Robinson, Fabio M. Di Nitto, Daniel  
Stone and others

Copyright 2004-2005 Canonical Ltd.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL SOFTWARE IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Canonical Ltd. shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Canonical Ltd.

-----  
Copyright 1996-2002 Software in the Public Interest, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL SOFTWARE IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Software in the Public Interest, Inc. shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Software in the Public Interest, Inc.

-----  
Copyright 1998-2007 Branden Robinson <branden@debian.org>.  
Copyright 2000, 2003, 2004 Progeny Linux Systems, Inc.

Copyright 1996 Stephen Early  
Copyright 1997 Mark Eichin  
Copyright 2005 David Nusinow

This is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with the Debian operating system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

-----  
© 2010-2011 Cyril Brulebois <kibi@debian.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL THE  
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES  
OR OTHER  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  
ARISING FROM,  
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER  
DEALINGS IN  
THE SOFTWARE.

.....  
xorg-docs\_1.7.1-1  
.....

This package was downloaded from  
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/doc/>.

Packager's note: Taken from the generated general/License.txt

Licenses

The X.Org Foundation

November 2010

---

---

Table of Contents

Introduction

X.Org Preferred License

XFree86 License 1.0

Other Licenses

    X/MIT Copyrights

    Berkeley-based copyrights:

    SGI Free Software License B

    Bigelow & Holmes Inc and URW++ GmbH Luxi font license

Introduction

The X.Org Foundation X Window System distribution is a compilation of code and documentation from many sources. This document is intended primarily as a guide to the licenses used in the distribution: you must check each file and/or package for precise redistribution terms. None-the-less, this summary may be



useful to many users.

This document is based on the compilation from XFree86. If you find any errors or significant omissions in this document, please contact us with details at <[xorg@lists.freedesktop.org](mailto:xorg@lists.freedesktop.org)>.

Most of these licenses are based on the MIT, X Consortium, or BSD (original and revised) licenses. All of them are consistent with the Open Source Definition, and most are consistent with the Free Software Foundation's Free Software Definition.

While the current licenses are all open source licenses, the X.Org Foundation is attempting, over time, to bring as much as possible of the code's licenses in the distribution into compliance with the Debian Free Software Guidelines.

#### X.Org Preferred License

The X.Org Foundation has chosen the following format of the MIT License as the preferred format for code included in the X Window System distribution. This is a slight variant of the common MIT license form published by the Open Source Initiative at <http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php>.

Copyright ©[year] [copyright holder]

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING

FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER

DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

When listing multiple copyright holders with the license statement, please sort by surname for people, and by the full name for other entities (e.g. Juliusz Chroboczek sorts before Intel Corporation sorts before Daniel Stone).

XFree86 License 1.0

XFree86 code without an explicit copyright is covered by the following copyright/license:

Copyright (C) 1994-2003 The XFree86 Project, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

XFREE86 PROJECT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,

WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF

OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE

SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the XFree86 Project shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the XFree86 Project.

No software incorporating the XFree86 1.1 license has been incorporated.

#### Other Licenses

Portions of code are covered by the following licenses/copyrights. See individual files for the copyright dates.

#### X/MIT Copyrights

#### X Consortium

Copyright (C) <date> X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

X Window System is a trademark of X Consortium, Inc.

The Open Group

Copyright <date> The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

Berkeley-based copyrights:

General

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE

DISCLAIMED. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,  
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,  
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO, PROCUREMENT  
OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR  
BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHERWISE) ARISING  
IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE  
POSSIBILITY  
OF SUCH DAMAGE.

UCB/LBL

Copyright (c) 1993 The Regents of the University of California. All rights  
reserved.

This software was developed by the Computer Systems Engineering group at  
Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory under DARPA contract BG 91-66 and contributed to  
Berkeley.

All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must  
display the following acknowledgement: This product includes software developed  
by the University of California, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this  
list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation

and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.

Copyright (c) 2003 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc. All rights reserved.

This code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Ben Collver <collver1@attbi.com>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Theodore Ts'o.

Copyright Theodore Ts'o, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999. All rights reserved.



Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Theo de Raadt and Damien Miller

Copyright (c) 1995,1999 Theo de Raadt. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2001-2002 Damien Miller. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Todd C. Miller

Copyright (c) 1998 Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND TODD C. MILLER DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES

WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL TODD C. MILLER BE LIABLE FOR ANY

SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER

RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE

USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Thomas Winischhofer

Copyright (C) 2001-2004 Thomas Winischhofer

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED

OR IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE  
DISCLAIMED. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,  
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,  
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO, PROCUREMENT  
OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR  
BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHERWISE) ARISING  
IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE  
POSSIBILITY  
OF SUCH DAMAGE.

SGI Free Software License B

SGI FREE SOFTWARE LICENSE B (Version 2.0, Sept. 18, 2008)

Copyright (C) 1991-2000 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of  
this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in  
the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to  
use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies  
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do  
so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice including the dates of first publication and either  
this permission notice or a reference to <http://oss.sgi.com/projects/FreeB/>  
shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Bigelow & Holmes Inc and URW++ GmbH Luxi font license

Luxi fonts copyright (c) 2001 by Bigelow & Holmes Inc. Luxi font instruction code copyright (c) 2001 by URW++ GmbH. All Rights Reserved. Luxi is a registered trademark of Bigelow & Holmes Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of these Fonts and associated documentation files (the "Font Software"), to deal in the Font Software, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Font Software, and to permit persons to whom the Font Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright and trademark notices and this permission notice shall be included in all copies of one or more of the Font Software.

The Font Software may not be modified, altered, or added to, and in particular the designs of glyphs or characters in the Fonts may not be modified nor may additional glyphs or characters be added to the Fonts. This License becomes null and void when the Fonts or Font Software have been modified.

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF  
COPYRIGHT, PATENT,  
TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL BIGELOW & HOLMES  
INC. OR URW++  
GMBH. BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,  
INCLUDING ANY  
GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES,  
WHETHER IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE  
USE OR  
INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE  
FONT SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of Bigelow & Holmes Inc. and  
URW++ GmbH. shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale,  
use or other dealings in this Font Software without prior written authorization  
from Bigelow & Holmes Inc. and URW++ GmbH.

For further information, contact:

[info@urwpp.de](mailto:info@urwpp.de) or [design@bigelowandholmes.com](mailto:design@bigelowandholmes.com)

.....  
xorg-sgml-doctools\_1.11-1  
.....

Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 2005 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that

the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Red Hat not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Red Hat makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

RED HAT DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL RED HAT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.



.....  
xorg-server\_1.19.2-1+deb9u5  
.....

The following is the 'standard copyright' agreed upon by most contributors,  
and is currently the canonical license preferred by the X.Org Foundation.  
This is a slight variant of the common MIT license form published by the  
Open Source Initiative at <http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php>

Copyright holders of new code should use this license statement where  
possible, and insert their name to this list. Please sort by surname  
for people, and by the full name for other entities (e.g. Juliusz  
Chroboczek sorts before Intel Corporation sorts before Daniel Stone).

Copyright © 2011 Dave Airlie

Copyright © 2000-2001 Juliusz Chroboczek

Copyright © 1998 Egbert Eich

Copyright © 2006-2007 Intel Corporation

Copyright © 2006 Nokia Corporation

Copyright © 2006-2008 Peter Hutterer

Copyright © 2006 Adam Jackson

Copyright © 2009-2010 NVIDIA Corporation

Copyright © 1987, 2003-2006, 2008-2010 Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Copyright © 1999 Keith Packard

Copyright © 2007-2009 Red Hat, Inc.

Copyright © 2005-2008 Daniel Stone

Copyright © 2006-2009 Simon Thum

Copyright © 2003-2008, 2013 Geert Uytterhoeven

Copyright © 2006 Luc Verhaegen

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a  
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),  
to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation  
the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,  
and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the  
Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The following licenses are 'legacy': usually MIT/X11 licenses with the name of the copyright holder(s) in the license statement, but also some BSD-like licenses.

Copyright (C) 1994-2003 The XFree86 Project, Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
Copyright (C) Colin Harrison 2005-2008

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE XFREE86 PROJECT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the XFree86 Project shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the XFree86 Project.

Copyright 1997 by The XFree86 Project, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the XFree86 Project, Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. The Xfree86 Project, Inc. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THE XFREE86 PROJECT, INC. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND

FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OREST ZBOROWSKI OR DAVID WEXELBLAT BE  
LIABLE  
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY  
DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER  
IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING  
OUT OF  
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1985-1998, 2001 The Open Group  
Copyright 2002 Red Hat Inc., Durham, North Carolina.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL THE  
OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN  
AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR  
IN  
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN  
THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

Copyright (c) 1987, 1989-1990, 1992-1995 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Copyright 2008 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL TUNGSTEN GRAPHICS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 1999-2000 SuSE, Inc.

Copyright © 2007 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of SuSE not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. SuSE makes no representations about the

suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

SUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SUSE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1987-1991, 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts.  
Copyright 1991 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts.  
Copyright 1991, 1993 Olivetti Research Limited, Cambridge, England.

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Digital not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR

ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,  
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION,  
ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1987 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts,  
Copyright 1994 Quarterdeck Office Systems.

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Digital and Quarterdeck not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL AND QUARTERDECK DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.



Copyright 1997 Digital Equipment Corporation.

All rights reserved.

This software is furnished under license and may be used and copied only in accordance with the following terms and conditions. Subject to these conditions, you may download, copy, install, use, modify and distribute this software in source and/or binary form. No title or ownership is transferred hereby.

- 1) Any source code used, modified or distributed must reproduce and retain this copyright notice and list of conditions as they appear in the source file.
- 2) No right is granted to use any trade name, trademark, or logo of Digital Equipment Corporation. Neither the "Digital Equipment Corporation" name nor any trademark or logo of Digital Equipment Corporation may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without the prior written permission of Digital Equipment Corporation.
- 3) This software is provided "AS-IS" and any express or implied warranties, including but not limited to, any implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or non-infringement are disclaimed. In no event shall DIGITAL be liable for any damages whatsoever, and in particular, DIGITAL shall not be liable for special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages or damages for lost profits, loss of revenue or loss of use, whether such damages arise in contract, negligence, tort, under statute, in equity, at law or otherwise, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

Copyright (c) 1991, 1996-1997 Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal

in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Digital Equipment Corporation shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Digital Equipment Corporation.

SGI FREE SOFTWARE LICENSE B (Version 2.0, Sept. 18, 2008)  
Copyright (C) 1991-2000 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the

Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice including the dates of first publication and either this permission notice or a reference to <http://oss.sgi.com/projects/FreeB/> shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1994, 1995 Hewlett-Packard Company

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,

DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR

OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR

THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the Hewlett-Packard Company shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the Hewlett-Packard Company.

Copyright 1989 by Hewlett-Packard Company, Palo Alto, California.  
All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Hewlett-Packard not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

HEWLETT-PACKARD DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING

ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL

HEWLETT-PACKARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR

ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR

PROFITS,  
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS  
ACTION,  
ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF  
THIS  
SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2001-2004 Red Hat Inc., Durham, North Carolina.  
Copyright (c) 2003 by the XFree86 Project, Inc.  
Copyright 2004-2005 Red Hat Inc., Raleigh, North Carolina.  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,  
publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software,  
and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,  
subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the  
next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial  
portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES  
OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL RED HAT AND/OR THEIR  
SUPPLIERS  
BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN  
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN  
THE  
SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2008 Red Hat, Inc.

Partly based on code Copyright © 2000 SuSE, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Red Hat not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Red Hat makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Red Hat DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Red Hat BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of SuSE not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. SuSE makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

SUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING ALL  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT  
SHALL SUSE  
BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR  
ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER  
IN AN ACTION  
OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF  
OR IN  
CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2006 Red Hat, Inc.

(C) Copyright 1998-1999 Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.

All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a  
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),  
to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation  
the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license,  
and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the  
Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next  
paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the  
Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL  
RED HAT, INC, OR PRECISION INSIGHT AND/OR THEIR SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY

CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1995 X Consortium

Copyright 2004 Red Hat Inc., Durham, North Carolina.

All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL RED HAT, THE X CONSORTIUM, AND/OR THEIR SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written



authorization from the X Consortium.

Copyright 1998-2000 Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.

Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc.

Copyright (c) 2002, 2008, 2009 Apple Computer, Inc.

Copyright (c) 2003-2004 Torrey T. Lyons.

All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL PRECISION INSIGHT AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR

ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,

TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

(C) Copyright IBM Corporation 2003

All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL VA LINUX SYSTEM, IBM AND/OR THEIR SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

(C) Copyright IBM Corporation 2004-2005  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM, AND/OR THEIR SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1997 Metro Link Incorporated

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL  
THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER  
LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING  
FROM, OUT OF  
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS  
IN THE  
SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the Metro Link shall not be  
used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings  
in this Software without prior written authorization from Metro Link.

Copyright 1995-1998 by Metro Link, Inc.

Copyright (c) 1997 Matthieu Herrb

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation, and that the name of Metro Link, Inc. not be used in  
advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without  
specific, written prior permission. Metro Link, Inc. makes no  
representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose.

It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

METRO LINK, INC. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS  
SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS,  
IN NO  
EVENT SHALL METRO LINK, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING  
FROM LOSS OF USE,  
DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR

OTHER

TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1998 by Metro Link Incorporated

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Metro Link Incorporated not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Metro Link Incorporated makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

METRO LINK INCORPORATED DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL METRO LINK INCORPORATED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2000 by Conectiva S.A. (<http://www.conectiva.com>)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation

the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL CONECTIVA LINUX BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Conectiva Linux shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Conectiva Linux.

Copyright (c) 2001, Andy Ritger [aritger@nvidia.com](mailto:aritger@nvidia.com)  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- o Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- o Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- o Neither the name of NVIDIA nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,

BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1992 Vrije Universiteit, The Netherlands

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the Vrije Universiteit not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. The Vrije Universiteit makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

The Vrije Universiteit DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS,  
IN NO  
EVENT SHALL The Vrije Universiteit BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING  
FROM LOSS OF USE,  
DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHER  
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1998 by Concurrent Computer Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software  
and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee,  
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that  
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in  
supporting documentation, and that the name of Concurrent Computer  
Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to  
distribution of the software without specific, written prior  
permission. Concurrent Computer Corporation makes no representations  
about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is  
provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

CONCURRENT COMPUTER CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH  
REGARD  
TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY  
AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CONCURRENT COMPUTER CORPORATION  
BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY  
DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,  
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS



ACTION,  
ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF  
THIS  
SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2004 Nokia

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Nokia not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Nokia makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

NOKIA DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL NOKIA BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

(c)Copyright 1988,1991 Adobe Systems Incorporated.  
All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sublicense this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notices appear in all copies and that both those copyright

notices and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation and that the name of Adobe Systems Incorporated not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. No trademark license to use the Adobe trademarks is hereby granted. If the Adobe trademark "Display PostScript"(tm) is used to describe this software, its functionality or for any other purpose, such use shall be limited to a statement that this software works in conjunction with the Display PostScript system. Proper trademark attribution to reflect Adobe's ownership of the trademark shall be given whenever any such reference to the Display PostScript system is made.

ADOBE MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS ABOUT THE SUITABILITY OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY PURPOSE. IT IS PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY. ADOBE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ADOBE BE LIABLE TO YOU OR ANY OTHER PARTY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OR ANY OTHER ACTION ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE. ADOBE WILL NOT PROVIDE ANY TRAINING OR OTHER SUPPORT FOR THE SOFTWARE.

Adobe, PostScript, and Display PostScript are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions.

Copyright 1989 Network Computing Devices, Inc., Mountain View, California.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of N.C.D. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. N.C.D. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Copyright (c) 1987 by the Regents of the University of California

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies. The University of California makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Copyright 1992, 1993 Data General Corporation;  
Copyright 1992, 1993 OMRON Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that neither the name OMRON or DATA GENERAL be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission of the party whose name is to be used. Neither OMRON or DATA GENERAL make any representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OMRON AND DATA GENERAL EACH DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON OR DATA GENERAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 1998-2004, 2006 Keith Packard

Copyright © 2000-2002 Keith Packard, member of The XFree86 Project, Inc.

Copyright (c) 2002 Apple Computer, Inc.

Copyright (c) 2003 Torrey T. Lyons.

All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Keith Packard not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Keith Packard makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

KEITH PACKARD DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL KEITH PACKARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 1999 Keith Packard  
Copyright © 2000 Compaq Computer Corporation  
Copyright © 2002 MontaVista Software Inc.  
Copyright © 2005 OpenedHand Ltd.  
Copyright © 2006 Nokia Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the authors and/or copyright holders not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. The authors and/or copyright holders make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THE AUTHORS AND/OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS AND/OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING

OUT OF  
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1993 by Davor Matic

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Davor Matic makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Copyright (C) 2001-2004 Harold L Hunt II All Rights Reserved.

Copyright (C) Colin Harrison 2005-2008

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL HAROLD L HUNT II BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN

CONNECTION

WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Harold L Hunt II shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Harold L Hunt II.

Copyright 1990,91 by Thomas Roell, Dinkelscherben, Germany.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Thomas Roell not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Thomas Roell makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THOMAS ROELL DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS,  
IN NO  
EVENT SHALL THOMAS ROELL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING  
FROM LOSS OF USE,  
DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHER  
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1990,91 by Thomas Roell, Dinkelscherben, Germany

Copyright 1993 by David Wexelblat <dwex@goblin.org>

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Thomas Roell and David Wexelblat not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Thomas Roell and David Wexelblat makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THOMAS ROELL AND DAVID WEXELBLAT DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THOMAS ROELL OR DAVID WEXELBLAT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1990,91,92,93 by Thomas Roell, Germany.

Copyright 1991,92,93 by SGCS (Snitily Graphics Consulting Services), USA.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Thomas Roell nor SGCS be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution



of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Thomas Roell nor SGCS makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THOMAS ROELL AND SGCS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THOMAS ROELL OR SGCS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1998 by Alan Hourihane, Wigan, England.

Copyright 2000-2002 by Alan Hourihane, Flint Mountain, North Wales.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Alan Hourihane not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Alan Hourihane makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

ALAN HOURIHANE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO

EVENT SHALL ALAN HOURIHANE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1995 Kaleb S. KEITHLEY

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL Kaleb S. KEITHLEY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,

ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR

OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Kaleb S. KEITHLEY shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use

or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization  
from Kaleb S. KEITHLEY

Copyright (c) 1997 Matthieu Herrb

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation, and that the name of Matthieu Herrb not be used in  
advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without  
specific, written prior permission. Matthieu Herrb makes no  
representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose.

It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

MATTHIEU HERRB DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS  
SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS,  
IN NO  
EVENT SHALL MATTHIEU HERRB BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING  
FROM LOSS OF USE,  
DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHER  
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2004, Egbert Eich

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy  
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to  
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the  
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or  
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is

furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL EGBERT EICH BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Egbert Eich shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Egbert Eich.

Copyright 1993 by David Wexelblat <dwex@goblin.org>

Copyright 2005 by Kean Johnston <jkj@sco.com>

Copyright 1993 by David McCullough <davidm@stallion.oz.au>

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of David Wexelblat not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. David Wexelblat makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

DAVID WEXELBLAT DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS,  
IN NO  
EVENT SHALL DAVID WEXELBLAT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING  
FROM LOSS OF USE,  
DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHER  
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1992 by Orest Zborowski <obz@Kodak.com>

Copyright 1993 by David Wexelblat <dwex@goblin.org>

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Orest Zborowski and David Wexelblat not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Orest Zborowski and David Wexelblat make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OREST ZBOROWSKI AND DAVID WEXELBLAT DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD  
TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OREST ZBOROWSKI OR DAVID WEXELBLAT BE  
LIABLE  
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY  
DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER  
IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING  
OUT OF  
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1992 by Orest Zborowski <obz@Kodak.com>

Copyright 1993 by David Dawes <dawes@xfree86.org>

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation, and that the names of Orest Zborowski and David Dawes  
not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of  
the software without specific, written prior permission. Orest Zborowski  
and David Dawes make no representations about the suitability of this  
software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or  
implied warranty.

OREST ZBOROWSKI AND DAVID DAWES DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH  
REGARD  
TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OREST ZBOROWSKI OR DAVID DAWES BE  
LIABLE  
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY  
DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER  
IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING  
OUT OF  
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1995-1999 by Frederic Lepied, France. <fred@sugix.frmug.fr.net>

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Frederic Lepied not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Frederic Lepied makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FREDERIC LEPIED DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FREDERIC LEPIED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1992 by Rich Murphey <Rich@Rice.edu>

Copyright 1993 by David Wexelblat <dwex@goblin.org>

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Rich Murphey and David Wexelblat not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of

the software without specific, written prior permission. Rich Murphey and David Wexelblat make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

RICH MURPHEY AND DAVID WEXELBLAT DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL RICH MURPHEY OR DAVID WEXELBLAT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1992 by Rich Murphey <Rich@Rice.edu>  
Copyright 1993 by David Dawes <dawes@xfree86.org>

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Rich Murphey and David Dawes not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Rich Murphey and David Dawes make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

RICH MURPHEY AND DAVID DAWES DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO



THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL RICH MURPHEY OR DAVID DAWES BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2003-2004 Anders Carlsson

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Anders Carlsson not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Anders Carlsson makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

ANDERS CARLSSON DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL ANDERS CARLSSON BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR

## PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (C) 2003 Anders Carlsson

Copyright © 2003-2004 Eric Anholt

Copyright © 2004 Keith Packard

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Eric Anholt not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Eric Anholt makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

ERIC ANHOLT DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS,  
IN NO  
EVENT SHALL ERIC ANHOLT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING  
FROM LOSS OF USE,  
DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHER  
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1998 Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND TODD C. MILLER DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL TODD C. MILLER BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2003-2004 Philip Blundell

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Philip Blundell not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Philip Blundell makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

PHILIP BLUNDELL DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL PHILIP BLUNDELL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR

## PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1994-2003 by The XFree86 Project, Inc.

Copyright 1997 by Metro Link, Inc.

Copyright 2003 by David H. Dawes.

Copyright 2003 by X-Oz Technologies.

Copyright (c) 2004, X.Org Foundation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) OR AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the copyright holder(s) and author(s) shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote

the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the copyright holder(s) and author(s).

Copyright 1990,91 by Thomas Roell, Dinkelscherben, Germany

Copyright 1993 by David Wexelblat <dwex@goblin.org>

Copyright 1999 by David Holland <davidh@iquest.net>

Copyright © 2000 Compaq Computer Corporation

Copyright © 2002 Hewlett-Packard Company

Copyright © 2004, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.

Copyright © 2004 Nicholas Miell

Copyright © 2005 Trolltech AS

Copyright © 2006 Intel Corporation

Copyright © 2006-2007 Keith Packard

Copyright © 2008 Red Hat, Inc

Copyright © 2008 George Sapountzis <gsap7@yahoo.gr>

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holders not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. The copyright holders make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS

SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND

FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN

AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION,

ARISING  
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2000 Keith Packard, member of The XFree86 Project, Inc.  
2005 Lars Knoll & Zack Rusin, Trolltech

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Keith Packard not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Keith Packard makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO  
THIS  
SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY  
AND  
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER  
IN  
AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION,  
ARISING  
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1987, 1998 The Open Group  
Copyright © 1998-1999, 2001 The XFree86 Project, Inc.  
Copyright © 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 Nokia Home Communications

Copyright © 2007, 2008 Red Hat, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Copyright 1996 by Thomas E. Dickey <dickey@clark.net>

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the above listed copyright holder(s) not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

THE ABOVE LISTED COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE LISTED COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1998-1999 Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.

Copyright (c) 2001 Andreas Monitzer.

Copyright (c) 2001-2004 Greg Parker.

Copyright (c) 2001-2004 Torrey T. Lyons

Copyright (c) 2002-2003 Apple Computer, Inc.

Copyright (c) 2004-2005 Alexander Gottwald

Copyright (c) 2002-2009 Apple Inc.

Copyright (c) 2007 Jeremy Huddleston

All Rights Reserved.



Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE LISTED COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

Copyright (C) 1999,2000 by Eric Sunshine <sunshine@sunshineco.com>  
Copyright (C) 2001-2005 by Thomas Winischhofer, Vienna, Austria.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 2005 Bogdan D. bogdand@users.sourceforge.net

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the author shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the author.

Copyright © 2002 David Dawes

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL  
THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING  
FROM, OUT OF  
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS  
IN THE  
SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the author(s) shall  
not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other  
dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from  
the author(s).

Copyright (C) 1996-1999 SciTech Software, Inc.

Copyright (C) David Mosberger-Tang

Copyright (C) 1999 Egbert Eich

Copyright (C) 2008 Bart Trojanowski, Symbio Technologies, LLC

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and  
its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee,  
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that  
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in  
supporting documentation, and that the name of the authors not be used  
in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software  
without specific, written prior permission. The authors makes no  
representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose.  
It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THE AUTHORS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS  
SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS,  
IN NO  
EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2005-2006 Luc Verhaegen.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) OR AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1995 by Robin Cutshaw <robin@XFree86.Org>

Copyright 2000 by Egbert Eich

Copyright 2002 by David Dawes

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of the above listed copyright holder(s) not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. The above listed copyright holder(s) make(s) no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THE ABOVE LISTED COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) DISCLAIM(S) ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE LISTED COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1997-2004 by Marc Aurele La France (TSI @ UQV), tsi@xfree86.org

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and

that the name of Marc Aurele La France not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Marc Aurele La France makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as-is" without express or implied warranty.

MARC AURELE LA FRANCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL MARC AURELE LA FRANCE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1990, 1991 by Thomas Roell, Dinkelscherben, Germany  
Copyright 1992 by David Dawes <dawes@XFree86.org>  
Copyright 1992 by Jim Tsillas <jtsilla@damon.ccs.northeastern.edu>  
Copyright 1992 by Rich Murphey <Rich@Rice.edu>  
Copyright 1992 by Robert Baron <Robert.Baron@ernst.mach.cs.cmu.edu>  
Copyright 1992 by Orest Zborowski <obz@eskimo.com>  
Copyright 1993 by Vrije Universiteit, The Netherlands  
Copyright 1993 by David Wexelblat <dwex@XFree86.org>  
Copyright 1994, 1996 by Holger Veit <Holger.Veit@gmd.de>  
Copyright 1997 by Takis Psarogiannakopoulos <takis@dpmms.cam.ac.uk>  
Copyright 1994-2003 by The XFree86 Project, Inc

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that

copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of the above listed copyright holders not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. The above listed copyright holders make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THE ABOVE LISTED COPYRIGHT HOLDERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE LISTED COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2001-2005 by J. Kean Johnston <jkj@sco.com>

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name J. Kean Johnston not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. J. Kean Johnston makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

J. KEAN JOHNSTON DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS



SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS,  
IN NO  
EVENT SHALL J. KEAN JOHNSTON BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT  
OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING  
FROM LOSS OF  
USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (C) 2000 Jakub Jelinek (jakub@redhat.com)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy  
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal  
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights  
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell  
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is  
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL  
JAKUB JELINEK BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,  
WHETHER  
IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF  
OR IN

CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1997,1998 by UCHIYAMA Yasushi

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of UCHIYAMA Yasushi not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. UCHIYAMA Yasushi makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

UCHIYAMA YASUSHI DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL UCHIYAMA YASUSHI BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (C) 2000 Keith Packard

2004 Eric Anholt

2005 Zack Rusin

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that

the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of copyright holders not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Copyright holders make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

(C) Copyright IBM Corporation 2002-2007  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR THEIR SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. This permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2007 OpenedHand Ltd

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of OpenedHand Ltd not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OpenedHand Ltd makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OpenedHand Ltd DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS,  
IN NO  
EVENT SHALL OpenedHand Ltd BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING  
FROM LOSS OF USE,  
DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHER  
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1987, 1990, 1993

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by  
Chris Torek.

This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by  
Michael Rendell of Memorial University of Newfoundland.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.....  
xserver-xorg-video-ati\_7.8.0-1  
.....

This package was downloaded from  
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/driver/>

Copyright 1997 through 2004 by Marc Aurele La France (TSI @ UQV), tsi@xfree86.org

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Marc Aurele La France not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Marc Aurele La France makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as-is" without express or implied warranty.

MARC AURELE LA FRANCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL MARC AURELE LA FRANCE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 Gareth Hughes  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),

to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL GARETH HUGHES BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

(c) 2004 Adam Jackson. Standard MIT license applies.

Copyright 1999-2000 Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the



Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL PRECISION INSIGHT AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1999, 2000 ATI Technologies Inc., Markham, Ontario, Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas, and VA Linux Systems Inc., Fremont, California.

All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES

OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL ATI, PRECISION INSIGHT, VA  
LINUX  
SYSTEMS AND/OR THEIR SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES  
OR  
OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR  
OTHERWISE,  
ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE  
USE OR  
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2003 Alex Deucher.

All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,  
publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software,  
and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,  
subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the  
next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial  
portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES  
OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL ALEX DEUCHER, OR ANY OTHER  
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING  
FROM,

OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER  
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Created by Bogdan D. [bogdand@users.sourceforge.net](mailto:bogdand@users.sourceforge.net)

License: GPL (see </usr/share/common-licenses/GPL>)

.....  
xserver-xorg-video-intel\_2.99.917+git20161206-1  
.....

This package was downloaded from  
<https://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/driver/>

This copyright file is based on xf86-video-intel 2.3.1.

The files under src/modes/ and src/parser/ are stolen from the xorg-server  
source.

The authors of this core are, see below for copyright declarations.

\* Alan Hourihane <alanh@fairlite.demon.co.uk> / <alanh@tungstengraphics.com>  
\* Bob Paauwe <bob.j.paauwe@intel.com>  
\* Dave Airlie <airlied@linux.ie>  
\* Dave Mueller <dave.mueller@gmx.ch>  
\* David Dawes <dawes@xfree86.org>  
\* Eric Anholt <eric@anholt.net>  
\* Jens Owen <jens@tungstengraphics.com>  
\* Jesse Barnes <jbarnes@virtuousgeek.org>  
\* Jonathan Bian <jonathan.bian@intel.com>  
\* Keith Packard <keithp@keithp.com>  
\* Keith Whitwell <keith@tungstengraphics.com>  
\* Kevin E. Martin <kevin@precisioninsight.com> / <martin@valinux.com>  
\* Kristian Høgsberg <krh@redhat.com>  
\* Luc Verhaegen  
\* Matt Sottek <matthew.j.sottek@intel.com>  
\* Rickard E. (Rik) Faith <faith@valinux.com>  
\* Thomas Hellstrom  
\* Wang Zhenyu <zhenyu.z.wang@intel.com>  
\* Xiang Haihao <haihao.xiang@intel.com>

====

Most of the code is covered by the MIT/X11 license:

-

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL TUNGSTEN GRAPHICS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-

The copyright holders are:

\* Copyright 1998-1999 Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas:

src/legacy/i810/i810\_accel.c

src/legacy/i810/i810\_wmark.c

src/legacy/i810/i810\_reg.h

src/legacy/i810/i810\_driver.c

src/legacy/i810/i810\_memory.c

src/legacy/i810/i810\_cursor.c

src/legacy/i810/i810\_xaa.c

src/i830\_xaa.c

src/i830\_exa.c

\* Copyright © 1999 Keith Packard

src/uxa/uxa-unaccel.c

\* Copyright 1998-1999 Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.

\* Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc.

src/xvmc/xf86dri.h

src/xvmc/xf86dri.c

\* Copyright 1998-1999 Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.

\* Copyright 2002 David Dawes

src/uxa/intel\_memory.c

src/i830\_ring.h

src/i830\_cursor.c

src/legacy/i810\_ring.h

src/legacy/i810.h

src/uxa/common.h

src/xvmc/xf86dri.h

src/uxa/intel.h

src/uxa/intel\_batchbuffer.h

\* Copyright 1998-1999 Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.

\* Copyright © 2010 Intel Corporation

src/intel\_module.c

\* Copyright 2000 Intel Corporation. All Rights Reserved:

src/legacy/i810\_hwmc.c

src/legacy/i810\_video.c

src/uxa/intel\_video.c

src/uxa/intel\_video.h

src/sna/sna\_video.h

\* Copyright ® 2001 Keith Packard

src/uxa/uxa-accel.c

src/uxa/uxa-render.c

src/uxa/uxa.c

\* Copyright 2001 Intel Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

src/legacy/i810/xvmc/I810XvMC.h

src/legacy/i810/xvmc/I810XvMC.c

\* Copyright 2001 VA Linux Systems Inc., Fremont, California.

\* Copyright 2002 Tungsten Graphics Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.

src/i830\_common.h

\* Copyright 2001 VA Linux Systems Inc., Fremont, California

\* Copyright 2002 by David Dawes

src/sna/sna\_dri.c

src/uxa/intel\_dri.c

src/uxa/intel\_driver.c

\* Copyright 1998-1999 Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas

\* Copyright 2002 David Dawes

src/sna/sna.h

\* Copyright 2000 Intel Corporation. All Rights Reserved

\* Copyright 2002 by Alan Hourihane and David Dawes

src/sna/sna\_video.c

\* Copyright 2001 VA Linux Systems Inc., Fremont, California

\* Copyright 2002 by David Dawes

src/sna/sna\_driver.c

\* Copyright 2002 David Dawes

\* Copyright 2006 Intel Corporation

src/i830\_modes.c

\* Copyright 2002 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.

src/legacy/i810\_common.h

\* Copyright 2003 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.

src/uxa/i830\_reg.h

src/uxa/i830\_3d.c

src/uxa/i915\_reg.h

src/uxa/i965\_reg.h

src/sna/gen2\_render.h

src/sna/gen3\_render.h

src/sna/gen4\_render.h

src/sna/gen5\_render.h

xvmc/i830\_reg.h

xvmc/i915\_reg.h

xvmc/intel\_batchbuffer.c

\* Copyright 2005 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.

src/uxa/brw\_structs.h

src/uxa/brw\_defines.h

\* Copyright 2005 Red Hat, Inc.

src/i830\_io.c

\* Copyright 2005 Adam Jackson:

src/Makefile.am

\* Copyright (c) 2005 Jesse Barnes

src/i830\_exa.c

\* Copyright 1998-1999 Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas

\* Copyright 2005 Jesse Barnes <jbarnes@virtuousgeek.org>

src/uxa/intel\_uxa.c

\* Copyright 2005 Thomas Hellstrom. All rights reserved.

src/xvmc/driDrawable.c

src/xvmc/driDrawable.h

\* Copyright 2005-2006 Luc Verhaegen.



src/modes/xf86cvt.c

\* Copyright 2006 Luc Verhaegen.

src/modes/xf86EdidModes.c

\* Copyright 2006 Dave Airlie <airlied@linux.ie>

src/i830\_i2c.c

src/i830\_sdvo.c

src/i830\_dvo.c

src/sil164/sil164.c

src/sil164/sil164.h

src/sil164/sil164\_reg.h

src/ch7xxx/ch7xxx\_reg.h

src/ch7xxx/ch7xxx.c

src/ch7xxx/ch7xxx.h

\* Copyright 2006 Intel Corporation:

xvmc/i915\_xvmc.c

xvmc/i915\_xvmc.h

xvmc/i915\_structs.h

src/i915\_hwmc.h

src/uxa/i915\_video.c

src/uxa/i915\_3d.h

src/uxa/i915\_render.c

src/uxa/intel\_batchbuffer.c

src/exa\_wm.g4i

src/exa\_wm\_src\_sample\_argb.g4a

src/exa\_wm\_mask\_affine.g4a

src/exa\_wm\_projective.g4i

src/exa\_sf.g4a

src/exa\_wm\_affine.g4i

src/exa\_wm\_mask\_sample\_a.g4a

src/exa\_sf\_mask.g4a

src/exa\_wm\_write.g4a

src/exa\_wm\_mask\_sample\_argb.g4a

src/exa\_wm\_ca.g4a

src/exa\_wm\_src\_affine.g4a  
src/exa\_wm\_xy.g4a  
src/exa\_wm\_noca.g4a  
src/exa\_wm\_ca\_srcalpha.g4a  
src/exa\_wm\_mask\_projective.g4a  
src/exa\_wm\_src\_sample\_a.g4a  
src/exa\_wm\_src\_projective.g4a  
src/i830\_lvds.c  
src/i830\_sdvo.h  
src/i830\_bios.c  
src/i830\_bios.h  
src/i830\_debug.c  
src/i830\_crt.c  
src/i830\_display.c  
src/i830\_sdvo\_regs.h  
src/uxa/i830\_render.c  
src/i830\_tv.c  
src/i830\_display.h  
src/i830\_debug.h  
src/packed\_yuv\_sf.g4a  
src/packed\_yuv\_wm.g4a  
src/uxa/i965\_video.c  
src/ch7017/ch7017.c  
src/ch7017/ch7017\_reg.h  
src/sil164/Makefile.am  
src/modes/xf86Modes.h  
src/ivch/ivch.c  
src/ivch/ivch\_reg.h  
src/ivch/ivch\_module.c  
src/sna/brw/brw\_eu.c  
src/sna/brw/brw\_eu.h  
src/sna/brw/brw\_emit.c

\* Copyright 2007 Intel Corporation:

src/bios\_reader/bios\_dumper.c  
src/bios\_reader/bios\_reader.c

src/i830\_quirks.c

xvmc/intel\_xvmc.c

xvmc/intel\_xvmc.h

xvmc/intel\_xvmc\_private.h

src/sna/sna\_video\_hwmc.c

src/sna/sna\_video\_hwmc.h

src/uxa/intel\_hwmc.c

\* Copyright 2007 Dave Mueller

src/tfp410/tfp410.c

src/tfp410/tfp410.h

src/tfp410/tfp410\_reg.h

\* Copyright 2007 Red Hat, Inc

src/uxa/intel\_display.c

\* Copyright 2007 Red Hat, Inc

\* Copyright 2006,2008 Intel Corporation

src/uxa/i965\_render.c

\* Copyright © 2008 Intel Corporation

xvmc/i965\_xvmc.c

xvmc/intel\_xvmc\_dump.c

\* Copyright © 2008 Keith Packard

src/sna/brw/brw\_disasm.c

\* Copyright © 2000,2008 Keith Packard

\* Copyright 2005 Zack Rusin, Trolltech

src/uxa/uxa\_priv.h

\* Copyright © 2000, 2008 Keith Packard

\* Copyright 2004 Eric Anholt

\* Copyright 2005 Zack Rusin

src/uxa/uxa.h

\* Copyright © 2009 Intel Corporation

src/sna/atomic.h

xvmc/xvmc\_vld.c

\* Copyright © 2010-2012 Intel Corporation

\* Copyright © 2010 Francisco Jerez <currojerez@riseup.net>

src/intel\_list.h

\* Copyright 1998-1999 Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas. All Rights Reserved

\* Copyright 2005 Jesse Barnes <jbarnes@virtuousgeek.org>

\* Copyright 2010 Intel Corporation

src/sna/sna\_transform.c

\* Copyright © 2006,2010 Intel Corporation

src/uxa/i915\_3d.h

\* Copyright 2010 Intel Corporation

src/render\_program/exa\_wm\_mask\_affine.g5a

src/render\_program/exa\_wm\_mask\_affine.g6a

src/render\_program/exa\_wm\_mask\_affine.g7a

src/render\_program/exa\_wm\_mask\_projective.g6a

src/render\_program/exa\_wm\_mask\_projective.g7a

src/render\_program/exa\_wm\_src\_affine.g5a

src/render\_program/exa\_wm\_src\_affine.g6a

src/render\_program/exa\_wm\_src\_affine.g7a

src/render\_program/exa\_wm\_src\_projective.g6a

src/render\_program/exa\_wm\_src\_projective.g7a

src/sna/sna\_gradient.c

src/sna/sna\_tiling.c

src/uxa/uxa\_glyphs.c

\* Copyright 2010-2011 Intel Corporation

src/render\_program/exa\_wm\_affine.g6i

src/sna/gen3\_render.c

\* Copyright 2000-2011 Intel Corporation. All Rights Reserved

src/sna/sna\_video\_overlay.c

src/sna/sna\_video\_sprite.c

src/sna/sna\_video\_textured.c

\* Copyright 1998-1999 Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas

\* Copyright 2005 Jesse Barnes <jbarnes@virtuousgeek.org>

\* Copyright 2009-2011 Intel Corporation

src/sna/sna\_blt.c

\* Copyright 2007 Red Hat, Inc

\* Copyright 2006,2008,2011 Intel Corporation

src/sna/gen4\_render.c

src/sna/gen5\_render.c

src/sna/gen7\_render.c

src/sna/gen6\_render.c

\* Copyright 2006,2011 Intel Corporation

src/sna/gen2\_render.c

\* Copyright 2007-2011 Intel Corporation

src/sna/kgem\_debug.c

src/sna/kgem\_debug\_gen2.c

src/sna/kgem\_debug\_gen3.c

src/sna/kgem\_debug\_gen4.c

src/sna/kgem\_debug\_gen5.c

src/sna/kgem\_debug\_gen6.c

src/sna/kgem\_debug\_gen7.c

\* Copyright 2007 David Turner

\* Copyright 2008 M Joonas Pihlaja

\* Copyright 2011 Intel Corporation

src/sna/sna\_trapezoids\_precise.c

src/sna/sna\_trapezoids.c

src/sna/sna\_trapezoids\_boxes.c

src/sna/sna\_trapezoids\_imprecise.c

src/sna/sna\_trapezoids\_mono.c

\* Copyright © 2011 Intel Corporation

src/sna/blt.c

src/sna/brw/brw\_test.c

src/sna/brw/brw\_test.h

src/sna/brw/brw\_test\_gen4.c

src/sna/brw/brw\_test\_gen5.c

src/sna/brw/brw\_test\_gen6.c

src/sna/brw/brw\_test\_gen7.c

src/sna/compiler.h

src/sna/kgem.c

src/sna/kgem.h

src/sna/sna\_accel.c

src/sna/sna\_composite.c

src/sna/sna\_damage.c

src/sna/sna\_io.c

src/sna/sna\_render.c

src/sna/sna\_stream.c

src/uxa/i965\_3d.c

src/uxa/intel\_glamor.c

src/uxa/intel\_glamor.h

\* Copyright © 1998 Keith Packard

\* Copyright © 2012 Intel Corporation

src/sna/fb/fb.h

src/sna/fb/fbarc.c

src/sna/fb/fbarchits.h

src/sna/fb/fbbitmap.c

src/sna/fb/fbblt.c

src/sna/fb/fbbltone.c

src/sna/fb/fbcopy.c

src/sna/fb/fbfill.c

src/sna/fb/fbgc.c

src/sna/fb/fbglyph.c  
src/sna/fb/fbglyphbits.h  
src/sna/fb/fbimage.c  
src/sna/fb/fbline.c  
src/sna/fb/fblinebits.h  
src/sna/fb/fbpoint.c  
src/sna/fb/fbpointbits.h  
src/sna/fb/fbpush.c  
src/sna/fb/fbrop.h  
src/sna/fb/fbseg.c  
src/sna/fb/fbsegbits.h  
src/sna/fb/fbspan.c  
src/sna/fb/fbstipple.c  
src/sna/fb/fbtile.c  
src/sna/fb/fbutil.c

\* Copyright © 2000 Keith Packard, member of The XFree86 Project, Inc.

\* Copyright © 2012 Intel Corporation

src/sna/fb/fbpict.h

\* Copyright © 2000 SuSE, Inc.

\* Copyright © 2007 Red Hat, Inc.

\* Copyright © 2012 Intel Corporation

src/sna/fb/fbpict.c

\* Copyright 2000 SuSE, Inc

\* Copyright 2008 Red Hat, Inc

\* Copyright 2010 Intel Corporation

src/sna/sna\_glyphs.c

\* Copyright 2012 Red Hat, Inc.

src/compat-api.h

src/sna/fb/fbclip.c

src/sna/fb/fbclip.h

\* Copyright 2012 Intel Corporation

src/sna/gen4\_vertex.c

\* Copyright 2013 Intel Corporation

src/i915\_pciids.h

src/intel\_device.c

src/sna/sna\_acpi.c

src/sna/sna\_cpu.c

src/sna/sna\_cpuid.h

src/sna/sna\_display\_fake.c

src/sna/sna\_threads.c

src/sna/sna\_vertex.c

tools/virtual.c

\* Copyright 2007 Red Hat, Inc

\* Copyright 2013 Intel Corporation

src/sna/sna\_display.c

\* Copyright 2011,2012,2013 Intel Corporation

src/sna/gen4\_source.c

\* Copyright 2011-2013 Intel Corporation

src/sna/gen4\_common.c

src/sna/gen4\_common.h

src/sna/gen6\_common.c

src/sna/gen6\_common.h

====

src/legacy/i810\_dga.c is Copyright 2000 by Alan Hourihane, Sychdyn, North Wales, UK  
and covered by the following license:

-

- \* Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its
- \* documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that
- \* the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that
- \* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting



- \* documentation, and that the name of Alan Hourihane not be used in
- \* advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without
- \* specific, written prior permission. Alan Hourihane makes no representations
- \* about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided
- \* "as is" without express or implied warranty.
- \*
- \* ALAN HOURIHANE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
- \* INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO
- \* EVENT SHALL ALAN HOURIHANE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
- \* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,
- \* DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER
- \* TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
- \* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
- 

=====

A few files are covered by the following license:

- 
- \* Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its
- \* documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that
- \* the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright
- \* notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and
- \* that the name of the copyright holders not be used in advertising or
- \* publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
- \* written prior permission. The copyright holders make no representations
- \* about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as
- \* is" without express or implied warranty.
- \*
- \* THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,

\* INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO  
\* EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR  
\* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,  
\* DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER  
\* TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE  
\* OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-

The copyright holders are:

\* Copyright 2002 Keith Packard, member of The XFree86 Project, Inc.

src/modes/xf86RandR12.c

\* Copyright 2006 Keith Packard

src/modes/xf86Crtc.c

src/modes/xf86RandR12.h

src/modes/xf86Rename.h

src/local\_xf86Rename.h

src/modes/xf86DiDGA.c

src/modes/xf86Rotate.c

src/modes/xf86Crtc.h

\* Copyright 2006 Eric Anholt

src/i2c\_vid.h

\* Copyright 2007 Keith Packard

src/modes/xf86Cursors.c

====

src/parser/xf86Parser.h and src/parser/xf86Optrec.h are covered by a license

similar to the MIT/X11 license, but with an additional advertising clause:

- \* Copyright (c) 1997 Metro Link Incorporated
- \* Copyright (c) 1997-2003 by The XFree86 Project, Inc.
- \* Copyright (c) 1997-2001 by The XFree86 Project, Inc.

-

- \* Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
- \* copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
- \* to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation
- \* the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,
- \* and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the
- \* Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

\*

- \* The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
- \* all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

\*

\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR

\* IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,

\* FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL

\* THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER  
LIABILITY,

\* WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING  
FROM, OUT OF

\* OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER  
DEALINGS IN THE

\* SOFTWARE.

\*

- \* Except as contained in this notice, the name of the Metro Link shall not be
- \* used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings
- \* in this Software without prior written authorization from Metro Link.

-

=====

src/modes/xf86Modes.c is covered by a license similar to the MIT/X11 license,  
but with an additional advertising clause:

-

- \* Copyright (c) 1997-2003 by The XFree86 Project, Inc.
- \*
- \* Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
- \* copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
- \* to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation
- \* the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,
- \* and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the
- \* Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
- \*
- \* The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
- \* all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
- \*
- \* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR
- \* IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY,
- \* FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL
- \* THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) OR AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,  
DAMAGES OR
- \* OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR  
OTHERWISE,
- \* ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE  
USE OR
- \* OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
- \*
- \* Except as contained in this notice, the name of the copyright holder(s)
- \* and author(s) shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote
- \* the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written
- \* authorization from the copyright holder(s) and author(s).

\*/

-

====

All files generated by the buildsystem toolchain (e.g. autogen.sh) remain under the copyright of their authors from the respective tools.

====

A couple of files are without explicit copyright:

Some tiny Makefile.am:

src/xvmc/Makefile.am

src/ch7017/Makefile.am

src/tfp410/Makefile.am

src/ivch/Makefile.am

src/ch7xxx/Makefile.am

src/exa\_wm\_write.g4b

src/exa\_sf.g4b

src/exa\_wm\_xy.g4b

src/packed\_yuv\_sf.g4b

src/exa\_wm\_src\_sample\_argb.g4b

src/exa\_sf\_mask.g4b

src/exa\_wm\_src\_sample\_a.g4b

src/exa\_wm\_src\_affine.g4b

src/packed\_yuv\_wm.g4b

src/exa\_wm\_mask\_sample\_argb.g4b

src/exa\_wm\_ca.g4b

src/exa\_wm\_mask\_affine.g4b

src/exa\_wm\_ca\_srcalpha.g4b

src/exa\_wm\_nomask.g4a

src/exa\_wm\_mask\_projective.g4b

src/exa\_wm\_noca.g4b  
src/exa\_wm\_mask\_sample\_a.g4b  
src/exa\_wm\_src\_projective.g4b

src/ftp410/ftp410\_module.c  
src/ch7xxx/ch7xxx\_module.c  
src/ch7017/ch7017\_module.c  
xvmc/i915\_program.h  
xvmc/intel\_batchbuffer.h  
src/scripts/clock-graph.5c  
src/scripts/clock.5c  
src/scripts/fix.5c  
src/scripts/tv.5c  
src/sil164/sil164\_module.c  
src/legacy/i810\_dri.h  
src/legacy/i810\_dri.c  
src/i830\_dri.h

src/intel\_driver.h  
src/intel\_options.[ch]  
src/legacy/legacy.h  
src/sna/brw/brw.h  
src/sna/brw/brw\_sf.c  
src/sna/brw/brw\_wm.c  
src/sna/fb/sfb.h

src/sna/gen4\_source.h  
src/sna/gen4\_vertex.h  
src/sna/gen6\_render.h  
src/sna/gen7\_render.h  
src/sna/kgem\_debug.h  
src/sna/rop.h  
src/sna/sna\_damage.h  
src/sna/sna\_module.h  
src/sna/sna\_reg.h

src/sna/sna\_render.h  
src/sna/sna\_render\_inline.h  
src/sna/sna\_trapezoids.h

src/uxa/uxa\_module.h

xvmc/i965\_reg.h

.....  
xserver-xorg-video-nouveau\_1.0.13-3  
.....

This package was debianized by Chris Lamb <chris@chris-lamb.co.uk> on  
Fri, 30 May 2008 19:37:14 +0100 based on work by Christopher James Halse  
Rogers <raof@ubuntu.com>.

It was downloaded from <<http://nouveau.freedesktop.org/wiki/>>.

License:

Copyright © 1993-2007 NVIDIA, Corporation  
Copyright © 1994 X Consortium  
Copyright © 1996-1997 David J. McKay  
Copyright © 1999 Mark Vojkovich  
Copyright © 2005-2006 Erik Waling  
Copyright © 2005 Adam Jackson  
Copyright © 2005 Sun Microsystems, Inc.  
Copyright © 2007-2008 Maarten Maathuis  
Copyright © 2007, 2008 Stephane Marchesin  
Copyright © 2007-2008 Stuart Bennett  
Copyright © 2007 Arthur Huillet  
Copyright © 2007 Jeremy Kolb  
Copyright © 2007 Patrice Mandin  
Copyright © 2007, 2008 Ben Skeggs  
Copyright © 2007 Peter Winters  
Copyright © 2007, 2009 Nouveau Project  
Copyright © 2007, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.  
Copyright © 2009 Francisco Jerez  
Copyright © 2013-2014 Intel Corporation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a  
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to



permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY

CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,

TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE

SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The Debian packaging is © 2008, Chris Lamb <chris@chris-lamb.co.uk> and is licensed under the GPL, see `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL`.

.....  
xserver-xorg-video-vmware\_13.2.1-1  
.....

This package was downloaded from  
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/driver/>

Copyright 2006 by VMware, Inc.

Copyright 2007 by VMware, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) OR AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the copyright holder(s) and author(s) shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written

authorization from the copyright holder(s) and author(s).

Copyright 2010 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.....  
xul-ext-greasemonkey\_3.8-1  
.....

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Greasemonkey

Upstream-Contact: Aaron Boodman

Source: <https://github.com/greasemonkey/greasemonkey/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2004-2008, Aaron Boodman

License: Expat

Comment: contributors are:

Anthony Lieuallen;	<a href="http://arantius.com">http://arantius.com</a>
Chris Feldmann;	<a href="http://axlotl.net">http://axlotl.net</a>
David Schontzler;	<a href="http://stilleye.com/">http://stilleye.com/</a>
Gareth Andrew;	<a href="http://freegarethandrew.org">http://freegarethandrew.org</a>
Hisateru Tanaka	
Jeremy Dunck;	<a href="http://dunck.us/anabasis/">http://dunck.us/anabasis/</a>
Jesper Kristensen	<a href="mailto:mail@jesperkristensen.dk">mail@jesperkristensen.dk</a>
Johan Sundström;	<a href="http://ecmanaut.blogspot.com/">http://ecmanaut.blogspot.com/</a>
JP Sugarbroad	
Juan Pablo Guereca Alonso	
Manpreet Singh	
Mark Pilgrim;	<a href="http://diveintomark.org">http://diveintomark.org</a>
Marti Martz	
Matthias Bauer;	<a href="http://moeffju.net/">http://moeffju.net/</a>
Matthew Gray;	<a href="http://mkgray.com:8000/">http://mkgray.com:8000/</a>
Nikolas Coukouma;	<a href="http://atrus.org/">http://atrus.org/</a>
Ori Avtallon	
Pak Kei (logo);	<a href="http://arkidect.com/">http://arkidect.com/</a>
Sergio Abreu;	<a href="http://sitedosergio.sitesbr.net">http://sitedosergio.sitesbr.net</a>
Tommi Rautava	

Files: content/third-party/addons4.css

modules/third-party/MatchPattern.js

modules/third-party/getChromeWinForContentWin.js

Copyright: 2009, Mozilla

2010, Mozilla Foundation

License: MPL-1.1 or GPL-2+ or LGPL-2.1+

Comment: contributors are:

Blair McBride <bmcbride@mozilla.com>  
David Dahl <ddahl@mozilla.com>  
Drew Willcoxon <adw@mozilla.com>  
Erik Vold <erikvold@gmail.com>  
Nils Maier <maierman@web.de>  
Anthony Lieuallen <arantius@gmail.com>  
Rob Campbell <rcampbell@mozilla.com>  
Johnathan Nightingale <jnightingale@mozilla.com>  
Patrick Walton <pcwalton@mozilla.com>  
Julian Viereck <jviereck@mozilla.com>  
Mihai Şucan <mihai.sucan@gmail.com>  
Greg Parris <greg.parris@gmail.com>

Files: content/third-party/mpl-utils.js

modules/third-party/convert2RegExp.js

Copyright: 2001, Netscape Communications Corporation

2002, Mozilla

License: MPL-1.1

Comment: contributors are:

Blake Ross <blakeross@telocity.com> (Original Author)  
Ben Goodger <ben@bengoodger.com> (v2.0)  
Dan Mosedale <dmose@mozilla.org>  
Fredrik Holmqvist <thesuckiestemail@yahoo.se>  
Josh Aas <josh@mozilla.com>  
Shawn Wilsher <me@shawnwilsher.com> (v3.0)  
Edward Lee <edward.lee@engineering.uiuc.edu>  
Henrik Aasted Sorensen <henrik@aasted.org>  
Stefan Kinitz <mcmurmel.blah@gmx.de>  
Rue <quill@ethereal.net>

Files: modules/third-party/droppedUrls.js

Copyright: 2010, Mozilla

License: MPL-2.0

Comment: contributor is Dave Townsend <dtownsend@oxymoronical.com>

<http://hg.mozilla.org/mozilla-central/rev/eb16fbc5530a>

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2005-2006, Michael Spang <mspan@twcny.rr.com>

2008-2011, Dmitry E. Oboukhov <unera@debian.org>

2011-2012, Fabrizio Regalli <fabreg@fabreg.it>

License: GPL-2

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,

OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN

THE SOFTWARE.

License: MPL-1.1

# MOZILLA PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 1.1

-----

.

## 1. Definitions.

.

1.0.1. "Commercial Use" means distribution or otherwise making the Covered Code available to a third party.

.

1.1. "Contributor" means each entity that creates or contributes to the creation of Modifications.

.

1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Original Code, prior Modifications used by a Contributor, and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.

.

1.3. "Covered Code" means the Original Code or Modifications or the combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.

.

1.4. "Electronic Distribution Mechanism" means a mechanism generally accepted in the software development community for the electronic transfer of data.

.

1.5. "Executable" means Covered Code in any form other than Source Code.

.

1.6. "Initial Developer" means the individual or entity identified as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A.

.

1.7. "Larger Work" means a work which combines Covered Code or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

.

1.8. "License" means this document.

.

1.8.1. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.

1.9. "Modifications" means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a Modification is:

A. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.

B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.

1.10. "Original Code" means Source Code of computer software code which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code, and which, at the time of its release under this License is not already Covered Code governed by this License.

1.10.1. "Patent Claims" means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.

1.11. "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Covered Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable, or source code differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice. The Source Code can be in a compressed or archival form, provided the appropriate decompression or de-archiving software is widely available for no charge.

1.12. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1.



For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

## 2. Source Code License.

### 2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.

The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:

- (a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Code (or portions thereof) with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

- (b) under Patents Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Code, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Code (or portions thereof).

- (c) the licenses granted in this Section 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes Original Code under the terms of this License.

- (d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for code that You delete from the Original Code; 2) separate from the Original Code; or 3) for infringements caused by: i) the modification of the Original Code or ii) the combination of the Original Code with other software or devices.

### 2.2. Contributor Grant.

Subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof) either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Code and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: 1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and 2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).

(c) the licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first makes Commercial Use of the Covered Code.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; 2) separate from the Contributor Version; 3) for infringements caused by: i) third party modifications of Contributor Version or ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or 4) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Code in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.

### 3. Distribution Obligations.

#### 3.1. Application of License.

The Modifications which You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License, including without limitation Section 2.2. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. However, You may include an additional document offering the additional rights described in Section 3.5.

### 3.2. Availability of Source Code.

Any Modification which You create or to which You contribute must be made available in Source Code form under the terms of this License either on the same media as an Executable version or via an accepted Electronic Distribution Mechanism to anyone to whom you made an Executable version available; and if made available via Electronic Distribution Mechanism, must remain available for at least twelve (12) months after the date it initially became available, or at least six (6) months after a subsequent version of that particular Modification has been made available to such recipients. You are responsible for ensuring that the Source Code version remains available even if the Electronic Distribution Mechanism is maintained by a third party.

### 3.3. Description of Modifications.

You must cause all Covered Code to which You contribute to contain a file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original Code provided by the Initial Developer and including the name of the Initial Developer in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the origin or ownership of the Covered Code.

### 3.4. Intellectual Property Matters

(a) Third Party Claims.

If Contributor has knowledge that a license under a third party's intellectual property rights is required to exercise the rights granted by such Contributor under Sections 2.1 or 2.2, Contributor must include a text file with the Source Code distribution titled "LEGAL" which describes the claim and the party making the claim in sufficient detail that a recipient will know whom to contact. If Contributor obtains such knowledge after the Modification is made available as described in Section 3.2, Contributor shall promptly modify the LEGAL file in all copies Contributor makes available thereafter and shall take other steps (such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups) reasonably calculated to inform those who received the Covered Code that new knowledge has been obtained.

(b) Contributor APIs.

If Contributor's Modifications include an application programming interface and Contributor has knowledge of patent licenses which are reasonably necessary to implement that API, Contributor must also include this information in the LEGAL file.

(c) Representations.

Contributor represents that, except as disclosed pursuant to Section 3.4(a) above, Contributor believes that Contributor's Modifications are Contributor's original creation(s) and/or Contributor has sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

3.5. Required Notices.

You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source Code file due to its structure, then You must include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. If You created one or more Modification(s) You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in Exhibit A. You must also duplicate this License in any documentation

for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership rights relating to Covered Code. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Code. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear than any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

.

### 3.6. Distribution of Executable Versions.

You may distribute Covered Code in Executable form only if the requirements of Section 3.1-3.5 have been met for that Covered Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Covered Code is available under the terms of this License, including a description of how and where You have fulfilled the obligations of Section 3.2. The notice must be conspicuously included in any notice in an Executable version, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Covered Code. You may distribute the Executable version of Covered Code or ownership rights under a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable version does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code version from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Executable version under a different license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

.

### 3.7. Larger Works.

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Code.

#### 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation.

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Code due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.4 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

#### 5. Application of this License.

This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has attached the notice in Exhibit A and to related Covered Code.

#### 6. Versions of the License.

##### 6.1. New Versions.

Netscape Communications Corporation ("Netscape") may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

##### 6.2. Effect of New Versions.

Once Covered Code has been published under a particular version of the License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such Covered Code under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by Netscape. No one other than Netscape has the right to modify the terms applicable to

Covered Code created under this License.

### 6.3. Derivative Works.

If You create or use a modified version of this License (which you may only do in order to apply it to code which is not already Covered Code governed by this License), You must (a) rename Your license so that the phrases "Mozilla", "MOZILLAPL", "MOZPL", "Netscape", "MPL", "NPL" or any confusingly similar phrase do not appear in your license (except to note that your license differs from this License) and (b) otherwise make it clear that Your version of the license contains terms which differ from the Mozilla Public License and Netscape Public License. (Filling in the name of the Initial Developer, Original Code or Contributor in the notice described in Exhibit A shall not of themselves be deemed to be modifications of this License.)

## 7. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING,

WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF

DEFECTS, MERCHANTABLE, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT.

THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE

IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT,

YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE

COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER

OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF

ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS

DISCLAIMER.

8. TERMINATION.

8.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

8.2. If You initiate litigation by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You file such action is referred to as "Participant") alleging that:

(a) such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted by such Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively, unless if within 60 days after receipt of notice You either: (i) agree in writing to pay Participant a mutually agreeable reasonable royalty for Your past and future use of Modifications made by such Participant, or (ii) withdraw Your litigation claim with respect to the Contributor Version against such Participant. If within 60 days of notice, a reasonable royalty and payment arrangement are not mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties or the litigation claim is not withdrawn, the rights granted by Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 automatically terminate at the expiration of the 60 day notice period specified above.

(b) any software, hardware, or device, other than such Participant's Contributor Version, directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any rights granted to You by such Participant under Sections 2.1(b) and 2.2(b) are revoked effective as of the date You first made, used,



sold, distributed, or had made, Modifications made by that Participant.

8.3. If You assert a patent infringement claim against Participant alleging that such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent where such claim is resolved (such as by license or settlement) prior to the initiation of patent infringement litigation, then the reasonable value of the licenses granted by such Participant under Sections 2.1 or 2.2 shall be taken into account in determining the amount or value of any payment or license.

8.4. In the event of termination under Sections 8.1 or 8.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination shall survive termination.

#### 9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL

DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED CODE,

OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR

ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY

CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL,

WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER

COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN

INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION

OF

LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY

RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW

PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE

EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO

THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

10. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.

The Covered Code is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Code with only those rights set forth herein.

11. MISCELLANEOUS.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of, or an entity chartered or registered to do business in the United States of America, any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and

expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

## 12. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

## 13. MULTIPLE-LICENSED CODE.

Initial Developer may designate portions of the Covered Code as "Multiple-Licensed". "Multiple-Licensed" means that the Initial Developer permits you to utilize portions of the Covered Code under Your choice of the NPL or the alternative licenses, if any, specified by the Initial Developer in the file described in Exhibit A.

### EXHIBIT A -Mozilla Public License.

``The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at <http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/>

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

The Original Code is \_\_\_\_\_.

.  
The Initial Developer of the Original Code is \_\_\_\_\_.

Portions created by \_\_\_\_\_ are Copyright (C) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_. All Rights Reserved.

.  
Contributor(s): \_\_\_\_\_.

.  
Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ license (the "[ ] License"), in which case the  
provisions of [ ] License are applicable instead of those  
above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only  
under the terms of the [ ] License and not to allow others to use  
your version of this file under the MPL, indicate your decision by  
deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and  
other provisions required by the [ ] License. If you do not delete  
the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file  
under either the MPL or the [ ] License."

.  
[NOTE: The text of this Exhibit A may differ slightly from the text of  
the notices in the Source Code files of the Original Code. You should  
use the text of this Exhibit A rather than the text found in the  
Original Code Source Code for Your Modifications.]

License: GPL-2

On Debian systems the 'GNU General Public License' version 2 is located  
in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+

On Debian systems the 'GNU General Public License' version 2 is located  
in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2.1+

On Debian systems the 'GNU Lesser General Public License' version 2.1 is located  
in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: MPL-2.0

## 1. Definitions

-----

.

### 1.1. "Contributor"

means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the creation of, or owns Covered Software.

.

### 1.2. "Contributor Version"

means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.

.

### 1.3. "Contribution"

means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

.

### 1.4. "Covered Software"

means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.

.

### 1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses"

means

.

(a) that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

.

(b) that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.

.

### 1.6. "Executable Form"

means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

.

### 1.7. "Larger Work"

means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

.

1.8. "License"

means this document.

.

1.9. "Licensable"

means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

.

1.10. "Modifications"

means any of the following:

.

(a) any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

.

(b) any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

.

1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor

means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

.

1.12. "Secondary License"

means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

.

1.13. "Source Code Form"

means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

.

1.14. "You" (or "Your")

means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. License Grants and Conditions

2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark)

Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

2.2. Effective Date

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License.

Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

.

(a) for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software;  
or

.

(b) for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or

.

(c) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

.

#### 2.4. Subsequent Licenses

.

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

.

#### 2.5. Representation

.

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

.

#### 2.6. Fair Use

.



This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

.

## 2.7. Conditions

.

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

.

## 3. Responsibilities

-----

.

### 3.1. Distribution of Source Form

.

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

.

### 3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

.

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

.

(a) such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

.

(b) You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

.

### 3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

.

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

.

### 3.4. Notices

.

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

.

### 3.5. Application of Additional Terms

.

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

.

## 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

-----

.

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

.

## 5. Termination

-----

.

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.

.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.

.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

.  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*  
\* 6. Disclaimer of Warranty \*  
\* ----- \*\*  
\* Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is" \*  
\* basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or \*  
\* statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the \*  
\* Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a \*  
\* particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the \*  
\* quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You. \*  
\* Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You \*  
\* (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing, \*  
\* repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an \*  
\* essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is \*  
\* authorized under this License except under this disclaimer. \*  
\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

.  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*  
\* 7. Limitation of Liability \*  
\* ----- \*\*  
\* Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort \*  
\* (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any \*  
\* Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as \*  
\* permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect, \*  
\* special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character \*  
\* including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of \*  
\* goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any \*

\* and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party \*

\* shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This \*

\* limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or \*

\* personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the \*

\* extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some \*

\* jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of \*

\* incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and \*

\* limitation may not apply to You. \*

\* \*

\*\*\*\*\*

## 8. Litigation

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

## 9. Miscellaneous

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

## 10. Versions of the License

### 10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

.

#### 10.2. Effect of New Versions

.

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

.

#### 10.3. Modified Versions

.

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

.

#### 10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses

.

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

.

#### Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

-----

.

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE

file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

.

Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice

-----

.

This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

.....  
vim\_8.0.0197-4+deb9u1  
.....

This is the Debian pre-packaged version of vim. Vim is an almost compatible version of the UNIX editor Vi. Many new features have been added: multi level undo, syntax highlighting, command line history, on-line help, filename completion, block operations, etc.

This package was put together by Wichert Akkerman <wakkerma@debian.org> from sources obtained from: <ftp://ftp.vim.org/pub/vim/unix/>. The current maintainer is Debian VIM Maintainers <pkg-vim-maintainers@lists.alioth.debian.org>.

Vim was written by Bram Moolenaar. The following copying conditions are taken from the online documentation.

- I) There are no restrictions on distributing unmodified copies of Vim except that they must include this license text. You can also distribute unmodified parts of Vim, likewise unrestricted except that they must include this license text. You are also allowed to include executables that you made from the unmodified Vim sources, plus your own usage examples and Vim scripts.
- II) It is allowed to distribute a modified (or extended) version of Vim, including executables and/or source code, when the following four conditions are met:
  - 1) This license text must be included unmodified.
  - 2) The modified Vim must be distributed in one of the following five ways:
    - a) If you make changes to Vim yourself, you must clearly describe in the distribution how to contact you. When the maintainer asks you (in any way) for a copy of the modified Vim you distributed, you must make your changes, including source code, available to the maintainer without fee. The maintainer reserves the right to include your changes in the official version of Vim. What the maintainer will do with your changes and under what license they will be distributed is negotiable. If there has been no negotiation



then this license, or a later version, also applies to your changes.

The current maintainer is Bram Moolenaar <Bram@vim.org>. If this changes it will be announced in appropriate places (most likely vim.sf.net, www.vim.org and/or comp.editors). When it is completely impossible to contact the maintainer, the obligation to send him your changes ceases. Once the maintainer has confirmed that he has received your changes they will not have to be sent again.

- b) If you have received a modified Vim that was distributed as mentioned under a) you are allowed to further distribute it unmodified, as mentioned at I). If you make additional changes the text under a) applies to those changes.
  - c) Provide all the changes, including source code, with every copy of the modified Vim you distribute. This may be done in the form of a context diff. You can choose what license to use for new code you add. The changes and their license must not restrict others from making their own changes to the official version of Vim.
  - d) When you have a modified Vim which includes changes as mentioned under c), you can distribute it without the source code for the changes if the following three conditions are met:
    - The license that applies to the changes permits you to distribute the changes to the Vim maintainer without fee or restriction, and permits the Vim maintainer to include the changes in the official version of Vim without fee or restriction.
    - You keep the changes for at least three years after last distributing the corresponding modified Vim. When the maintainer or someone who you distributed the modified Vim to asks you (in any way) for the changes within this period, you must make them available to him.
    - You clearly describe in the distribution how to contact you. This contact information must remain valid for at least three years after last distributing the corresponding modified Vim, or as long as possible.
  - e) When the GNU General Public License (GPL) applies to the changes, you can distribute the modified Vim under the GNU GPL version 2 or any later version.
- 3) A message must be added, at least in the output of the ":version"

command and in the intro screen, such that the user of the modified Vim is able to see that it was modified. When distributing as mentioned under 2)e) adding the message is only required for as far as this does not conflict with the license used for the changes.

- 4) The contact information as required under 2)a) and 2)d) must not be removed or changed, except that the person himself can make corrections.

III) If you distribute a modified version of Vim, you are encouraged to use the Vim license for your changes and make them available to the maintainer, including the source code. The preferred way to do this is by e-mail or by uploading the files to a server and e-mailing the URL. If the number of changes is small (e.g., a modified Makefile) e-mailing a context diff will do. The e-mail address to be used is `<maintainer@vim.org>`

IV) It is not allowed to remove this license from the distribution of the Vim sources, parts of it or from a modified version. You may use this license for previous Vim releases instead of the license that they came with, at your option.

On Debian systems the GNU General Public License (GPL) version 2 is located on the filesystem at `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

The Vim user manual and reference manual are Copyright (c) 1988-2003 by Bram Moolenaar and are distributed under the Open Publication License, v1.0 or later (no license options are exercised):

Open Publication License  
v1.0, 8 June 1999

## I. REQUIREMENTS ON BOTH UNMODIFIED AND MODIFIED VERSIONS

The Open Publication works may be reproduced and distributed in whole or in

part, in any medium physical or electronic, provided that the terms of this license are adhered to, and that this license or an incorporation of it by reference (with any options elected by the author(s) and/or publisher) is displayed in the reproduction.

Proper form for an incorporation by reference is as follows:

Copyright (c) <year> by <author's name or designee>. This material may be distributed only subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Open Publication License, vX.Y or later (the latest version is presently available at <http://www.opencontent.org/openpub/>).

The reference must be immediately followed with any options elected by the author(s) and/or publisher of the document (see section VI).

Commercial redistribution of Open Publication-licensed material is permitted.

Any publication in standard (paper) book form shall require the citation of the original publisher and author. The publisher and author's names shall appear on all outer surfaces of the book. On all outer surfaces of the book the original publisher's name shall be as large as the title of the work and cited as possessive with respect to the title.

## II. COPYRIGHT

The copyright to each Open Publication is owned by its author(s) or designee.

## III. SCOPE OF LICENSE

The following license terms apply to all Open Publication works, unless otherwise explicitly stated in the document.

Mere aggregation of Open Publication works or a portion of an Open Publication work with other works or programs on the same media shall not cause this

license to apply to those other works. The aggregate work shall contain a notice specifying the inclusion of the Open Publication material and appropriate copyright notice.

SEVERABILITY. If any part of this license is found to be unenforceable in any jurisdiction, the remaining portions of the license remain in force.

NO WARRANTY. Open Publication works are licensed and provided "as is" without warranty of any kind, express or implied, including, but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose or a warranty of non-infringement.

#### IV. REQUIREMENTS ON MODIFIED WORKS

All modified versions of documents covered by this license, including translations, anthologies, compilations and partial documents, must meet the following requirements:

1. The modified version must be labeled as such.
2. The person making the modifications must be identified and the modifications dated.
3. Acknowledgement of the original author and publisher if applicable must be retained according to normal academic citation practices.
4. The location of the original unmodified document must be identified.
5. The original author's (or authors') name(s) may not be used to assert or imply endorsement of the resulting document without the original author's (or authors') permission.

#### V. GOOD-PRACTICE RECOMMENDATIONS

In addition to the requirements of this license, it is requested from and strongly recommended of redistributors that:

1. If you are distributing Open Publication works on hardcopy or CD-ROM, you

provide email notification to the authors of your intent to redistribute at least thirty days before your manuscript or media freeze, to give the authors time to provide updated documents. This notification should describe modifications, if any, made to the document.

2. All substantive modifications (including deletions) be either clearly marked up in the document or else described in an attachment to the document.
3. Finally, while it is not mandatory under this license, it is considered good form to offer a free copy of any hardcopy and CD-ROM expression of an Open Publication-licensed work to its author(s).

## VI. LICENSE OPTIONS

The author(s) and/or publisher of an Open Publication-licensed document may elect certain options by appending language to the reference to or copy of the license. These options are considered part of the license instance and must be included with the license (or its incorporation by reference) in derived works.

A. To prohibit distribution of substantively modified versions without the explicit permission of the author(s). "Substantive modification" is defined as a change to the semantic content of the document, and excludes mere changes in format or typographical corrections.

To accomplish this, add the phrase 'Distribution of substantively modified versions of this document is prohibited without the explicit permission of the copyright holder.' to the license reference or copy.

B. To prohibit any publication of this work or derivative works in whole or in part in standard (paper) book form for commercial purposes is prohibited unless prior permission is obtained from the copyright holder.

To accomplish this, add the phrase 'Distribution of the work or derivative of the work in any standard (paper) book form is prohibited unless prior permission is obtained from the copyright holder.' to the license reference or copy.

.....  
zip\_3.0-11  
.....

This is the Debian prepackaged version of "zip", Info-Zip's fast, portable, zipfile compression utility.

This package is currently maintained by Santiago Vila <sanvila@debian.org> and built from sources obtained from:

<ftp://ftp.info-zip.org/pub/infozip/src/zip30.tgz>

The changes were fairly minimal, and consisted solely of adding various debian/\* files to the distribution.

Copyright and license:

This is version 2007-Mar-4 of the Info-ZIP license.

The definitive version of this document should be available at <ftp://ftp.info-zip.org/pub/infozip/license.html> indefinitely and a copy at <http://www.info-zip.org/pub/infozip/license.html>.

Copyright (c) 1990-2007 Info-ZIP. All rights reserved.

For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Info-ZIP" is defined as the following set of individuals:

Mark Adler, John Bush, Karl Davis, Harald Denker, Jean-Michel Dubois, Jean-loup Gailly, Hunter Goatley, Ed Gordon, Ian Gorman, Chris Herborth, Dirk Haase, Greg Hartwig, Robert Heath, Jonathan Hudson, Paul Kienitz, David Kirschbaum, Johnny Lee, Onno van der Linden, Igor Mandrichenko, Steve P. Miller, Sergio Monesi, Keith Owens, George Petrov, Greg Roelofs, Kai Uwe Rommel, Steve Salisbury, Dave Smith, Steven M. Schweda, Christian Spieler, Cosmin Truta, Antoine Verheijen, Paul von Behren, Rich Wales, Mike White.

This software is provided "as is," without warranty of any kind, express or implied. In no event shall Info-ZIP or its contributors be held liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages arising out of the use of or inability to use this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the above disclaimer and the following restrictions:

1. Redistributions of source code (in whole or in part) must retain the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions.
2. Redistributions in binary form (compiled executables and libraries) must reproduce the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions in documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. The sole exception to this condition is redistribution of a standard UnZipSFX binary (including SFXWiz) as part of a self-extracting archive; that is permitted without inclusion of this license, as long as the normal SFX banner has not been removed from the binary or disabled.
3. Altered versions--including, but not limited to, ports to new operating systems, existing ports with new graphical interfaces, versions with modified or added functionality, and dynamic, shared, or static library versions not from Info-ZIP--must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source or, if binaries, compiled from the original source. Such altered versions also must not be misrepresented as being Info-ZIP releases--including, but not limited to, labeling of the altered versions with the names "Info-ZIP" (or any variation thereof, including, but not limited to, different capitalizations), "Pocket UnZip," "WiZ" or "MacZip" without the explicit permission of Info-ZIP. Such altered versions are further prohibited from misrepresentative use of the Zip-Bugs or Info-ZIP e-mail addresses or the Info-ZIP URL(s), such as to imply Info-ZIP will provide support for the altered versions.

4. Info-ZIP retains the right to use the names "Info-ZIP," "Zip," "UnZip," "UnZipSFX," "WiZ," "Pocket UnZip," "Pocket Zip," and "MacZip" for its own source and binary releases.



.....  
zlib\_1.2.8.dfsg-5  
.....

This is the pre-packaged Debian Linux version of the zlib compression library. It was packaged by Michael Alan Dorman <mdorman@debian.org> from sources originally retrieved from ftp.uu.net in the directory /pub/archiving/zip/zlib as the file zlib-1.0.4.tar.gz.

There is a homepage at <http://www.gzip.org/zlib/>

#### Acknowledgments:

The deflate format used by zlib was defined by Phil Katz. The deflate and zlib specifications were written by Peter Deutsch. Thanks to all the people who reported problems and suggested various improvements in zlib; they are too numerous to cite here.

#### Copyright notice:

Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly  
jloup@gzip.org

Mark Adler  
madler@alumni.caltech.edu